This document consists of the nine issues of the journal "Exceptional Parent" published during 1993. This journal contains articles particularly aimed at parents of children with disabilities. Major articles published during this period are the following: "Annual Guide to Products and Services"; "Coping with Incontinence" (Katherine F. Jeter); "Annual Income Tax Guide"; "Finding Funding for Assistive Technology"; "Insurance Claim Appeal" (Ryan J. Whitlow); "Adventures in Camping" (Ellen Coe); "Tough Choice" (Carole Briggs Ayres); "Recreation Resource Section"; "Evaluating Feeding Concerns" (Ellen H. King); "Health Care Reform" (David J. Dunn); "Aquatic Sports"; "Family Support Programs Are Growing"; "Inclusion" (from a parent's, a child's, an administrator's, and a U.S. Senator's perspectives); "Parent-Teacher Cooperation--A Shared Responsibility" (Priscilla H. Presley); "Residential Placement: Coping with Separation" (Karen Cord Taylor); "Choosing Holiday Toys"; "Health Care Reform: Getting to the Heart of the Matter" (William Sciarillo); "Purchasing a Hearing Aid"; "Update on School Bus Safety" (Roseann Schwaderer); "New Technology for Artificial Arms"; "Getting Started with Computers"; "Alliance for Technology Access Directory"; and "Technology Use at Home." (DB)
Ford Mobility Motoring Makes Life More Rewarding!

Ford Motor Company understands that a physical disability doesn't mean life can't be rewarding. For many, there's no greater reward than the feeling of freedom and independence that comes from driving. That's why your Ford and Lincoln-Mercury dealers want your active life to include a Ford, Lincoln or Mercury car or van, or a Ford light truck. And that's why the Mobility Motoring Program was created to make adapting your new Ford or Lincoln-Mercury vehicle easier and more rewarding!

A Smoother Road to Travel
Mobility Motoring starts with a toll-free call. You'll know you've arrived when your Ford or Lincoln-Mercury dealer hands you a check for up to $750 toward the installation of adaptive driving or passenger equipment. There's nothing for you to send in... and there's no waiting for your check to arrive!

You'll also receive a complimentary Ford Cellular Telephone and a complimentary one year membership in the Ford Auto Club which includes 24-hour emergency road service.

Information You Need for Informed Decisions
The Ford Mobility Motoring Program also provides:
- a friendly toll-free information line to answer your questions,
- a special toll-free line for "TDD" users,
- a list of nearby assessment centers authorized to provide a "prescription" for your vehicle's adaptive equipment,
- a list of local adaptive equipment dealers and installers,
- sources of funding which may be able to provide assistance in addition to the amount you receive from the Mobility Motoring Program.

Best of all, you get Ford Motor Company's products and services. A Company where quality and service is always "Job 1!"

So whether your life demands a new Ford, Lincoln or Mercury car or van, or a Ford light truck... just call 1-800-952-2248 (for TDD users: 1-800-TDD-0312). You'll discover that Mobility Motoring is your kind of reward!

Free Mobility Motoring Video!
This video shows how easy it is to open the door to Mobility Motoring rewards. You'll meet people who have learned how simple the process really is. You'll also get an overview of how Ford products adapt for versatility, convenience and just plain motoring fun. Just ask for your free video when you call us.

Program Period
October 1, 1992  —  September 30, 1993
Kid Power™...Just for Kids™

Just For Kids. Developed for Kids. Designed for Kids lifestyles. So Kids have the ability ...to be Kids.

Movin' Out. The exclusive E&J Servo Drive Electronics with direct drive motors and a unique new Rear Wheel Suspension System make driving cool. Plenty of Power and Go, when you need it. And of course, a smooth and safe ride to keep the grown-ups calm.

Hi Tech. State-of-the-art Drive Train makes everyday driving and those critical maneuvers easy and simple. And you don’t have to be a computer whiz to program them.

Personal. Unique product styling lets Kids reflect their individual personality and lifestyle from a myriad of designer color options.

Adaptable & Compatible.
With seating & positioning products.

Durable & Reliable.
Strong steel frame & powder coated chip resistant finish.

Servo Drive Electronics.
Precision control and smooth operation.

More Accessible Separate Battery Boxes.
Optional group 22NF for longer range.

New Rear Wheel Suspension System.
A smoother ride.

Compatible with E&J’s Servo Drive Specialty Controls.

Programmable.
Optional DAC programmer to easily adapt the chair to changes & needs of Kids driving parameters.

Growable & Adjustable.
Width & depth change as Kids grow-up.

Designer Colors.
For a personal touch.

New Footrests.
Designed for kids in both 90 & 24 degrees.

Anti Flutter Caster Control System.
For controlled tracking.

New Kid Power™...Just for Kids™

Call E&J Today.
800-788-3633
FAX 800-487-7648

©1992 Everest & Jennings

St. Louis USA
The Rehab Source
Welcome to Exceptional Parent's 1993 Annual Guide to Products and Services — a bonus issue for all our subscribers.

Exceptional Parent readers are consumers who want to be as knowledgeable about the products and services they will be purchasing as well as those prescribed by physicians, therapists and other health care or education professionals. The 1993 Annual Guide to Products and Services provides easy access to hundreds of manufacturers and service providers. It also contains valuable resource sections.

Parents of children with disabilities have created the need for this guide! They have played an important role in the “consumer’s revolution” of the past two decades. They have developed increasing abilities and confidence in making decisions about all areas in the lives of their children. They have also become active participants in the decision-making process regarding special products and services to facilitate the their children’s participation in everyday life.

When we first started Exceptional Parent in 1971, parents told us how difficult it was to get straightforward information about products and services. Parents had to depend entirely upon professionals who usually told parents about a few specific products or services and rarely described alternative options. At the same time, manufacturers of products and providers of services did not have direct ways of communicating with parents.

We are proud of the role Exceptional Parent has played — via articles, directories and advertising — in changing the relationship between manufacturers and medical equipment professionals and parents in the selection of products and services. Today, parents are active participants.

Stanley D. Klein, Ph.D.  
Maxwell J. Schleifer, Ph.D.  
Co-Founders, Publishers

TABLE OF CONTENTS

7  Parent Training & Information Centers  
9  Assistive Technology Centers  
40  Federal Agencies  
11  Augmentative Comm. & Evaluation  
12  Bathroom Equipment  
13  Bedding  
13  Catalogs  
14  Clothing  
15  Communication Aids  
15  Computer Hardware  
16  Computer Software  
16  Environmental Controls  
18  Estate Planning  
18  Feeding Aids  
18  Food, Special  
18  Headgear  
18  Hearing Aids, Equipment  
19  Home Health Care  
19  Incontinence  
20  Personal Care  
20  Publishers  
21  Ramps/Lifts  
23  Recreation  
32  Schools, Camps & Residences  
24  Seating/Positioning  
26  Standing Equipment  
26  Toys and Hobbies  
26  Vans/Van Conversion/Driving Aids  
27  Vision Aids  
28  Wheelchairs
ProtectaCap® is ideal for post-surgery and therapeutic activities. ProtectaCap is made with a unique and lightweight Ensolite® foam, and its patented design helps to prevent injury by absorbing the impact of a blow or fall.

Tested by safety engineers, ProtectaCap rates “excellent” in shock absorption. It replaces hard plastic by eliminating weight, heat, bacteria and discomfort, and it’s ventilated and flame retardant.

Little heads are secured quickly with a convenient Velcro® closure and expandable design that adjusts to sizes of children 6 years.

ProtectaCap is colorful, and adds to the self-esteem of any child recovering head gear.

Order Now—Call Toll-Free 1-800-352-7583 or mail this order form to:
Plum Enterprises, Inc.
9 Clyston Circle, P.O. Box 283, Worcester, PA 19490

Please send me __________ ProtectaCaps® in the colors noted below. Enclosed is $59.95 each plus $5.95 for shipping and handling.

Choose from: Yellow, Neon Pink/Black, Neon Green, Pink, Neon Green, Light Blue, Black, Royal Blue, Royal Blue/Silver, Neon Pink, Boy Print, Neon Green, Girl Print.

Said exclusively by Plum Enterprises, Inc. ProtectaCap® is a trademark of Plum Enterprises, Inc. Ensolite® is a trademark of Uniroyal, Inc. Copyright 1992 by Plum Enterprises, Inc.
### DIRECTORY OF ADVERTISERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Advertiser</th>
<th>Page(s)</th>
<th>Advertiser</th>
<th>Page(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Adaptive Design Shop</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Ford</td>
<td>601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>HDIS</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berkshre</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>HMS School</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basell-ST Preston</td>
<td>41, 25</td>
<td>Homing Mobility</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chrysler P-Cap</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Innovative Products</td>
<td>800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Columbia Medical</td>
<td>11, 13</td>
<td>Jay Medical</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consumer Care</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>Jesana Ltd.</td>
<td>800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cowlaid</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>Laureate Learning</td>
<td>800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cotting School</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>Marlesoft</td>
<td>612</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Devereux</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>Mobility Tech. Corp.</td>
<td>616</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equipment Shop</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>New England V Gaines</td>
<td>617</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estate Planning</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>Ortho-Kinetix</td>
<td>800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Everest &amp; Jennings</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>Plum Enterprises</td>
<td>800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EP Back Issues</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>Ouchie Designs</td>
<td>800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flaghouse</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Racing Strollers</td>
<td>599</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finchbaugh</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>Vantage Max Vans</td>
<td>800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Woodbury Products</td>
<td>800</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**CHRYSLER CORPORATION**

**Physically-Challenged Assistance Program (P-CAP)**

**CUSTOMER BENEFITS:**

- Reimbursements up to $500 for adaptive driving and passenger aids installed on new cars, trucks, and vans.*
- Resource center for information on adaptive equipment and vehicle conversions.
- More than five years experience assisting the physically-challenged.

* Fleet rebate vehicles are not eligible.

**1-800-255-9877**

For further information, consult your dealer representative or call the P-CAP Resource Center toll-free.
When is a wheelchair not a wheelchair? When it's a Zippie 3 from Quickie...the kids' tilt-in-space chair that's also a mobile stander!

With a few simple adjustments, the Zippie 3 converts from a wheelchair to a stander. Not a typical stationary stander, but one designed for maximum mobility and freedom. And in just minutes, the Zippie 3 becomes a wheelchair again.

An *amazing* chair, with tilt-in-space for optimal positioning, a six-wheel option for stability and easy disassembly for transport. It even comes with 11 color options! And like the rest of the Zippie line, the Zippie 3 has adjustable components that fit growing kids throughout their childhood years. Sitting, tilting or standing...you're not in a wheelchair. You're in a Zippie 3.

Kathleen Nash
Parent

"The Zippie 3 gives our son the positioning he needs. He can tilt, sit or stand up, with 6-wheel stability and Quickie reliability."
Kids grow fast...

Fortunately, so does
the New Jay® GS!

During a 3 year period, children grow an average of 2" in femur length,
1.5" in hip width, and 2.5" in back height.

The revolutionary Jay® GS Growth and Positioning System is designed to grow that
much and more.

The system includes a new growth Cushion, a new growth Back, and the Jay®
Adjustable Solid Seat. Together, these components help position the child's hips
and back properly at every step of the growth process. The system is also designed
to reduce spasticity and tone.

Call for a free demonstration so that you too can see what a difference a Jay makes!
THE PARENT TRAINING AND INFORMATION PROGRAM views parents as full partners in the educational process and a significant source of support and assistance to each other. The following PTIs are funded by the Division of Personnel Preparation, Office of Special Education Programs (OSEP), U.S. Dep’t of Education, “to provide training and information to parents to enable such individuals to participate more effectively with professionals in meeting the educational needs of handicapped children,” as stated in PL 98-199. PTI projects help parents to:
• Better understand the nature and needs of their child’s condition;
• Provide follow-up support for the educational programs of their children;
• Communicate more effectively with special and regular educators, administrators, related services personnel and other relevant professionals;
• Participate in educational decision-making processes, including development of the child’s IEP; and
• Obtain information about the programs, services and resources available to their child with a disability.

Hawaii
Learning Disabilities Association of Hawaii
200 N. Vineyard Blvd.
Suite 310
Honolulu, HI 96817
(808) 536-2250
(Voice/TDD)

Idaho
Idaho Parents Unlimited
4696 Overland Rd.
Suite 478
Boise, ID 83705
(208) 342-5884
(800) 242-4785 (in ID)

Illinois
Designs for Change
220 S. State St., Suite 1900
Chicago, IL 60604
(312) 922-0317

Family Resource Center on Disabilities
20 E. Jackson Blvd.
Room 900
Chicago, IL 60604
(800) 952-4199 (in IL)
(312) 939-3513

Indiana
INSOURCE
833 E. Northside Blvd.
Bldg. 1 rear
South Bend, IN 46617
(800) 332-4433 (in IN)
(219) 234-7101

Iowa
Iowa Pilot Parents
33 North 12th Street
P.O. Box 1151
Fort Dodge, IA 50501
(800) 383-4777
(515) 576-5870

Kansas
Families Together, Inc.
1023 S.W. Gage Blvd.
Topeka, KS 66604
(913) 273-6543

Kentucky
KY-SPIN
318 W. Kentucky St.
Louisville, KY 40203
(800) 525-7746
(502) 589-5717
(502) 584-1104

Louisiana
Project Prompt
UCP of Greater New Orleans
1500 Edwards Ave., Suite 0
Harahan, LA 70123
(800) 766-7736 (in LA)
(504) 734-7736

Maine
Maine Parent Federation, Inc. (SPIN)
P.O. Box 2067
Augusta, ME 04338-2067
(800) 325-0220
(207) 582-2504

Maryland
Parents’ Place of Maryland
7257 Parkway Dr., Ste. 210
Hanover, MD 21076
(301) 379-0900

Massachusetts
Federation for Children with Special Needs
95 Berkeley St.
Suite 104
Boston, MA 02116
(800) 331-0688 (in MA)
(617) 482-2915
(Voice/TDD)

Michigan
CAUSE
313 S. Washington Sq. #040
Lansing, MI 48933
(800) 221-9105 (in MI)
(517) 485-4084

Parents are Experts
UPC of Metro Detroit
17000 W. 8 Mile Rd. #380
Southfield, MI 48075
(313) 557-5070

Minnesota
PACER Center
4826 Chicago Ave. S
Minneapolis, MN 55417
(800) 53-PACER (in MN)
(612) 827-2966

Mississippi
Mississippi Parent Advocacy Center
332 New Market Dr.
Jackson, MS 39209
(800) 331-3721 (in MS)
(601) 922-3210

Missouri
Missouri Parents Act (MPACT)
1722 S. Glenstone. #125
Springfield, MO 65804
(800) 743-7634 (in MO)
(417) 882-7434 (TDD)
(314) 361-1660
or
625 N. Euclid, Suite 405
St. Louis, MO 63108
(800) 995-3160 (in MO)
or
1115 East 65th Street
Kansas City, MO 64131
(816) 333-6833

continued on page 8
### Parent Training & Information Centers

#### Montana
**Parents Let's Unite for Kids (PLUK)**
EMC/IHS
1500 North 30th
Billings, MT 59101-0298
(406) 657-2055

#### Nebraska
**Nebraska Parents Information and Training Center**
3610 Dodge St., Suite 102
Omaha, NE 68131
(800) 284-8520 (in NE)
(402) 346-0525

#### New Hampshire
**Parent Information Center**
P.O. Box 1422
Concord, NH 03302-1422
(603) 224-7005
(603) 224-6299

#### New Jersey
**Statewide Parent Advocacy Network**
516 North Ave. E
Westfield, NJ 07090
(201) 654-7726
(201) 654-SPAN (Voice/TDD)

#### New Mexico
**EPICS Parent Project**
SW Comm. Resources
P.O. Box 788
Bernalillo, NM 87004
(505) 876-3396

#### New York
**Innovation Network**
24-16 Bridge Plaza S
Long Island City, NY 11101
(718) 729-8866
(718) 885-3527 (TDD)

**Parent Network Center, Inc.**
1443 Main St.
Buffalo, NY 14209
(716) 724-7408 (in NY)
(716) 885-1004
(716) 885-3527 (TDD)

**Resources for Children with Special Needs**
Project Staff
200 Park Ave. S
Suite 816
New York, NY 10003
(212) 677-4650

### Puerto Rico
**Asoc. de Padres Por Bienestar de Niños Impedidos de PR**
P.O. Box 21301
Río Piedras, PR 00926
(809) 763-4665
(809) 765-0345

### Rhode Island
**Rhode Island Parent Information Network**
500 Prospect St.
Pawtucket, RI 02860
(401) 831-3150

### South Carolina
**Parents Reaching Out to Parents of S.C.**
2712 Middleburg Dr.
Suite 102
Columbia, SC 29240
(803) 734-3547

### South Dakota
**South Dakota Parent Information Center**
1600 Second Ave. SW
Minot, ND 58701
(701) 852-9426

**North Dakota**
**Pathfinder Parent Information and Training Center**
1600 Second Ave. SW
Minot, ND 58701
(701) 852-9426

### Tennessee
**Support and Training for Exceptional Parents**
1805 Hayes St., Suite 100
Nashville, TN 37203
(615) 327-0294

### Texas
**Fiesta Educativa**
P.O. Box 2579
Laredo, TX 78041
(512) 722-5174

**PATH**
6465 Calder
Suite 202
Beaumont TX 77706
(800) 678-9638
(409) 866-4726

### Utah
**Utah Parent Center**
2290 East 4500 South
Suite 110
Salt Lake City, UT 84117
(801) 272-1051

**Utah Parents Union**
106 Wellington Place
Albuquerque, NM 87102
(800) 524-5176 (in NM)

### Virginia
**Parent Educational Advocacy Training Center**
228 S. Pitt St., Room 300
Alexandria, VA 22314
(703) 836-2953
(703) 836-3026 (TDD)

### Washington
**Specialized Training of Military Parents (STOMP)**
12208 Pacific Highway SW
Tacom, WA 98499
(206) 588-1741

**Washington PAVE**
6316 South 12th
Tacom, WA 98465
(800) 5-PARENT (in WA, Voice/TDD)
(206) 565-2266 (Voice/TDD)

### Wyoming
**Wyoming Parent Information Center**
270 Fort St.
Buffalo, WY 82834
(307) 684-5461

---

**NPND Invites You to Join**

**Mission**
The National Parent Network on Disabilities (NPND) works to serve the parents and family members of persons with disabilities, regardless of the type of disability.

**Membership Fees**
Parents/Individuals with a Disability $25 (Second and Additional) $20
Professionals $40
Parent Group $50
Affiliated Organization $100
Contributor $1,000
Corporation $1,000
Sustaining $3,000
Parent Coalition - Voting $100

Please send your check, along with your name and full address, including phone numbers, made payable to: The National Parent Network on Disabilities, 1600 Prince Street, Suite 115, Alexandria, Virginia 22314, (703) 684-6873.
Assistive Technology Centers

The following is a state-by-state listing of centers offering technology-related assistance to people with disabilities. We have compiled an integrated list of centers affiliated with RESNA, an interdisciplinary association for the advancement of rehabilitation and assistive technologies, and the Alliance for Technology Access (ATA), a national network of community-based computer resource centers and technology businesses. RESNA-affiliated centers receive funding under the "Tech Act" or PL 100-407, the Technology-Related Assistance for Individuals with Disabilities Act of 1988. A total of 42 states have now received Tech Act federal "ints to develop statewide consumer-responsive systems to provide assistive technology information and training to individuals with disabilities and their families.

Key to Section
✓ = RESNA CENTERS
☆ = ATA CENTERS

NATIONAL OFFICES:
✓ RESNA
1101 Connecticut Ave. NW
Suite 700
Washington, D.C. 20036
(202) 857-1140 (Voice/TDD)

Alliance for Technology Access
1307 Solano Ave.
Albany, CA 94706-1888
(510) 528-0746

ALABAMA
✓ Birmingham Alliance for Technology Access Center
Birmingham Independent Living Center
206 13th Street South
Birmingham, AL 35233-1317
(205) 251-2223
AppleLink: BILC

Technology Assistance for Special Consumers
P.O. Box 443
Huntsville, AL 35804
(205) 532-5996
AppleLink: TASC

ALASKA
✓ Alaska Ctr. for Adaptive Tech.
700 Kattian, Ste. B
Sitka, AK 99835
(800) 478-6962 (in AK)
(907) 747-6962
AppleLink: ACAT

✓ Assistive Tech. of Alaska
Div. of Vocational Rehab.
400 D Street. Ste. 230
Anchorage, AK 99501
(907) 274-0138

ARKANSAS
✓ Increasing Capabilities
Access Network (ICAN)
Dept. of Human Services
Div. of Rehab. Services
2201 Brookwood, Ste. 117
Little Rock, AR 72202
(501) 666-8988

COLORADO
✓ Access Ability Resource Center
1056 East 19th Avenue
B-410
Denver, CO 80218-1088
(303) 861-6250
AppleLink: AARC

✓ Colorado Assistive Technology Project
Rocky Mountain Resource and Training Institute
6355 Ward Rd., Ste. 310
Arvada, CO 80004
(800) 444-2942

CONNECTICUT
✓ Connecticut State
Dept. of Human Resources
Bureau of Rehab. Services
1049 Asylum Ave.
Hartford, CT 06105
(203) 566-3318

DELAWARE
✓ Delaware Assistive Technology Initiative
Applied Science and Engineering Laboratories
University of Delaware/Alfred I. DuPont Institute
P.O. Box 269
Wilmington, DE 19899
(302) 651-6834

FLORIDA
✓ Computer CITE
(Center for independent Technology and Education)
215 E. New Hampshire St.
Orlando, FL 32804
(407) 898-2483
AppleLink: CITE

✓ Florida Department of Labor and Employment
Div. of Vocational Rehab.
Bureau of Client Services
Rehab. Engineering Tech.
1709-A Mahan Dr.
Tallahassee, FL 32399-0696
(904) 488-6210

GEORGIA
✓ Georgia Assistive Tech. Prog.
Div. of Rehabilitation Svcs.
Dept. of Human Resources
878 Peachtree St. NE
Room 712
Atlanta, GA 30309
(404) 894-7593

✓ Tech-Able
1040 Irwin Bridge Rd.
Conyers, GA 30093
(404) 922-6768
AppleLink: TECHABLE

HAWAII
✓ Aloha Special Technology Access Center
1750 Kalakaua Ave., #1008
Honolulu, HI 96826-3725
(808) 955-4464
AppleLink: ALOHASTAC

✓ HATS (Hawaii Assistive Technology Services)
Dept. of Human Services
677 Ala Moana Blvd., #403
Honolulu, HI 96813
(808) 532-7110

IDAHO
✓ Idaho State Program for Technology-Related Assistance for People
with Disabilities
Univ. of Idaho — Prof. Bldg.
Idaho Center on Developmental Disabilities
129 W. Third St.
Moscow, ID 83843
(208) 885-6849

ILLINOIS
✓ Illinois Technology-Related Assistance Project for Individuals Of All Ages with Disabilities
Illinois Dept. of Rehab. Svcs.
411 E. Adams
Springfield, IL 62701
(217) 522-7985

✓ Technical Aids & Assistance for the Disabled Center
1950 W. Roosevelt Rd.
Chicago, IL 60608
(312) 421-3373
AppleLink: TAAD

INDIANA
✓ Indiana ATTAIN Project
Indiana Family and Social Services Administration
402 W. Washington, #W453
P.O. Box 7083
Indianapolis, IN 46207-7083
(317) 233-3394

IOWA
✓ Iowa Program for Assistive Technology (IPAT)
Iowa Univ. Affiliated Prog.
University Hospital School
Iowa City, IA 52242
(319) 353-6386

KANSAS
✓ Technology Resources for Special People
3023 Centerbury
Salina, KS 67401
(913) 827-0301
AppleLink: TRSP

continued on page 10
KENTUCKY
- Blue Grass Technology Ctr. for People with Disabilities
  16 E. N. Limestone
  Le. ington, KY 40507
  (606) 255-9951
  AppleLink: BLUEGRASS

- Disabled Citizens Computer Center
  Louisville Free Public Library
  Fourth and York Streets
  Louisville, KY 40203-2257
  (502) 561-8637
  AppleLink: DCCC

- Kentucky Assistive Technology Service (KATS) Network
  Kentucky Dept. for the Blind
  427 Versailles Rd.
  Frankfort, KY 40601
  (800) 327-5287 (in KY)

- SpeciaLink
  36 W. Fifth St.
  Covington, KY 41011
  (606) 491-2464
  AppleLink: SPECIALINK

LOUISIANA
- CATER — Ctr. for Adaptive Tech. and Educational Resources
  4232 Division St., Ste. 110-B
  Metairie, LA 70002
  (504) 888-5248/0163
  AppleLink: CATER

- Louisiana Assistive Technology Project
  Louisiana Planning Council on Developmental Disabilities
  P. O. Box 3455. Mail Bin 14
  Baton Rouge, LA 70821
  (504) 342-6820

MAINE
- Maine CITE (Coordinating Center for Consumer Information and Technology Training Exchange)
  Department of Educational and Cultural Services
  Univ. of Maine at Augusta
  University Heights
  Augusta, ME 04330
  (207) 621-3195

- Maine Parent Federation
  P.O. Box 2067
  Augusta, ME 04338-2067
  (207) 582-2504
  AppleLink: MPF

MARYLAND
- Learning Independence Through Computers, Inc.
  28 E. Ostend St.
  Suite 140
  Baltimore, MD 21230
  (410) 659-5462
  AppleLink: LINC

- Maryland Technology Assistance Program (TAP)
  Governor’s Office for Handicapped Individuals
  300 W. Lexington St., Box 10
  Baltimore, MD 21201
  (410) 335-3998

MASSACHUSETTS
- Massachusetts Assistive Technology Partnership (MATP) Center
  Commission for the Deaf
  Gardner 529
  Children’s Hospital
  300 Longwood Avenue
  Boston, MA 02116
  (617) 735-7820/7301 (TDD)

- Massachusetts Special Technology Access Center
  12 Mudge Way 1-6
  Boulder, MA 01730-2138
  (617) 275-2446
  AppleLink: MASTAC

MICHIGAN
- Living & Learning Resource Center
  Physically Impaired Assoc. of Michigan
  601 W. Maple St.
  Lansing, MI 48906-5038
  (600) 833-1996 (in Mich.)
  (517) 487-0883
  AppleLink: LLRCPIAM

- Michigan Dept. of Education Rehab. Services
  P.O.Box 30010
  Lansing, MI 48909
  (517) 373-3391

MINNESOTA
- Minnesota STAR Program
  Governor’s Advisory Council on Technology for People with Disabilities
  300 Centennial Building
  685 Cedar St.
  St. Paul, MN 55155
  (612) 297-1554

- PACER Center, Inc.
  4826 Chicago Ave. S
  Minneapolis, MN 55417
  (612) 827-2966 (Voice/TDD)
  AppleLink: PACER.CTR

MISSISSIPPI
- Mississippi Project START — Success Through Assistive Technology Rehabilitation Services
  P.O. Box 1000
  Jackson, MS 39215-1000
  (601) 354-5861

MISSOURI
- Missouri Assistive Technology Project
  University of Missouri — Kansas City
  School of Education
  300 E. Rockhill Rd.
  Kansas City, MO 64110
  (816) 235-5337

- Technology Access Center
  12110 Clayton Rd.
  St. Louis, MO 63131-2599
  (314) 569-8404/8100
  AppleLink: TACSTL

MONTANA
- Montech
  Rural Institute on Disabilities
  Dept. of Social and Rehabilitation Services
  The University of Montana
  634 Eddy Ave.
  Missoula, MT 59801
  (406) 243-4597

- Parents, Let’s Unite for Kids
  1500 North 30th Street
  Billings, MT 59101-0298
  (406) 657-2055
  AppleLink: PLUK

NEBRASKA
- Nebraska Assistive Technology Project
  Department of Education Rehab. Services
  P.O. Box 30010
  Lincoln, NE 68509
  (402) 471-0735

- Parents, Let’s Unite for Kids
  1500 North 30th Street
  Billings, MT 59101-0298
  (406) 657-2055
  AppleLink: PLUK

NEW HAMPSHIRE
- New Hampshire Assistive Tech. Partnership
  Project Institute on Disability
  The Concord Center
  Ten Ferry St., Unit #14
  Concord, NH 03301 (800) 427-3338 (in NH)
  (603) 224-0630

NEW JERSEY
- The Ctr. for Enabling Tech.
  9 Whippenny Rd.
  P.O. Box 272
  Whippany, NJ 07981-0272
  (201) 426-1455
  AppleLink: CET

- Computer Center for People with Disabilities
  c/o Family Resource Assoc.
  35 Haddon Ave.
  Shrewsbury, NJ 07702-4007
  (908) 747-5310
  AppleLink: CCDA

- New Jersey Department of Labor
  Office of the Commissioner
  Commissioner Raymond L. Bramucci
  Labor Building, CN 110
  Trenton, NJ 08625
  (609) 984-6550

NEW MEXICO
- New Mexico Technology-Related Assistance Program (NMTAP)
  Dept. of Education
  435 N. Michael Dr.
  Building D
  Santa Fe, NM 87505
  (505) 827-3533

NEW YORK
- New York State Office of Advocate for the Disabled
  TRAID (Technology-Related Assistance for Individuals with Disabilities)
  Project
  Technology-Related Assistance for Individuals with Disabilities
  1 Empire State Plaza, 10th Fl.
  Albany, NY 12223-0001
  (518) 473-4129 (Voice)
  (518) 673-4231 (TDD)

- Techpess
  Resource Center for Independent Living
  409 Columbia St.
  Utica, NY 13502
  (315) 797-4642 (Voice/TDD)
  AppleLink: TECHSPRESS

continued on page 38
The Case of the Smuggled Car Seats

Now we’ve heard it all. Our distributor in Canada reports bootleggers have been smuggling our Orthopedic Positioning Car Seats across the border, bypassing the Canadian bilingual labeling laws—and our distributor—and selling them on the “gray market.”

We must admit to being a little flattered. We’ve heard of gray markets in Mercedes cars and exotic cameras. It’s nice our product is classed as so desirable that people will go to such lengths to bootleg it.

Of course, we know the Columbia Car Seat is unique. It’s comfortable, good-looking, supportive. Best of all, it has been crash tested for children 20 to 102 lbs., up to 5 feet tall! Made in the U.S., it exceeds Federal safety standards (and Canadian standards, too) and is FAA approved for use in aircraft.

If you’re reading this in the U.S., you can get the Columbia Car Seat at your nearest dealer with no hanky-panky. If you’re in Canada, be sure to look for the Canadian labeling before you buy.

Ask for our FREE full-color catalog of convenient, helpful products.
Our Toilet Supports will "grow" right along with your child. Toddlers thru adults can use our Toilet Supports. We have High Back and Low Back Supports. A pommel and a toilet seat insert for small children are also available.

Our custom built Bath Chairs are designed to keep the user securely in place. There are numerous options to make this chair just right for your child. Why choose an off-the-shelf bath chair when we will build a custom chair just for your child?

For Exceptional Parent subscription information, call (800) 247-0800.

Exceptional Parent Free Issue Cards!

Help us spread the word about Exceptional Parent at your next meeting, workshop or seminar. Return this coupon to receive FREE Issue Cards for distribution at your next event.

Please send me Free Issue Cards.

I will be distributing them at: ________________________________

__________________________ (meeting) on __/__/93.

NAME ________________________________

ADDRESS ________________________________

CITY __________ STATE ______ ZIP __________

Bonus 93

Annual Guide to Products & Services

Aug. Comm. Evaluation (cont'd)

Florida

Communication Systems Evaluation Center
434 N. Tampa Avenue
Orlando FL 32805
(407) 849-3504

State-wide services in evaluation, follow up, and training for professionals and families. Services are free of charge, age 3-21.

Minnesota

Gillette Children's Hospital
200 E. University Ave.
St. Paul, MN 55101
(612) 291-2848

Provide med. treatments, therapies and customized eq.: such as aud. comm. devices & wheelchairs to children & adolescents with disabilities.

Bathroom Equipment

AccessAble Environments
43 King St.
Portchester, NY 10573
(800) 285-2525

Adaptations
1758 Empire Central
Dallas, TX 75235
(800) 688-1758

Specializing in door and bath hardware for people with physical limitations.

The Adaptive Design Shop
12847 Pt. Pleasant Dr.
Fairfax, VA 22033
(703) 631-1585

Our toilet supports adjust to fit toddler thru adults. No need to ever buy another. Our bath chairs are custom made to fit your child.

see ad page 12

Andermac
2626 Live Oak Hwy.
Yuba City, CA 95991-8810
(800) 824-0214

Arco-Century
8130 10th Ave.
Morton Grove, IL 60053
(800) 323-1245

BathEase, Inc.
2537 Frisco Dr. #300
Clearwater, FL 34621-3821
(813) 791-6656

Canderock Limited
P.O. Box 4061
Rockville, MD 20850
(202) 342-9390

Columbia Medical Mfg. Corp.
P.O. Box 633
Pacific Palisades, CA 90272
(310) 454-6612

see ad pages 11 & 13

Guardian/Sunrise Medical
12800 Wentworth St.
Arleta, CA 91331
(800) 423-8034

Hydra Commode Lift
9833 Whetstone Dr.
Gahiersburg, MD 20879
(301) 990-8810

Little John Enterprises
P.O. Box 846
St. Cloud, MN 56302
(612) 252-5100

Sandco Handicap Aids
P.O. Box 86
Haley, MS 3055
(501) 588-9916

Sanlex International, Inc.
P.O. Box 14717
Dayton, OH 45413-0717
(513) 297-3011

Shower Power
205 N. Collier Blvd.
Marco Island, FL 33857
(813) 642-7639

Silcraft Corporation
528 Hughes Dr.
Travers City, MI 49684
(616) 946-4221

Spartan Healthcare Products
P.O. Box 9725
Jackson, MS 39286-9725
(601) 362-1677

Tub Master Corp.
413 Virginia Dr.
Orlando, FL 32803
(407) 898-2881

Tubs, Inc.
7 Monroe St.
Troy, NY 12180
(518) 274-BATH (2284)

Our unique bathtub has a door in the side wall allowing the user to walk or transfer into the tub rather than stepping over the edge.

Vogel Enterprises
2105 Berrywood Ln.
Bloomington, IL 61704
(309) 662-4688
ANNUAL GUIDE TO PRODUCTS & SERVICES

• Bedding
  Care Systems, Inc.
  87 N. Clinton Ave., Ste. 404
  Rochester, NY 14604
  (716) 264-1210

  Hard Manufacturing
  230 Grider St.
  Buffalo, NY 14215
  (800) USE-HARD

• Catalogs
  Accelerated Human
  1405 Miramar St.
  Valdosta, GA 31601
  (912) 247-1747

  Achievement Products, Inc.
  2045 Niagara Falls Blvd. #1314
  Niagara Falls, NY
  (716) 298-4700

  A/V Health Services, Inc.
  P.O. Box 20271
  Roanoke, VA 24018
  (703) 389-4339 Voice/Fax
  AV Health Services offers a free catalog of instructional, exercise, and motivational video tapes for the physically challenged.

  AdaptAbility
  Dept. 2292
  Colchester, CT 06415
  (800) 243-9232 Dept. 2292
  Adaptive home products, therapy games and activities, eating aids, writing aids. Free catalog with pediatric section.

  American Discount Medical
  2850 Jamacha Rd. #147-218
  El Cajon, CA 92019
  (619) 660-9100

  Attainment Company, Inc.
  504 Commerce Pkwy.
  Verona, WI 53593
  (608) 845-7880

  Bruce Medical Supply
  411 Waverly Oaks Rd.
  Waltham, MA 02154
  (617) 890-4640

  Cambridge Development
  214 Third Ave.
  Waltham, MA 02154
  (617) 890-4640

  Care Medical Services
  1877 NE 7th Ave.
  Portland, OR 97212
  (503) 289-8174

  CECA Publications
  1920 Association Dr.
  Reston, VA 22091
  (703) 289-9468

  ChildsworlChildsplay
  P.O. Box 5187
  King of Prussia, PA 19406
  (215) 277-4020
  A catalog for professionals and parents addressing the mental, emotional and social needs of children and their families.

  Cogntive Rehabilitation
  6555 Carrollton Ave.
  Indianapolis, IN 46220
  (317) 257-9672

  Crestwood Company
  6625 N. Sidney Pl.
  Milwaukee, WI 53209-3259
  (414) 352-5679

  Curious Child
  11 Forest Pl.
  Plymouth, MI 48170
  (313) 455-4884

  Family Enablers
  5105 Rte. 33 & 34
  Farmingdale, NJ 07727
  (908) 938-4050

  Flaghouse Inc.
  150 N. MacQuesten Pky.
  Mt. Vernon, NY 10550
  (800) 793-7900
  Over 4000 rehab. and recreation products: manipulatives, active play, positioning aids, ride ons, sports & toys. SNOEZELEN: sights, sounds, aromas, movement. Sensory stimulation positive, structured environment. Free Catalog. see ad page 15

  HAB Center Crafts
  617 E. High St. #C
  Jefferson City, MO 65101
  (314) 635-8732

  Imaginart Communication Products
  307 Arizona St.
  Bisbee, AZ 85603
  (602) 432-5134

  Independent Living Aids, Inc.
  27 East Mall
  Plainview, NY 11803
  (516) 752-8080

  J.A. Preston Corporation
  P.O. Box 89
  Jackson, MI 49204
  (800) 631-7277

  Columbia makes bath time easier!
  • Stable, secure Bath Supports adjust easily
  • All are durable, lightweight, rustproof
  • Versatile – use indoors or outdoors as a go-anywhere support, for TV, wading pool, beach

  How much support?
  • The Wrap-around Support (above) lets your child play in the water while seated upright
  • The Reclining Bath Chair (below) gives your child full-length head and trunk support; the angle of the seat is easily adjustable

  How far? How much? How much support?
  A new catalog of many helpful products. We'll also send the name of your nearest dealer.

continued on page 14

COLUMBIA
Our prices make everyone happy!
Send for a free catalog of adaptive equipment.

Annexed Guide to Products & Services

Catalogs (cont’d)

Jesana, Ltd.
P.O. Box 17
Irvington, NY 10533
(800) 443-4728
Call for 1993 catalog: adapted toys and devices, recreational equipment, positioning systems, mobility products, audio and video cassette language software and augmentative communication devices and many other products. see ad page 14

LEAD Educational Resources, Inc.
144 Main St. N
Bridgewater, CT 06752
(203) 355-1516

Learning disabilities Resources
P.O. Box 716
Bryn Mawr, PA 19010
(800) 869-8536

Maddak, Inc.
Industrial Road
Pequannock, NJ 07440
(201) 628-7600

MAXIAIDS
P.O. Box 3209
Farmington, NY 10735

Modern Signs Press, Inc.
P.O. Box 1181
Los Alamitos, CA 90720
(310) 596-8548

Pediatric Projects
P.O. Box 87155
Tarzana, CA 91357
(818) 705-3660

S & S Arts and Crafts
Mill Street, Dept. 2080
Colchester, CT 06415
(800) 243-9232

Sears Roebuck
7447 N. Skokie Blvd.
Skokie, IL 60077
(201) 882-0288

Woodbine House
5615 Fishers Lane
Rockville, MD 20852
(800) 843-7323

• Clothing

Adrian’s Closet
P.O. Box 9506
Rancho Santa Fe, CA 92067
(800) 831-2577
Kid’s adaptive clothing and accessories. Colorful back-open jacket now available for winter/ spring. Fun and easy to wear!

Brush Mates
P.O. Box 58
Jackson, GA 30233
(404) 412-7793

Independent Clothing
P.O. Box 81
Sun Prairie, WI 53590
(608) 837-2570

Kuhn & Tharp, Inc.
12 EMS Lane T 26C
Leesburg, IN 46538
(219) 453-9504
We offer quality clothing and adaptive items for children with special needs. Best sellers: Wheelchair Ponchos in 2 weights for year-round comfort, and clear advantage shirt protectors for low profile mealtimes ease.

NESHEEKA, Inc.
1350 E. Flamingo Rd.
Las Vegas, NV 89119
(702) 598-3118

Special Clothes for Special Children
P.O. Box 220
Alexandria, VA 22303
(703) 683-7343
ANNUAL GUIDE TO PRODUCTS & SERVICES

Clothing (cont'd)
Wheelies Bentwear
P.O. Box 455
Roseburg, OR 97470
(503) 673-8726

Communication Aids
Alexander Graham Bell
Association for the Deaf
3417 Volta Place NW
Washington, D.C. 20007
(202) 337-5220
Voice/TTD

AT&T National Special Needs
5 Wood Hollow Rd.
Parsippany, NJ 07054
(201) 581-4182

Double S. Instructional Systems
30727 Koinonia Road
Eugene, OR 97405
(503) 741-5055
Unique and powerful! 60-min. video on facilitated communication. Initial assessment and 7-step process for beginning teaching are demonstrated. 30-min. videos directly teach signs that are motivating and functional. Call or write for more information.

DPQ/Able Phone
14167 Meadow Dr.
Grass Valley, CA 95945
(916) 477-1234

Harris Communications
3255 Hennepin Ave., Ste. 55
Minneapolis, MN 55408
(612) 825-5867

Modern Signs Press, Inc.
P.O. Box 1181
Los Alamitos, CA 90720
(310) 596-8548
Materials in sign language. Flash cards w/ picture of object & sign. cleverly illus. story books with signs & printed words Free Catalog.

National Cued Speech
Box 31345
Raleigh, NC 27622
(919) 628-1218

In Touch Systems
11 Westview Road
Spring Valley, NY 10977
(800) 332-MAGIC
The Magic Wand Keyboard is a miniature computer keyboard - with built-in mouse - designed for people with limited or no hand/arm movement. It works fully and easily with the slightest touch of a wand; no setup or training required. Apple and IBM.

Apple Computer, Inc.
20525 Manani Ave., MS
Cupertino, CA 95014
(408) 996-1010
Leaders in the development of products for children and adults with disabilities. Worldwide. see ads pages 30 & 31

ECHO Speech Corporation
6460 Via Real
Carpinteria, CA 93013
(805) 684-4593

GW Micro
310 Racquet Dr.
Fl. Wayne, IN 46825
(219) 483-3625

EKEG Electronics
P.O. Box 230
Cornville, AZ 86325
(800) 937-1337

I.B.M. Special Needs Systems
1000 NW 51st St.
Boca Raton, FL 33429
(407) 443-4224

In Touch Systems
11 Westview Road
Spring Valley, NY 10977
(800) 332-MAGIC
The Magic Wand Keyboard is a miniature computer keyboard - with built-in mouse - designed for people with limited or no hand/arm movement. It works fully and easily with the slightest touch of a wand; no setup or training required. Apple and IBM.

Computer Hardware
Access Unlimited Speech
35365 Briar Park Dr., Ste. 102
Houston, TX 77041
(713) 781-7441

continued on page 16

Now Available
The Disabled Child & the Family
from Exceptional Parent

“The Disabled Child & the Family seems ideally suited to the needs of parents and professionals alike. It offers a balanced examination of legitimate concerns for both these groups and poignantly emphasizes understanding the child as a whole individual rather than as a symptom or a disability.

“This book vividly illustrates that mutual respect for everyone’s knowledge and experience — parents’ and professionals’ — can open the way for children with disabilities to reach their full potential.

“Highly recommended.”
— Rehabilitation Literature

To order, send check or money order for $15.95 (plus $3.50 postage & handling) to: Exceptional Parent Press, 1170 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, MA 02134. Order now — limited supply.

SPECIAL PRODUCTS FOR SPECIAL PEOPLE
Over 4,000 Quality Rehabilitation and Recreation Products

- Manipulatives/Positioning
- Balance Equipment/Mats
- Exercise/Fitness
- PLUS... a special section featuring SNOEZEL "sensory stimulation in a positive, structured environment

Prompt Delivery! Fully Guaranteed! Low Cost Shipping!

FLAGHOUSE
150 No. MacQuesten Pkwy., Suite 93369, Mt. Vernon, NY 10550
CALL TOLL FREE (800) 221-5185

NAME ____________________________
ORGANIZATION ________________
ADDRESS __________________________
CITY ______ STATE ______ ZIP ______
ANNUAL GUIDE TO PRODUCTS & SERVICES

Computer Hardware (cont’d)

IntelliTools
5221 Central Ave., Suite 205
Richmond, CA 94804
(510) 528-0670/(800) 899-6667
IntelliKeys is an alternative keyboard for people with disabilities and for young children. It automatically recognizes any of its six colorful overlays and works with all standard educational software. Plugs directly into most popular computers.

TASH, Inc.
Unit 1, Station Street
Ajax, Ontario Canada L1S 3H2
(416) 966-4129

• Computer Software

Academic Software, Inc./KY
400 Red River St.
Lexington, KY 40507
(606) 233-2332

Academic Software, Inc./NJ
141 Ayers Ct.
Teaneck, NJ 07666
(201) 837-8174

Accolade
5300 Stevens Creek Blvd.
San Jose, CA 95129
(408) 985-1700

Berkeley Systems, Inc.
2095 Rose St
Berkeley, CA 94709
(510) 540-5535

BrainTrain
727 Twin Ridge Ln
Richmond, VA 23235
(804) 320-0105

Broderbund Software
P.O. Box 6121
Novato, CA 94948-6121
(415) 382-4400

CE Software, Inc.
P.O. Box 65580
W. Des Moines, IA 50265
(515) 224-1995

ComputAbility Corporation
4000 Grand River Ave.
Novi, MI 48375
(800) 433-8872

Conover Company
P.O. Box 155
Omro, WI 54963
(800) 933-1933

Survival skills system software assists in the transition from school to the community and workplace.

Creative Learning, Inc.
P.O. Box 829
North San Juan, CA 95960
(800) 842-5360

Multisensory Curriculum: 30 progs.
3 Rs Human Voice, TouchWindow and adaptives. Free Catalog. Apple or IBM. Now in Spanish.

Don Johnston Develop. Equip.
P.O. Box 539
Waunona, IL 60064
(708) 529-2682

Duxbury Systems, Inc.
P.O. Box 1504
Littleton, MA 01460
(508) 486-9766

Edmark
P.O. Box 3218
Redmond, WA 98073-3218
(206) 861-8200

Educational Software
54 Middle St.
Lexington, MA 02173
(617) 861-1076

Hartley Courseware, Inc.
133 Bridge St.
Dimondale, MI 48821
(517) 349-6545

Humantities Software
408 Columbia, Suite 222
Hood River, OR 97031
(503) 386-6737

I.B.M. Special Needs Systems
1000 NW 51st St.
Boca Raton, FL 33429
(407) 443-4224

Judy Lynn Software
278 Dunhams Corner Rd.
East Brunswick, NJ 08816
(908) 390-8645

IBM PC single switch software. Cognitive age level from 9 months. Cause and effect $20, fundamental concepts $29, switch adapter $23

Laureate Learning Systems
110 E. Spring St.
Laurel, MD 20707
(800) 562-6801
see ad page 18

LEAD Educational Resources, Inc.
144 Main Street, N.
Bridgewater, CT 06752
(203) 355-1516

Adjustable-reading/spelling-prog. A multisensory approach. Includes word blocks and cards, workbooks, worktexts, games, reading mastery books, tests, spelling books and Superled, computer program for the Apple II. Free catalog.

Logo Computer Systems, Inc.
P.O. Box 162
Highgate Springs, VT 05460
(514) 331-7090

Nano Pac Inc.
4833 S. Shenda Rd.
Tulsa, OK 74145-5718
(918) 665-0329

Prices range from $20 to $695.

Multisensory Curriculum: 30 progs.
3 Rs Human Voice, TouchWindow and adaptives. Free Catalog. Apple or IBM. Now in Spanish.

Don Johnston Develop. Equip.
P.O. Box 539
Waunona, IL 60064
(708) 529-2682

Duxbury Systems, Inc.
P.O. Box 1504
Littleton, MA 01460
(508) 486-9766

Edmark
P.O. Box 3218
Redmond, WA 98073-3218
(206) 861-8200

Educational Software
54 Middle St.
Lexington, MA 02173
(617) 861-1076

Hartley Courseware, Inc.
133 Bridge St.
Dimondale, MI 48821
(517) 349-6545

Humantities Software
408 Columbia, Suite 222
Hood River, OR 97031
(503) 386-6737

I.B.M. Special Needs Systems
1000 NW 51st St.
Boca Raton, FL 33429
(407) 443-4224

Judy Lynn Software
278 Dunhams Corner Rd.
East Brunswick, NJ 08816
(908) 390-8645

IBM PC single switch software. Cognitive age level from 9 months. Cause and effect $20, fundamental concepts $29, switch adapter $23

Laureate Learning Systems
110 E. Spring St.
Laurel, MD 20707
(800) 562-6801
see ad page 18

LEAD Educational Resources, Inc.
144 Main Street, N.
Bridgewater, CT 06752
(203) 355-1516

Adjustable-reading/spelling-prog. A multisensory approach. Includes word blocks and cards, workbooks, worktexts, games, reading mastery books, tests, spelling books and Superled, computer program for the Apple II. Free catalog.

Logo Computer Systems, Inc.
P.O. Box 162
Highgate Springs, VT 05460
(514) 331-7090

Nano Pac Inc.
4833 S. Shenda Rd.
Tulsa, OK 74145-5718
(918) 665-0329

Prices range from $20 to $695.

Multisensory Curriculum: 30 progs.
3 Rs Human Voice, TouchWindow and adaptives. Free Catalog. Apple or IBM. Now in Spanish.

Don Johnston Develop. Equip.
P.O. Box 539
Waunona, IL 60064
(708) 529-2682

Duxbury Systems, Inc.
P.O. Box 1504
Littleton, MA 01460
(508) 486-9766

Edmark
P.O. Box 3218
Redmond, WA 98073-3218
(206) 861-8200

Educational Software
54 Middle St.
Lexington, MA 02173
(617) 861-1076

Hartley Courseware, Inc.
133 Bridge St.
Dimondale, MI 48821
(517) 349-6545

Humantities Software
408 Columbia, Suite 222
Hood River, OR 97031
(503) 386-6737

I.B.M. Special Needs Systems
1000 NW 51st St.
Boca Raton, FL 33429
(407) 443-4224

Judy Lynn Software
278 Dunhams Corner Rd.
East Brunswick, NJ 08816
(908) 390-8645

IBM PC single switch software. Cognitive age level from 9 months. Cause and effect $20, fundamental concepts $29, switch adapter $23

Laureate Learning Systems
110 E. Spring St.
Laurel, MD 20707
(800) 562-6801
see ad page 18

LEAD Educational Resources, Inc.
144 Main Street, N.
Bridgewater, CT 06752
(203) 355-1516

Adjustable-reading/spelling-prog. A multisensory approach. Includes word blocks and cards, workbooks, worktexts, games, reading mastery books, tests, spelling books and Superled, computer program for the Apple II. Free catalog.
Is Your Therapy FUNdamental™?

It can be when your equipment is designed and built to be FUN to use.

We're not just clowning around! Therapeutic equipment that is attractive and enjoyable to use, is significantly more motivating as well.

We could give you a lot of HYPE about the therapeutic goals of our equipment and why our ERGONOMIC approach to design makes our products extra safe and beneficial. Instead, we're SHOUTING about FUNdamental therapy.

5 of our 18 products are shown to the right. For more information and/or solutions to your FUNdamental equipment problems, please call or write today.

Terrand B. Grall, Ph.D.
President, Consumer Care

See Catalog For:
- Wheelchair Trays etc.
- Positioning Aids
- Do-It-Yourself OT & PT Supplies
- Communication Aids
- Mobility Aids
- Poly-Lock Fasteners.

PLEASE ASK CUSTOMER SERVICE ABOUT OUR...
- Trial Use Program
- Lease/Rentals
- Factory Outlet Store

Consumer Care Products Inc.
810 N. Water St. P.O. Box 684
Sheboygan, WI 53082
TEL: 414-459-8353 (9 AM - 4 PM CST)
FAX: 414-459-9070 (24 hrs.)
Innovative Software Solutions for Special Education

Software programs for:
- Language Development
- Cognitive Processing
- Reading
- Instructional Games

FREE 1992 CATALOG
1-800-562-6801

Our software is just as easy to use.

Obviously, a computer program can't take the place of a good teacher. But the Early Learning series from Marblesoft is a tool that helps teachers keep learning fun for early elementary and special education students.

The software is easy to use -- for both the student and the teacher. And when used with a speech synthesizer, there's the added advantage of a human-sounding voice that prays right answers and gently encourages the student after wrong ones.

For more information and a complete product catalog, please call (612) 434-3704.

Marblesoft
101 Cell a Ave N F
Wane MN 55434

ANNUAL GUIDE TO PRODUCTS & SERVICES

Environmental Controls (cont'd)

Prentke Romich Company
1022 Heyl Road
Wooster, OH 44691
(800) 262-1964
26 years in the ECU business. Full line of products that provide mobility impaired people control over electric items.

Quartet Technology, Inc.
7565 Tiptoe Ln.
Cupertino, CA 95014
(408) 253-1971

TASH, Inc.
Unit 1, Station Street
Ajax, Ontario, Canada L1S 3H2
(416) 686-4129

• Estate Planning

Life Services for the Handicapped
352 Park Ave., S, Ste. 703
New York, NY 10010-1709
(212) 532-6740

Estate Planning for
Persons with Disabilities
3100 Arapahoe Ave., Ste. 112
Boulder, CO 80303
(800) 448-1071

EPPD provides essential information and guidance to families with a child who has a disability. National network of attorneys and estate planners assist to develop comprehensive life plans. Call today.

see ad page 19

• Feeding Aids

Medical Innovations, Inc.
1595 McCandless Dr.
Milpitas, CA 95035
(408) 945-1730

Milani Foods
2525 Armitage Ave.
Meirose Park, IL 60160
(800) 333-0003

Ross Laboratories
625 Cleveland Ave.
Columbus, OH 43215-1724
(614) 624-3554

• Food, Special

Milani Foods
2525 Armitage Ave.
Meirose Park, IL 60160
(800) 333-0003

Diafoods Thickening the joy of eating back to people with swallowing problems. Thickens liquids and purées to any desired consistency.

Ross Laboratories
625 Cleveland Ave.
Columbus, OH 43215-1724
(614) 624-3554

For Exceptional Parent subscription information, call (908) 247-8080
ANNUAL GUIDE TO PRODUCTS & SERVICES

**Home Health Care**

Nurse’s House Call  
440 Arsenal Street  
Watertown, MA 02172  
(617) 222-4349

Nurse’s House Call pediatric program is one of the oldest providers of hi-tech pediatric home care. Family-centered approach.

**Incontinence**

A-T Surgical  
115 Park St.  
Holyoke, MA 01040  
(800) 225-2023

Access Medical Supply  
2006 Crown Plaza Drive  
Columbus, OH 43235  
(800) 242-2460

Nationwide home delivery available. Attends, Depend, Serenity. Save by-the-case. Mention this ad - free Attends washcloths with first order!

Beutlich, Inc.  
7149 N. Austin Ave.  
Niles, IL 60648  
(708) 647-8110

Birth and Beginnings  
6832 Rt. 108  
Laytonsville, MD 20882  
(301) 990-7975

Coloplast, Inc.  
5610 W. Sligh Ave.  
Tampa, FL 33634  
(813) 886-5634

Comsys  
Rural Route 1, Box 94  
Northwood, ND 58267  
(701) 587-5616

Discreet Products, Inc.  
24500 Center Ridge Rd.  
Westlake, OH 44145  
(216) 835-3727

Duraline Medical Products  
P.O. Box 67  
Leipsic, OH 45856  
(419) 943-2044

Freestyle  
132 West High St.  
Willis Point, TX 75169  
(903) 873-2581

HDIS  
P.O. Box 52039  
St. Louis, MO 63136  
(800) 538-1036

Humanicare International, Inc.  
1200 Airport Rd.  
North Brunswick, NJ 08902  
(908) 214-0660

Kleinert's, Inc.  
120 W. Germantown Pike, # 100  
Plymouth Meeting, PA 19462  
(215) 828-7261

Kleinert's presents Toddler-Dry Revolutionary for children ages 1-5. Absorbent disposable pad & a cotton pair of pants allows a child to feel grown up. Also, Safe and Dry for children with waist sizes 20'-30'. Interchangeable system of disposable liner, a waterproof shield and a panty.

Medical Disposables  
1165 Hayes Ind. Blvd.  
Marietta, GA 30062  
(800) 241-8205

Mentor Corporation  
5424 Hollister Ave  
Santa Barbara, CA 93111  
(805) 967-3451

Morning Sun Products  
3080 SW Christy  
Beaverton, OR 97005  
(503) 626-4674

National Incontinent Supply  
P.O. Box 95  
St. Peters, MO 63376  
(314) 441-1119

Ontex Hygenics Disposables  
P.O. Box 94  
Bowling Green, OH 43402  
(419) 354-5500

Priva by Med-I-Pant, Inc.  
P.O. Box 448  
Champlain, NY 12919-0448  
(800) 361-4964

Reusable absorbent protection covering every level of loss of bladder control. Call for a free fabric swatch.

Proctor & Gamble  
P&G Plaza  
Cincinnati, OH 45202  
(800) 428-8363

Provide-Direct Delivery Svc.  
P.O. Box 79603  
Houston, TX 77279-9603  
(800) 659-8037

Provide-Direct provides the most complete and effective line of incontinence products available.

RD Equipment  
230 Perival Dr.  
West Barnstable, MA 02668  
(508) 343-3948

**NEW AND FREE! **  
1993 Catalog

Full of the wide variety of incontinence products we deliver to your home. Select the products that you need for your child today!

HDIS

** Estate Planning for Persons with Disabilities **

Call for your FREE copy of our 1993 Tax Worksheet

With a life plan, you’ll always be sure of your loved one’s future

Estate Planning for Persons with Disabilities provides essential information and guidance to hundreds of families every month. Our national network of skilled and experienced local attorneys and estate planners can assist families with a son or daughter who has a disability to develop comprehensive life plans including wills, special needs trusts, guardianships, advocacy, balancing private and government benefits. EPPD representatives provide FREE initial interviews to determine your needs and FREE group seminars for parents. We have an office near you. EPPD is not a guardianship or master trust program, but assists parents in locating all services necessary to provide a secure future for their loved one. Call today to receive a FREE brochure and the location of your local EPPD representative.

Richard W. Fee  
Executive Director  
Suite 112, 3100 Arapahoe Ave.  
Boulder, CO 80303  
(800) 448-1071

** Home Delivery **

Incontinent Supplies Co., Inc.  
325 Paul Avenue  
Fergusson, MO 63135

Send in this coupon for a free catalog, or call us toll-free at 1-800-538-1036.

Name  
Address  
City  State  ZIP  
Phone  

Copyright 1992, Home Delivery Incontinent Supplies Co., Inc

24/31
### Publishers (cont'd)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Phone</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Grey House Publishing</td>
<td>Pocket Knife Sq., Lakeville, CT 06039</td>
<td>(203) 435-0668</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guilford Publications</td>
<td>72 Sprng St., 4th Fl., New York, NY 10012</td>
<td>(800) 365-7006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gunderson Clinic</td>
<td>1836 South Ave., LaCrosse, WI 54604</td>
<td>(608) 791-6623</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harvard Common Press</td>
<td>535 Albany St., Boston, MA 02118</td>
<td>(617) 423-5803</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Market Research</td>
<td>851 Moana Court, Palo Alto, CA 94306</td>
<td>(415) 948-1960</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High Scope Press</td>
<td>600 N. River St., Ypsilanti, MI 48198-2898</td>
<td>(313) 485-2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hope Press</td>
<td>P.O. Box 188, Duarte CA 91009-0188</td>
<td>(800) 333-3969</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>House Ear Institute</td>
<td>2100 W. Third St., 5th Fl., Los Angeles, CA 90057</td>
<td>(800) 552-HEAR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Kinetics Publishers</td>
<td>P.O. Box 5076, Champaign, IL 61825-5076</td>
<td>(800) 747-4457</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interax Training, Inc.</td>
<td>P.O. Box 473106, Garland, TX 75047-3006</td>
<td>(214) 414-1020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Universities Press</td>
<td>59 Boston Post Rd., Madison, CT 06443</td>
<td>(203) 245-4000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jason &amp; Nordic Publishers</td>
<td>P.O. Box 441, Holidayburg, PA 16048</td>
<td>(814) 696-2920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johns Hopkins Press</td>
<td>701 W. 40th St., Suite 275, Baltimore, MD 21211</td>
<td>(301) 338-8932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lab School of Washington</td>
<td>4759 Reservoir Rd., NW, Washington D.C. 20007</td>
<td>(202) 965-6600</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Publishers (cont'd)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Phone</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Learning Disabilities Clinic</td>
<td>280 W. MacArthur Blvd., Oakland, CA 94611</td>
<td>(510) 596-6591</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Learning Disabilities Resource</td>
<td>30 Summit Grove Ave., Bryn Mawr, PA 19010</td>
<td>(800) 869-8336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lerner Publications</td>
<td>241 First Ave., Minneapolis, MN 55401</td>
<td>(800) 328-4929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lexington Books</td>
<td>866 Third Avenue, New York, NY 10022</td>
<td>(212) 702-2102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Little Bits of Rainbow</td>
<td>353 Lakeside Pl., Highland Park, IL 60035</td>
<td>(708) 432-5959</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Little, Brown and Company</td>
<td>205 Lexington Ave, New York, NY 10016</td>
<td>(212) 522-8700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lockhart Press</td>
<td>4567 McNeill, Port Townsend, WA 98368</td>
<td>(800) 659-4364</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Love Publishing</td>
<td>1777 S. Bellare St., Denver, CO 80222</td>
<td>(303) 757-6912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LRP Publications</td>
<td>P.O. Box 980, Harsham, PA 19044-9900</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MacMillian Publishers</td>
<td>866 Third Ave., 5th Fl., New York, NY 10022</td>
<td>(212) 702-2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marian C. Buckel</td>
<td>P.O. Box 20833, Bradenton, FL 34203-0833</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milliken Publishing Company</td>
<td>1100 Research Blvd., St. Louis, MO 63132</td>
<td>(314) 991-4220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monaco Associates</td>
<td>531 NE 35th St., Topeka, KS 66617</td>
<td>(800) 796-1309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Breakthroughs</td>
<td>P.O. Box 25258, Eugene, OR 97402-0447</td>
<td>(503) 741-5070</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Readers Press</td>
<td>1320 Jamesville Ave., Box 131, Syracuse, NY 13210</td>
<td>(800) 448-8878</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Products & Services

**Flinchbaugh's Butler Wheelchair Lifts**

Flinchbaugh's Butler Wheelchair Lifts are smooth operating heavy duty lifts with 500 lbs. capacity, built to fit the more average width stairs. Engineered to meet all safety requirements, Flinchbaugh's Butler Wheelchair Lift may be installed with unbelievable simplicity.

See Lift in Action, Actual Installation Video Available, $35.00. Redeemable with Purchase.

**Flinchbaugh's Butler Imperial Stairclimbs**

Flinchbaugh's Butler Imperial Stairclimbs uses the same basic features as the highly regarded standard model, but meets the need for greater width of walk area in more narrow stairways. The Imperial model also offers a choice of seating positions and incorporates a fold-up seat and foot rest and will fit all straightaway stairs of average length. Write for descriptive literature.

**Free Samples!**

Save up to 60% on Disposable Diapers
And We Will Deliver Right to Your Door

**AVAILABLE**

- Baby
- Youth
- Small
- Medium
- Large

5% irregular

To order, call toll free 1-800-879-3427

Also ask about our complete catalog including Depend, Attends, At Ease, Comfort Dry, Ultra Shield and Dri Pride

**Woodbury Products**

4410 Austin Blvd., Dept. 250
Island Park, New York 11558
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Publishers</strong></th>
<th><strong>Address</strong></th>
<th><strong>Phone</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Opportunities for Learning</td>
<td>4041 N. Central @ Indian</td>
<td>(419) 589-1700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O- x Press</td>
<td>4041 N. Central @ Indian</td>
<td>(602) 265-2651</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parent/Professional</td>
<td>2612 N. Mattis Ave.</td>
<td>(805) 499-0721</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patterson’s o’ Chicago</td>
<td>3375 N. Service Rd. #1A</td>
<td>(800) 221-9369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Performance Learning</td>
<td>205 E. 42nd St.</td>
<td>(212) 698-7000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plenum Publishers</td>
<td>201 Eighth Ave. S.</td>
<td>(800) 76 SIGN 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Porter Sargent Publishers</td>
<td>5221 McCullough</td>
<td>(606) 265-9066</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Programming Concepts</td>
<td>14800 28th Avenue North</td>
<td>(800) 843-5438</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ramsco Publishing Company</td>
<td>12031 Wilshire Blvd.</td>
<td>(800) THE-LIFT/(800) 843-5438</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Research Grant Guides</td>
<td>12031 Wilshire Blvd.</td>
<td>the Lift-A-Way® models.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Research Press Publishers</td>
<td>205 E. 42nd St.</td>
<td>(301) 953-3699</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhythms Productions</td>
<td>205 E. 42nd St.</td>
<td>(312) 262-8882</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R.R. Bowker Company</td>
<td>205 E. 42nd St.</td>
<td>(800) 565-1914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sage Publications</td>
<td>201 Eighth Ave. S.</td>
<td>(800) 565-1914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sign Enhancers, Inc.</td>
<td>224 41st Street</td>
<td>(416) 337-9717</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simon and Schuster Publishing</td>
<td>1482 E. Valley Rd.</td>
<td>(212) 391-2420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Singular Publishing Group</td>
<td>2151 Riordan Dr.</td>
<td>(717) 843-4334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slack, Inc.</td>
<td>2140 Avenue of the Americas</td>
<td>(717) 843-4334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Needs Project</td>
<td>1482 E. Valley Rd.</td>
<td>(717) 843-4334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See and Sign</td>
<td>1482 E. Valley Rd.</td>
<td>(717) 843-4334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Editions</td>
<td>1482 E. Valley Rd.</td>
<td>(717) 843-4334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spectrum Institute</td>
<td>1482 E. Valley Rd.</td>
<td>(717) 843-4334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr. David Swanson</td>
<td>1482 E. Valley Rd.</td>
<td>(717) 843-4334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Team Rehab Report</td>
<td>1482 E. Valley Rd.</td>
<td>(717) 843-4334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tiny Thought Press</td>
<td>1482 E. Valley Rd.</td>
<td>(717) 843-4334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T.J. Publishers</td>
<td>1482 E. Valley Rd.</td>
<td>(717) 843-4334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trio Publications</td>
<td>1482 E. Valley Rd.</td>
<td>(717) 843-4334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Stairglide</td>
<td>4001 E. 138th St.</td>
<td>(816) 763-3100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aquaniards Division of ARJO</td>
<td>3375 N. Service Rd. #1A</td>
<td>(416) 332-8400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aquatic Access, Inc.</td>
<td>417 Dorsey Way</td>
<td>(502) 425-5817</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barrier Free Lifts, Inc.</td>
<td>417 Dorsey Way</td>
<td>(502) 425-5817</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bayview Manufacturing</td>
<td>1014 S. Monticello St.</td>
<td>(301) 585-4440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bruno Independent Living Aids</td>
<td>1014 S. Monticello St.</td>
<td>(301) 585-4440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carlson McKinnon</td>
<td>1014 S. Monticello St.</td>
<td>(301) 585-4440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crow River Industries</td>
<td>14800 28th Avenue North</td>
<td>(800) 488-7688</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flinchbaugh</td>
<td>14800 28th Avenue North</td>
<td>(800) 488-7688</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garaventa (Canada) Ltd.</td>
<td>14800 28th Avenue North</td>
<td>(800) 488-7688</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Handicaps, Inc.</td>
<td>14800 28th Avenue North</td>
<td>(800) 488-7688</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Ramps/Lifts**

- Abilities International
- Old Forge Rd.
- Elizabethtown, NY
- (518) 8730-6456

**Crow River Industries**

- Manufacturer of wheelchair van lifts and hand driving controls. Since 1978, Crow River has supplied adaptive equipment for the physically challenged. For more information and your nearest authorized Crow River dealer, please call us at 800-488-7688.

- Flinchbaugh
- 549 W. Market St.
- York, PA 17404
- (717) 843-4334
- see ad page 21

- Garaventa (Canada) Ltd.
- P.O. Box L-1
- Blaine, WA 98230
- (800) 663-6556

- Handicaps, Inc.
- 4335 S. Santa Fe Dr.
- Englewood, CO 80120
- (303) 781-4544
Ramps/ (cont'd)

Handi Ramp, Inc.
1414 Armour Blvd.
Munielien, IL 60060
(800) 876-RAMP

Homecare Products, Inc.
P.O. Box 58997
Seattle, WA 98138
(800) 451-1903

EZ-Access portable wheelchair ramps come in several lengths, accommodate all wheelchairs, scooters. Made by phys. challenged.

ITEC
5482 Business Dr. #C
Huntington Beach, CA
(714) 898-9005

Medical Surgical Specialities
1611 W. Centre St.
Kalamazoo, MI 49002
(616) 323-8642

National Wheel-O-Vator
509 W. Front St.
Roanoke, IL 61561
(800) 551-9095

Rampus. Inc.
P.O. Box 37
Coldwater, MI 49036
(800) 876-9498

Ricon Corporation
12450 Montague St.
Pacoima, CA 91331-2121
(818) 899-7588

Ted Hoyer & Co.
P.O. Box 167
Appleton, WI 54913
(414) 731-7970

Recreation

Adams Cycle Works
P.O. Box 392
Alexandria, NY 13607
(613) 364-5568

Advantage Bag Company
22633 Ellinwood Dr.
Torrance, CA 90505
(213) 540-8197

Aquatic Therapy
123 Hymac St.
Kalamazoo, MI 49004
(616) 349-7538

BeeBop, Inc.
P.O. Box 9245
Yakima, WA 98907
(509) 965-8211

Bikeland of Oshkosh
223 North Main
Oshkosh, WI 54901
(414) 235-3121

Clittcraft Manufacturing. Inc.
6400 E. Eldorado Cir.e
Tucson, AZ 85719
(800) 458-7400

Economical to buy and to own.

Dynamo Aid Manufacturing
577 Hanley Crescent
Windsor Ontario N9G 1M5
(519) 252-2800

Easy Access Corporation
1999 Sherwood St.
Clearwater, FL 34625
(813-441-3279

Equilizer Sport Tractor
RR 1 Box 1324
Elk Mound, WI 54739-9600
(715) 879-5636

Equipment Shop
P.O. Box 172
Bedford, MA 01730
(617) 275-7681

Flaghouse Inc.
150 N. MacQuesten Pky.
Mt. Vernon, NY 10550
(800) 793-7900

Flying Rich Kraft
8131 Alporto Ave.
Santa Fe Springs, CA
(310) 693-6372

Gametime, Inc.
P.O. Box 121
Fort Payne, AL 35967
(205) 845-8610

Innovative Products, Inc.
930 S. 48th St.
Grand Forks, ND 58201
(701) 772-0185

see ad page 24

continued on page 24

Introducing

M.T.C. Rear Entry Lowered Floor Mini Van For Wheelchair or Scooter Transportation

• Eliminates vehicle entry problems in parking lots.
• Uses all electric controls. No more hydraulics to contend with.
• Economical to buy and to own.
• Power ramp with rear suspension compression for easy low angle entrance and exit.

For more information and price quotations call or write:

MOBILITY TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION
P.O. Box 1493
Battle Creek, MI 49016

"Moving in Your Direction"

The Baby Jogger®

Mobility and comfort combine for both parent and child! The Baby Jogger offers new models to suit a variety of special needs. Go anywhere with the ultimate all-terrain stroller. Travel over gravel, grass, curbs, even sand and snow with "The stroller for runners." Trips to the beach or park are easy with the smooth-rolling three wheel design. A variety of models available for children of all ages. FREE BROCHURE.

Racing Strollers Inc.
P.O. Box 2104
Yakima, WA 98907
(509) 457-9925

Safe, stable, endorsed by pediatricians.
Recreation (cont’d)

Natl. Sports Ctr. for the Disabled
P.O. Box 36
Winter Park, CO 80482
(303) 220-0983
see ad page 26
Ext. 179

Winter Park, CO 80482
P.O. Box 36
Natl. Sports Ctr. for the Disabled
Traverse City, MI 49684
McLain Cycle Products
(800) 631-2187
Long Branch, NJ 07740
P.O. Box 477
Kim Educational
P.O. Box 477
Long Branch, NJ 07740
(600) 631-2189

(503) 343-1284
Eugene, OR 97403
Mobility International USA
P.O. Box 3551
Eugene, OR 97403

(314) 389-4140
5642 Natural Bridge
PCA Industries
186 Mehani Cir.
Hagerstown, MD 21740
Action Products, Inc.
(301) 932-8200
22 N. Mulberry St.

(509) 457-0925
Yakima, WA 98907
Racing Strollers
P.O. Box 2189
Yakima, WA 98907
(509) 457-0925
see ad page 26

(503) 776-4735
Sheboygan, WI 53082
Genus Medical Inc.
203 Eggert Rd.
Buffalo, NY 14215
(800) 472-2549

(314) 589-0126
Troy, MI 48083
CMP Adaptive Equipment
60-E S. Second St.
Deer Park, NY 11729
(516) 595-1731

(813) 933-8894
Tampa, FL 33612
Turfking, Inc.
P.O. Box 1364
Waukesha, WI 53186
2325 Parklawn Dr., Ste. P

(617) 577-2000
784 Memorial Dr.
Programming Concepts
5221 McCullough
San Antonio, TX 78212
(512) 824-5949
Quickie Designs
2642 Business Park
Fresno, CA 93727-1328
(800) 456-8168

(406) 388-1080
Bozeman, MT 59715
Kid Kart/Kid Care
7175 Sypes Canyon
(406) 388-1080

(617) 826-7447
Pembroke, MA 02359
Life Enhancement Products, Inc.
7175 Sypes Canyon
(406) 388-1080

(213) 291-2848
Sheboygan, WI 53082
Gillette Children's Hospital
200 E. University Ave.
St. Paul, MN 55101
(612) 291-2848

(800) 474-8080
Continued on page
THE DUET ... A new kind of freedom!

Now you can share an active lifestyle with your friends and family. Enjoy the scenery, the fresh air and the exhilaration of the outdoors.

It is a ruggedly built wheelchair/bike, with accessories to custom fit any special seating needs you may have, for children or adults. 1,000 physically challenged Duet-owners in 25 countries already participate in outdoor recreational activities.

For information of the location of your nearest dealer, please contact

ROBERT HOENING MOBILITY SYSTEMS, INC.
(303) 220-0983
7348 S. Alton Way • Suite L
Englewood, CO 80112

Subscription Problems???
If you have any problems with your subscription, we want to solve them to your complete satisfaction. Please call (800) 562-1973.

Want Your Name Off The Mailing List?
From time to time, Exceptional Parent allows the names of its subscribers to be mailed to organizations whose services or products we believe may be of value to our subscribers. If you do not want to receive any of these mailings, please send us your name and address and we will do our best to remove your name from any of these solicitations.

Moving?
Simply attach the label from this magazine and write in your new address below. Please allow 4-8 weeks.
Send To: Exceptional Parent
P.O. Box 3000, Dept. EP
Denville, N.J. 07834

Name
Address
City
State
ZIP
Apt #

MAK E MOBILITY MORE FUN!
for children with a disability

STANDARD OPTIONS
- digital electronics controls
- multiple switch options
- adjustable speed controls
- seating options
- battery operated
- battery charger included

NEW
- Emergency ON/OFF Controls
- Proportional Joystick Steering
- RF Control w/Emergency ON/OFF and Proportional Steering
- Remote Controls Operate to 120 ft.

1-800-950-5185
CUSTOMIZED KITS AVAILABLE
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Seating/Positioning (cont’d)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ortho-Kinetics Inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P.O. Box 1647</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waukecha, WI 60181-9990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(800) 824-1058</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>introducing an innovative head restraint called Hans (head and neck support). This revolutionary product is adjustable for length and curvature requirements, allows complete freedom of movement and has no chin strap for little visual impact. see ad page 27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORTHOFAB, Inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2160 De Ceiles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quebec, QC G2C 1X8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(418) 847-5225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orthotic Prosthetic Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8330 Professional Hill Dr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fairfax, VA 22031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(703) 698-5007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Otto Bock Orthopedic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3000 Kernen Rd. N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minneapolis, MN 55411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(800) 328-4058</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pin Dot Products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6001 Gross Point Rd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niles, IL 60648-4027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(312) 774-1700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PostureMate, Inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>139 Burke Ln.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kneeland, CA 95549</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(707) 445-4876</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prospect Designs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 Prospect St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Hartford, CT 06057</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(203) 379-7858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pyramid Rehabilitation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4993 Southern</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memphis, TN 38117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(800) 962-7615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rancho Therapy Products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22885 Savi Ranch Pkwy., Ste. E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yorba City, CA 92886</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(714) 283-3925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REM Productions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P.O. Box 1429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Old Chelsea Station</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York, NY 10011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Positioning for activity is a 30-min. videotape demonstrates techniques and equipment for positioning. For parents, teachers, and therapists.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riffon Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rte. 213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riffon, NY 12471</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(914) 658-3141</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| ROHO, Inc.                |
| 100 Florida Ave.          |
| Belleville, IL 62221-9990 |
| (800) 851-3449            |
| Protect and properly position your child with a pediatric seating system from ROHO, Inc. ROHO Pediatric Seating Systems adjust to your growing child. |

| Snug Seat, Inc.           |
| P.O. Box 1739             |
| Matthews, NC 28106        |
| (800) 336-7684            |
| Pediatric postural seating and mobility systems (some suitable for Reader-downs), Automotive seats, standing devices, and adaptive strollers. |

| Special Health Systems    |
| 90 Englehard Dr.          |
| Aurora, Ontario L4G 3V2   |
| (416) 841-1032            |

| Therapeutic Design, Inc. |
| 1580 Lee Rd. Ste. 325    |
| Winter Park, FL 32789     |
| (407) 740-7874           |

| Toronto Orthopedic        |
| 386 Keele St.             |
| Toronto, OT M6P 2K        |
| (416) 766-6800            |

| Stand Equipment           |
| ALTimate Medical, Inc.   |
| 913 S. Washington St      |
| Redwood Falls, MN 56283   |
| (507) 837-3331            |

| The Merry Walker          |
| 1357 Northmoor Ct.        |
| Northbrook, IL 80062      |
| (800) 827-8316            |

| Prime Engineering         |
| 4383 W. Jaccelyn #105     |
| Fresno, CA 93722          |
| (209) 276-0991            |

| Quickie Designs           |
| 2842 Business Park        |
| Fresno, CA 93727-1328     |
| (800) 456-8168            |

| Stand Aid of Iowa, Inc.   |
| P.O. Box 386              |
| Sheldon, IA 51201         |
| (800) 831-8580            |
| Roll-Aid allows wheelchair users to go from manual to power in seconds, with no assistance. The Roll-Aid attachment system locks on to your chair and you’re ready to drive away under full power. The Roll-Aid allows users to continue to fold their chair for transport. |

| Rand Scot, Incorporated   |
| 401 Linden Center Dr.    |
| Fort Collins, CO 80524   |
| (303) 484-7967           |
| Taylor Made              |
| 10 W. Ninth St.          |
| Glensville, NY 12078     |
| (518) 773-9214           |

| Toys and Hobbies          |
| Center for Appli. Psychology |
| 441 N. Fifth St.          |
| Philadelphia, PA 19123    |
| (215) 668-9981            |

| Flavia Club               |
| 925 de la Vina St. #300   |
| Santa Barbara, CA 93101   |
| (805) 564-6909            |

| Special Needs Project     |
| 1482 E. Valley Rd. #4A-121|
| Santa Barbara, CA 93108-1200|
| (800) 333-6867           |

| Hod Gray’s FREE Special Needs Project catalog is a unique source of BOOKS for children and adults. Information about parenting a child with a disability, disability awareness, assistive technology, ADA rights and more... there's no one like SNP! |

| Displayers, Inc.          |
| 35 N. Moodus              |
| Moorhead, CT 60660        |
| (203) 444-6400            |

| The Able Child            |
| P.O. Box 250              |
| Bohemia, IL 60117         |
| (516) 563-7176            |

| The Capable Child         |
| 8 Herkimer Ave.           |
| Hewlett, NY 11557         |
| (516) 295-3117            |

| The Silver Thorn Group    |
| Box 8                     |
| Binklow, MD 20862         |
| (301) 774-4966            |

| Therapeutic Toys, Inc.    |
| 34 N. Moodus              |
| Moorhead, CT 06669        |
| (203) 872-2003            |

| Toys for Special Children |
| 385 S. Waburton Ave.      |
| Hasting-on-Hudson, NY 10706|
| (914) 478-0960            |

| Woodstock Percussion, Inc.|
| Rt. 1, Box 381 A           |
| West Hurley, NY 12491      |
| (914) 331-2450             |

| Van Conversion            |
| B & R Mobility Services   |
| 914 E. Skagway Avenue     |
| Tampa, FL 33604           |
| (813) 933-5452            |

| Lift Aids, Inc.           |
| 2381 Pecan Ct.            |
| Ft. Worth, TX 76117       |
| (817) 384-3881/429-7141   |
| Metro Installer of special adaptive equipment and custom conversions focusing on the special needs of each individual family. |

| Mobility Concepts, Inc.   |
| 99 SW 10th Avenue Bay D   |
| Hallandale, FL 33009      |
| (305) 456-6096            |

| Complete vehicle modifications. NMDA cars, minivans, full size vans. Feature prod: Braun, Crow-River, Bono, IMB, M&P, Recon, Drive-Master, MPS, EZ-Lock, touch pad controls. Facility is government certified, factory authorized - experience and consumer friendly. |

| Vans/Driving Aids         |
| Adaptive Drive Systems, Inc. |
| 21050 Superior St.         |
| Chatsworth, CA 91311       |
| (818) 999-1026             |

| Annaheild Corporation      |
| 3219 W. Washington St.     |
| Indianapolis, IN 46222-4001|
| (317) 636-8061             |

| Arcola Vehicles            |
| 51 Kero Rd.                |
| Carlsbad, NJ 07072         |
| (201) 507-8500             |

| Associated Leasing        |
| 690 121st Street          |
| Burbank, MN 55337         |
| (612) 890-7851            |

| The Braun Corporation     |
| 1014 S. Monticello Street |
| Winamac, IN 46996         |
| (800) 843-5438            |
| EnterVan, a lowered floor Chrysler minivan with a folding ramp. The EnterVan is the perfect choice for growing families. |
ANNUAL GUIDE TO PRODUCTS & SERVICES

Vans/Driving Aids (contd)

Care Concepts International
353 W. Osborne Rd.
Phoenix, AZ 85017
(602) 274-1432

Chrysler Corporation (P-Cap)
P.O. Box 159
Detroit, MI 48288
(800) 255-9877
see ad page 4

Complete Mobility Systems
1901 Oakcrest Ave. #1
Roseville, MN 55113
(612) 635-0655

Contact Technologies, Inc.
11600 Western Ave.
Stanton, CA 90680
(714) 898-7838

Drive Master Corp.
9 Speilman Rd.
Fairfield, NJ 07004-3403
(201) 808-9709

Electro Van Lift, Inc.
1901 Oakcrest Ave. #1
Roseville, MN 55113
(612) 635-0655

Electronic Mobility Controls
2001 Wooddale Blvd.
Baton Rouge, LA
(504) 926-2403

Ford Motor Co.
P.O. Box 94
Bloomfield Hills, MI 48013
(313) 540-6911
see ad inside front cover

Freedom Motors
3111 Woodchester Dr.
Mississauga Ontario L5L 1J2
(800) 561-9600

General Motors Mobility Program
3044 W. Grand Blvd.
Detroit, MI 48202
(800) 323-9935

Gresham Driving Aids, Inc.
P.O. Box 405
Wixom, MI 48096
(800) 521-8930

Heritage Mobility Solutions
1901 Oakcrest Ave. #1
Roseville, MN 55113
(612) 635-0655

Independent Mobility St. Items
4100 Piedras
Farmington, NM 87401
(505) 326-4538

Kroepke Kontrols, Inc.
104 Hawkins St.
City Island, NY 10464
(718) 885-1100

Med Net, Inc.
P.O. Box 948
Battle Creek, MI
(616) 962-3900

Mobile-Tech Corporation
HABIT
Hutchinson, KS 67505
(316) 663-4441

Mobility Concepts, Inc.
99 SW 10th Avenue Bay D
Hallandale, FL 33009
(305) 456-6096

Mobility Technology P.O. Box 1493
Battle Creek, MI 49016
(616) 965-2291
see ad page 23

Monmouth Custom Vans
5105 Route 33 & 34
Farmingdale, NJ 07727
(908) 938-4050

National Mobility Corp.
28936 Phillips St.
Elkhart, IN 46514
(219) 262-8349

Q'Straint
4248 Ridge Lea Rd.
Buffalo, NY 14226
(716) 831-9959
A universal wheelchair and occupant restraint system. Every component is designed, engineered and tested to work together to prevent passenger injury in a collision. If you are responsible for safety, Q'Straint puts that safety as the single most important priority.

Q'Straint
4248 Ridge Lea Rd.
Buffalo, NY 14226
(716) 831-9959

Specialty Transport
2800 N. Main Ave.
Newton, NC 28658
(716) 831-9959

Waltzer Van Systems
5107 Route 33 & 34
Farmingdale, NJ 07727
(908) 938-4050

Wheelers
6614 W. Sweetwater Ave.
Glendale, AZ 85304
(602) 878-3540

Vision Aids
American Foundation for the Blind
15 W. 16th St.
New York, NY 10011
(212) 620-2075

For Exceptional Parent subscription information, call
(800) 247-8080

continued on page 28
### Vision Aids (cont’d)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Address/Location</th>
<th>Contact Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Blindskills, Inc.</td>
<td>Salem, OR 97304</td>
<td>(503) 581-4224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raised Dot Computing, Inc.</td>
<td>Madison, WI 53703</td>
<td>(608) 257-9595</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Activeaid, Inc.</td>
<td>Redwood Falls, MN 56283</td>
<td>(507) 644-2951</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Mobility Systems</td>
<td>Kingston, Ontario K7M 4H5</td>
<td>(613) 384-7460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allied Medical Supply</td>
<td>Richmond, VA 23220</td>
<td>(800) 446-3702</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>California Cruisers</td>
<td>Chatsworth, CA 91311</td>
<td>(818) 882-6944</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canadian Wheelchair</td>
<td>Kingston, Ontario L4Y 1M5</td>
<td>(416) 275-3960</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chek/Marc (Repair Ctrs.)</td>
<td>Lubbock, TX 79423</td>
<td>(800) 477-MARC (6272)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colours 'N Motion</td>
<td>Anaheim, CA 92806</td>
<td>(714) 978-1440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Convaid Products, Inc.</td>
<td>P.O. Box 2458</td>
<td>(310) 739-6814</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iron Horse Productions, Inc.</td>
<td>Sunnyvale, CA 94086</td>
<td>(408) 739-3535</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jaken Medical</td>
<td>Anaheim, CA 92806</td>
<td>(800) 689-4499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kushall of America</td>
<td>Camarillo, CA 93012</td>
<td>(805) 484-3595</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LDC Corporations of America</td>
<td>Folcroft, PA 19032</td>
<td>(800) 782-6324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mulholland Positioning</td>
<td>P.O. Box 391</td>
<td>(800) 525-7165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quickie Designs</td>
<td>Fresno, CA 93727-1328</td>
<td>(800) 456-1618</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert’s Wheelchairs, Inc.</td>
<td>Inglewood, CA 90302</td>
<td>(310) 674-1194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott Designs</td>
<td>Livermore, CA 94550</td>
<td>(510) 294-1700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skyway Products</td>
<td>Redding, CA 96003</td>
<td>(916) 243-5151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suburban Ostomy</td>
<td>Holliston, MA 01746</td>
<td>(508) 429-1000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Top End Wheelchair Sports</td>
<td>Chatsworth, CA 91311</td>
<td>(818) 882-6944</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wheelin Designs</td>
<td>Toronto, Ontario M4K 1P8</td>
<td>(416) 469-3999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wheelisport International</td>
<td>Fresno, CA 93722</td>
<td>(800) 276-3271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XL Manufacturing Co., Inc.</td>
<td>Chico, CA 95926</td>
<td>(916) 891-3535</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAMACO Freedom On Wheels</td>
<td>Chatsworth, CA 91311</td>
<td>(818) 709-4534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Excel Mobility Products, Inc.</td>
<td>Washington, D.C. 20002</td>
<td>(202) 444-0323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fortress</td>
<td>Cleveland, OH 44147</td>
<td>(216) 323-0292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Invacare</td>
<td>Elyria, OH 44036</td>
<td>(800) 424-4214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEVO USA</td>
<td>Chatsworth, CA 91311</td>
<td>(818) 882-6944</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pervobil, Inc.</td>
<td>Woburn, MA 01801</td>
<td>(800) 739-0925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quest Technology</td>
<td>Sunnyvale, CA 94086</td>
<td>(408) 739-3550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quickie Designs</td>
<td>Fresno, CA 93727-1328</td>
<td>(800) 456-8168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wheeling Free, Inc.</td>
<td>Irvine, CA 92715</td>
<td>(800) 484-9793, ext. 1600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>World Inst. for Indep. Living</td>
<td>Eugene, OR 97404</td>
<td>(503) 688-3072</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Wheelchairs - Manual

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Address/Location</th>
<th>Contact Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wheelchairs - Manual</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Activeaid, Inc.</td>
<td>P.O. Box 359</td>
<td>(507) 644-2951</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blindskills, Inc.</td>
<td>Madison, WI 53703</td>
<td>(608) 257-9595</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raised Dot Computing, Inc.</td>
<td>Madison, WI 53703</td>
<td>(608) 257-9595</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Activeaid, Inc.</td>
<td>P.O. Box 5122</td>
<td>(800) 446-3702</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Mobility Systems</td>
<td>Kingston, Ontario K7M 4H5</td>
<td>(613) 384-7460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>California Cruisers</td>
<td>Chatsworth, CA 91311</td>
<td>(818) 882-6944</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canadian Wheelchair</td>
<td>Kingston, Ontario L4Y 1M5</td>
<td>(416) 275-3960</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chek/Marc (Repair Ctrs.)</td>
<td>Lubbock, TX 79423</td>
<td>(800) 477-MARC (6272)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colours 'N Motion</td>
<td>Anaheim, CA 92806</td>
<td>(714) 978-1440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Convaid Products, Inc.</td>
<td>P.O. Box 2458</td>
<td>(310) 739-6814</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jaken Medical</td>
<td>Anaheim, CA 92806</td>
<td>(800) 689-4499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kushall of America</td>
<td>Camarillo, CA 93012</td>
<td>(805) 484-3595</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LDC Corporations of America</td>
<td>Folcroft, PA 19032</td>
<td>(800) 782-6324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mulholland Positioning</td>
<td>P.O. Box 391</td>
<td>(800) 525-7165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quickie Designs</td>
<td>Fresno, CA 93727-1328</td>
<td>(800) 456-1618</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert’s Wheelchairs, Inc.</td>
<td>Inglewood, CA 90302</td>
<td>(310) 674-1194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott Designs</td>
<td>Livermore, CA 94550</td>
<td>(510) 294-1700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skyway Products</td>
<td>Redding, CA 96003</td>
<td>(916) 243-5151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suburban Ostomy</td>
<td>Holliston, MA 01746</td>
<td>(508) 429-1000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Top End Wheelchair Sports</td>
<td>Chatsworth, CA 91311</td>
<td>(818) 882-6944</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wheelin Designs</td>
<td>Toronto, Ontario M4K 1P8</td>
<td>(416) 469-3999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wheelisport International</td>
<td>Fresno, CA 93722</td>
<td>(800) 276-3271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XL Manufacturing Co., Inc.</td>
<td>Chico, CA 95926</td>
<td>(916) 891-3535</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Wheelchairs - Power

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Address/Location</th>
<th>Contact Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wheelchairs - Power</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amigo Mobility International</td>
<td>Bridgeport, MI 48722-0402</td>
<td>(800) 248-9130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Check/Marc (Repair Ctrs.) 3223 South Loop 289, Ste. 600</td>
<td>Lubbock, TX 79423</td>
<td>(800) 477-MARC (6272)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colours 'N Motion</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Convaid Products, Inc.</td>
<td>P.O. Box 2458</td>
<td>(310) 539-6814</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Compact-folding, lightweight positioning buggies for all ages, three sizes, three colors, over 20 positioning features. Five year warranty. see ad page 43

### Checkpoints

- **Wheelchairs-Manual**
  - Activeaid, Inc.
  - Blindskills, Inc.
  - Raised Dot Computing, Inc.

- **Wheelchairs-Power**
  - Amigo Mobility International
  - Check/Marc (Repair Ctrs.)
What readers are saying about Exceptional Parent

"Exceptional Parent ... is the finest publication of its kind ... must reading for all those with a handicapped child. It could change their lives.

Ann Landers
Reprinted with permission of Ann Landers, Los Angeles Times Syndicate/Creators Syndicate

I highly recommend Exceptional Parent magazine to all parents of children with disabilities."

T. Berry Brazelton, M.D.
Clinical Professor of Pediatrics
Harvard Medical School
Author of Doctor and Child, On Becoming A Family, What Every Baby Knows, Infants and Mothers, Toddlers and Parents

The Childhood Injury Series

featuring
When Your Child is Seriously Injured:
The Emotional Impact on Families by Marilyn Lash.
A 40-page booklet containing practical suggestions and techniques to help parents plan for the future.
And JUST PUBLISHED!!
When Your Child Goes to School After an Injury
by Marilyn Lash. A 72-page booklet that helps families prepare for their child's entry or return to school after a serious injury (see page 48 for excerpt).

Order Form

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Total Enclosed: $</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>When Your Child Goes to School After an Injury</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One copy $7.50</td>
<td>10 copies $52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50 copies $190</td>
<td>20 copies $90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>100 copies $325</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

When Your Child is Seriously Injured

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Total Enclosed: $</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>One copy $4.50</td>
<td>10 copies $25.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50 copies $90</td>
<td>20 copies $42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>100 copies $155</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

I have enclosed my check or money order. Make checks payable to Exceptional Parent.
Please list my credit card (minimum order: $15).

MC □ VISA □
Acct. # __________________________ Exp. Date _________________
Signature __________________________

Order Form Instructions:
Institutional purchase orders accepted with an additional $10 processing fee.
Prices include shipping and handling. U.S. funds only. Please allow 4-6 weeks for delivery.

Name ________________________________
Address ______________________________
City __________________ State ______ ZIP __________

Mail to: Exceptional Parent, 1170 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, MA 02134-4646

"Jeff can now hold his head high. Thanks to HANS®!"

Now with the innovative HANS®. Head and Neck Support, disabled people who lack neck and upper torso strength are able to hold their heads up high with ease.

Without use of bulky supports and excessive restraints, HANS® helps the wearer's head to move with the person's torso, allowing comfortable head positioning. HANS® also is lightweight and easy to adjust for a custom fit so everyday life can be more enjoyable. Crash testing has even demonstrated that HANS® can be worn in vehicles with proper seating restraints.

With the advanced design of the new HANS® making it comfortable and compatible with other mobility and positioning products, people with disabilities will enjoy a new outlook on life.

Designed for Life

Ortho-Kinetics, Inc.

For more information, call our Customer Service Hotline at 1-800-824-1068

Ortho-Kinetics
Box 1647, Waukesha, WI 53186
Coup in progress...

On January 5, 1993 Apple Computer, Inc. began a revolution. Coup de Tech. It's a welcome, of sorts, to the 21st Century. And a kick in the pants to business as usual. Since that day, individuals from around the world have come together to change what it means for a child or an adult to experience a disability.
revolutionaries welcome.
THE RIGHT DECISION

New England Villages is a private, non-profit residential community nationally recognized for its commitment to personal care and a supportive family-like environment. We provide a full range of opportunities for your family member in a non-pressured lifestyle.

The Village offers residents single or double rooms in very attractive modern homes or apartments set on a beautiful 75-acre wooded site some 25 miles south of Boston. Our vocational center provides for the satisfaction and dignity of productive employment in a supervised work setting. A wide range of recreational opportunities and professional support services are available.

A private endowment and minimal dependency on government reimbursement assures stability now and for the future.

Call or write Bryan Efron, Ph.D., Executive Director for information and a descriptive brochure. A visit to New England Villages may help you make the right decision.

new england villages, inc.
A Model, Supportive Community For Mentally Retarded Adults
684EP School Street, Pembroke, MA 02359 (617) 293-5401

SCHOOLS, CAMPS & RESIDENCES DIRECTORY

Arizona
Devereux Arizona
8436 East Sweetwater Avenue
Scottsdale, AZ 85254
(602) 988-2920
Residential and day programs for children and adolescents with emotional disorders and/or learning disabilities.

Haciendo de los Angeles, Inc.
1402 East Mountain Ave.
Phoenix, AZ 85040
(602) 243-4231
State-of-the-art care for medically fragile children and adults. A federally certified- intermediate care facility for MR, advanced medical care consisting of 24-hr. skilled nursing, respiratory care, in-house PT and OT.

California
Devereux Santa Barbara
P.O. Box 1079
Santa Barbara, CA 93102
(805) 968-2525/(800) 359-7979
Res., day, and comm. prog. for children & adults who have a wide range of developmental disorders and/or emotional disorders.

Frostig School
971 N. Altadena Drive
Pasadena, CA 91107
(818) 791-1255
Private nonprofit school for learning disabled children without serious emotional problems. The school provides an interdisciplinary education for children 6 through 18 years of age. Nurturing, whole child oriented, with strong enrichment opportunities.

Connecticut
Devereux Glenholme
81 Sabaaboy Lane
Washington, CT 06793
(203) 868-7377
Residential treatment ctr. for children and adolescents. 5-15, with emotional disorders, incl. ADD and learning disabilities.

Riverbrook
106 Glen Road
Stockbridge, MA 01230
(413) 298-4926
Res. facility for 22 moderately mentally handicapped women. prog. emphasizes self care, social, rec. & voc. skills. No upper age limit.

Georgia
Agape Village
Dr. Glenda B. Wallace
3711 Agape Village Rd.
Macon, GA 31310-4057
(912) 471-3700
Provides home living, social, work training plus paying jobs in 50-acre village setting. Individual program goal, semi-independent living for $1125/month. Co-ed, ages 17 and over. Residential community for MRI intellectually disabled adults.

Delaware
Devereux Wrangle Hill
3560 Wrangle Hill Road
Bear, DE 19701
(302) 834-8416

District of Columbia
Devereux Children’s Center
3050 R Street, NW
Washington, DC 20007
(202) 282-1200
Res. treatment svcs. for children with emotional dis., ages 6-12, who have been referred by the Dept. of Human Svcs., Washington, D.C.

Florida
Devereux Florida Treatment Network
Hosp., res. community and day prog. for children and adolescents with emotional, conduct and developmental disorders. Special services: therapeutic foster care, out-patient/in-home services. Available:

Devereux Hospital and Children’s Center
8000 Devereux Drive
Melbourne, FL 32940
(407) 242-9100
Devereux Orlando Center
6131 Christian Way
Orlando, FL 32808
(407) 296-5300

The Duval Home
3395 Grand Ave., P.O. Box 36
Glenwood, FL 32722
(800) 358-0450
A private, nonprofit residential facility providing a warm, loving atmosphere for ambulatory and nonambulatory mentally handicapped of all ages. 24-hour nursing care. Lovely 24-acre rural campus. Recreational and training activities. Respite care available.

HMS School
For Children With Cerebral Palsy
Serving children with multiple disabilities resulting from cerebral palsy or traumatic brain injury who need comprehensive, individually structured programs that include:

- Physical Therapy
- Special Education
- Occupational Therapy
- Music Therapy
- Speech and Language Therapy
- Special Medical Attention
- Adapted Recreational Activities
- Communication Aids

HMS, open to students two to 21 years, offers all of these services and more. The experienced staff and well-respected consultants provide strong interdisciplinary programs for day and residential students at the licensed private school.

For more information write or call:
Diane L. Gallagher, Director
HMS School for Children with Cerebral Palsy
4400 Baltimore Avenue, Philadelphia, PA 19104
(215) 222-2566

continued on pag
At Devereux, the concept of working together is emphasized and encouraged. In residential, day, and community-based treatment centers nationwide, Devereux provides comprehensive services to individuals of all ages who have:

- Emotional disturbances
- Developmental disabilities
- Mental retardation
- Dual diagnoses
- Autism
- Post-head trauma

**Devereux services:**

- A wide range of therapeutic, educational, and vocational programs tailored to the specific needs of the individual
- Individual, group, and family therapies

**Devereux programs:**

- Residential centers
- Specialized psychiatric hospitals/intensive residential treatment centers
- Community-based living

**Devereux locations:**

Arizona, California, Connecticut, Delaware, Florida, Georgia, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Texas.

Contact: National Referral Services
1-800-345-1292, X3045 or
215/964-3045
FAX: 215/971-4600
Illinois

The Hope School
50 Hazel Lane, P.O. Box 5810
Springfield, IL 62705
(217) 786-3350

Kennesaw. GA 30144
1291 Stanley Road, N.W.
(404) 427-0147(800) 342-3357

Psychiatric hospital/intensive re-
dential treatment program for ad-
teolescents who have emotional.
behavioral and/or learning disorders.

Kansas

Institute of Logopedics
2400 Jardine Drive
Wichita, KS 67219
(316) 687-1043
Residential school for children 5-21 with multiple disabilities. Intensive speech, physical and oc-
cupational therapies available. Evalua-
tion, treatment and support planning
available. Emphasis on transition to
home environment. Summer and full
year.

Kentucky

The dePaul School
1925 Duker Avenue
Louisville, KY 40205
(502) 459-6131
For children with a perceptual motor
disability, dyslexia. Private non-
profit school with full time program.
Saturday, summer boarding prog.

Maryland

Devereux Resources for
Special Children
9515 Reisterstown Rd.
Owings Mills, MD 21117
(410) 363-3100
Info. and support resources to disab.
families, inc. eval. and admission.
Options include, residential, prog.
planning and post-discharge. Family
schooling, ed. & training.

Devereux Massachusetts
60 Miles Rd., P.O. Box 197
Rutland, MA 01543-0197
(508) 667-5123
Residential program for children
adolescents and young adults who
have emotional disorders and develop-
mental and learning disabilities.

Franciscan Children’s Hospital & Rehab. Ctr.
30 Warren Street
Boston, MA 02135-3680
(617) 254-3800
100-bed, nonprofit facility offering
rehab. and acute inpatient care.
Ambulatory services and special
Education to children ages 0-21 with
disabilities. A major teaching
affiliate of Boston University School of
Medicine.

Frances W. Decker School
3811 W. Broadway
St. Louis, MO 63110
(314) 432-2600
Private, not-for-profit residential
school for children 5-21 with mild
to moderate emotional disorders.

New Hampshire

Crotch Mountain
1268 Saco Road
New Boston, NH 03073
(603) 893-6000
Year-round special education prog.
Hours: 6:30-9:30 AM. Tu.

New England Pediatric Care
78 Boston Rd.
No. Billerica, MA 01862
(508) 677-5123
Provides treatment and special
Education for children ages 0-21 with
disabilities. Includes day care, inst-
tensive education and residential
school for children with severe
learning disorders.

North Carolina

Pine City School
3651 Pecan Road
Charlotte, NC 28209
(704) 362-5671
Post-secondary education for chil-
dren ages 12-22 with emotional and
behavioral disorders.

Ohio

Cincinnati School
1925 Duker Avenue
Cincinnati, OH 45230
(513) 529-5253
Residential treatment program for
adolescents who are severely
retarded, multiply disabled. Pri-
vate, nonprofit, residential school
located in the Cincinnati area.

John Deere School
2000 East 5th Avenue
Moline, IL 61265
(309) 764-4400
Private, not-for-profit residential
school for children 5-21 with mild to
moderate emotional disorders.

Michigan

Devereux Resources for
Special Children
3515 S. Ingalls
Warren, MI 48089
(586) 307-7400
Info. and support resources to disab.
families. inc. eval. and admissions.
Options include, residential, prog.
planning and post-discharge. Family
schooling, ed. & training.

Stanley School
4015 7 Mile Rd.
Grand Rapids, MI 49545
(616) 965-5252
Private, not-for-profit residential
school for children 5-21 with mild to
moderate emotional disorders.

Washington

Devereux Resources for
Special Children
9515 Reisterstown Rd.
Owings Mills, MD 21117
(410) 363-3100
Info. and support resources to disab.
families, inc. eval. and admission.
Options include, residential, prog.
planning and post-discharge. Family
schooling, ed. & training.

Wisconsin

Devereux Resources for
Special Children
9515 Reisterstown Rd.
Owings Mills, MD 21117
(410) 363-3100
Info. and support resources to disab.
families, inc. eval. and admission.
Options include, residential, prog.
planning and post-discharge. Family
schooling, ed. & training.

Wyoming

Devereux Resources for
Special Children
9515 Reisterstown Rd.
Owings Mills, MD 21117
(410) 363-3100
Info. and support resources to disab.
families, inc. eval. and admission.
Options include, residential, prog.
planning and post-discharge. Family
schooling, ed. & training.
For Severely Retarded, Multihandicapped Children
BERKSHIRE CHILDREN'S COMMUNITY

PRIVATE, NON-PROFIT RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
- STATE-OF-THE-ART CAMPUS IN BERKSHIRES
  INDOOR THERAPY POOL. ASSISTIVE ARCHITECTURE
- INTENSIVE THERAPIES
  SPEECH, PHYSICAL, AND PRE-VOCATIONAL
- INNOVATIVE LEARNING CENTER
  UNIQUE CURRICULUM. 12 MONTH SCHOOL
- ADVANCED MEDICAL CARE
  AROUND-THE-CLOCK. LEADING SPECIALISTS.
  AFFILIATION WITH MAJOR MEDICAL CENTERS
- PARENT ASSOCIATION AND OPEN DOOR VISITING
- NURTURING AND HOME-LIKE

Contact
GAIL CHARPENTIER, DIRECTOR
BERKSHIRE CHILDREN'S COMMUNITY
249 NORTH PLAIN ROAD
HOUSATONIC, MA 01236
413-528-2523

---

What If You Couldn't ...
A Program about Disabilities

This multimedia program for elementary school (grades 2-5) presents children with a non-threatening picture of what it might be like to have a disability. This sensitizing is a must for every school involved in mainstreaming. There are seven major areas of study (kits): opening unit, learning disabilities, visual impairments, emotional problems, hearing impairments, orthopedic handicaps and mental retardation. Each of the units gives information first, then simulation experiences and problem-solving exercises. An easy-to-use teachers' guide is included.

MASTER KIT
The Master kit includes one of each kit with guide, packed in a foot-locker size display/storage/transport case.
$420.00

EVALUATION PACKAGE
The Evaluation package contains one of each of the 7 guides plus all materials for teaching the opening unit. Some Ways the Same. Some Ways Different.
$56.00

MAIL TO:
EXCEPTIONAL PARENT PRESS
1170 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass. 02134-4646

Name ____________________________  Address ____________________________
City ____________________________ State ______________ ZIP ______________
Telephone _______________________

I have enclosed my check payable to Exceptional Parent Press or charge to my:
☑ Mastercard ☐ VISA
Account Number (All Digits) _______ _______ _______ _______
Expiration Date /________/________

Signature _______________________

U.S. funds only. These prices are subject to change. Please allow 4-6 weeks for delivery. Returns must be made within 4 weeks of delivery. No overseas returns.

Order Form

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TITLE</th>
<th>UNIT PRICE</th>
<th>TOTAL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SHIPPING & HANDLING CHARGES
U.S. — $3.50 for 1 item
75c for each additional item
Foreign — $6.50 for 1 item
75c for each additional item

Sub-Totals
Shipping

TOTAL

Bonus 03
New Jersey

Devereux Center for Autism
186 Roadtown Rd.
Bridgeport, NJ 08302
(609) 455-7200
A residential program for individuals 8 to 22 who have mild to severe mental retardation.

Devereux Deehaven
230 Pottersville Rd., P.O. Box 520
Chester, NJ 07930
(908) 879-4166
Residential and day programs for females, 10 to 21, who have emotional and behavioral disorders and learning disabilities.

New York

Camp Huntington
56 Bruceville Road
High Falls, NY 12440
(828) 687-7840
Residential and day programs for children with emotional disorders, mental retardation, and neurological impairments.

Camp Huntington
56 Bruceville Road
High Falls, NY 12440
(828) 687-7840
Residential and day programs for children with emotional disorders, mental retardation, and neurological impairments.

Devereux New York
Route 9, P.O. Box 40
Red Hook, NY 12571
(914) 758-1899
Residential programs for children with emotional, behavioral, and learning disorders.

Lochland Schools, Inc.
1065 Lochland Road
Geneva, NY 14456
(315) 789-6055
Residential facility for men and women 18 and older who are ambulatory with severe to moderate MR. Private. Not-for-profit.

Pathfinder Village
Box 32-A
Euston, NY 13335
(607) 965-8377
Opportunities abound in this quaint style village that provides daily life experience for adults with Down syndrome.

Riverbrook
108 Glen Road
Stockbridge, MA 01230
(413) 289-4926
Res. facility for 22 moderately mentally handicapped women. Prog. emphasizes self care, social, rec. & voc. skills. No upper age limit.

North Dakota

Anne Carlsen School
301 Seventh Avenue, NW
Jamestown, ND 58401
(701) 262-3850
A residential pro. for indiv. who have mild to moderate mental retardation. Many programs for intensive evaluation and intervention.

Pennsylvania

Campbell Special Schools
R.D. 1, Box 240
Glenmoore, PA 19343
(610) 469-9236
Residential program for children with mental handicaps. Many programs for intensive evaluation and intervention.

Devereux Brandywine
Devereux Road
Glenmoore, PA 19343
(610) 469-9236
Residential program for children with mental handicaps. Many programs for intensive evaluation and intervention.

Devereux Deehaven
230 Pottersville Rd., P.O. Box 520
Chester, NJ 07930
(908) 879-4166
Residential and day programs for females, 10 to 21, who have emotional and behavioral disorders and learning disabilities.

Devereux Genesis Learning Centers
1150 Devereux Dr.
Lebanon, PA 17042
(717) 297-2185

Devereux Genesis Learning Centers
1150 Devereux Dr.
Lebanon, PA 17042
(717) 297-2185

Devereux Pocono Center
R.D. #1, Box 27A
Newfoundland, PA 18445
(717) 676-3237
Residential and day care programs for adults who have emotional disorders. Developmental disabilities and mental retardation.

Devereux Pocono Center
R.D. #1, Box 27A
Newfoundland, PA 18445
(717) 676-3237
Residential and day care programs for adults who have emotional disorders. Developmental disabilities and mental retardation.

Rhode Island

Behavior Research Institute
240 Laban Street
Providence, RI 02909
(800) 231-5405
Drug-free behavioral residential prog. for autistic/MR. No rejections or expulsions. Success with the most difficult cases. 3 to adult.

Hope Academy
240 Laban Street
Providence, RI 02909
(800) 231-5405
Behavioral res. school for hard-to-place adolescents (assaultive, fire setting, sexual acting out, drug problems, suicidal, etc.) Drug-free.

Riverbrook
108 Glen Road
Stockbridge, MA 01230
(413) 289-4926
Res. facility for 22 moderately mentally handicapped women. Program emphasizes self care, social, rec. & voc. skills. No upper age limit.

Tennessee

Devereux Genesis Learning Centers
1150 Devereux Dr.
Lebanon, TN 37093
(615) 469-9236
Residential treatment program for children with emotional disorders, mental retardation and learning disabilities.

Texas

Devereux Hospital and Neurobehavioral Institute
1150 Devereux Dr.
League City, TX 77573
(713) 335-1000
Acute care hospital; small living units, school for ind. with severe emotional &/or conduct dis., pervasive dev. dis. Bhrs. Intensive.

Devereux Psychiatric Residential Treatment Center
120 David Wade Drive
Victoria, TX 77902-2666
(512) 575-8271 / (800) 383-5006
Res. prog. for those with emotional, behavioral dis. including a spec. psychiatric hospital inpatient/residential treatment program.

Virginia

Faith Mission Home
HCR 1 Box 114
Free Union, VA 22940
(804) 985-2294
Res. care and training center for ambulatory MR or brain-injured children and young adults located in the Blue Ridge Mountains.
**SCHOOLS, CAMPS & RESIDENCES**

**Virginia (cont’d)**

Virginia School for the Deaf and Blind at Hampton
700 Shell Road
Hampton, VA 23661
For children who are deaf, blind and multiply disabled with sensory impairment. State residential and day school, scenic campus, modern buildings, certified/endorsed staff, serenely located on the beautiful Eastern Virginia peninsula.

**Wisconsin**

Chileda Habilitation Institute
1020 Mississippi St.
LaCrosse, WI 54601
(608) 782-6480
Res. treatment ctr. training & intensive therapy for children w/ severe mental & physical disabilities.

St. Coletta School
W4955 Highway 18
Jefferson, WI 53549
(414) 674-4330
Year-round res. prog. in academic instruction and prevocational training for MR/DD. Adult res. facility w/ work opportunities for aging MR/DD.

---

**SCHOOLS, CAMPS & RESIDENCES GUIDE**

---

**Annandale Village**

"THEIR COMMUNITY... WITH OUR HELP" Private, nonprofit community for developmentally disabled adults offering residential/non-residential transitional programs and services.
- Job Training
- Arts Activities
- Therapeutic recreation
- Case management
- Founded 1969
- 125-acre wooded environment.

Contact: Annandale at Suwanee, Inc.
3500 Annandale Lane, Box 7
Suwanee, GA 30174
(404) 945-8381

---

**BERKSHIRE CHILDREN'S COMMUNITY** for children who are severely retarded, multiply disabled.
- Private, nonprofit, residential.
- State-of-the-art campus.
- Intensive therapies.
- Extensive water therapy.
- Advanced medical care.
- Parent assoc. & open-door visiting.
- Nurturing and homelike.

Contact: Gail Charpentier
Berkshire Children's Community
249 North Plain Road
Housatonic, MA 01236
(413) 528-2523

---

**WORKING TOGETHER FOR A BETTER FUTURE!** In residential, day and community-based treatment centers nationwide, Devereux provides comprehensive services to individuals of all ages who have:
- Emotional disturbances.
- Developmental disabilities.
- Mental retardation/Dual diagnosis.
- Autism/Post-head trauma.

Contact: National Referral Services
The Devereux Foundation
(800) 345-1292, ext. 3045
(215) 964-3045
(215) 971-4600 (Fax)

---

**MAXIMIZING INDIVIDUAL POTENTIAL**
- Community-based, private day/residential treatment.
- Positive behavioral management.
- Ages 8-22, multiply handicapped, mentally retarded, behavior disordered, autistic & hearing impaired.
- 12-month program.
- 10 miles west of Boston.

Contact: Student Services Coordinator
The Learning Center
411 Waverley Oaks Road
Waltham, MA 02154
(617) 893-6000
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NORTH CAROLINA</th>
<th>PENNSYLVANIA</th>
<th>TEXAS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>North Carolina Assistive Technology Project Dept. of Human Resources Division of Vocational Rehabilitation Services 1110 Navaho Dr. Suite 101 Raleigh, NC 27609 (919) 850-2787</td>
<td>Pennsylvania's Initiative on Assistive Tech. (PIAT) Temple University Institute on Disability/UAP 423 Ritter Annex 13th Street and Cecil B. Moore Ave. Philadelphia, PA 19122 (215) 787-1356</td>
<td>SHIP Resource Center University United Methodist Church 5084 DeZavala Rd. San Antonio, TX 78249 (512) 822-0995 AppleLink: SHIP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NORTHERN DAKOTA</td>
<td>SOUTH CAROLINA</td>
<td>UTAH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NORTH DAKOTA</td>
<td>TENNESSEE</td>
<td>VERMONT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pathfinder Parent Training and Information Center ATA Computer Resource Ctr. 1600 Second Ave. SW Minot, ND 58701 (701) 852-9426/9436 AppleLink: PATHFINDER</td>
<td>Eastern Tennessee Special Technology Access Center 5719 Kingston Pike Knoxville, TN 37919-1925 (615) 584-4455 AppleLink: EASTTN</td>
<td>Vermont Assistive Technology Project Dept. of Aging and Disabilities Agency of Human Services 103 S. Main St. Weeks Building. 1st Fl. Waterbury, VT 05671-2305 (802) 241-2620</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OHIO</td>
<td>SOUTH DAKOTA</td>
<td>VIRGINIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TENNESSEE</td>
<td>SOUTH DAKOTA</td>
<td>VIRGIN ISLANDS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OKLAHOMA</td>
<td>TENNESSEE</td>
<td>WISCONSIN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oklahoma Department of Human Services Rehab. Services Division DHS. RS #24 P.O. Box 25352 Oklahoma City, OK 73125 (405) 424-4311</td>
<td>Tennessee Technology Access Project (TTAP) Dept. of Mental Health and Mental Retardation Doctors' Building Suite 300 706 Church St. Nashville, TN 37243-0675 (615) 741-7441</td>
<td>WisTech Dept. of Health &amp; Social Svcs. Div. of Vocational Rehab. P.O. Box 7852 1 W. Wilson St.. Rm. 850 Madison, WI 53707 (608) 267-6720/9599 (TDD)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OREGON</td>
<td>SOUTH DAKOTA</td>
<td>WASHINGTON</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oregon Outback Technology Access Center 111 Elm. P.O. Box 2916 La Grade, OR 97850 (503) 962-7258 AppleLink: OUTBACK</td>
<td>Technology Access Center of Middle Tennessee Fountain Square Suite 125 2222 Metro Center Blvd. Nashville, TN 37228 (615) 248-6733 AppleLink: TAC</td>
<td>Washington Tech. Access Ctr. for Resources and Training 257 100th Avenue NE Bellevue, WA 98004-5625 (206) 637-9848 AppleLink: START</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OREGON</td>
<td>PENNSYLVANIA</td>
<td>WEST VIRGINIA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SOMEONE YOU KNOW HAS A RARE DISORDER**

- That may be fatal or disabling
- That many doctors don’t recognize
- That may have no cure or treatment
- That is one of 5000 disorders affecting a total of 20 million people

NORD is a coalition of nonprofit agencies, researchers, and individuals that helps by providing information and promoting research. Your membership helps.

**NORD**

National Organisation for Rare Disorders

100 Rt. 37, P.O. Box 8923
New Fairfield, CT. 06812-1736 (800) 999-NORD

“What is Fragile X Syndrome?” Authored by Ave Lachiewicz, M.D. This is a 15-minute video that describes fragile X syndrome in 9 males. $30. Duke University Medical Center, Fragile X Project, Child Development Unit, Box 3364, Durham, NC 27710.


Hydrocephalus News/Notes. 20 pg. quarterly newsletter covering research, educ. perspectives, profiles, legislation, neuro-talk, editorials, networking, changing diagnosis/treatments, resources, calendar, interviews, lit. reviews, $25 yr. 1670 Green Oak Cir., Lawrenceville, GA 30243.


Say It With Sign — Emmy Award Nominee. A video library on signing! Drs. Larry & Sharon Solow romance you to sign with ASL & finger-spelling in 20 hrs. of video! $279.50 plus $6 s&h. Free catalog, credit cards order today! Valiant Ed. Videos, Box 1969, Reseda, CA 91337, (800) 266-2159.
Federal Agencies

These government agencies offer parents and professionals information on services and regulations. The Federal Information Center (FIC) can help you find information about federal government services, programs and regulations. FIC can also tell you which federal agency to contact for assistance. Contact the national FIC for your state’s toll-free 800 FIC number at:
P.O. Box 600, Cumberland, Md. 21502, (301) 722-9098.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT</th>
<th>U.S. Architectural Transportation Barriers Compliance Board (800) USA-ABLE</th>
<th>National Institute of Neurological Disorders and Stroke (NINDS) 9000 Rockville Pike Building 31, Room 8A-16 Bethesda, MD 20892 (301) 496-5751</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Arc (800) 433-5255</td>
<td></td>
<td>Senate Subcommittee on Disability Policy 113 Hart Senate Office Bldg. Washington, DC 20510 (202) 224-6265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Association of Handicapped Student Service Programs in Post Secondary School Education (800) 247-7752 (Voice/TDD)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dept. of Transportation (202) 366-9305 (202) 202-7687 (TDD)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disability Rights Education Defense Fund (800) 466-4232 (Voice/TDD)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equal Employment Opportunity Commission (800) USA-EEOC (202) 663-4494 (TDD)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Communications Commission (202) 632-7260/6999 (TDD)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office of Fair Housing and Equal Opportunity (800) 424-8590 (202) 708-4262 (in DC)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional Disability Business Accommodation Centers (617) 349-2639/354-6618</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PRODUCT SHOWCASE

**The Terrier Tricycle**
The Terrier has been designed in close cooperation with therapists. Clear emphasis has been placed on ease of use, appearance, versatility and durability. It has built-in adjustability and can accommodate the most physically challenged rider. It gives important therapeutic exercise and helps promote social integration. Its bright, lively colors and BMX styling leave all other tricycles behind.

Contact: Triaid, Inc.
P.O. Box 1364
Cumberland, MD 21502
(301) 759-3525

**Special Playset for Special People**
Woodset offers a variety of standard designs coupled with creative solutions to mobility and positioning concerns. Please write or call our Adaptive Equipment Designer. (800) 638-9663 (WOOD).

Contact: Woodset
P.O. Box 2127
Waldorf, MD 20604
(800) 638-9663 (WOOD)

**The Dignity Bath**
The Dignity Bath Tub from Electric Mobility is the safe, strain-free way to bathe your child. This complete tub has a built-in, water-powered seat lift that gently moves your child in and out of the water — without electricity. Can be installed by any plumber and is available with a therapeutic whirlpool option.

Contact: Electric Mobility Corp.
Dept. 3765
1 Mobility Plaza
Sewell, NJ 08080
(800) 662-4548, ext. 77
**FEDERAL AGENCIES**

**EDUCATION**

National Head Start Assoc.
201 N. Union St., Ste. 320
Alexandria, VA 22314
(703) 739-0875

Office of Special Ed. and Rehabilitation Services
Clearinghouse on Disability Information
U.S. Dept. of Education
Switzer Building
330 C Street SW, Rm. 3132
Washington, DC 20202
(202) 205-8723

**GENERAL INFORMATION**

Admin. for Children, Youth and Families
330 C Street SW
Washington, DC 20201
(202) 205-8347

Very Special Arts
1331 F Street NW, Ste. 800
Washington, DC 20004
(202) 628-2800
(202) 737-0645 (TDD)

**HEALTH**

Health Care Financing Administration
Inquiries Staff, Rm. GF-3
East Lowrise Building
Baltimore, MD 21207
Mailing address only.

Maternal and Child Health Bureau
Parklawn Building
5600 Fishers Ln.
Rm. 1806
Rockville, MD 20857
(301) 443-2170

Medicare/Medigap Info. and Second Surgical Opinions Program
Dept. of Health and Human Services
Health Care Financing Administration
Baltimore, MD 21235
(800) 638-6833
(800) 492-6603 (in MD)

National Center for Education in Maternal and Child Health
38th and R Streets NW
Washington, DC 20057
(202) 625-8400
(202) 625-8410 (hotline)

Natl. Inst. of Child Health and Human Development
Natl. Institutes of Health
9000 Rockville Pike
Building 31, Rm. 2A03
Bethesda, MD 20892
(301) 496-3454

Office of Disease Prevention and Health Promotion
Natl. Health Info. Center
Natl. Institutes of Health
P.O. Box 1133
Washington, DC 20013
(800) 336-4797

**HOTLINES**

Consumer Information Ctr.
P.O. Box 100
Pueblo, CO 81002
Mailing address only.

Consumer Product Safety Commission
(800) 638-2772

District Internal Revenue Services
(800) 829-1040 (tax info)
(800) 829-3676 (forms)

FIRS (Federal Info. Relay Svc.)
(800) 877-8339
(202) 708-9300 (in DC)

SSA Hotline
(800) 772-1213
(800) 325-0778 (TDD)

TDD & TTY Operator Svcs.
(800) 855-1155
(202) 708-9300 (in DC)

**MENTAL HEALTH**

Mental Health Policy Resource Center
1730 Rhode Island Ave.
NW, Suite 308
Washington, DC 20036
(202) 775-8826

Natl. Assoc. of Psychiatric Treatment Ctr. for Children
200 L Street NW
Washington, DC 20036
(202) 955-3628

National Consortium for Child Mental Health Svcs.
3615 Wisconsin Ave. NW
Washington, DC 20016
(202) 966-7300

---

**High-Performance Therapy**

Tumble Forms
Ready Racer
Preston
# Accessible Theme Parks

The following is a list of some of the more popular theme parks in the U.S. and their accessibility to visitors with disabilities. In most cases, parks have a limited number of wheelchairs available for rental on a first come, first served basis. Most park personnel can offer information and assistance but are not trained to assist guests with disabilities and are therefore not allowed to help with boarding or disembarking from rides. Most parks offer accessibility guides and recommend that guests with disabilities be accompanied by someone who can assist them while visiting the park.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Park Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Phone Numbers</th>
<th>Information Points</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Busch Gardens — Dark Continent</td>
<td>P.O. Box 9158, Tampa Bay, FL 33674</td>
<td>(813) 987-5000</td>
<td>Accessible Restrooms, Accessible Telephones, First Aid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Busch Gardens — The Old Country</td>
<td>P.O. Box Drawer FC, Williamsburg, VA 32187</td>
<td>(804) 253-3350</td>
<td>Accessible Restrooms, Accessible Telephones, First Aid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sea World</td>
<td>7007 Sea World Drive, Orlando, FL 32821</td>
<td>(407) 351-3600</td>
<td>Accessible Restrooms, Accessible Telephones, First Aid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Six Flags Great America</td>
<td>P.O. Box 1776, Gurnee, IL 60031</td>
<td>(708) 249-1776</td>
<td>Guide Dogs Allowed, Wheelchair Accessible Parking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Universal Studios — Florida</td>
<td>1000 Universal Studios Plaza, Orlando, FL 32819</td>
<td>(407) 363-8000/8265 (TDD)</td>
<td>Accessibility Guide available</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walt Disney World Resort</td>
<td>Epcot Center, Disney-MGM Studios Theme Park, Magic Kingdom</td>
<td>(407) 828-1258</td>
<td>Accessibility Guide available</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Busch Gardens — Dark Continent
- **Accessible Restrooms**: Yes
- **Accessible Telephones**: Yes
- **First Aid**: Yes
- **Guide Dogs Allowed**: Yes
- **Wheelchair Accessible Parking**: Yes
- **Manual/Electric Wheelchair Rental**: $3.50/manual + $1 deposit

## Busch Gardens — The Old Country
- **Accessible Restrooms**: Yes
- **Accessible Telephones**: Yes
- **First Aid**: Yes
- **Guide Dogs Allowed**: Yes
- **Wheelchair Accessible Parking**: Yes
- **Manual/Electric Wheelchair Rental**: $4/manual, $20/electric

## Disneyland
- **Accessible Restrooms**: Yes
- **Accessible Telephones**: Yes
- **First Aid**: Yes
- **Guide Dogs Allowed**: Yes
- **Wheelchair Accessible Parking**: Yes
- **Manual/Electric Wheelchair Rental**: Free

## Oceans of Fun/Worlds of Fun
- **Accessible Restrooms**: Yes
- **Accessible Telephones**: Yes
- **First Aid**: Yes
- **Guide Dogs Allowed**: Yes
- **Wheelchair Accessible Parking**: Yes
- **Manual/Electric Wheelchair Rental**: $3.50/manual + $1 deposit

## Sea World
- **Accessible Restrooms**: Yes
- **Accessible Telephones**: Yes
- **First Aid**: Yes
- **Guide Dogs Allowed**: Yes
- **Wheelchair Accessible Parking**: Yes
- **Manual/Electric Wheelchair Rental**: $3.50/manual + $1 deposit

## Six Flags Great America
- **Accessible Restrooms**: Yes
- **Accessible Telephones**: Yes
- **First Aid**: Yes
- **Guide Dogs Allowed**: Yes
- **Wheelchair Accessible Parking**: Yes
- **Manual/Electric Wheelchair Rental**: Free

## Six Flags Over Georgia
- **Accessible Restrooms**: Yes
- **Accessible Telephones**: Yes
- **First Aid**: Yes
- **Guide Dogs Allowed**: Yes
- **Wheelchair Accessible Parking**: Yes
- **Manual/Electric Wheelchair Rental**: $3.50/manual + $1 deposit

## Six Flags Over Texas
- **Accessible Restrooms**: Yes
- **Accessible Telephones**: Yes
- **First Aid**: Yes
- **Guide Dogs Allowed**: Yes
- **Wheelchair Accessible Parking**: Yes
- **Manual/Electric Wheelchair Rental**: $3.50/manual + $1 deposit

## Six Flags Over Mid-America
- **Accessible Restrooms**: Yes
- **Accessible Telephones**: Yes
- **First Aid**: Yes
- **Guide Dogs Allowed**: Yes
- **Wheelchair Accessible Parking**: Yes
- **Manual/Electric Wheelchair Rental**: Free

## Six Flags Over Hollywood
- **Accessible Restrooms**: Yes
- **Accessible Telephones**: Yes
- **First Aid**: Yes
- **Guide Dogs Allowed**: Yes
- **Wheelchair Accessible Parking**: Yes
- **Manual/Electric Wheelchair Rental**: $3.50/manual + $1 deposit

## Six Flags Over Texas
- **Accessible Restrooms**: Yes
- **Accessible Telephones**: Yes
- **First Aid**: Yes
- **Guide Dogs Allowed**: Yes
- **Wheelchair Accessible Parking**: Yes
- **Manual/Electric Wheelchair Rental**: $3.50/manual + $1 deposit

## Walt Disney World Resort
- **Accessible Restrooms**: Yes
- **Accessible Telephones**: Yes
- **First Aid**: Yes
- **Guide Dogs Allowed**: Yes
- **Wheelchair Accessible Parking**: Yes
- **Manual/Electric Wheelchair Rental**: $3.50/manual + $1 deposit
Recently, a customer sent her son's Cruiser back to us for some minor adjustment. We wanted you to see the chair after five years of hard use. It still looks and works like new. This is why we can offer an exclusive five-year warranty. Don't worry — we won't hold you to the 50,000 miles!*

Our new Cruisers are even better. They are more adjustable so they can grow with the child, and over 20 positioning features are available from a full range of accessories. And, best of all, they're lightweight and easy to fold. Convid also offers the Cruiser Transport, a bus/van tie-down model for kids on the go.

For more information call Convid today!

(800) 552-1020

Imagine the possibilities . . .

Convid
PRODUCTS INC

P.O. Box 2458, Palos Verdes, CA 90274
(310) 539-6814 • Fax: (310) 539-3670

Made in the USA
Wheelchair Accessible National Parks

This directory includes national parks with wheelchair access to campsites, restrooms and visitor centers. Parks marked with an asterisk (*) have at least one self-guiding tour or trail.


ALASKA
*Denali National Park and Preserve
Accessibility Coordinator
P.O. Box 9
McKinley Park, AK 99755
(907) 683-2294
(907) 271-2716 (TDD)

ARIZONA
*Grand Canyon Natl. Park
Special Populations Coordinator
P.O. Box 129
Grand Canyon, AZ 86023
(602) 638-7769
(602) 638-7772 (TDD)

CALIFORNIA
*Death Valley National Monument
Death Valley, CA 92328
(760) 786-2262
*Sequoia National Park
Chief Park Interpreter
Three Rivers, CA 93271
(559) 565-3341
*Yosemite National Park
Public Information Officer
P.O. Box 577
Yosemite N.P., CA 95389
(209) 372-0265
(209) 372-4726 (TDD)

COLORADO
*Mesa Verde National Park
U.S. Dept. of the Interior
National Park Service
Mesa Verde N.P., CO 81330
(719) 529-4465
*Rocky Mountain Natl. Park
Public Information Officer
National Park Service
Estes Park, CO 80517
(970) 586-2371
(970) 586-8506 (TDD)

CONNECTICUT
*Hale Chittenden National Recreation Area
P.O. Box 201
Northport, CT 06284
(203) 594-2211

FLORIDA
*Everglades National Park
P.O. Box 279
Homestead, FL 33090
(305) 247-6211 (Voice/TDD)

HAWAII
*Hawaii Volcanoes National Park
Hawaii N.P., HI 96718
(808) 967-7311

KENTUCKY
*Hickory Hill National Scenic Area
P.O. Box 177
Barbourville, KY 40906
(606) 233-2817

MAINE
*Acadia National Park
P.O. Box 177
Bar Harbor, ME 04609
(207) 288-3338

MARYLAND
*Antietam Natl. Battlefield
P.O. Box 158
Sharpsburg, MD 21782
(301) 432-5124

MICHIGAN
*Pictured Rocks National Lakeshore
P.O. Box 40
Munising, MI 49862
(906) 387-2607

MISSISSIPPI
*Natchez Trace Parkway
R.R. 1 — NT-143
Tupelo, MS 38801
(662) 842-1572

MISSOURI
*Ozark N’ک National Scenic Riverways
P.O. Box 490
Van Buren, MO 63965
(573) 323-4236

NEVADA
*Great Basin National Park
Baker, NV 89311
(702) 324-7331

NEW YORK
*Fire Island National Seashore
120 Laurel St.
Patchogue, NY 11772
(516) 563-8448

NORTH CAROLINA
*Blue Ridge Parkway
700 Northwestern Plaza
Asheville, NC 28801
(704) 259-0779

OHIO
*Cuyahoga Valley National Park
P.O. Box 1961
Akron, OH 44301
(330) 333-6660

OREGON
*Crater Lake National Park
P.O. Box 7
Crater Lake, OR 97604
(503) 594-2211

PENNSYLVANIA
*Crescent Beach State Park
P.O. Box 68
Kensington, PA 19033
(215) 794-3686

RHODE ISLAND
*Mount Hope Preserve
135 Mount Hope Road
West Warwick, RI 02893
(401) 783-4700

SOUTH CAROLINA
*Cape Canaveral National Seashore
P.O. Box 831
Wrightsville Beach, NC 28480
(910) 253-6302

SOUTH DAKOTA
*Wind Cave National Park
P.O. Drawer 201
Hot Springs, SD 57747
(605) 724-2311

TENNESSEE
*Great Smoky Mountains National Park
P.O. Drawer 490
Gatlinburg, TN 37738
(865) 436-3835

TEXAS
*Big Bend National Park
P.O. Drawer 348
Chisos Basin, TX 79834
(915) 477-2251
(915) 477-2370 (TDD)

UTAH
*Bryce Canyon National Park
Superintendent
P.O. Box 907
84717
(801) 259-2111 (TDD)

VIRGINIA
*Shenandoah Natl. Park
Accessibility Coordinator
Rt. 4 — Box 348
Luray, VA 22835
(703) 999-2243

WISCONSIN
*St. Croix and Lower St. Croix National Scenic Riverways
P.O. Box 708
St. Croix Falls, WI 54024
(715) 483-3284

WYOMING
*Grand Teton National Park
VIP Coordinator
P.O. Drawer 170
Moose, WY 83012
(307) 733-2890

*Yellowstone National Park
Special Populations Coordinator
Mammoth Headquarters
P.O. Box 168
Yellowstone National Park
WY 82190
(307) 344-7381

TEXAS (cont.)
*Padre Island National Seashore
9405 S. Padre Island Dr.
Corpus Christi, TX 78418-5597
(512) 937-2621

*Arches National Park
Superintendent
National Park Service
P.O. Box 907
Moab, UT 84532
(801) 259-2161

*Zion National Park
Superintendent
National Park Service
Springdale, UT 84717
(801) 772-3256

*Great Basin National Park
Superintendent
National Park Service
Springdale, UT 84717
(801) 772-3256

*Yosemite National Park
Superintendent
National Park Service
(P.O. Drawer 348)

*Shenandoah Natl. Park
Accessibility Coordinator
Rt. 4 — Box 348
Luray, VA 22835
(703) 999-2243

*Olympic National Park
Special Populations Coordinator
600 E. Park Ave.
Port Angeles, WA 98362
(360) 452-4501

*St. Croix and Lower St. Croix National Scenic Riverways
P.O. Box 708
St. Croix Falls, WI 54024
(715) 483-3284
"The best lift is no lift"

Take a commanding view of the road in a Vantage modified Chrysler mini van. Wheelchair and scooter users enjoy total independence with the fully automated Persona model.

With the simple touch of a button, the power door opens and the ramp gently lowers to the ground. Wheelchair and scooter occupants enter and exit the vehicle effortlessly with the low angled ramp. For full versatility, the front seat is removable and can be installed in either the driver or front passenger seating positions.

Standard features on the Vantage Persona conversion include a lowered floor, power door and power ramp with swing away ramp feature, "kneeling" air suspension, and a removable front seat. In addition, each Vantage conversion comes complete with such safety features as steel fuel lines, brass air fittings, and rear collision protection bars. Complete rust protection, rubberized undercoating and sound deadening are also included on each van at no additional cost.

Vantage vehicles are safety tested. Each vehicle passes strict quality and safety requirements. Our conversions are built to last and are backed by the most extensive warranty in the industry. Service, parts, and warranty support are available from our nationwide dealer network.

For an informative brochure on the Persona and other Vantage models, call our toll-free number. We will put you in touch with a Vantage dealer near you.

VANTAGE MINI VANS

1-800-348-VANS

2441 E. Chambers St., Phoenix, AZ 85040
Triple Your Therapy Options

The new TriStander from Tumble Forms does the job of three standers. Its unique design allows vertical, prone, or supine standing, so you can count on a single stander to meet a variety of positioning needs. The height-adjustable positioning modules accommodate children from 32 to 47 inches tall, so you can use it with a number of pediatric clients, or let it "grow" with a single patient. And because one stander does it all, you save valuable floor space, as well as money!

For more information call:
1-800-631-7277
Annual Income Tax Guide
Quickie's original Zippie turned the kids' wheelchair market on its ear. Now the Zippie P500 picks up where its groundbreaking namesake left off.

Like the original Zippie, the Zippie P500's most distinctive feature is its ability to grow from childhood through maturity, with its wide range of adjustments and the ingenious Zippie Growth Kit.

But the Zippie P500 is a power chair, with an efficient Direct Drive Motor System and controller for child-tailored performance. It comes with tilt-in-space, standard. And with its downsized power base, smaller seating unit and 14 color options, the Zippie P500 is a kids' chair from top to bottom... not just a rehashed adult chair.

The Zippie P500 from Quickie. The power chair that fits now... and years from now.
Kids grow fast ...

Fortunately, so does the New Jay® GS!

During a 3 year period, children grow an average of 2" in femur length, 1.5" in hip width, and 2.5" in back height.

The revolutionary Jay® GS Growth and Positioning System is designed to grow that much and more.

The system includes a new growth Cushion, a new growth Back, and the Jay® Adjustable Solid Seat. Together, these components help position the child's hips and back properly at every step of the growth process. The system is also designed to reduce spasticity and tone.

Call for a free demonstration so that you too can see what a difference a Jay makes!
The GIRAFFE Stander offers the user adjustable, easy-to-use and easy-to-change support systems designed to meet all multi-positioning needs in the prone, supine or upright positions.

The Giraffe comes equipped with a Chest Protector/Chin Guard for prone and upright positioning. Optional multi-purpose Headrest and Shoulder Guides are available for supine positioning.

An optional Activity Tray is available which can be used in prone, supine, and upright positions.

For more information on the new adaptable Giraffe Stander, call Snug Seat, Inc. today.

"Mr. Snug Bug"
20 Profound Truths by Kathleen M. Fagley
A family's decision to place their son in a residential home.

24 Circle of Friends by Nancy Boettwright
A teenager's Circle of Friends helps make her inclusion transition easier.

28 Family Hall of Fame Exceptional Parent inducts Edwin Martin for his legislative advocacy over the past 20 years.

30 Coping with Incontinence by Katherine F. Ieter
How parents can help their children understand and deal with incontinence.

36 School Mainstreaming Contest Winners, 1992
Southwest Middle School, Florida; Also: Commendations — Benson Memorial Preschool, N.C. and Pasadena Unified School District, Calif.

38 Annual Income Tax Guide
Tips to help parents of children with disabilities file their federal income taxes.

42 On the Ice by Mary Greenlaw
A mother reflects on her journey to accepting her son's disability.


8 Family Support Letters to the Editors, Parents Search, Parents Respond

14 Editorial A Letter to President Clinton

44 Resource Section A list of useful toll-free information numbers.

45 Technology Bulletin Board ATA Scrapbook of Success.

48 Family Life Family problems when professionals disagree.

52 From the Bookshelf One Miracle at a Time: Getting Help for a Child with a Disability

55 What's Happening International exchange program; youth digest; RESNA conference; ADA info; accessible camping holidays abroad and more!

66 Fun Stuff by Alice Wershing Drawing with Spirograph Suspension Art.

68 Family Album by Drew A. Evans My Sisters
In this new year, many people are looking to the future with optimism as we begin a new presidential administration. We are especially hopeful because President Clinton recently reaffirmed his strong commitment to "full implementation and enforcement of the ADA." We discuss our hopes for the new administration in our editorial, A Letter to President Clinton.

School Decisions. For most families, choosing whether a day or residential school will meet their child's needs is a difficult decision. In Profound Truths, Kathleen Fagley discusses her family's decision to place her son in a residential home. At the same time, in Circle of Friends, Nancy Boatwright tells the story of her teenage daughter Amy's inclusion process and how classmates volunteered to help make her transition more rewarding for all concerned.

We close out our 1992 School Mainstreaming Contest by honoring Southwest Middle School in Orlando, Fla., and giving commendations to Benson Memorial Preschool, Raleigh, N.C., and Pasadena Unified School District, Pasadena, Calif. We look forward to another record number of nominations this year.

Congratulations. We congratulate Exceptional Parent Family Hall of Fame member Jackie Brand on recently receiving the prestigious 1992 Betts Foundation Award. Brand, founder of the Alliance for Technology Access, was cited for meeting the real challenges of people with disabilities and succeeding because of her "unrealistic" high expectations for her daughter and hundreds of thousands of other Americans living with physical disabilities.

Brand's daughter Shoshana, who has cerebral palsy and limited vision, will graduate from high school this year with the rest of her class. "The motivating force behind the ATA was Jackie Brand's motherly instincts about her daughter's abilities," said Betts Award jury chairman Robert W. Galvin.

The Betts Award is presented annually to an outstanding individual who has improved the quality of life for people with physical disabilities. It is a powerful reminder that one person can make a difference.

Annual Guide to Products and Services. We have already received many positive responses to our first Annual Guide to Products and Services. We plan to continue serving our readers by providing additional buyers' guides throughout the year. This issue we include buyers' guides for incontinence products and schools, camps and residences. We welcome feedback from our readers on these guides.
CERTAIN THINGS SAY IT ALL

Innocomp has a complete line of augmentative communication products from no to low to high tech.

We offer our Say-It-All family of voice output communication products. These products offer most accessing methods from direct select through various scanning techniques. As text-to-speech systems, they have large memory capabilities using Clarity Speech.

Clarity Speech is a revolutionary concept in speech output that allows for male or female human sounding speech.

“No Tech Products” include Imaginart Communication Stickers, Communication Notebooks, Communication Tote Boards, Augmentative Communication Books, A Facilitated Communication Guide and Set Materials, etc.

“Low Tech Products” include the Voicemate 4 (simple digitized speech), Comboard (rotary scanner), switches and switch tester, etc.

Call for our 1992 - 1993 Catalogue.

Innocomp

33195 Wagon Wheel Dr. Solon, Ohio 44139
(216) 248-6206 • 1-800-382-VOCA • FAX (216) 248-0375

THE kid-E-Plus
GROWTH FACTOR

YOU CAN GET THERE FROM HERE. WITH ONE kid-E-Plus SYSTEM.

At last. You don't have to worry about using a cumbersome, limited growth chair. Now you can enjoy the convenience and proper positioning of the Kid-E-Plus. The lightweight, Tilt-in-Space Mobility Base is easy to fold and adapts to your child's needs. The Modular Positioning System grows with your child and allows you to choose the proper seat cushions and positioning components. The sun shade, pneumatic tires, tilt-in-space, and anti-tippers come standard.

NUREROUS POSITIONING ACCESSORIES
*ADJUSTABLE TRAY * HEAD RESTS
*ABDUCTION BLOCK * HIP SUPPORTS
*LATERAL SUPPORTS * FOOT STRAPS
CUSTOM WORK AVAILABLE

cares about kids.
1-800-388-5278
126 Rosebud, Belgrade MT 59714
Skin Level C

Features

- Complete size range for Adults and Pediatric patients.
- No Obturator Needed
  - Easy placement or replacement in hospital, home or office
- Secur-Lok® Extension Set
  - Allows for easy feeding and decompression
  - Patented universal adapter virtually eliminates disconnects
  - Built in medication port
- Superior Balloon Design
  - Shur-Form™ balloon system assures proper inflation
- Stoma Measuring Device
  - Easy to read
  - Provides consistent accurate measurements
MIC-KEY Puts Parents in Control

A new skin level gastrostomy device, Medical Innovations Corporation's "MIC-KEY," puts PARENTS IN CONTROL! A growing number of children are unable to eat enough by mouth to gain weight and stay healthy. Many of these children require gastrostomies in order to safely give them the nutrition they need to grow, develop, and fight off infection.

Gastrostomies have been used many times over the past one hundred years and the tubes used are usually bothersome to children and families. Until now, the typical tube used for gastrostomies is long, easily pulled out, needs to be secured, and is hard to hide under clothes. These tubes can now be replaced by a skin-level device (MIC-KEY) that parents can easily and safely insert at home.

The MIC-KEY gastrostomy device was designed specifically with children in mind. There are many positive features about the MIC-KEY gastrostomy device and our clinical experience over the past year proves that it is the best choice for a safe, non-traumatic, easy to care for gastrostomy.

- **EASY and Non-Traumatic Insertion** — The MIC-KEY can be safely placed after a PEG or traditional gastrostomy tube. It can be inserted by parents or home health nurses and does not require a visit to the doctor or Emergency Room for replacement. It is inserted just like a gastrostomy tube.

- **EASY and Secure Feeding System** — No more accidents with formula leaking from the feeding set. Unlike other products, the MIC-KEY skin level gastrostomy has a new and improved "lock-in-place" feeding tube so that the feeding goes into the child and not on the bed or clothing. This is especially important with little ones that pull at their tubes. Medical Innovations Corporation listened to parents who said that this was a problem, and fixed it!! There are short medication feeding sets that are available also.

- **EASY and Adjustable Sizes** — Unlike the others, the MIC-KEY is designed to fit your child's abdomen. The numerous lengths (over 13) and the internal balloon make it possible to fit any size child well. No more problems with gastric leakage due to a button not fitting well and no more "in-between" sizes problems that often occurs with a button.

- **EASY Gastric Decompression** — If your child has problems with gas or with air in the stomach, it is very easy to "vent" or "burp" through the MIC-KEY skin level gastrostomy. Many children who could not handle a button before can now have the comfort of a skin level feeding device.

- **EASY to Care For** — The MIC-KEY has been described by one young customer as a "flying saucer on a stick." The softness of the MIC-KEY dome helps it to fit snugly on your child's stomach while the internal balloon volume prevents stomach contents from coming out onto the skin. The site is easily seen and no dressing or anchoring device is necessary as the MIC-KEY cannot move around.

- **EASE and Comfort** — Many people feel that a skin level device is more comfortable and helps the child to grow and develop better. Because they are more comfortable on the bellies, children seem to be able to move easier. Professionals may be intimidated by a tube; but they won't even see the MIC-KEY under your child's clothes.

We hope that you will try the MIC-KEY because it is just EASY. We want to make the care of your child as easy as we can for you.

**TESTIMONIALS**

"Just a note to say thank you for developing the MIC-KEY G-Tube. I am a parent of a one-year-old baby girl. She is unable to eat by mouth at this time. She had a nasal tube before she got her MIC-KEY and daily life was miserable for her and for me! She now has been on the MIC-KEY for two months and what a difference. She is smiling, happy and eating without throwing up all the time. She is gaining weight and it is so easy to use and clean. You certainly have made my life easier as your motto says! Thank You."

— Mrs. Valerie Engelmann, Gig Harbor, WA

"The MIC-KEY has proven to be a great help for both my child Ryan and myself."

— Tracy Jones, R,N, Chesapeake, VA

"In the past, we've tried the other button but the MIC-Key's locking feeding system works best for my active toddler, Tesa. No more cleaning up of wasted formula and changing wet clothes. My daughter and I are both much happier with the MIC-KEY."

— Mrs. Karen Froggate, Virginia Beach, VA
Letters to the Editors

No Alternative to Coping

"Is our house bigger than that one? What about that house?" asks my five-year-old son as I drive him to school along a street of beautiful, stately homes.

Don't we all have a little of my son's attitude? Wanting whatever we have to be the biggest, the best; wanting to brag about our children and our possessions.

What happens when a child has extra needs and is somewhat different from his peers? How does a parent learn to live with a predicament which conflicts with the desire to brag about having the "Best?"

The facts in my case are parenting two children who require therapy and special-needs environments. Yes, I could brag about their progress, but their medical problems are not something I discuss with everyone.

The desire to brag about parenting the perfect child is only part of the pain for a parent who discovers that her child has different needs than most children. Denial, anger, envy and a feeling of being cheated are all emotions I have experienced.

Endless trips to therapists and doctors, slow progress, tons of paperwork from professionals and multi-titles of bills and insurance forms are the lot of parents of children with extra needs.

How does a parent learn to live with the realization that her child has more medical and therapeutic needs than most children? I realize there is no alternative to coping. Who else will take the children to all of their appointments and care enough to keep tabs on what the professionals are doing? My husband is working hard to pay our bills. Who else will sort out the bills and insurance claims? Who else will give love and support?

So when things get rough, I'll just grit my teeth, eat something loaded with chocolate and learn to live with it.

J.P.
Georgia

Appearances Do Count — That's the Problem

Helen Reisner says in Appearances Count (Networking, September 1992) that, "We must not allow barriers of socially unacceptable behaviors and personal hygiene to prevent full inclusion." She wants us to take responsibility for seeing that persons with disabilities are socially acceptable. She says she wants to "go back to basics" and reminds us that "appearances count."

Her approach to obtaining full inclusion relies on altering people until they meet current standards of social acceptability. That's not enough.

In some cases it is possible, although not necessarily practical or personally desirable, to do what Reisner suggests. She forgets that not all socially unacceptable characteristics can be altered to meet current standards. What happens to full inclusion in these cases?

Appearance does count. That is the problem, not the solution. Let's really go back to basics. We have defined much of social acceptability in terms of what a person looks like, and the list of acceptable characteristics has been rather short.

The length of the list of acceptable characteristics is the real barrier to full inclusion. Full inclusion comes when we redefine social acceptability to say, "Appearances don't count. You are fine just the way you are."

Reisner accepts that appearance counts, takes responsibility for creating acceptable appearances and hopes that reducing the number of socially unacceptable characteristics a person has will gain that person inclusion into a group.

However, some of us rage at the short list of acceptable appearances, take responsibility for expanding the list to include behaviors and "personal hygiene" that accompany disability and fight for full inclusion of those unalterable persons who are now deemed unacceptable.

Reisner wiped drool off a communication device to make a therapist more comfortable. My son's therapist wiped drool off a communication device to make it easier for him. She also routinely hugged him, drool and all, because she liked him. We should think about which approach is more likely to promote full inclusion.

C.G.
Missouri

Editorial Advisory Board

- LINDA BLUMBERG J.D. Corporate Attorny, Aflac Life Insurance. West Hartford, Conn.
- GOODWIN D. KATZEN. Former Executive Director. Rockland County Center for the Physically Handicapped. New York. N.Y.
- EDWIN W. MARTIN. Ph.D. President & CEO. National Center for Disability Services. Albion, N.Y.
- JAMES MAY. M.A. M.Ed. Project Director of the National Father's Network. Bellevue, Wash.
- JEROME ROSNER. D.O. Professor of Pediatric Otolaryngology. University of Houston. Houston. Texas.
LIFE CAN STILL BE THE JOURNEY YOU WANTED IT TO BE

The REGAL PEDIATRIC was ergonomically designed to meet the needs of the young rider. The REGAL PEDIATRIC offers these exclusive Bruno features: Custom Contoured, Adaptable Seating for superior lateral, thigh and lumbar support; 23 hardpoints in the seatback for the attachment of various support devices; slant platform for exceptional legroom; E-Z TILT Tiller with all driving adjustments selectable from the seated position and overall proportional sizing for the small rider.

BRUNO INDEPENDENT LIVING AIDS

At Bruno we help eliminate the burdensome task of transporting your mobility aid. We make FOURTEEN DIFFERENT KINDS OF LIFTS for nearly any brand of scooter or wheelchair, and they can be installed in cars, vans or trucks. Bruno can help you get around easier and make your journeys more enjoyable.

BRUNO'S UNIQUE, LOW COST, BATTERY-POWERED ELECTRA-RISE STAIR-WAY ELEVATOR helps you go up and down stairs, easily and comfortably. No special wiring is needed and your ELECTRA-RISE will operate even if there's a power outage. Seat-Belt, Two Remote Call-Sends, Adjustable Foot Plate with Safety Sensor, Full 45-90 Degree Swivel top and bottom, including Contoured Seat, are standard. To give your journeys security and peace of mind.

CALL 1-800-882-8183 TOLL FREE OR 1-414-567-4990 FAX 1-414-567-4341
Alternative Treatment for Gum Swelling?

Our 19-month-old daughter, Samantha Loy, has multiple disabilities caused by a birth injury. She has a tracheostomy and a G-tube for feeding. She has been taking phenobarbital for a seizure disorder since she was six weeks old. She was also taking Dilantin until she developed a complication called gingival hyperplasia at age 11 months.

The Dilantin caused her gums to swell so much that her teeth are unable to cut through fully. Parts of her front teeth are peeking out, but they are surrounded and grasped by the overgrown gums.

Previously we were under the impression that the swelling would

An Overview of Cerebral Palsy

Cerebral palsy is a condition caused by damage to the brain, usually occurring before, during or shortly following birth. "Cerebral" refers to the brain and "palsy" to a disorder of movement or posture. It is neither progressive nor communicable, nor is it curable in the accepted sense, although training and therapy can help. People with cerebral palsy manage their condition. It is not a disease and should never be referred to as such.

Cerebral palsy is characterized by an inability to fully control motor function. Depending on which part of the brain has been damaged and the degree of involvement in the central nervous system, one or more of the following may occur: spasms; involuntary movement; disturbance in gait and mobility; seizures; abnormal sensation and perception; impairment of sight, hearing or speech; and, in about 20 percent of people with cerebral palsy, there may be some degree of mental retardation.

It is roughly estimated that currently about 3,000 to 5,000 infants are born with the condition each year, and some 500,000 to 700,000 children and adults in the United States manifest one or more of the symptoms of cerebral palsy. Measures of prevention are increasingly possible today, however.

Any damage to the brain, whether caused by defective development, injury or disease, may produce cerebral palsy. Chief among the causes is an insufficient amount of oxygen reaching the fetal or newborn brain. Oxygen supply can be interrupted by premature separation of the placenta from the wall of the uterus, an awkward birth position, labor that is either too long or too abrupt or interference with the umbilical cord. Other causes may be associated with premature birth, Rh or A-B-O blood type incompatibility between parents, infection of the mother with German measles or other viral diseases in early pregnancy and microorganisms that attack the newborn's central nervous system.

Management of cerebral palsy consists of helping the child achieve maximum potential in growth and development. This should be started as early as possible with identification of the very young child who may have development disorders. A management program can then start promptly to include attention to the child's movement, learning, speech, hearing, social and emotional development.

Resource: Cerebral Palsy — Facts and Figures produced by the United Cerebral Palsy Association. This excerpt was reprinted with permission from the UCPA, 1522 K Street, NW, Washington D.C. 20005, (800) 872-5827.

CUSTOMER BENEFITS:

- Reimbursements up to $500 for adaptive driving and passenger aids installed on new cars, trucks, and vans.*
- Resource center for information on adaptive equipment and vehicle conversions.
- More than five years experience assisting the physically-challenged.

* Fleet rebate vehicles are not eligible.

1-800-255-9877

For further information, consult your dealer representative or call the P-CAP Resource Center toll-free.
gradually disappear after the medication was discontinued. Now we are told that there was a change in the chemistry of the tissue and the overgrowth has to be surgically removed under general anesthesia.

Samantha has been through so much already that we are hesitant about having her endure another surgical procedure. We are wondering if any other parents have had this problem and could offer some advice.

B.B. Illinois

CHARGE Association/ Toilet Training

My five-year-old son was diagnosed with CHARGE association a year ago. This is a very rare condition. I took him to several specialists who had diagnosed him to be developmentally delayed until 1991.

A.J. is delayed in his gross motor skills. He started walking between the ages of three and four. Currently, he still falls many times and his gait is unsteady.

He has been receiving occupational, physical and speech therapy since he was 18 months old. He has severe hearing loss and wears bilateral hearing aids. He attends a nursery for deaf children under special education. He was tested twice by two different psychologists last year and they determined that he does not have mental retardation.

His teacher and I are concerned that A.J. is not yet toilet trained. I tried unsuccessfully, and I really don’t know if the cause is psychological or behavioral. I would like to hear from another parent with a similar child.

J.P.T. Illinois

Teen Pen Pals Wanted

I am an articulate 14-year-old girl with cerebral palsy. I use an electric wheelchair. I never could walk. I would like to be pen pals with an intelligent girl who is in a similar situation. I would like to share what’s happening cerebral palsy is like for me. I would also like to know what it’s like for someone else. I would like someone to compare notes with and to be my friend.

I would like to correspond with someone who is able to speak and write fairly well. It doesn’t matter what her interests are, but she must write long, detailed letters. I would prefer pen pals between the ages of 13 and 15.

R.C. Indiana

Career Concerns for Teens with Cerebral Palsy

We have a lovely 13-year-old daughter who was born prematurely and has cerebral palsy. She is wheelchair mobile but can walk short distances with a walker. Jennie is very bright and is in the gifted and talented program in her junior high school.

Jennie has high expectations for her future — she wants to be a lawyer. She has, however, recently expressed concern because she has never met a successful business person who uses a wheelchair, unless they already had a career and became disabled because of an accident.

We would like to hear from families who have a child with a similar disability who is close to Jennie’s age. We live in a very rural

continued on page 16

Augmentative Communication Adapted Toys & Devices
Sensory Manipulation Capability Switches
Recreation Equipment Language Software
Positioning Systems Large Print Books
Mobility Audio Cassettes
Videos . . . and more!

JESANA Ltd.
A Very Special Catalogue
1992-93 Vol. VI
P.O. Box 17, Irvington, N.Y. 10533
Toll Free 1-800-443-4728
Fax 1-914-591-4320
Parents Respond

Placement Decision
Response to G.H. & R.H.’s Parents Search.

We are the parents of a three-year-old daughter with multiple disabilities. Keelin suffered a stroke “in utero” which resulted in a seizure disorder, mental retardation, cortical blindness and cerebral palsy. Keelin was placed in a pediatric nursing home one year ago. It was the hardest decision we ever made.

The best advice I can offer you is what another mother said to me. “Your daily living will get easier.” I still struggle with guilty feelings, but I know that in the long run, placement was a wise decision.

We checked out three types of residences — group home, medical foster care and pediatric nursing home. The nursing home was our choice because it is located close to our home.

We didn’t have to change any of Keelin’s doctors and it really isn’t a sad place. We see Keelin at least once a week and try to bring her home for a day on weekends, and I also call every day.

It’s a hard decision to make and one you should never feel guilty about. I hope this helps.

C.G. & P.G.,
Massachusetts

Editors’ Note: Please also see the related feature article Profound Truths on page 20 of this issue.

Eating Disorder
Response to T.S.’s Parents Search.

We just adopted our four-year-old son, Carl, who has developmental delays and eating problems. He still doesn’t chew and we have been told this is due to his cerebral palsy and lack of muscle control. He can’t tolerate textures. We have tried many ideas with Carl, and his progress is consistent but very slow.

We began by wrapping a wash cloth around an index finger and rubbing his teeth, gums, tongue and the inside of his cheeks. He gagged a lot at first but is a lot better now. We bought a soft-bristle toothbrush and sponge mouth swabs and did the same thing with those.

At home, he eats whatever we eat. We smash it up with a fork or use our blender. Instead of putting the spoon in his mouth, we put it right in front of his lips and have him use his top lip to pull it off.

Anything we can roll into small balls we place on his bottom back teeth, push up on his jaw and make him chew or he has to use his tongue to get it off.

We also put a lollipop at the corners of his mouth and show him how to stick his tongue out to lick it. Then we move the lollipop to his chin to get him to reach down with his tongue to lick it.

Please don’t get discouraged.

continued on page :
Introducing
M.T.C. Rear Entry Lowered Floor Mini Van For Wheelchair or Scooter Transportation

Eliminates vehicle entry problems in parking lots.
Uses all electric controls. No more hydraulics to contend with.
Economical to buy and to own.
Power ramp with rear suspension compression for easy low angle entrance and exit.

For more information and price quotations call or write:

MOBILITY TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION
(616) 964-7727
P.O. Box 1493
Battle Creek, MI 49016

"Moving in Your Direction"

Mobile-Tech's NEW UVL is simply out of sight...

The all new UVL (under vehicle lift) concept eliminates the entire conventional lift framework from your vehicle interior — and when stored, the UVL leaves vehicle doors completely unobstructed. Enjoy all of the benefits of a dependable lift... without the cumbersome obstructions.

Mobile-Tech combines modern engineering and extremely tough materials to deliver a compactly stored lift that fits most full sized vans or wide-body minivans.

You can see Mobile-Tech UVL in action today. Call for a free video OR a personal demonstration by an authorized Mobile-Tech Distributor.

UVL Approved
Dear President Clinton,

Congratulations and best wishes as you take on the awesome responsibilities of leadership.

Throughout the Presidential campaign as well as during the transition period, you demonstrated an impressive breadth of knowledge about the complicated issues that face our country. Now you take on the challenge of applying your understanding to the process of change.

In your campaign statement in Exceptional Parent (October 1992), you showed that you were aware of the vast changes that have been taking place in the lives of children and adults with disabilities and their families. At the same time, you made clear your goals to bring the promise of legislation like the Americans with Disabilities Act to the reality of everyday community life for all citizens with disabilities — "My administration's disability policies will be based on three simple creeds: inclusion, not exclusion; independence, not dependence; and empowerment, not paternalism. ... This theme of empowerment, inclusion and independence means providing education and job training so Americans with disabilities can actively contribute to our country's productivity. It means providing quality, affordable, comprehensive health care that accommodates the special health needs of Americans with disabilities ...

"For too long, education and training for Americans with disabilities has been underfunded and pushed outside of national efforts. I will work to make sure that children with disabilities receive a first-rate education, tailored to their unique needs but provided alongside their nondisabled classmates. My administration will fully fund the Head Start program and other early intervention programs that will assist children with disabilities."

The remarkable advances that have occurred over more than two decades are the results of the efforts of parents of children with disabilities and people with disabilities, as well as dedicated leaders from both political parties. The enactment of the Americans with Disabilities Act is the most recent statement regarding the basic tenant of equality of opportunities for all Americans. This concept did not mean much to most children and adults with disabilities until a courageous group of parents with children in state institutions for people with mental retardation took on the state of Pennsylvania more than 20 years ago.

Today, as all of us know too well, opportunities for quality education and quality health care for all children (not just children with disabilities) vary widely from community to community and from state to state. In both health care and education, providing adequate resources when needs are first identified can decrease the need for vast resources in the future. For most children with disabilities, quality health care and quality education are intertwined far more than for most children without disabilities. For many families of children with disabilities, health-care costs have been overwhelming in terms of actual dollars spent. In addition, parents are forced to give up employment opportunities because they are afraid of losing whatever health insurance they already have or the appropriate health or educational services available in one location but not in another. Therefore, thousands and thousands of parents of children with disabilities eagerly await your proposals in both health care and education with the hope that you can reach the goal of "providing quality, affordable, comprehensive health care that accommodates the special health needs of Americans with disabilities."

Just as millions of children and adults have become cognizant of the need to address the health and care of the environment and are making changes in their current lives based on long-term payoffs, you and your administration can educate our citizens so they can learn to appreciate the moral as well as long-term fiscal payoffs involved when all children have quality health care, comprehensive early intervention and quality education. Such a national educational process requires a skilled team of government officials involved in monitoring and facilitating compliance with existing laws at the state and local level related to children and adults with disabilities. We believe that quality health care and quality education programs for children with disabilities have suffered in recent years because the federal government has decreased its efforts to monitor and facilitate compliance.

We are ready to help you and your administration educate our citizens. We invite you and the members of your administration to use these pages to educate thousands of parents and professionals and to illustrate how each citizen can participate in the process of bringing about the kinds of significant improvements in the health and education of children with disabilities that you have so eloquently addressed over the past year. We wish you well.

— S.D.K. & M.J.S. —
Listen to the Gentle Falling Rain!

Now You Can Simulate the Sound of the Gentle Falling Rain with our Hand Held Crystal Rainmaker

One of many pleasurable sound stimulation products from SNOEZALEN... a magical exciting world of sights, sounds, aromas and movement...

only from FLAGHOUSE

Inside a clear plastic tube small balls tumble across plastic baffles to reproduce the sound of falling rain.

SNOEZALEN is a 24 page Section in the SPECIAL POPULATIONS CATALOG featuring over 4000 body movement and therapy products, adapted furniture, toys and much more.

only $39.95 each

Call TOLL FREE and Order Today*

800-793-7900

Inside a clear plastic tube small balls tumble across plastic baffles to reproduce the sound of falling rain.

SNOEZALEN is a 24 page Section in the SPECIAL POPULATIONS CATALOG featuring over 4000 body movement and therapy products, adapted furniture, toys and much more.

only $39.95 each

Call TOLL FREE and Order Today*

800-793-7900

Free Samples!

Save up to 60% on Disposable Diapers
And We Will Deliver Right to Your Door

AVAILABLE IN
BABY
YOUTH
SMALL
MEDIUM
LARGE

5% irregular

To order, call toll free

1-800-879-3427

Also ask about our complete catalog including Depend, Attends, At Ease, Comfort Dry, Ultra Shield and Dri Pride

WoodBury Products

4410 Austin Blvd., Dept. 250

Island Park, New York 11558

The Columbia Car Seat is your answer

Complete head and body support you can adjust as your child grows... in fact, the Columbia Car Seat has passed Federal crash tests for a child from 20 to 102 lbs., up to 5 ft. tall!

Use as
positioning
seat in
wheelchair
or
stroller

- Exceeds all Federal safety standards
- Approved for cars, busses, airplanes
- Durable good looks, washable fabric
- Versatile - use as a comfortable support seat anywhere

Ask for our FREE Full Color Catalog of convenient, helpful products

It includes a full line of Toilet Supports so you can choose the exact one to suit your child. They mount and dismount easily on any toilet anywhere.

Contact us for your nearest dealer

COLUMBIA MEDICAL MFG. CORP.

813, P.O. Box 693, Pacific Palisades, CA 90272

1-800-879-3427

WoodBury Products

4410 Austin Blvd., Dept. 250

Island Park, New York 11558

150 No. MaQuesten Parkway, Suite 93484, Mt. Vernon, NY 10550

WoodBury Products

4410 Austin Blvd., Dept. 250

Island Park, New York 11558
Hypospadias Surgery/ Congenital Anomalies

Our 18-month-old son had a very difficult birth and was born with multiple birth defects. The umbilical cord was wrapped three times around his neck and he often stopped breathing while he was in the hospital. His chromosomal analysis and CAT scan were normal. He is not diagnosed with a syndrome.

He has a congenital heart defect (tetralogy of Fallot), cleft lip and gum, left kidney agenesis and grade four hypospadias. He was hospitalized many times during his first few months. He had open-heart surgery at 12 weeks and cleft lip repair at 16 weeks (as well as smaller medical procedures before, during and after).

Developmentally he is doing just about what an 18-month-old should, which amazes us and we count our blessings. His speech is delayed but progressing.

He faces many more surgeries in the future and I am having a difficult time dealing with this. He will soon need surgery to repair the hypospadias. I am especially struggling with this since the condition is not life-threatening but the surgery is long, complicated and can possibly affect his heart and/or his single kidney.

I have been unable to find parents of children with multiple congenital anomalies and would appreciate any response. P.T. Massachusetts

Looking for Friends with Similar Challenges (ABS)

We are the parents of a four-year-old girl with amniotic banding syndrome (ABS). This syndrome is caused by the fetus being constrained or compressed in its fetal habitat.

She also has borderline microcephaly and is developmentally delayed. She is an amputee who wears a prosthesis and has multiple hand anomalies. She does not speak, walk or feed herself. She is a sweet child who loves the outdoors, music, playing, etc.

We have been trying to meet parents in our area with a similar child for social activities. We are in our late 20s and she is our only child. We hoped to meet other families through support groups, retreats, etc., but we haven’t met anyone in a similar situation yet and we want to find friends who have similar challenges.

We are also interested in hearing from anyone who has a child with ABS and severe or moderate retardation. ABS does not usually cause retardation unless the head is involved, so she is actually undiagnosed except for being developmentally delayed. R.C. & D.C. Minnesota

Cytochrome Oxidase C Deficiency

We have a 15-year-old son, Gabriel, who was diagnosed two years ago with a rare metabolic disorder called cytochrome oxidase C deficiency. Gabriel had a very normal childhood until age eight. Since then he has twice fallen into comas following stressful illnesses (flu and strep throat).

These comatose episodes were lengthy (about 30 days) and were followed by months of inpatient rehabilitation. This disorder has left my son developmentally delayed and visually impaired with strong tremors in his head and left hand, poor balance and a monotone voice.

Despite these challenges, Gabriel is doing very well. He rides the high-school bus and is included in all his classes and activities except functional academics and living skills.

We have been told that our son’s disorder is very rare, usually manifests itself at birth and is degenerative. It has been four years since his last coma. Since then, Gabriel has been taking a daily dose of 50 grams of thiamine and vitamins.

According to Gabriel’s neurologist, he is stable now but there is always potential for another relapse. We are constantly worrying about the possibility of another coma that could cause more devastating brain injury.

We would like to hear from families who have a child with this disorder to correspond with them and share information and support. M.R. & E.R. Colorado

Absent Swallow Reflex & Chromosome Translocation

Our three-year-old son, Bryant, is developmentally delayed for a number of reasons. He was born with a translocation of chromosomes 7 and 11 and also has an apparent absent swallow reflex. Because of this major problem, he could not swallow his own saliva and would aspirate constantly, forcing him to remain on ventilatory support for two-and-a-half years.

A doctor performed a tracheal division on Bryant which stopped this constant aspiration. Now he is able to sit in an upright position and learn to do all the things he could not do when he was so ill.

We would like to talk with other parents and professionals who have dealt with translocation of chromosomes 7 and 11 or absent swallow reflex. D.P. & C.P. New Hampshire

Encephalocele

My son Jared was born via C-section, full-term with an encephalocele, including gross deformation in his head shape. He had a hole in the back of his skull which was five-by-five centimeters and a small dime-sized hole in the membranes surrounding the brain. His encephalocele was about the size of an orange. He had surgery when he was two days old to remove it and repair the hole. A mesh was sewn to his skull.
New Breakthroughs announces:
"Pioneer of Facilitated Communication in the United States for almost 6 years."
First books of their kind!

**Facilitated Communication Guide**
by Carol Lee Berger – $20


**Heart to Heart** – Video on autism and the parent’s quest by Carol Lee Berger, 2 hrs. – $50.

**Facilitated Communications Guide w/Spelling Board** by Carol Lee Berger and Dr. Arthur Schawlow – $19.95.

New Breakthroughs  P.O. Box 25228 Eugene OR 97402
Phone Orders: (503) 741-5070 or FAX (503) 896-0123
Add 10% shipping and handling charge. Prices subject to change without notice.

---

**HeadMaster™**
...it's turning heads

HeadMaster permits people who cannot use their hands to operate Macintosh or IBM compatible computers with just a turn of their head and a puff on a switch. Software programs which put a keyboard on the monitor permit word processing and data entry. Operation is smooth, fast and accurate. Call us to find out what HeadMaster can do for you.

**Prentke Romich Company**
1022 Heyl Road • Wooster, Ohio 44691
(216) 262-1984 • 800-262-1984

---

**Comfortable, secure support anywhere!**

Use the Columbia Positioning Commode freestanding or over any toilet

The choice is easy – when you have a choice! That’s why we offer 5 different commodes to suit your child’s support needs.
- Adjust height, tilt, seat depth, footrest for ideal fit
- Adjust pelvic, chest belts
- Removable padded abductor/splash guard
- Non-slip padded child-sized seat

Ask for our FREE Full Color Catalog of Convenient, Helpful Products

It includes the unique Columbia Car Seat, now crash-tested for children 20 to 102 lbs., up to 5 feet tall!

Handsome, durable and convenient to use!

Contact us for your nearest dealer
to provide resistance and help his head grow in a normal shape. At four months of age he had a VP shunt inserted to relieve mild hydrocephaly. He has had several ear infections and seems to have some hearing problems. Jared is of normal intelligence and seems to be doing very well. His head shape is good. I had no complications, took no drugs and had a good diet during my pregnancy.

I would like to correspond with someone who has a child with Jared's disability. I am particularly interested in a child with a shunt.

**Joubert Syndrome & Trisomy 8 Mosaicism**

Our 22-month-old son, Christopher, has been diagnosed with two very rare syndromes — Joubert syndrome and trisomy 8 mosaicism.

Joubert syndrome is a genetic condition in which there is a gene pair that is not working properly. This syndrome usually causes panting and apnea in the neonatal period, jerky eye movements, mental retardation, poor equilibrium and poor coordination due to the abnormal formation of the cerebellum.

Trisomy 8 mosaicism syndrome means that one of Christopher's chromosome pairs did not separate properly. This syndrome causes a prominent forehead, deep-set eyes, a prominent nose, a high palate, deep creases in the skin of the palms and soles, a long, slender trunk and mild limitation of movement in the limbs.

Christopher cannot sit up, crawl or walk without assistance, but his head control is improving every day. Christopher is currently receiving several types of therapy.

My family and I would very much like to hear from anyone with a child with either of these syndromes.

---

**Developmentally Delayed**

My two-and-a-half-year-old daughter, Kirstyn, was born normally after a wonderful pregnancy, labor and delivery. At seven months of age, after I noticed she wasn't doing all she should be, she was diagnosed as developmentally delayed.

She now crawls, pulls to a stand and has started side-stepping around furniture. She says no words but makes many sounds. Also, constipation has been a big problem. Feeding has gotten much easier with less frequent gagging. Kirstyn also wears leg braces (AFOs).

I would like to get in touch with any parents of similar children for support and to discuss behaviors, discipline and different ideas.

---

**Herpes Encephalitis**

We are the parents of a 10-month-old boy, Shane, who was diagnosed with herpes encephalitis.
BRAUN

THE ANSWER TO ALL YOUR MOBILITY NEEDS

1-800-THE-LIFT
The factors leading to our decision to place our three-year-old son in a residential facility and the ambivalent feelings we are left with even now as we celebrate his 11th birthday are central to this narrative. At the time of his placement in 1984, we found that the social service agencies and publications designed to support the families of children with multiple disabilities often did not present residential placement as a viable option. The local early intervention team and Evan's case manager felt as if they had "failed" Evan's family and ultimately Evan himself. We had to find strength within ourselves and within a small circle of friends that yes, indeed, the decision was ours to make and was a valid one considering many factors, the most important being our family's survival. Maybe other parents can make similar decisions free from guilt, blame and a sense of failure.

Our son was born in early April, the time of the year associated with new beginnings. I had spotted my first robin only days before, and she was as pregnant as I was. It was a glorious day, warm and sunny. I remember my daughter leaving rather hesitantly with my friend, the position of the car and the slant of the sun on our lawn. My contractions had come early in the morning as they had with my first child. It seemed like an auspicious start. But when we arrived at the hospital, our challenge began. Evan was in breech position and was reluctant to be born. The doctors were solicitous and the midwife was helpful but no amount of pushing (five hours of it, in fact) could coax our child down the birth canal.

Later we learned that this "failure to progress" was typical of infants with neurological disorders. Evan was reluctant to breast feed or move. In fact, he spent most of the next five days sleeping in the hospital nursery. Immediately after birth, his Apgar scores (evaluations of the infant's physical condition usually made one and five minutes after birth) were normal. But after four days of sleeping, the doctor expressed concern about his lethargy and suggested further assessment. After six weeks of great difficulty getting Evan to breast feed, the doctor used another term — "failure to thrive." Soon we became acquainted with many other medical terms, each one more ominous than the one before.

One of my most vivid recollections was in August 1981, when Evan was four months old. After dressing him in an abbreviated version of a sailor suit, I laid him in his playpen. When I went back to check on him a half hour later, Evan was in the same position. He had not moved from his side to his back. When I reluctantly related this story to the pediatric nurse, she wrote it down. As I told the doctor, he tried to hide his concern but he was clearly alarmed. After he left the room, I took a look at Evan's medical record. He had written "cerebral palsy." By this time I was also getting adept at reading medical files and interpreting their abbreviations and arrows. Evan's arrows all pointed down.

Within a month, we were sitting in the ophthalmologist's office talking about what we mistakenly believed was the reason Evan was not interested in my face — a strabismus, or lazy eye. The doctor mentioned congenital cataracts. Suddenly, sitting in his examining room with Evan on my lap, I asked the question I had been avoiding since the first month
after his birth. "Are congenital cataracts a soft sign of mental retardation?"

The doctor was clearly taken aback by my directness, then answered softly, "Yes."

At the Dartmouth Medical School, our initial fears were confirmed overwhelmingly. The geneticist spoke authoritatively. "Evan will never be normal. I am very pessimistic about his future." All the other doctors, therapists and interns nodded in agreement with his diagnosis.

The doctors threw around terms like cerebral palsy, microcephaly and genetic testing. I wrote everything down on a small legal pad. The act of writing somehow helped me to detach myself emotionally from the full impact of the geneticist's words. Actually, this first piece of paper was the beginning of Evan's medical, educational and legal file which today fills four large three-ring binders.

One of the doctors who had been following Evan since his first referral at three months of age let my husband, Paul, and me have a minute alone to digest the news. We stared at each other for a minute, incredulous that we had to face such a tragedy at so young an age. It was hard to talk. What was there to say? We would be conscientious parents and do whatever we could to help Evan reach his full potential, whatever that might be. The unknown was our biggest ally at the beginning. Tears would not come that day.

Only weeks later while passing out Halloween candy did I allow myself to cry. Somehow, the fact that Evan would never go trick-or-treating filled me with an inexpressible sadness.

After that visit to the hospital, time took on a different significance in relation to Evan. We were not allowed the luxury to think ahead (as most parents do) and project what our child would accomplish — his first words and steps. As I held Evan or watched him sleep, Paul and I would articulate our concerns about his flaccid muscle tone and speculate about what would happen to his body when he was five or 10 years old. But it was too painful an area to explore so we quickly retreated back to the present.

Evan was physically beautiful, endowed with large brown eyes and a lovely smile. I had enlarged one photograph of Evan. In it, he was sitting on my husband's lap wearing a white baseball cap. His cheeks were full and he was smiling, looking directly at his father's face. I had waited months for Evan to look at my face. He always seemed to be looking somewhere beyond me, often toward the light streaming in through the windows. But in this photograph my son looked like the typical six-month-old infant. I put it in his baby book along with his lists of gifts and empty height and weight chart. Instead of the dates of the latest developmental milestone reached, this photograph would speak of my child's early days.

Immediately after birth he was a hefty 10 pounds, but within a year his muscles began to atrophy from lack of use. If dogged determination counted for anything, Evan would have been a weightlifter by now. He was enrolled in an early intervention program. Home visitors, including a vision specialist, physical therapist, social worker and special educator, entered our home to motivate Evan and us. His limbs were put through range-of-motion exercises, his body placed on large gymnastic balls and a trail of toys were left behind. There were multi-colored Slinkys™, chickens that squeaked as they moved up and down on an elastic cord, wooden toys that rotated and sang, feather boa

"This photograph would speak of my child's early days."

The decision was ours to make and was a valid one considering many factors, the most important being our family's survival.
and balls of every imaginable texture. My daughter Erin and I booby-trapped our home so Evan could not move without hitting a mobile or activating a musical toy of some sort. Unfortunately, they interested Erin more than Evan. We worked on visual tracking, timed the seconds he kept his head up and went to support groups at night to ventilate our frustrations, sorrows and joys over the challenges of parenting a child with disabilities.

While our home was being turned topsy-turvy, our daughter was fading into the background. I was busy working out all the details for equipment and camps for Evan and respite from him. This schedule would have continued indefinitely, I am sure, but within two years we had another child. That infant was not about to cooperate as well as Erin did. Erik, our youngest, was boisterous and demanding from day one. Changing two sets of diapers, a daunting task in itself, plus having a colicky infant, a toddler with disabilities and a curious preschooler was overwhelming. One day, a home visitor came to work with Evan: I looked down at my hands and noticed the remains of a diaper change embedded in my nails. I was filled with a certain loathing for the job I was required to do. When I was not changing diapers, Erin and I were searching for missing pacifiers.

One exhausting carriage trip down a country road with both Erik and Evan was the event that helped crystallize the choice I would have to make eventually. During the entire trip, which was Erik’s first, I did not have time to talk to him or touch him. I was too involved in keeping Evan properly strapped in his adaptive stroller so he would not take a nose dive onto the asphalt. Evan was not the only one off-balance. The amount of time spent meeting Evan’s basic needs was taking time away from two very bright, capable children and putting a strain on my marriage. With the support of my family and our pediatrician, Paul and I began to explore the option of residential placement. We decided that this process should begin before our family was in crisis and our emotional, physical and psychological resources were spent.

We began with a weekend respite at a small residential facility for children with severe disabilities located a half hour from our home. We spent time with Evan in a room filled with hospital cribs, oxygen equipment and monitors. It seemed so inappropriate, but as I laid Evan in his crib with stuffed animals and talked with the nurses and director, I reminded myself that although Evan did not have the medical problems of some of these children, he did have profound mental retardation. This facility could meet his basic needs for a weekend. From the care and concern of the staff, I was assured they could meet his other needs as well. There would be grandmothers to rock him and nurses to touch him. He would be treated with respect.

Within two months, there was an opening. Initially, it was to be a “trial” placement. Somehow the ambiguity of that term made the decision less painful. Unlike the day of his birth, the day we drove Evan to the residential facility was cold and rainy. It was Presidential Election Day, 1984. I had anticipated frequent weekend visits. Only a few of his favorite items were packed: four custom-made overalls with clouds, dinosaurs and balloon designs, and his fur piece. Evan did not travel without it. He would sit languorously in his car seat with this long, slender loop of fake fur over his shoulder — the picture of contentment.

Eight years later Evan is still at the residential facility. During the day, he is bused to a local elementary school where he is enrolled in a developmental skills program. He has begun to walk with a walker, feed himself with assistance and float in the pool at the YMCA. Just last week I watched Evan, who was terrified of water as an infant, walk down the steps into the pool with a teacher guiding him. After a few minutes of standing calmly in the water, he pushed back gently and floated on his back, delicately using his hands to navigate. He was able to float even with his legs crossed. While he was floating, he was still smiling and gave a series of vocalizations that expressed utter delight with himself and the sensation of buoyancy he experienced in the water. I talked to him as he floated across the pool.

Again, I had to leave him. He was laughing like the day in 1984 when I laid him on his bed. He did not call for me. There were no tears this day, only happiness at the privilege of seeing this child achieve his own milestones and sharing them with people who helped in this process of growth.

When I consider the word “profound,” it describes not only Evan’s education limitations but much more. As an adjective, it also describes the impact Evan has had on my life, on my husband’s life. It describes his laugh and smile, his achievements and the sorrow that we feel when we realize how close he is to us geographically but how far away he is from our reach. This ambiguity, I am sure, is part of the human experience. We are left ultimately with no answers, only more questions. EP

Kathleen M. Fagley, a former teacher, is a freelance fiction writer. She lives in Keene, N.H., with her husband, Paul, and their children, Erin, 15, and Erik, 9. Their 11-year-old son, Evan, remains at the residential facility. Fagley received her B.A. in elementary and special education from St. Joseph College in West Hartford, Conn. The Fagleys are currently “actively engaged in facilitating Evan’s inclusion in the Keene Middle School” to provide him with “a more diverse environment. This process has been a challenge — for us and for Evan.”
Serving the needs of bedfast patients, convalescents, the elderly, children, handicapped, travelers, campers and others where rinsing is difficult or, in some cases, not possible.

Call, write or fax for free samples

N.R Laboratories Inc.
900 E. Franklin St
Centerville, OH
45459
Toll free
1-800-223-9348
Fax
1-513-433-0779

pH balanced Biodegradable

Since 1948

The Original

17 liquid, non-rinsing
hair and body cleansers

Ask your
pharmacy or
tailor

for No-Rinse

No cold or hard snaps pressing against delicate skin
Children's sizes available in S, M, L
No more struggling with narrow neck openings, or working
up a sweated brow just to dress your son or daughter.

PANTS - $48.95 • LONG SLEEVE TOP - $38.95 • SHORT SLEEVE - $35.95
PLUS S & M

TO ORDER CALL NESHEEKA, INC. AT (702) 598-3118

Whether your child has:
• Little or no head control • Stiff or spastic tone • A Cast
• Incontinence • IV drips • A respirator • Is in the hospital

You just don't have enough hands to:
Lift, hold and maneuver all at the same time...

Then our PULL-APARTS™ are for you!

No more struggling with narrow neck openings, or working
up a sweated brow just to dress your son or daughter.

No cold or hard snaps pressing against delicate skin
Children's sizes available in S, M, L

STANDARD OPTIONS
– digital electronics controls
– multiple switch options
– adjustable speed controls
– seating options
– battery operated
– battery charger included

B O S S * is a registered trademark of
Hedstrom Corporation, Bedford, PA

H.O.P.E.
HANDICAP
OPERATED
FEE
FOR ADVANCE

O.S.S.

is a registered trademark of
Tiedtstrom Corporation, Bedford, PA

H.O.P.E.

is a registered trademark of

NEW

BIGFOOT™ is a registered trademark of BIGFOOT
4X4 Inc., St. Louis, MO

STANDARD OPTIONS

– digital electronics controls
– multiple switch options
– adjustable speed controls
– seating options
– battery operated
– battery charger included

Innovative Products, Inc.
830 48th Street
Grand Forks, ND 58201
Phone: (701) 772-5185
Fax: (701) 772-5284

Make Mobility More Fun!

for children with a disability

STANDARD OPTIONS

– digital electronics controls
– multiple switch options
– adjustable speed controls
– seating options
– battery operated
– battery charger included

New

– Emergency ON/OFF Controls
– Proportional Joystick Steering
– RF Control w/Emergency ON/OFF and Proportional Steering
– Remote Controls Operate to 120 ft.

1-800-950-5185

CUSTOMIZED KITS AVAILABLE
A teenager's Circle of Friends helps make her middle school inclusion transition easier and more rewarding.

"Why is it important for your family to have Amy in an inclusion program in her neighborhood school?" This question brought forth a flood of thoughts, memories and emotions.

As parents of two teenage daughters, Annie, 15, and Amy, 13, we can see their adulthood on the horizon. Both of them need specific training and teaching to be successful in today's world. Annie attends the local high school, where she has the abilities to find her niche in life and achieve her goals in the regular education classes.

Amy has a severe communication disorder and has always needed special help. In our community's segregated school for children with disabilities, Amy was vegetating. Expectations of the students were minimal. The student/teacher ratio was high; individual attention was not adequately provided.

In that environment, we could see Amy growing physically but not maturing emotionally, academically or socially. We knew she could do much more if she were given the right opportunity.

We have always treated Amy the same way we treat Annie, giving both of them responsibilities with expectations. As time slipped away, Amy became depressed, misunderstood and lost her desire to cooperate. At that low point in our lives, we learned about "inclusion."

Inclusion

Inclusion means meeting the needs of the student with disabilities through regular education classes, with the assistance of special education. After countless hours of educating ourselves, we shared our knowledge with the local special education administration. With much prayer and deliberation, we began Amy's inclusion process last fall.

continued on page 2.
A DynaVox Case History

"It's A Window To His Personhood."

That's how strongly Dorothy Lockler feels about Jimmy Hess's new DynaVox® electronic communication aid.

Because Dorothy is Jimmy's speech language pathologist. And she knows that he's just as bright and full of fun as any other five-year-old. But she also knows how difficult it can be for him to show it, due to his verbal apraxia.

"Imagine yourself without a voice," she says, "without power to make things happen. Jimmy is cognitively very capable, and that gets overlooked in a child with his disability."

But now that he has the DynaVox, all that's changing.

Because the DynaVox's user-friendly, state-of-the-art technology is designed to free people like Jimmy from the constraints of old-fashioned machines. Its intuitive, language-based architecture helps them develop a new, more natural sense of self-expression. And, best of all, it's so fast and easy to learn that most people can begin using it in less than half an hour.

"We found it very user-friendly for Jimmy's family," says Dorothy. "I just call up the night before and tell them what I want, they do the programming and it's ready for the session."

"I think the DynaVox is wonderful," says Jimmy's mother, Ruth Ann Hess. "It's so much fun, we fight over who's going to program it. Compared to the other things out there, it's in a field by itself."

"I'm very impressed with the symbol system," Dorothy says. "You can handle the complexity of language with it. The potential is there in that device."

And the secondary benefits are immeasurable.

"We were able to make a wonderful voice choice with him," says Dorothy. "He loves hearing it. That's his voice saying that. It's added a wonderful dimension for him!"

Jimmy's father, Jim Hess, thinks it's exciting, too, because, "I'm actually hearing him talk to me for the first time."

And Jimmy agrees. "It makes me happy!" he says. "Nobody has to help me talk. I'm a big, smart boy!"

So if you know someone who might benefit from the DynaVox, we urge you to give us a call. Because there's nothing we like better than making new friends.

Unless it's helping those friends find their voices at last.

DynaVox
A SENTIENT SYSTEMS TECHNOLOGY
With the consent and support of the middle school principal, Amy was enrolled in seventh-grade regular education classes, with one class devoted to special education. Each regular education teacher modified the lessons to help Amy be a part of the class. This has been an additional challenge for these teachers, but Amy now has eight different teachers creating environments that will prepare her for the future. When she started middle school, everything was new and exciting to Amy. She loved it and felt like a champion. It was her first “real school.” She quickly began to fit in with her peers.

**Circle of Friends**

Many young people came forth voluntarily to befriend Amy. Through these relationships a “Circle of Friends” was developed. Thirty-four girls and boys meet with Amy and her inclusion facilitator once a week to talk about Amy’s needs, her likes and dislikes and ways to continue including her in their everyday activities. These classmates have provided Amy with the friendships she has needed and wanted her entire life. She finds comfort, peer role models, acceptance and help from caring friends.

The inclusion facilitator monitors Amy’s activities. She often visits Amy’s classrooms and meets with the regular education teachers to help them find alternatives to fit Amy’s special needs.

Because of her communication disorder, Amy does have many special needs. To communicate she uses sign language and an electronic device called an “intro-talker” to enhance her limited ability to express herself verbally.

As parents, we are part of the educational team. We provide information about Amy’s strengths, weaknesses and her way of life. We often program the intro-talker to fit her needs and help make critical decisions in her educational process.

If Amy should choose to do so, we would like her to get married or share an apartment with a friend someday. We want her to be able to work alongside her peers in the community and enjoy a full, healthy, happy life. To meet these goals she must be a part of our community’s everyday life now. This will enable her to have a fulfilling and productive life later.

**A New Beginning**

Amy has had her challenges this first year of inclusion. She had come from a pampered, secluded school environment to the “real world.” She has had much difficulty expressing herself, which is very frustrating for her. She is faced with occasional rude remarks and is having to overcome emotional immaturity.

But now, for the very first time, Amy can rely on her friends. They, in turn, have found self-worth and developed a deep sense of compassion and an appreciation of the simple, but important things in life.

Almost every day someone tells me of a heartwarming experience. Kathy and Kim, two of Amy’s Circle of Friends, invited our family to attend a Christmas program at their church. Kathy’s mom was the sign interpreter for the program, which made Amy feel very comfortable. Amy was even invited to a birthday party at a friend’s house this year. Because of experiences like these, Amy now talks more, walks better and wants to be like her teenage friends. All of this would not have been possible without the caring skill the inclusion facilitator provides each day, along with the willing creative ability of her regular education teachers.

Our family can see a brighter future on the horizon. We have peace of mind knowing we are on the right path with inclusion. It is not the path of least resistance — it’s a new beginning! EP

Nancy Boatwright lives in Tyler, Texas, with her husband, Cecil, and daughters Annie and Amy, now 16 and 14. She is a homemaker, freelance writer and a parent assistant specialist with Partners Assisting Texans with Handicaps (PATH). She is also a public speaker in Texas on Circle of Friends and inclusion. "We are true believers in Exceptional Parent magazine. It led us to the right people to get inclusion started here in Tyler..."
Kids enjoy the simple things in life...chatting with friends, playing games and just hanging out. For kids who have disabilities, these simple pleasures aren’t always that simple.

At Gillette Children’s Hospital, we help children and adolescents who have disabilities reach their full potential. We provide medical treatments, therapies and customized equipment, such as augmentative communication devices and wheelchairs, so that kids who have disabilities can enjoy the simple things in life, too.
Setting a Precedent

by Edwin Martin

Edwin Martin, Ph.D. is president and chief executive officer of the National Center for Disability Services in Albertson, N.Y. The center, which was established 40 years ago, provides educational and vocational research and rehabilitation programs for adults and children with disabilities.

My wife, Peggy, tells a story about our early years in Washington, D.C., while I was on leave from a university faculty working as staff director for the House of Representatives Subcommittee on the Handicapped. It is about a conversation I don’t remember. One night during dinner I expressed my happiness about Congress passing a piece of legislation I had helped draft, and I said, “We did something today that is going to help one million children with disabilities.”

She said later that she knew at that time that we would not soon be returning to the campus, and she was right. I had learned that I could use my professional training to affect public policy and hopefully help many children.

The act she referred to was the first “Education of the Handicapped Act” in 1966, which for the first time began to provide federal funds to the states for the “initiation, improvement or expansion” of programs to educate children with disabilities. As significant as that legislation was (it also created a top-level federal agency — the Bureau of Education for the Handicapped, BEH), there was an even more significant event still to come.

By 1972, I had the privilege of serving as Deputy Commissioner of Education and Director of the BEH, a part of the U.S. Office of Education in the Department of Health, Education and Welfare. The BEH played a leadership role in developing federal policy affecting education of children with disabilities. It was also responsible for administering federal programs which helped train teachers, assist states and local school districts with support for programming and provide funds for research, demonstration and the development of new and better ways to educate children with disabilities.

The year 1972 found me immersed in a campaign to create a policy that would correct a terrible wrong. Across the nation, parents found their children with disabilities being turned away from schools, inappropriately served or attending schools but not receiving special education assistance.

Only a relatively few children with disabilities, estimated at one or two out of five, were in special education classes or programs. No state was serving all its children with disabilities, and even in the few states that had “mandatory” laws requiring such programming, there were either exemptions permitted or the laws were not fully implemented or enforced.

In the winter of 1969, as President Nixon planned to take office, I joined with Fred Weintraub of the Council for Exceptional Children (CEC) in urging the Nixon transition team to make a commitment to children with disabilities a part of their administration. To push that agenda along with the President’s Bureau of the Budget, but ultimately the administration decided that the burden of financing school services should be on the states and the federal role should be limited to such activities as research and teacher education grants.

When a new education commissioner joined the Nixon administration in 1971, I urged him to make education of children with disabilities one of his major priorities. Sidney P. Marland agreed, and once again we approached the Bureau of the Budget, but with no greater success.

We decided to change our wording, and instead of declaring it a national goal, we “called for the development of a national goal of educating all handicapped children by 1980.” To implement that goal, we stimulated grass-roots activities, making a film of Commissioner Marland urging such a goal and circulating it to every state education agency.

In addition, I worked with various groups to adopt the goal, chief among them the CEC, our partner for all practical purposes, and the Education Commission of the States (ECS). The ECS is an organization involving governors, state legislators and state school board officials. The CEC developed a model state law and we introduced it to state legislators through ECS conferences. Bit by bit, laws were strengthened in virtually every state.

Meanwhile in Washington, a significant event had occurred. Lisa Walker, a political scientist working as a staff assistant to Sen. Harrison Williams, called to tell me that Sen. Williams, then Chairman of the Senate Labor and Public Welfare Committee, had agreed to name a special subcommittee on people with disabilities and sponsor major legislation. She was looking for good ideas.

In the House of Representatives, Rep.
John Brademas expressed a similar interest and his counsel, Jack Duncan, began meeting with Lisa, Fred Weintraub and me. As we progressed, many other organizations and individuals became involved. We began drafting what was to become a major national law and a model for other nations.

A very significant event occurred in 1971 when a federal district court in Pennsylvania issued what is called a consent decree, an agreement between plaintiff and defendant to certain conditions which resolve a lawsuit. In this case, the issue was whether or not Pennsylvania could deny educational opportunities to children with mental retardation.

This landmark case, often called the PARC (Pennsylvania Association of Retarded Children) case, indicated that federal courts were seeing educational opportunity as something akin to a constitutional right. At least education could not be provided on a discriminatory basis. The following year, another federal court, this time in the District of Columbia, expanded the ruling to cover children with all kinds of disabilities, not just mental retardation.

In a very real sense, the pieces in the puzzle were fitting together — a documented need, action at the state level which created a need for more funds, federal and state courts pushing for equal treatment under the law and legislation pending in Congress which would greatly increase funding to the local school districts and protect the rights of children with disabilities and their parents.

The Bureau of Education for the Handicapped (BEH) provided a central government agency for coordinating efforts and supplying information, resources and considerable advocacy, despite the continuing reluctance of the Nixon and Ford administrations to commit major federal funds to the effort. As director of the BEH, I was able to work effectively with congressional staff members and with parents and professionals to advance the legislation.

In 1975, the Education of All Handicapped Children Act was passed and acknowledged by advocates and detractors to be the most far-reaching education/consumer rights legislation ever to be passed by Congress. Today more than 4.6 million children benefit from its provisions and Congress appropriates more than $2 billion annually to assist in educating those children.

For me it represents a triumph of our U.S. system of government for this basic reason — it passed, not as a result of massive lobbies or large amounts of financial backing, but on the basis of its merits, in response to citizen need and advocacy.
Coping with Incontinence

by Katherine F. Jeter

Toilet training is an important milestone in human development and in Western culture. In our society we attach social value to bladder control. Likewise, shame and embarrassment are often associated with failure to achieve bladder control or loss of bladder control with injury or illness. Gaining bowel and bladder control under even the best circumstances is an amazing feat. There are so many factors that affect the bladder's ability to store and release urine. Let's look at that process.

The kidneys filter waste from the blood. This becomes urine. The urine is moved from the kidneys to the bladder by a gentle squeezing motion called peristalsis. The bladder is a sac-like muscle. As the bladder fills and stretches, it sends a message to the brain via the spinal cord that it is filling and needs to be emptied when it is convenient.

The brain then sends a message back to the bladder that it is or is not the proper time and place to be emptied. When the bladder is emptied, the bladder outlet muscle, called the sphincter muscle, relaxes and opens so the bladder can contract to squeeze urine out. The urine flows from the bladder through a small tube called the urethra to the outside of the body.

Children with mental and physical disabilities may have disturbances in some body systems that control bowel and bladder function. They may not feel the bladder getting full; they may not be able to control the sphincter muscle; they may not be able to understand where or when it is proper to urinate or have a bowel movement.

Urinary incontinence, the medical term for lack of bladder control, is a symptom. It is not a disease. If your child does not achieve urinary continence between the ages of three and five, you should talk to your pediatrician. He or she will probably refer you to a urologist, who will perform tests of the bladder and bladder outlet muscle.

Pediatric urologists have special interest and training in the kidney and bladder problems of children. A pediatric urologist will probably be most helpful in your search for the cause and best treatment for your child's incontinence. The following helpful hints will not interfere with your doctor's treatment and may improve your child's bladder control. At the very least, these suggestions should reduce the family tension that often arises when bladder control is not achieved "on time" or is lost after illness or injury.

Encourage bladder control. Don't punish.

As you have just read, many anatomical (how the body is made), physiological (how the body works), neurological (how nerve messages are delivered in the body) and psychological (how the mind reacts to internal and external messages) factors are involved in achieving bladder control. Daytime bladder control is usually achieved between two and three years of age. Control at night often comes later. If your child has mental or physical limitations, urine control may be delayed for months or even years.

Your child will not understand the inflated value we put on toilet training or the annoyance and nuisance of extra loads of laundry required when bed linens and clothing have been saturated. Separate the physical fact of your child's urine leakage from the psychological and emotional effect the incontinence has on you and your family. Be patient and encouraging. Punishment will not promote continence.

Watch your child's fluid intake.

There are certain beverages children love that may interfere with day and night bladder control. Among the most offensive drinks are caffeinated and carbonated beverages, such as the colas many parents use as special treats.

In addition, coffee, tea and milk may cause problems when it comes to bladder control. Some people have noted that drinks sweetened with artificial sweetener are linked to children's bladder leakage. Encourage water, pear and apricot nectar and cranberry juice. Citrus fruits and juices (grapefruit and orange are the most common) should be offered in very small amounts, if at all.

Many children and their concerned parents will limit fluids thinking that less fluid in means less urine leaking out. Actually, your child should be given enough fluids so the urine is colorless and has no odor. Dark, foul-smelling urine is a sign of urine infection or highly concentrated urine. Highly concentrated urine is irritating to the bladder, making the bladder want to get rid of it quickly. Make fluids available in reasonable amounts. Do not use fluids as rewards or punishment to improve bladder control.

Chocolate is also full of caffeine and can be a potent bladder irritant. Try canned or fresh fruits as a substitute to satisfy a craving for something sweet.

Make the toilet safe and comfortable.

The toilet your child uses should have a seat that fits. Many children are frightened when they cannot sit securely on the commode without fear of falling in. This
Discover the total difference from Provide.

Advanced UltraDry Technology means drier skin. And so much more.

Experience the protection of the Provide® DRipride Total Care System, the most complete and effective line of incontinence products available today. Designed by a team of health care professionals, the Provide® Total Care System uses superabsorbent materials to provide maximum absorption, dryness, containment, and odor elimination.

With Provide, you'll get:
- Maximum comfort with our Multi-Strand leg elastic
- Full range of sizes - from 17 to 56
- Best regional design in performance and fit
- Fully disposable briefs & pads - available in winged, trim or regular style briefs for moderate to heavy capacity, or pads and cotton pants for light to heavy capacity
- An assortment of incontinence care cleansing products
- Delivery to your home

For more information or to receive our free brochure, call 1-800-659-8037 to speak with your trained professional.

Call (800) 852-2884
For info. on future Buyers’ Guides
April/May: Home Access, Ramps and Doorways
June: Seating & Positioning, Car Seats and Eating & Drinking Aids

Special Offer!

$5 Discount on Any Attends Product only through WoodBury Products
1-800-879-3427
Offer good through March 31, 1993.

Name ____________________________
Address ____________________________
City/State/Zip ____________________________
Phone ____________________________

Exceptional Results - February 1993
fear may cause their abdominal muscles and bladder outlet muscles to tighten, which can interfere with urination. Feet should rest comfortably on the floor or on a stool. Do not encourage grunting, straining or pushing. Remember, the sphincter muscle must be relaxed for the bladder muscle to squeeze and empty.

You may want to run water, put your child’s hand in warm water or pour warm water between the legs to encourage urination. Other techniques people use to encourage the bladder to empty are stroking the inner thighs or tapping lightly over the bladder which is located between the belly button and the pubic bone.

Praise is in order when your child passes urine or has a bowel movement on the toilet. Punishment or ugly words are never in order when your child does not "have results."

**Protect the skin and self-esteem with the best incontinence products.**

There are special cleansers, moisturizers, moisture barrier creams and ointments to keep your child’s skin in good condition. As children get older, their urine and stool may become more irritating to the skin. When children are trying to be independent, you can help them care for themselves.

For instance, a squeeze bottle, such as you might put ketchup in, can be used with a rinseless skin wash. Your youngster can squirt the cleanser while sitting on the toilet and blot dry before getting off the toilet. Easy-to-reach continence products and a receptacle to put soiled or used disposable garments will make it easier for your child to tidy up.

Incontinence garments come in many sizes, styles and materials. You have your choice of disposable or reusable. You can combine systems with reusable pants and disposable pads. Many children are eager to have “regular underwear” like their friends have. There are several companies that make these garments.

Help your child find a comfortable, absorbent system that keeps the ego intact and the urine absorbed. Do not use diapers as punishment for daytime incontinence or bedwetting.

**Be reasonable about nighttime control.**

Children with developmental delays may be very late in achieving nighttime continence. Some may never have complete and predictable control at night. If this is your situation, find a garment or padding system that allows your child to sleep comfortably while protecting the bed linens and mattress.

Learn all you can about how to promote continence at night. *Waking Up Dry* is a book by psychologist Dr. Martin Scharf. He wrote his book as a child so he knows firsthand how upsetting that can be. This book is good for children of all ages and their parents. It will give you everything you need to encourage continence at night if your child’s mental and physical condition permits it.

**Be an informed and understanding advocate.**

Do not let urinary or fecal incontinence limit your child’s development or cause family arguments or neighborhood ridicule. Sometimes arms and legs don’t work right, words don’t come out correctly or eyes don’t focus correctly. Sometimes the bladder doesn’t work right either; it doesn’t fill and empty as we wish it would. This is simply another organ system that can be affected by birth injury, illness or accident. It is not the measure of intelligence or social worth that our society falsely attaches to this system’s function or malfunction.

Katherine F. Jeter, Ed.D., E.T., is the founder and executive director of Help for Incontinent People, Inc. (HIP), a nonprofit advocacy organization whose mission is to improve the quality of life for people with incontinence.

Jeter has written more than 150 scientific papers and numerous chapters on the subject of ostomies, incontinence and wound management. She lives in Spartanburg, S.C., with her husband, Col. (Ret.) John R. Jeter, Jr. The couple has three children and three grandchildren.

### Help for Incontinent People

Help for Incontinent People, Inc. (HIP) is the leading source of education, advocacy and support to the public and the health profession about the causes, prevention, diagnosis, treatments and management alternatives for incontinence. For 10 years, HIP has helped children and adults improve bladder control when possible and manage lack of bladder control safely and comfortably when continence is not possible.

HIP also publishes *The HIP Report*, a quarterly newsletter full of information about the latest treatments for incontinence and helpful hints from readers who have found solutions for their condition. The *Resource Guide of Continence Products and Services* is a 72-page catalog listing every type of incontinence garment and device with line drawings to show you what each item looks like.

HIP has a variety of educational leaflets and books available, including *Waking Up Dry*. HIP membership is $15 per year, which includes a current resource guide and four issues of *The HIP Report*. The resource guide can be purchased for $10 and *Waking Up Dry* is $10.95, postage paid. For more information about the support services offered by HIP, send a self-addressed, stamped, business-sized envelope to HIP, Box 544, Union, S.C. 29379. An optional $1 contribution would be appreciated. Materials can also be ordered by calling (800) BLADDER.

The Simon Foundation for Continence is committed to increasing public awareness of incontinence, removing the social stigma attached to this disability and educating those who have incontinence, their families and the professionals responsible for their care.

For more information, contact the Simon Foundation for Continence, P.O. Box 835, Wilmette III. 60091. (708) 864-3913, (800) 23SIMON.
**NEW AND FREE! **

1993 Catalog

Full of the wide variety of incontinence products we deliver to your home. Select the products that you need for your child today!

Home Delivery
Incontinent Supplies Co., Inc.
325 Paul Avenue
Ferguson, MO 63135

Send in this coupon for a free catalog, or call us toll-free at 1-800-538-1036.

Name

Address

City State ZIP Phone

Copyright 1992, Home Delivery Incontinent Supplies Co., Inc.

** **

NEW AND FREE! **

1993 Catalog

Full of the wide variety of incontinence products we deliver to your home. Select the products that you need for your child today!

Home Delivery
Incontinent Supplies Co., Inc.
325 Paul Avenue
Ferguson, MO 63135

Send in this coupon for a free catalog, or call us toll-free at 1-800-538-1036.

Name

Address

City State ZIP Phone

Copyright 1992, Home Delivery Incontinent Supplies Co., Inc.

** **

NEW AND FREE! **

1993 Catalog

Full of the wide variety of incontinence products we deliver to your home. Select the products that you need for your child today!

Home Delivery
Incontinent Supplies Co., Inc.
325 Paul Avenue
Ferguson, MO 63135

Send in this coupon for a free catalog, or call us toll-free at 1-800-538-1036.

Name

Address

City State ZIP Phone

Copyright 1992, Home Delivery Incontinent Supplies Co., Inc.

** **

NEW AND FREE! **

1993 Catalog

Full of the wide variety of incontinence products we deliver to your home. Select the products that you need for your child today!

Home Delivery
Incontinent Supplies Co., Inc.
325 Paul Avenue
Ferguson, MO 63135

Send in this coupon for a free catalog, or call us toll-free at 1-800-538-1036.

Name

Address

City State ZIP Phone

Copyright 1992, Home Delivery Incontinent Supplies Co., Inc.

** **

NEW AND FREE! **

1993 Catalog

Full of the wide variety of incontinence products we deliver to your home. Select the products that you need for your child today!

Home Delivery
Incontinent Supplies Co., Inc.
325 Paul Avenue
Ferguson, MO 63135

Send in this coupon for a free catalog, or call us toll-free at 1-800-538-1036.

Name

Address

City State ZIP Phone

Copyright 1992, Home Delivery Incontinent Supplies Co., Inc.

** **

NEW AND FREE! **

1993 Catalog

Full of the wide variety of incontinence products we deliver to your home. Select the products that you need for your child today!

Home Delivery
Incontinent Supplies Co., Inc.
325 Paul Avenue
Ferguson, MO 63135

Send in this coupon for a free catalog, or call us toll-free at 1-800-538-1036.

Name

Address

City State ZIP Phone

Copyright 1992, Home Delivery Incontinent Supplies Co., Inc.

** **

NEW AND FREE! **

1993 Catalog

Full of the wide variety of incontinence products we deliver to your home. Select the products that you need for your child today!

Home Delivery
Incontinent Supplies Co., Inc.
325 Paul Avenue
Ferguson, MO 63135

Send in this coupon for a free catalog, or call us toll-free at 1-800-538-1036.

Name

Address

City State ZIP Phone

Copyright 1992, Home Delivery Incontinent Supplies Co., Inc.

** **

NEW AND FREE! **

1993 Catalog

Full of the wide variety of incontinence products we deliver to your home. Select the products that you need for your child today!

Home Delivery
Incontinent Supplies Co., Inc.
325 Paul Avenue
Ferguson, MO 63135

Send in this coupon for a free catalog, or call us toll-free at 1-800-538-1036.

Name

Address

City State ZIP Phone

Copyright 1992, Home Delivery Incontinent Supplies Co., Inc.
On January 5, 1993 Apple Computer, Inc. began a revolution. Coup de Tech. It's a welcome, of sorts, to the 21st Century. And a kick in the pants to business as usual. Since that day, individuals from around the world have come together to change what it means for a child or an adult to experience a disability.
revolutionaries welcome.
This issue we are proud to honor one outstanding middle school program and commend two other school programs to close out our 1992 mainstreaming contest. We look forward to another record number of entries this year.

**Southwest Middle School**  
**Orlando, Florida**

Students with physical disabilities at Southwest Middle School are placed into at least two appropriate inclusion/mainstream classes, regardless of academic level. Most are fully mainstreamed. When necessary, a teacher's aide accompanies students who use augmentative communication aids and special access equipment. Other students take notes for some of the students with disabilities on NCR paper. All students with and without disabilities eat lunch together and mix in a natural way.

The positive results achieved at Southwest are the product of the open-minded, flexible attitudes of the principal, regular education teachers and counselors. The creative use of computers in the classrooms enhances the motivation and academic achievement of the students, especially those with disabilities.

Contact: Pat Hackett-Waters, Physically Impaired Unit Liaison, Southwest Middle School, 6450 Dr. Phillips Blvd., Orlando, FL 32819, (407) 363-9760, (407) 352-6911.
**Benson Memorial Preschool**
**Raleigh, North Carolina**

Benson Memorial United Methodist Weekday Programs is a preschool serving 138 children from the ages of three to five. The program provides a range of classroom opportunities, including a component to serve children with special needs. In five years, the special-needs program has grown from a three-day class serving five children to a five-day program serving 11 children, in addition to those children with special needs who are fully integrated in regular classes. Many of the children who enter Benson as members of the special-needs class are now being served at Benson through the public school system as mandated by legislation.

Each class attends music class twice a week and this year students will be offered a movement component. Both of these opportunities help provide positive and adaptable mainstreaming opportunities for all of the children at Benson.

Contact: Susan Jarrell, Director, Benson Memorial Preschool. 4706 Creedmoor Rd., Raleigh, NC 27612, (919) 781-3310.

---

**Pasadena Unified School District**
**Pasadena, California**

Pasadena Unified School’s inclusion model incorporates team teaching to provide opportunities and support to children with special needs in a regular classroom. Approximately one-fourth to one-third of the children in each classroom have identified special needs.

Next year, eight to 10 classrooms will be offering this inclusion/team-teaching option for students. Classes will include preschool, kindergarten and first grade. Students with special needs will range in age from three to nine.


---

A young boy works on a string art masterpiece (left), three Benson Memorial students listen to tapes in music class (above left), a little girl plays in the sandbox (above right) and a preschooler learns all about Mexican sombreros (right).

A student receives computer help from his teacher (top left), while two special-needs students work on paintings in art class (bottom left).
Annual Income
Tax Guide

That time of year is upon us once again — the 1992 tax season. Just the thought of filing those intimidating returns strikes fear into the hearts of many parents. Tax forms are difficult enough for the average family, but for parents of a child with a disability, the process can be even more frustrating and time consuming. This article will help guide you through the often confusing maze of new legislation, tax rules and tax credits.

What does this mean to you, the panicked parent? Relax. There were not many new rulings this year on disability issues, so there are few changes to worry about.

Medical Deductions

The first thing to determine is whether or not it is worthwhile for you to claim medical deductions. Medical expenditures are only deductible if they total more than 7.5 percent of your adjusted gross income. In other words, if your medical expenses total less than 7.5 percent of your income, it is unnecessary to file medical deductions.

If your income is low enough that little tax is paid on it, however, there is no need to file medical deductions as a means of saving taxes. Be sure to reduce your medical expenses by the total reimbursements you have received, including insurance compensation and payments made directly to doctors and hospitals.

Claiming medical deductions requires a considerable amount of effort and organization. The IRS processes tax returns by a computer that automatically singles out a taxpayer with high deductions. Since parents of a child with a disability generally fall into this category, they have a greater risk of being audited. Proper documentation is necessary, so keep receipts, prescriptions and any other expense records related to your child's disability.

Besides assisting you in the event of an audit, organized records will help you fill out your return correctly. It is important to remember that the IRS can audit your tax return for up to seven years after the return is filed, so keep records from the last seven years in a safe place.

One way to reduce the chance of a future audit is to enclose a letter with your return explaining your child's disability and another letter from your child's physician describing the nature of the disability and the prescribed care.

Many medical expenses may not be deductible or covered by insurance, but there are some deductible expenses you may not have thought to take. This article will discuss a few of the allowable medical deductions. For a complete, detailed list, see IRS publication #502, Medical and Dental Expenses. The law provides a limited deduction for the following expenditures under the category of "medical care":

- Prescription drugs and insulin.
- Medical insurance premiums and certain medical transportation costs, such as bus or taxi fares or car/gas expenses (at a rate of 9¢ per mile) to receive care.
- Lodging for a person receiving medical care away from home (and for an accompanying parent or guardian if the person receiving care is unable to travel alone), limited to $50 per person per day, plus the cost of meals, as long as they are furnished by a hospital or similar institution.
- Modifying a vehicle with a wheelchair lift.
- Adapting a home to the needs of a child with a disability, such as installing hand railings, support bars and entrance and exit ramps; modifying a bathroom; widening doorways or hallways; adjusting kitchen cabinets, electrical outlets, fixtures, stairs and hardware on doors; installing lifts; and grading the ground in order to provide access to the home.

These modifications are fully deductible because they do not increase the value of the home. Other "medically necessary" adaptations, such as the installation of
P.O. Box 9506
Adrian's Closet
Rancho Santa Fe, CA 92067
(800) 831-2577
Kid's adaptive clothing and accessories. Colorful back-open jacket now available for winterspring. Fun and easy to wear!

Franciscan Children's Hospital
30 Warren Street
Boston, MA 02135-3680
(617) 254-3600. ext. 1510
"Caring for Children with Disabilities: Challenges in Rehabilitation" to be held March 26-28, 1993, at the Vista Hotel in Waltham, MA. Call for more info.

Jesana Ltd.
P.O. Box 17
Irvington, NY 10533
(800) 443-4728
Keytalk removes barriers to reading and writing. With an Apple Computer & a speech synthesizer, Keytalk "says" what is typed and displayed. $115.

Laureate Learning
110 E. Spnng St.
Winooski, VT 05404
(800) 562-6801/(802) 655-4755
Winooski. VT 05404
110 E. Spnng St.
Laureate Learning
Blaine, MN 55434
12301 Central Ave., NE
Microsystems Software
(612) 755-1402
COMPUTER SOFTWARE

Framingham. MA 01701
600 Worcester Rd.
Microsystems Software
(508) 879-9000
Framingham. MA 01701
600 Worcester Rd.
Microsystems Software
(508) 879-9000

Touch Window, Power Pad & Switches. Please call or write for more info.

Ortho-Kinetiks, Inc.
P.O. Box 1647
Waukesha, WI 53187
(800) 824-1068
Ortho-Kinetiks, Inc.
P.O. Box 1647
Waukesha, WI 53187
(800) 824-1068

or laptop VGA/SVGA/XGA screen, text and graphics programs. Deluxe magnifies text-based apps, up to 12X. Work with adapted access software. MAGIC: S70, Deluxe: $295 plus $5 ship. Please write to Microsystems Software for more info.

Paul D. Vickery & Co., Inc.
233 Broad St., Summit, NJ 07901
(908) 273-5039 — in NJ
(800) 526-5106 — outside NJ

Paul D. Vickery & Co., Inc.
233 Broad St., Summit, NJ 07901
(908) 273-5039 — in NJ
(800) 526-5106 — outside NJ

Etever & Jennings
110 Corporate Square
St. Louis, MO 63132
(314) 995-7058
110 Corporate Square
Etever & Jennings
St. Louis, MO 63132
(314) 995-7058

Special Angel
13302 Ravenwing Drive
Cypress, TX 77429
(713) 894-9210
Special Angel
13302 Ravenwing Drive
Cypress, TX 77429
(713) 894-9210

Convaid Products, Inc.
P.O. Box 2458
Ranchos Palos Verdes, CA 90274
(310) 539-6814
Convaid Products, Inc.
P.O. Box 2458
Ranchos Palos Verdes, CA 90274
(310) 539-6814


Ortho-Kinetiks, Inc.
P.O. Box 1647
Waukesha, WI 53187
(800) 824-1068
Ortho-Kinetiks, Inc.
P.O. Box 1647
Waukesha, WI 53187
(800) 824-1068

Microsystems Software
600 Worcester Rd.
Framingham, MA 01701
(508) 879-9000
HandiWARE enables improved access to PCs for the mobility-impaired, speech-impaired and hearing-impaired. Works with off-the-shelf programs, generic switches & industry-standard speech synthesizers. $20-$695 plus ship. Please call or write for more info.

Ortho-Kinetiks, Inc.
P.O. Box 1647
Waukesha, WI 53187
(800) 824-1068
Ortho-Kinetiks, Inc.
P.O. Box 1647
Waukesha, WI 53187
(800) 824-1068

MAGiC & MAGiC Deluxe magnify PC or laptop VGA/SVGA/XGA screen, text and graphics programs. Deluxe magnifies text-based apps, up to 12X. Work with adapted access software. MAGiC: S70, Deluxe: $295 plus $5 ship. Please write to Microsystems Software for more info.

WHEELCHAIRS—MANUAL

Everest & Jennings
110 Corporate Square
St. Louis, MO 63132
(314) 995-7058
Everest & Jennings
110 Corporate Square
St. Louis, MO 63132
(314) 995-7058

INTRODUCING Exceptional Parent's NEW MARKETPLACE SECTION featuring:
- Specific category headings
- Three different ad sizes
- Economical prices

For more information call:
Melissa Fowler
Andrew McSherry
Phillip Petree at
(800) 852-2884

Directory of Advertisers
an elevator, swimming pool, air filter, humidifier or air conditioner, may increase property value. If they do, you can only deduct the difference between the cost of the improvements and the property value increase. You should also secure a doctor’s prescription to support the deduction for these medical expenses. Maintenance, repair and electricity costs for these modifications are deductible as well.

If paying for expenses by check or a “pay-by-phone” method, the deduction is made in the year in which the payment is made. If paying by credit card, expenses are deductible in the year that the charge is made, regardless of when that charge is actually paid. Therefore, keep all canceled checks, bills and receipts related to deductible expenses. Any expenditures reimbursed by insurance during the calendar year are not deductible.

Special Education and Training

If your child attends a special school because it offers resources which alleviate his or her condition, tests, evaluations and training such as lip reading, speech or Braille instruction are all deductible medical expenses. If your child attends a school specifically because it provides medical care, full tuition costs are deductible. However, if the school offers medical care but your child is enrolled for other reasons, only the expenses directly attributable to medical care are deductible.

A deduction is also available for parents who, in the event of their deaths or inability to care for their child, pay nonrefundable advance payments to an institution for the future acceptance of their child with a disability. Those deductions are allowed in the year the advance is paid.

Other Tax-Deductible Expenses

Although the law provides a limited deduction for the expenditures listed above, parents should be aware of other deductible expenses that may relate to their child’s disability:

- Rehabilitative toys, playthings and special equipment such as Braille books and magazines.
- Orthopedic shoes or an extra pair of shoes because of different foot sizes.
- A hospital bed, special mattress, plywood headboard or elastic support stockings.
- A service that uses computers to store personal medical information, a TTD machine, a computerized visual alert system or a television set or adapter that enables a child with a hearing impairment to understand closed-captioned programming.
- Cost and care of guide dogs.
- Disposable diapers for children with incontinence.
- Doctor-recommended therapy, such as music lessons.

Tax Credits

Certain income tax credits provide more ways to reimburse the costs associated with the care of a child with disabilities. The cash benefit of tax credits equals the actual credited amount and does not depend on an individual’s tax bracket as tax deductions do.

- The Child and Dependent Care is available for certain parents. If you pay someone to care for your child while you work, seek employment or attend school full time, you may be entitled to a tax credit of up to 30 percent of the amount paid for the care. You can claim a credit for expenses up to $2,400 for one child or $4,800 for two or more children. See IRS publication #503, Child and Dependent Care Expenses.
- The Earned Income Credit (EIC) is a special credit for workers whose annual income is less than $22,370 and who have a child or children living with them at least six months out of the year. It reduces the amount of taxes owed and offsets increased living expenses and social security taxes. You can subtract your EIC from the taxes you owe or get a refund, even if you did not have tax withheld from your pay. To receive the credit, you must fill out Schedule EIC and enclose it with your tax return. The EIC consists of three credits:

  - The basic credit you can take depends upon the number of qualifying children living with you. To qualify, your child must live with you for more than half the year and your main home must be in the United States. Also, you must either be married and filing a joint return, a qualifying widow(er) with a dependent child or the head of a household. You may be entitled to a credit of up to $1,324 if you have one qualifying child living with you and up to a $1,384 credit if you have two or more qualifying children in your household.

  - The Health Insurance Credit may be taken in addition to the basic credit. If you paid health insurance premiums that include coverage of the qualifying children, you can take credit of as much as $451. If you claim the health insurance credit, you must deduct it from other medical expenses claimed.

  - The Extra Credit for Newborns is limited to one qualifying child under the age of one on Dec. 31, 1992, and can be as much as $376. If you take this credit, you cannot claim the credit for child and dependent care expenses. If you are eligible to claim both credits for the same child, you must choose only one. Choose the credit that will give you either the lowest tax or the largest refund. If you do not owe any tax and did not receive any employer-provided dependent care benefits, you should claim the extra credit for a child born in 1992 to receive the largest refund.

If you are not required to file a tax return because your income is below the minimum for filing, you can still receive the EIC if you wish to file for it. The IRS will figure out both your tax and your EIC on Form 1040 or 1040A. For more information, see IRS publication #506, Earned Income Credit.

If you claim your child as a dependent on your tax return, your child cannot claim a personal exemption or his or her own return, even if your child is a full-time student and worked over the summer. Your child can,
Top Drawers
Top Drawers offers the finest reusable products for the incontinent child and adult. Featuring all-cotton diapers (as shown), colorful nylon waterproof covers and related accessories. The bright colors will lift your child's spirits while offering the comfort of soft fabric, so much nicer than paper and plastic. Free catalog available. Call or write for details.

Contact: Top Drawers
901 1/2 Mainstreet
Hopkins, MN 55343
(612) 933-8231

Hands-free Ability Switch
The light-activated LightSwitch™ lets a user control many electronic devices and toys, plus lamp and appliance adapters. It’s operated by a simple light source (worn on head band, for example) and is an ideal companion to light-operated augmentative communication aids or Ability Research's own LightBoard™. LightSwitches are available now for $129.

Contact: Ability Research, Inc.
P.O. Box 1721
Minnetonka, MN 55345
(612) 939-0121/FAX (612) 890-8393

The Dignity Bath
The Dignity Bath Tub is the safe, strain-free way to bathe your child. This complete 5' tub has a built-in, water-powered seat lift that gently moves your child in and out of the water—without electricity. Can be installed by any plumber and is available with a therapeutic whirlpool option. The Dignity Bath may qualify for insurance reimbursement when prescribed by a specialist doctor.

Contact: Electric Mobility Corp.
Dept. 3765, 1 Mobility Plaza
Sewell, NJ 08080
(800) 662-4548, ext. 87

“Let’s Go!”™
Uniquely crafted product provides support, control and a sense of freedom. Guarantees peace of mind for parent or guardian while trying to guide their child or just keep them in tow when out and about in crowded places. Fully adjustable buckles on shoulders and chest. Strong, soft leather lead is easily removed for added comfort. Colors: White. Safety tested ASTM. $21.95 (+ $2 s/h).

Braun Swing-A-Way®
Full-size slide door vans are the perfect match for the Braun Swing-A-Way® wheelchair lift. This lift and van combination is an attractive choice for the wheelchair user who desires able-body passenger access as well as increased maneuverability in tight parking spaces. For more information call The Braun Corporation at 1-800-THE-LIFT.

Contact: The Braun Corporation
1014 South Monticello
Winamac, IN 46996
(800) 843-5438

Functional Forms™
Expand your options to meet the positioning needs of infants through adults who are physically challenged. Fire resistant, instructional quality materials come in 13 shapes each having 2 to 7 standard sizes. Custom sizes and shapes can be ordered for special requirements. Designed by practicing therapists and professionals for use in the home, school, and institutional settings.

Contact: Consumer Care
P.O. Box 684
Sheboygan, WI 53082-0684
(414) 459-8353
Parents are not permitted to step gingerly into the world of children with developmental disabilities. Rather, we are cruelly shoved from behind and, like novice skaters, we must fight to maintain our balance in a situation which may never be quite balanced. I believe my view will ring true for many parents who find themselves desperately seeking answers to questions for which the professionals have no answers. When will our child walk? Will he be diagnosed? What will the future hold for him and our family? Everything we thought would come in an orderly, natural fashion is now closely scrutinized. As for the answers, we can only wait and see. We are plagued by our fears. Do we have too many expectations? Or too few?

When my child stepped off the expected route and pushed me onto the ice, I became obsessed with my quest for answers. Like a hunter, I chased down every clue and examined all the evidence. Instead of answers, I discovered only more questions and doubts. Like a novice skater, I lurched about wildly, trying to steady myself, while all around me others seemed to skate by effortlessly. Reading became my all-consuming hobby. Not romance novels or adventures, mind you, but case histories and medical journals. I tried to achieve my balance through reading, research and the constant lists that made up my day. Listing our days, our nights, our dreams and our hopes became my life. Reality seemed anchored in those lists — tangible proof of life.

I’ve grown accustomed to the ice now. Finally, with the passage of time, that all-powerful healer, I can think of other things. My journals, once daily proof of my existence, are no longer daily-kept records of my son’s achievements and unmet goals. My balance, precarious as it may be, is born of my acceptance — but not of my son’s condition. To accept that would mean to let go of all my hopes and expectations, the dreams that make up life itself. My acceptance is of my son as the individual he is and will become.

Ultimately my acceptance is for me. I can now accept all the emotions that at one time threatened to crush me under the ice. Feeling everything and, at times, feeling nothing, I pick up the pieces of my life and find myself out on the ice. With the hand of a small boy in mine, I move among the skaters, not exactly gliding but steady, my balance maintained by his constant presence.

Mary Greenlaw, an art teacher, lives in Simsbury, Conn., with her husband, Mark, and her three children, Shawn, 14, Carrie, 10, and Ryan, 7. She is a teaching assistant at King Phillip Middle School in West Hartford, Conn., and taught art at the Simsbury Music and Arts Center last summer. Greenlaw received her bachelor’s degree in art education from Central Connecticut State University in New Britain, Conn.
Exceptional Parent
Back Issues!

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>QTY</th>
<th>ISSUE</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>TOTAL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>March 1992</td>
<td>3rd Annual Mobility Guide; Wheelchair Maintenance; Children &amp; the ADA; Van Lifts;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>September 1991</td>
<td>19th Annual Education Issue; School Bus Safety; Schools, Ins. &amp; Your Family’s Financial Security.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>July/Aug 1991</td>
<td>Corporate Award — McDonald’s; One Mother’s Quest for Normalcy; Bathroom Accessibility.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>June 199 i</td>
<td>Summer Program Winners; Mainstreaming; Social Security Can Help; Seating &amp; Positioning.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>October 1990</td>
<td>Parent to Parent National Survey; Adaptable Playgrounds; Finding the Right Software.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>July/Aug 1990</td>
<td>Teaching About Sexuality; Preparing for Surgery; Aquatic Activities.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TOTAL

Back issues of Exceptional Parent are available for $6.00 each. Payment must accompany order. Please make checks payable to Exceptional Parent (U.S. funds only). Mail Payment to:

Back Issues
Exceptional Parent
1170 Commonwealth Ave.
Boston, MA 02134-4646

Exceptional Parent
1170 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, MA 02134-4646

PLEASE NOTE: We will do our best to fulfill your request, but some issues may not be available at the time your request is received. Prices include postage and handling within U.S. Please allow 4-6 weeks for delivery.

Send magazines to:

Name
Address
City    State    ZIP

The Childhood Injury Series
featuring
When Your Child is Seriously Injured:
The Emotional Impact on Families by Marilyn Lash. A 40-page booklet containing practical suggestions and techniques to help parents plan for the future.

And JUST PUBLISHED!!
When Your Child Goes to School After an Injury
by Marilyn Lash. A 72-page booklet that helps families prepare for their child’s entry or return to school after a serious injury (see page 32 for excerpt).

Order Form

Total Enclosed: $

When Your Child Goes to School After an Injury
- One copy $7.50
- 10 copies $52
- 20 copies $90
- 50 copies $190
- 100 copies $325

When Your Child is Seriously Injured
- One copy $4.50
- 10 copies $25.50
- 20 copies $42
- 50 copies $90
- 100 copies $155

I have enclosed my check or money order. Make checks payable to Exceptional Parent.

Please bill my credit card (minimum order $15)
- MC
- VISA

Account #
Exp Date

Signature

Institutional purchase orders for bulk shipments assessed with an additional $10 processing fee. Prices include shipping and handling. U.S. funds only. Please allow 4-6 weeks for delivery.

Name
Address
City    State    ZIP

Mail to: Exceptional Parent
1170 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, MA 02134-4646

Laureate
TALKING SOFTWARE FOR SPECIAL NEEDS

Now Available!

New Video

An introductory video will help you with Laureate’s talking software line. Find out how our software can benefit children with special needs. Your cost is a $5.00 shipping and handling fee. MasterCard or VISA accepted.

Free Book

Laureate’s book, Sequential Software for Language Intervention, describes seven stages of language development from birth to adulthood. Learn how our talking software can improve your child’s communication skills.
### RESOURCE SECTION

#### (800) Numbers

The following telephone numbers are national toll-free numbers of organizations that provide assistance to people with disabilities and their families. The listings range from general information and useful hotlines to specific topics.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Organization</th>
<th>Telephone Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Adoption</td>
<td>National Adoption Center</td>
<td>(800) TO-ADOPT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Americans with Disabilities Act</td>
<td>Disability Rights Education Defense Fund</td>
<td>(800) 466-4232 (Voice/TDD)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Equal Employment Opportunities Commission</td>
<td>(800) USA-EEOC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Office of Fair Housing and Equal Opportunity</td>
<td>(800) 424-8590</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>U.S. Architectural Transportation Barriers Compliance Board</td>
<td>(800) USA-ABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Career Counseling</td>
<td>ERIC Clearinghouse on Adult Career and Vocational Education</td>
<td>(800) 848-4815</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Higher Education and Adult Training of People with Disabilities</td>
<td>HEALTH Resource Center (800) 54-HEALTH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Job Accommodation Network</td>
<td>(800) 926-4698 (in WV)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>National Clearinghouse on Postsecondary Education for Individuals w/Disabilities</td>
<td>(800) 533-9673</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>National Information Center for Children and Youth with Disabilities (NICHCY)</td>
<td>(800) 999-5599</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computers</td>
<td>Apple Computers</td>
<td>(800) 732-3131 (Catalog)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AT&amp;T Computers</td>
<td>(800) 247-1212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>IBM National Support Center for Persons with Disabilities</td>
<td>(800) IBM-2133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education</td>
<td>National Committee for Citizens in Education</td>
<td>(800) NETWORK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Aid</td>
<td>Federal Hill-Burton Free Care Program</td>
<td>(800) 638-0742</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Medigap Information</td>
<td>(800) 424-8567</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SSA Hotline</td>
<td>(800) 829-1040</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>National Spinal Cord Injury Hotline</td>
<td>(800) 922-0293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government Agencies</td>
<td>National Health Information Center c/o Office of Disease Prevention and Health Promotion</td>
<td>(800) 336-4797</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>National Organization on Disability</td>
<td>(800) 248-ABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Office of Minority Health Resource Center</td>
<td>(800) 444-6472</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>National Organization on Disability for Orphan Drugs and Rare Diseases (NICODARD)</td>
<td>(800) 456-3505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>National Rehabilitation Information Center</td>
<td>(800) 34-NARIC (Voice/TDD)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>National Second Surgical Opinion Program</td>
<td>(800) 829-3676 (Forms)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>National Spinal Cord Injury Hotline</td>
<td>(800) 922-1213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>National Organization for Rare Disorders (NORD)</td>
<td>(800) 999-NORD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Devices</td>
<td>Practitioner Reporting System</td>
<td>(800) 638-6725</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional Organizations</td>
<td>Academy of Dentistry for the Handicapped</td>
<td>(800) 621-8099, ext. 2660</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>American Federation of Teachers</td>
<td>(800) 238-1133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>National Association of Social Workers</td>
<td>(800) 638-6799</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rare Disorders</td>
<td>National Information Center for Orphan Drugs and Rare Diseases</td>
<td>(800) 829-3676</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rehabilitation</td>
<td>National Rehabilitation Information Center</td>
<td>(800) 34-NARIC (Voice/TDD)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Second Opinions — Surgery</td>
<td>National Second Surgical Opinion Program</td>
<td>(800) 829-0776 (TDD)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>National Spinal Cord Injury Hotline</td>
<td>(800) 922-1213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>National Organization for Rare Disorders (NORD)</td>
<td>(800) 999-NORD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>National Library Service for the Blind and Physically Handicapped</td>
<td>(800) 424-8567</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>National Tour Association Handicapped Travel Division</td>
<td>(800) NTA-8886</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Adoption**

- National Adoption Center
- (800) TO-ADOPT

**Americans with Disabilities Act**

- Disability Rights Education Defense Fund
- (800) 466-4232 (Voice/TDD)

**Computers**

- Apple Computers
- (800) 732-3131 (Catalogs)
- AT&T Computers
- (800) 247-1212
- IBM National Support Center for Persons with Disabilities
- (800) IBM-2133

**Education**

- National Committee for Citizens in Education
- (800) NETWORK

**Financial Aid**

- Federal Hill-Burton Free Care Program
- (800) 638-0742
- Medigap Information
- c/o Health Care Financing Administration
- (800) 424-8567
- SSA Hotline
- (Social Security Administration)
- (800) 829-1040
- National Spinal Cord Injury Hotline
- (800) 922-0776 (TDD)

**General Information**

- National Center for Youth with Disabilities
- (800) 922-9234

**Government Agencies**

- Consumer Product Safety Commission
- (800) 638-2772
- National Information System and Clearinghouse
- (800) 638-2772

**Health Information**

- Children's Hospice International
- (800) 24-CHILD
- National Health Information Center
- c/o Office of Disease Prevention and Health Promotion
- (800) 336-4797
- National Information Systems for Health Related Services
- (800) 829-0742

**Hospitality**

- County Internal Revenue Service
- (800) 829-1040
- District Internal Revenue Information
- (800) 829-3676 (Forms)
- National Spinal Cord Injury Hotline
- (800) 526-3456
- SSA Hotline
- (Social Security Administration)
- (800) 772-1213

**Medical Devices**

- Practitioner Reporting System
- (800) 638-6725

**Professional Organizations**

- Academy of Dentistry for the Handicapped
- (800) 621-8099, ext. 2660
- American Federation of Teachers
- (800) 238-1133
- National Association of Social Workers
- (800) 638-6799

**Rare Disorders**

- National Information Center for Orphan Drugs and Rare Diseases
- (800) 456-3505
- National Organization for Rare Disorders (NORD)
- (800) 999-NORD

**Rehabilitation**

- National Rehabilitation Information Center
- (800) 34-NARIC (Voice/TDD)

**Second Opinions — Surgery**

- National Second Surgical Opinion Program
- c/o Health Care Financing Administration
- (800) 638-6833

**Telecommunication for Persons with Disabilities**

- AT&T National Special Needs Center
- (800) 233-1222
- (800) 833-3232 (TDD)
- Tele-Consumer Hotline
- (800) 332-1124
- (Voice/TDD)
- (800) 223-4371
- (Voice/TDD, in DC)
- Also in Spanish

**Travel**

- National Tour Association Handicapped Travel Division
- (800) NTA-8886
ATA Scrapbook of Success

A Future Brightens

"I want to be a writer." These are the words of 10-year-old Kristen who is in a regular fourth-grade class in Thousand Oaks, Calif., and a member of the ATA center in Simi Valley, Calif.

Kristen is very similar to the other children in her class. She loves to go to the movies, talk to friends on the phone, have sleep-over parties and play dress up. She also loves to write on her computer and create stories to share with her friends and relatives. She now has more than four notebooks of her stories and many are about Kristen, the upside-down fairy who sees everything in her world just a little bit cockeyed.

Kristen will never write with a pencil as she has difficulty even grasping a piece of paper. She has cerebral palsy and drives her motorized wheelchair with a joystick.

She has use of only one hand and needs to be supported to sit up in her wheelchair. The computer is her pencil and paper. When she types on the computer, she uses a plastic Keypad guard which stabilizes her hand and enables her to hit one key at a time.

The computer Kristen uses in school has allowed her to be an active participant. The school has assigned an aide to assist her, but Kristen profits most by doing her own work. Three years ago the term "attention deficit" was used in reference to Kristen, but that may have been because Kristen had to depend upon and wait for an aide to write her answers. Now Kristen is doing her own writing and her ability to stay on task is very appropriate.

She learned to spell by using a program called Magic Spells that flashes a word on the screen for six seconds and then asks Kristen to spell it. This program allowed her to learn to look at the whole word rather than one letter at a time, which helped develop her spelling skills.

Writing is her biggest joy and many afternoons she will wheel up to her computer and write poems and thoughts she wants to share. Graphic software like the Children's Writing program add a sparkle to her writing and she loves to vary the fonts and rotate the pictures to enhance her stories.

Kristen began on an Apple IIIGS. She now uses a Macintosh LC II and is excited about the added flexibility and independence it offers. The programs are installed on the hard drive so she can move from program to program by herself.

She is taking advantage of the built-in Macintosh Easy Access curb cuts, Sticky Keys and Mouse Keys. Sticky Keys allow her to enter keys in sequence instead of simultaneously. This has solved the problem of having to reach across her body to set and reset the caps-lock key for just one capital letter, which was a major challenge due to her limited range of motion. Mouse Keys allow full access to mouse operations using the number key pad on the right side of the keyboard.

Kristen's class is practicing handwriting, so Kristen is using a script font on the computer to help her learn the letter formations and how to read them.

Co:Writer is a word prediction program for the Macintosh that helps Kristen achieve the speed she was lacking with one-finger typing. The program attempts to predict the next word based on grammar rules and frequency of use. She can choose one of the selected words or continue to type her own choice, which can then be added to the dictionary.

A recent note to her dad about a date at the local Ben and Jerry's Ice Cream Parlor took considerably less time once the name was entered into the prediction section. Seventeen keystrokes were accomplished in just three. As a result of using the word prediction program, Kristen is writing more now that it takes less time to input each word.

Kristen, a talented girl with a supportive family and school system, has a bright future thanks to the use of adaptive computer technology.


The Alliance for Technology Access (ATA) is a network of community-based technology resource centers dedicated to providing access to the assistive technologies and related services that enable people with disabilities to achieve productivity, independence and success according to their individual needs and interests. ATA centers serve people of all ages with disabilities of all kinds and have comprehensive, multifaceted programs that reflect their specific community needs, as well as local talents and resources.

For more information about the ATA and the center nearest you, call (800) 992-8111 or (510) 528-0747.
1992 Exceptional Parent Index

Advocacy
A Victory for Mainstreaming, Sept. p. 18.
Advocating for Assistive Technology, Pat Cashdollar, Hall of Fame, July/Aug. p. 20.
Appearances Count, Helen Reisner, Networking, Sept. p. 64.
Cashdollar, Hall of Fame, July/Aug. p. 20.
Pat Blumberg. Hall of Fame, Jan/Feb. p. 19; Betty Pendler.
Personal Advocacy, Lisa Blumberg, Hall of Fame, Jan/Feb. p. 16-17.

Letting Go of Your Young Adult, Carol Tingley, Hall of Fame, Jan/Feb. p. 18, 27.
She Ain't Broke! (so quit trying to fix her!), Nancy Holroyd, Sept. p. 70-74.


Education
A Victory for Mainstreaming, Sept. p. 18.
An Open Letter to Parents of Younger Children, Nancy Fratini, Jan/Feb. p. 32-34.
Private Programs, Jan/Feb. p. 55, 62.

She Ain't Broke! (so quit trying to fix her!), Nancy Holroyd, Sept. p. 70-74.

Equipment
Making Your Own Switches, R.J. Cooper, Jan/Feb. p. 46-47.

Family Relations
Problems of Moving the Family, Mar. p. 82-84.
When Parents Are Children, Jul/Aug. p. 36-40.

F.Y.I.
The EEG, Preparing Your Child for Neurological Testing — Part One, Apr/May, p. 8.

Hall of Fame

Index — 1991

Miscellaneous
Last week we went to a school meeting about our six-year-old son, John, who has cerebral palsy. Andrea Ackerman, a tall, slender woman in her late 20s, spoke quickly.

"The school people disagree about what kind of program would be best for John. John is in first grade. Mrs. Green, his regular teacher, is always praising John's work. She feels that he has made good progress since September, both academically and socially. He is making friends in the classroom. She felt there would be a relapse or a lack of progress if speech therapy did not continue. Miss Lemon, the physical therapist, and Miss Scully, the occupational therapist, both made the same argument for John from their vantage point. The principal, who sat in on the meeting, seemed unable to retrace what was going on. So, at the end of the meeting there was no decision about what to do. They all turned to us and asked us what we thought.

"When we got home, we found ourselves continuing the argument. Paul and I don't always see eye-to-eye on what's best for John. We had asked the school people if they could find a way to make the visits less disruptive. But they told us that because they see so many other kids, there was no other plan available to them in order to fit his therapy into the school schedule. We asked John what he thought. He said he likes everybody but he looked so upset we did not pursue it with him.

"The therapists disagreed with her. Mrs. Smith, the speech therapist, felt that John has been doing well. His speech is clearer and easier to understand, helping him make friends in the classroom. She felt there would be a relapse or a lack of progress if speech therapy did not continue. Miss Lemon, the physical therapist, and Miss Scully, the occupational therapist, both made the same argument for John from their vantage point. The principal, who sat in on the meeting, seemed unable to retrace what was going on. So, at the end of the meeting there was no decision about what to do. They all turned to us and asked us what we thought.

"When we got home, we found ourselves continuing the argument. Paul and I don't always see eye-to-eye on what's best for John. We had asked the school people if they could find a way to make the visits less disruptive. But they told us that because they see so many other kids, there was no other plan available to them in order to fit his therapy into the school schedule. We asked John what he thought. He said he likes everybody but he looked so upset we did not pursue it with him.

"The question that Paul and I discussed was whether we should do some of the therapy after school and pay for it ourselves. Paul feels that we pay taxes and that these are the services we deserve. The school personnel should solve their own problems. It's up to the team to work these things out.

"This became the center of our disagreements. I think the three of us — Paul, John and I — are working as hard as we can. Sometimes I think less might be better than more. Therapists have always said that John has been a good patient and a good student — he seems to profit from whatever help he gets.

"The school people have been happy with the progress.
John has made. It's been more than they expected. He's probably done better than even Paul and I expected. His speech has improved. His ability to move and do things continues to improve. When he comes home at the end of the day, he is exhausted. So, by the time my husband comes home, John is often watching television. Paul gets very annoyed at me for not having more constructive activities planned for John. Paul is reluctant to not take advantage of every opportunity available for John both at the school and in the community on John's behalf. I'm the one who has to do a lot of the running around. I work part time because we really need the money. But I do take John to a lot of the community activities and programs at the library.

"John could take the bus to school but we were concerned about teasing on the bus. We decided we should take him to and from school every day. So, Paul drives John in the morning and I pick him up in the afternoon. Like most kids, he can be very slow in the morning and sometimes Paul just leaves for work and then I have to take John in the morning, too. There are some other activities in the community for kids with disabilities — there's a computer group and a swimming program. But everything requires us to get him there. Right now he's doing well enough in school. Maybe Mrs. Green is right. My feeling is that John's classroom teacher is the key. If she's upset she could take it out on John. Paul thinks it's easy for them to make changes but I'm not so sure it's worth the effort.

"What bothers me is that we have so much to do. Every extra thing, including an extra meeting, feels like too much. Paul and I then waste time arguing about how much we need to do for John. I think we have to begin taking care of ourselves."

"Paul and I don't always see eye-to-eye on what's best for John."

Summary and Conclusions

The Ackermans came to discuss the disagreement between school personnel about their six-year-old son John's educational program, which includes physical, occupational and speech therapy. Mrs. Green, John's first-grade teacher, complained that taking him out of class was disruptive to his participation in the classroom and interfered with his school work. The therapists said Mrs. Green's complaint about their work communicated to John that their work was not important.

The school personnel had also placed John in a difficult spot. When the adults in a child's life disagree, they make the child uncertain about who to turn to. Children often don't
know which adult to turn to because they're afraid they'll disappoint the others. In this situation, John found himself in the spot of being afraid that while he was with one therapist, he was displeasing the others.

The Ackermans liked each of the people who worked with John. However, Mr. and Mrs. Ackerman had different views about whether the physical, occupational, and speech therapy were essential. Mrs. Ackerman felt that cutting back some of this separate work during the school day could be considered. Mr. Ackerman felt that the more extensive the program was, the better off John was. He believed that the problem was between the professionals, and that the principal should make them settle their disagreements.

All parents must decide which activities are essential for their child, and then try to choose among a variety of other activities. Like all parents, the Ackermans had to select which activities were the most worthwhile at any given point in John's life. While some parents may believe that a full range of programs is critical to their child's optimum development, many parents of a child with a disability wonder how much remedial activity is necessary for the child to meet the ordinary challenges of growing up.

Parents of a child with a disability may struggle with defining an adequate program from the day the child is born. They are often presented a range of possible therapeutic programs with the belief that the child will have little chance if he doesn't participate in all of them. However, no professional can guarantee that if a child is engaged in all activities, he or she will profit from each one. This places parents in the difficult position of having to either try programs for their child that may be beyond their own energy or feel guilty not having done enough.

Mr. and Mrs. Ackerman had made a serious commitment to providing the optimum educational and social environment for their son. They were actively involved in all aspects of his life and programs. They were concerned about how much they could continue to do as well as how little time, energy, and money they had to do the things that once gave them pleasure and enjoyment. Professionals tend to focus on the needs of a child when they plan programs while trying to consider the needs of parents. Although they appreciate the additional stresses that a child with a disability can place on a family, they may pay much less attention to the kinds of supports and understanding parents may need. Parents want to be able to participate in their child's program; at the same time, parents have personal needs as adults.

The Ackermans felt vulnerable and uncertain because of the disagreement. These feelings made it difficult to choose among the range of programs that different professionals said were essential.

Parents also have different individual ways of dealing with their own uncertainties and resolving differences. Mr. Ackerman's style was to be very active and involved. He solved problems by doing as much as he could. Mrs. Ackerman was a more reflective person. She tried to think about what people had told her and tried to get some understanding of what she herself was capable of doing. In general, these different approaches worked well for Mr. and Mrs. Ackerman as they were able to see different sides of a problem.

Mr. and Mrs. Ackerman were reassured about their mutual ability to make decisions. They found it helpful to review the many decisions that had already been made as John progressed. They could understand how uncertainty could make it difficult for anyone to make decisions. They were encouraged to return to the school and share their ideas with John's group of educators and therapists.

Mr. and Mrs. Ackerman understood that when they could agree on a program of action, it was easier for them to work with professionals to make decisions in areas of uncertainty. They went back and told the child's team of workers that they believed they were each doing something important. They wanted them to work out some arrangement that would take into account the concerns of the school teacher, Mrs. Green, as well as John's physical, occupational and speech needs. They were able to make adjustments to everyone's schedule. Some therapy sessions were scheduled after school hours and the Ackermans made changes so they could pick him up later after school.

Over a period of four months, the tensions between the school personnel were reduced by this plan. And John improved in all areas of his program — school, speech and mobility.

— M.I.S. —

This case has been selected from private practice and consultation files. The names and circumstances have been changed to preserve confidentiality.
IT ISN'T FAIR!
Siblings of Children with Disabilities
Edited by Stanley D. Klein, Ph.D. and Maxwell J. Schleifer, Ph.D.

SPECIAL PRE-PUBLICATION PRICE: $13.00
(REGULAR PRICE: $14.95)
Includes all the material published in Exceptional Parent since 1971 on the topic of relationships between sisters and brothers when one child has a disability. Features chapters by parents, siblings and professionals.

DISABLED, FEMALE AND PROUD!
STORIES OF TEN WOMEN WITH DISABILITIES
by Harilyn Rousso, with Susan Gushee O'Malley and Mary Severance
PRE-PUBLICATION PRICE: $11.00
(REGULAR PRICE: $12.95)

THE DISABLED CHILD AND THE FAMILY
Edited by Maxwell J. Schleifer, Ph.D. and Stanley D. Klein, Ph.D.
PRICE: $15.95

"Ideally suited to the needs of parents and professionals alike. It offers a balanced examination of legitimate concerns for both these groups and poignantly emphasizes understanding the child as a whole individual rather than as a disability."

Mail To: Exceptional Parent 1170 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass. 02134-4646
Name
Address
City
State
Telephone
I have enclosed my check payable to Exceptional Parent or charge to:
[ ] Mastercard [ ] VISA
Account Number (All Digits)
ZIP
Expiration Date __________ Signature

Credit Card Orders: Call (800) 742-4403

U.S. funds only. These prices are subject to change. Please allow 4-6 weeks for delivery. Pre-publication books will be available for delivery in May. Returns must be made within 4 weeks of delivery. No overseas returns.
ONE MIRACLE AT A TIME
Getting Help for a Child with a Disability

by Irving R. Dickman with Dr. Sol Gordon

You have the right to believe in miracles and to make them happen, just as these other parents do, each in a different way:

- We are just thankful our daughter is with us now. She could have given up at birth, but she’s a real fighter, and she’s going to try her hardest to fight her disability and be as normal a child as she can possibly be. If you listen to all that negative talk, what would be the use of trying?

- Never let anyone make sweeping predictions about your child’s future. He or she may never turn out “normal,” but if you’re willing to work hard, anything is fixable. Your goal may have to be 100 percent effort for 2 percent progress, but it will pay off. Do your homework and then go for it.

- The week of January 15 my five-year-old son Jason said his first complete sentence. It was, “Mama, pretty lights on the wall.” I still have some Christmas lights up in my house; maybe they will be up for a whole year, especially now. Just when you reach the end of your rope, they will do something like this to you.

- I think it is important to take one step at a time. I would say to take each day as it comes. Take one day at a time! And when times get real tough, make it through hour by hour. There are plenty of good times to make you forget the bad. Don’t worry about ten or twenty years from now, and what will happen to your child then. Try to deal with today, and not look too far into the future.

- You learn not to take anything for granted. The smallest accomplishments for a normal child can be major steps for yours. I feel the one thing we have really learned is to appreciate the small things in life that we took for granted with our son: Christina’s first step at age two, her first jump at age three years and nine months. There are many many more.

- When some doctors are pessimistic and make statements like “Your child will never speak or walk,” we ignore them. If you listen to all that negative talk, what would be the use of trying?

- We don’t live in a dream world or believe Timmy will be “normal” one day, but we have to help him do as much as possible. He wasn’t supposed to speak, but he can say “dada,” “hi!” and “mama.” And therapists have told us he will probably walk some day.

- Never let anyone make sweeping predictions about your child’s future. He or she may never turn out “normal,” but if you’re willing to work hard, anything is fixable. Your goal may have to be 100 percent effort for 2 percent progress, but it will pay off. Do your homework and then go for it.

- Never let anyone make sweeping predictions about your child’s future. He or she may never turn out “normal,” but if you’re willing to work hard, anything is fixable. Your goal may have to be 100 percent effort for 2 percent progress, but it will pay off. Do your homework and then go for it.

- The one right that distinguishes you, and bonds you to others like you, like all these other parents of children with disabilities, is the right not to give up. The right never to give up: the right to believe in miracles, great and small, and the right to make them happen if you can.

- I do my best to live in the present. The past is gone, and so be it. The biggest problem is that relatives and some others are always expecting a great miracle: that Chris will walk and talk. This drives me up a wall. Chris has so many miracles that don’t seem to count for them. He is alive, he communicates, he eats and enjoys it, he loves and hugs and kisses, and he laughs and smiles and is happy.

- He has so much to give. He has so much love, so much personality. I tune in to him. I listen with my ears, eyes, head, and heart. When he cries, I tune in and am able to understand. He is terrific and I tell him so. That’s what life is about: coping and making the best out of the life we have.

- My son is doing that. He is terrific and I tell him so. That’s what life is about: coping and making the best out of the life we have.

- We were told that our daughter was brain-damaged and were advised not to search for help such as therapy, etc.; that she would only progress on her own. She cried about fifteen hours a day, disrupted our family life for two years—mother in mourning. Institutionalization was suggested at three months and again at eight months. We rejected the idea, because she was our child. Instead we set up an exercise program ourselves and discovered she was very bright and vocal. She is nine now, and in regular classes, with special education services.

- What would I tell parents? To arm yourself with information, to live one day at a time, and to believe in miracles.

- The one right that distinguishes you, and bonds you to others like you, like all these other parents of children with disabilities, is the right not to give up. The right never to give up: the right to believe in miracles, great and small, and the right to make them happen if you can.

- I do my best to live in the present. The past is gone, and so be it. The biggest problem is that relatives and some others are always expecting a great miracle: that Chris will walk and talk. This drives me up a wall. Chris has so many miracles that don’t seem to count for them. He is alive, he communicates, he eats and enjoys it, he loves and hugs and kisses, and he laughs and smiles and is happy.

- He has so much to give. He has so much love, so much personality. I tune in to him. I listen with my ears, eyes, head, and heart. When he cries, I tune in and am able to understand. He is terrific and I tell him so. That’s what life is about: coping and making the best out of the life we have.

- My son is doing that. He is terrific and I tell him so. That’s what life is about: coping and making the best out of the life we have.

- We were told that our daughter was brain-damaged and were advised not to search for help such as therapy, etc.; that she would only progress on her own. She cried about fifteen hours a day, disrupted our family life for two years—mother in mourning. Institutionalization was suggested at three months and again at eight months. We rejected the idea, because she was our child. Instead we set up an exercise program ourselves and discovered she was very bright and vocal. She is nine now, and in regular classes, with special education services.

- What would I tell parents? To arm yourself with information, to live one day at a time, and to believe in miracles.

- The one right that distinguishes you, and bonds you to others like you, like all these other parents of children with disabilities, is the right not to give up. The right never to give up: the right to believe in miracles, great and small, and the right to make them happen if you can.
Feeding Problems


My daughter was finally diagnosed as being autistic when she was five years old. She was exclusively breast-fed until she was over a year old. She could not eat solid food until then. She also would not drink anything else until she was 18 months old and then only water until she was five. She continued to nurse until that time.

Autistic children tend to be very sensitive to different sensations. A bottle nipple may be painful to his mouth. Have you tried different nipples or perhaps a cup? A feeding syringe may also be a possibility.

Autism is a tricky diagnosis to make, especially in a child so young. Most doctors are unable to recognize it unless the symptoms are obvious. Try to find a doctor or clinic that specializes in autism.

The Autism Society of America (8601 Georgia Ave., Suite 503, Silver Spring, Md. 20910, (301) 565-0433) or the Autism Research Institute (4182 Adams Ave., San Diego, Calif. 92116) should be able to direct you to someone in your area.

An excellent book for information is Children with Autism — A Parent's Guide, edited by Dr. Michael Powers. It should give you an idea about whether or not your son is autistic.

At the very least, your son needs early intervention services. Contact Child Find, a free, federally mandated program to educate children with disabilities, in your area and get him into a program. Children with social problems do much better when support services are started early.

K.B.R., Maryland

---

continued from page 12

We have been doing all these things almost daily for two years now.

J.M.R., Pennsylvania

---

KEY: Books for Children 📚 Educational Materials 📚 Books for Parents & Professionals 📚 Videotapes 📚 Audiotapes


- FREE brochure on Life Planning for persons with disabilities. Prepared by recognized experts, it explains necessary steps to provide life-long financial security for your family member. Estate Planning for Persons with Disabilities, Box 2591, Salt Lake City, UT 84110, (800) 448-1071.


- Physicians' Guide to Rare Diseases edited by Thoene, M.D., and Smith in collaboration with NORD (National Organization for Rare Disorders). Over 1,000 pgs. contain info. on approximately 700 disorders. To assist physicians and others who encounter rare diseases infrequently. It provides ready access to signs and symptoms for differential diagnosis, availability of therapy and a detailed index of symptoms and key words. $69.95 plus $6.95 s&h. Send check to Exceptional Parent Press, 1170 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, MA 02134. Credit card orders can call (800) 742-4403.


- Physicians’ Guide to Rare Diseases, edited by Thoene, M.D., and Smith in collaboration with NORD (National Organization for Rare Disorders). Over 1,000 pgs. contain info. on approximately 700 disorders. To assist physicians and others who encounter rare diseases infrequently. It provides ready access to signs and symptoms for differential diagnosis, availability of therapy and a detailed index of symptoms and key words. $69.95 plus $6.95 s&h. Send check to Exceptional Parent Press, 1170 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, MA 02134. Credit card orders can call (800) 742-4403.

- Hydrocephalus News/Notes. 20-pg. quarterly newsletter covering research, educ. perspectives, profiles, legislation, neuro-talk, editorials, networking, changing diagnosis/treatments, resources, calendar, interviews, lit. reviews. $25 yr. 1670 Green Oak Cir., Lawrvenceville, GA 30243.

Rubinstein-Taybi Syndrome Forum Scheduled for July

The First International Family Conference on Rubinstein-Taybi syndrome (RTS) will be held July 16-18, 1993, in the Cincinnati, Ohio area.

The July 1993 conference will be the first time that families of people with RTS will have a national forum for exchanging information and support.

For more information, contact Susanne Bookser, CCDD, Pavilion Building, 3300 Eiland Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio 45229. (513) 559-4639.

Retreat to Address Spinal Injury Issues

The third annual Spinal Cord Injury Retreat, sponsored by the Northern New Jersey Spinal Cord Injury System (NNJSCIS), is scheduled for June 1993 at the Kessler Institute for Rehabilitation in West Orange, N.J.

The purpose of the retreat is to provide a forum for the rehabilitation community to discuss current spinal cord injury issues.

For more information about the retreat or to contribute ideas for topics, issues or themes to be addressed, call Diane Gusack, MSW, at (201) 731-3000, ext. 365.

Digest Published about Youths with Disabilities

The National Information Center for Children and Youths with Disabilities (NICHCY) publishes a digest three times a year dealing with disability issues in children and youth.

Recent subjects include sex education, related services, education laws and speech, occupational and physical therapy.

The 24-page NICHCY News Digest contains information complete with references and resources. Individual subscriptions in the United States are free.

For more information or to receive a NICHCY publications list, contact NICHCY, P.O. Box 1452, Washington, D.C. 20013, (800) 999-5593, (703) 893-6061 (in the D.C. area), (703) 893-8614 (TDD).

RESNA Announces Conference Plans

RESNA, an interdisciplinary association for the advancement of rehabilitation and assistive technology, has scheduled its annual conference, RESNA '93, for June 12-17 in Las Vegas, Nev.

RESNA '93 will bring together a large number of rehabilitation professionals, products and services from around the world and offer something for both professionals and consumers.

RESNA '93 will be an opportunity for physicians, engineers, technicians, orthotists, prosthetists, educators, university administrators, vocational rehabilitation professionals, business representatives, consumers and therapists to learn, share and network.

For more information, contact RESNA, 1101 Connecticut Ave., NW, Suite 700, Washington, D.C. 20036, (202) 857-1199.


Washington D.C. visitors with visual impairments can now “see” some of Washington’s famous monuments, including the visual layout of the National Mall and the intricate details of the columns and engravings of the White House.

Washington, Symbol and City, a permanent exhibit at the National Building Museum, tells the story of the building of the capital.

The accessible portions of the exhibit, which feature taped and Brailled captions as well as tactile building models of national landmarks, were developed as part of Capital Sights Not Always Seen, sponsored by the American Foundation for the Blind.

The National Building Museum is located at 13th and F Streets NW in Washington, D.C.

International Exchange Program Recruits Delegates

Mobility International USA (MIUSA) is recruiting delegates for two outbound youth exchanges, one to Bulgaria and the other to the republics of the former Soviet Union.

These educational exchanges are scheduled for the summer of 1993. MIUSA is currently seeking persons with and without disabilities between ages 16 and 25. Partial scholarships are available.

For more information, send a letter with name, address and the program of interest to Mobility International USA, P.O. Box 3551, Eugene, Ore. 97403. (503) 343-1284.

European Camping Holidays Available

The Access Foundation has announced its 1993 camping holiday programs in France and England for persons with mobility impairments.

Various destinations and activities are available to wheelchair users between ages 12 and 25. Family members and friends may accompany them.

Programs include sailing, nature outings, sightseeing, sports, recreation and swimming.

Access is a nonprofit organization which offers travel services and programs at reduced prices.

For more information, contact Access, P.O. Box 356, Malverne, NY 11565-0356, (516) 887-5798 (voice/fax).

ORGANIZATION NEWS

Moved

Arizona
Devereux Arizona
6436 East Sweetwater Avenue
Scottsdale, AZ 85254
(602) 998-2920
Residential and day programs for children and adolescents with emotional disorders and/or learning disabilities.

District of Columbia
Devereux Children’s Center
3050 R Street, NW
Washington, DC 20007
(202) 282-1200
Res. treatment svcs. for children with emotional dis., ages 6-12. who have been retained by the Dept. of Human Svcs., Washington, D.C.

Massachusetts
Berkshire Children’s Community
249 N. Plain Rd.
Housatonic, MA 01236
(413) 528-2523
For children who are severely retarded, multiply disabled. Private, nonprofit. residential school located in the Berkshires.

Florida
Devereux Florida Treatment Network
Hospital, res. community and day prog. for children and adolescents with emotional, conduct and developmental disorders. Special services: Therapeutic foster care, outpatient/inpatient services. Available:

Devereux Hospital and Children’s Center
8000 Devereux Drive
Melbourne, FL 32940
(407) 242-9100
Devereux Orlando Center
6131 Christian Way
Orlando, FL 32808
(407) 296-5300

Cardinal Cushing School
38 Narrows Rd., Box 372
Assonet, MA 02702
(508) 644-3101, Ext. 328
Established in 1933. Cardinal Cushing offers licensed homelike residences. an approved private school; full rehab program; and 24-hour licensed nursing coverage designed to meet the needs of medically fragile, multidisciplined children and young adults, birth-22 years.

Crystal Springs School
60 Miles Rd., P.O. Box 197
Rutland, MA 01543-0197
(508) 866-4746
A residential program for children, adolescents and young adults who have emotional disorders and developmental and learning disabilities.

Crystal Springs School
2400 Jardine Drive
Wichita, KS 67219
(800) 835-1043
Res. school for children 5-21 with multiple disabilities. Intensive speech, physical, and occupational therapies avail. Evaluation options and treatment planning avail. Emphasis on transition to home environment. Summer and full year

Harriet Springs School
8000 Devereux Drive
Melbourne, FL 32940
(407) 296-5300

Cardinal Cushing School
38 Narrows Rd., Box 372
Assonet, MA 02702
(508) 644-3101, Ext. 328
Established in 1933. Crystal Springs School offers licensed homelike residences. an approved private school; full rehab program; and 24-hour licensed nursing coverage designed to meet the needs of medically fragile, multidisciplined children and young adults, birth-22 years.

KANSAS

Institute of Logopedics
2400 Jardine Drive
Wichita, KS 67219
(800) 835-1043

Maryland
Devereux Resources for Special Children
9515 Renstlerton Rd.
Owings Mills, MD 21117
(410) 363-3100
Info. and support resource to parents of children with special needs. In home. home care, respite, day, respite, advocacy, counseling, special education.

New England Center for Autism
33 Turnpike Road
Southboro, MA 01772
(508) 481-1015
Day/residential school for children with develop. disabilities, behavior disorders age 3-22. Integrated preschool, inclusion svcs., staff intensive prog., functional activity based curr., supported employment in modern school and group homes.

Hacienda de los Angeles, Inc.
1402 East Mountain Ave.
Phoenix, AZ 85040
(602) 243-4231
State-of-the-art care for medically fragile children and adults. A federally certified/intermediate care facility for MR, advanced medical care consisting of 24-hr. skilled nursing, respiratory care, in-house PT and OT. see ad page 63

California
Devereux Santa Barbara
P.O. Box 1079
Santa Barbara, CA 93102
(805) 945-2525/(800) 359-7929
Res. day, and comm. progs. for children & adults who have a wide range of developmental disorders and/or emotional disorders.

Devereux Glenholme
81 Sabbaday Lane
Washington, CT 06793
(203) 668-7377
Residential treatment ctr. for children and adolescents. 5-15, with emotional disorders. Incl. ADD and learning disabilities.

Cardinal Cushing School
38 Narrows Rd., Box 372
Assonet, MA 02702
(508) 644-3101, Ext. 328
Established in 1933. Crystal Springs School offers licensed homelike residences. an approved private school; full rehab program; and 24-hour licensed nursing coverage designed to meet the needs of medically fragile, multidisciplined children and young adults, birth-22 years.

Devereux Massachusetts
60 Miles Rd., P.O. Box 197
Rutland, MA 01543-0197
(508) 866-4746
A residential program for children, adolescents and young adults who have emotional disorders and developmental and learning disabilities.

Devereux Center for Autism
186 Roadstown Rd.
Assonet, MA 02702
(508) 644-3101, Ext. 328
Established in 1933. Crystal Springs School offers licensed homelike residences. an approved private school; full rehab program; and 24-hour licensed nursing coverage designed to meet the needs of medically fragile, multidisciplined children and young adults, birth-22 years.

New Jersey
Devereux Center for Autism
186 Roadstown Rd.
Bridgeton, NJ 08302
(609) 455-7200
A residential program for individuals. 8 to 22, who have mild to severe mental retardation.

Devereux Deerhaven
230 Pottersville Rd., P.O. Box 520
Chester, NJ 07930
(908) 879-4166
Residential and day programs for females, 10 to 21, who have emotional and behavioral disorders and learning disabilities.
New York
Camp Huntington
56 Bruceville Road
High Falls, NY 12440
(914) 687-7840
A co-ed res. camp for learning disabled, ADD, neurologically impaired and mildly-moderate MR located in the Catskill Mts. of NY state.

Devereux New York
Route 9, P.O. Box 40
Red Hook, NY 12571
(914) 758-1899
A residential prog. for indiv., 8-21, who have develop. disabilities, emotional dis., neurological impairments and/or Prader-Willi syndrome.

Pathfinder Village
Box 32-A
Edmeston, NY 13335
(607) 965-8377
Emphasizes self care, social, rec. & voc. skills. No upper age limit.

North Dakota
Anne Carlsen School
301 Seventh Avenue, NW
Jamestown, ND 58401
(701) 252-3850
Here young people with disabilities can achieve their highest potential. Many programs for intensive evaluation and intervention. see ad page 65

Pennsylvania
Devereux Brandywine
Devereux Road
Glennmore, PA 19343
(215) 942-5968
Res. facility for moderately mentally handicapped women. Program emphasizes self care, social, rec. & voc. skills. No upper age limit.

Devereux Day School
Leopard Road
Berwyn, PA 19312
(215) 296-6494
Day program for children & adolescents who have social and emotional disorders and/or brain injuries.

Devereux French Center
119 Old Lancaster Rd.
Devon, PA 19333
(215) 564-3266
Res. prog. for adolescents and adults with idiopathic mental retardation, traumatic head injuries and dual diagnoses.

Devereux Health Services/
Comm. Prog. Ctr., 600 Boot Rd.
Downingtown, PA 19335
(215) 873-4945
Res. prog. (incl. group homes) for adults with develop. disabilities & dual diagnoses. Special services: adult day placement & respite care.

Devereux Kenner Center
350 E. Boot Rd.
West Chester, PA 19350
(215) 431-8174
Residential programs for children, adolescents and young adults who have MR, developmental disabilities and emotional disorders.

Devereux Mapleton Center
655 Sugartown Rd., Box 297
Malvern, PA 19355-0297
(215) 296-6970 / (800) 433-1184
Residential and in-patient progs. for children, adolescents and young adults with emotional disorders, LD and neurological impairments.

Devereux Pocono Center
R.D. #1, Box 27A
Newfoundland, PA 18445
(717) 376-3237
Residential and day care progs. for adults who have emotional disorders, developmental disabilities and mental retardation.

Devereux French Center
119 Old Lancaster Rd.
Devon, PA 19333
(215) 564-3266
Res. prog. for adolescents and adults with idiopathic mental retardation, traumatic head injuries and dual diagnoses.

Rhode Island
Riverbrook
105 Glen Road
Stockbridge, MA 01230
(413) 296-4926
Res. facility for 22 moderately mentally handicapped women, program emphasizes self care, social, rec. & voc. skills. No upper age limit.

Tennessee
Devereux Genesis Learning Centers
430 B Allied Dr.
Nashville, TN 37211
(615) 832-4222
Day school and treatment prog. for adolescents and young adults who have emotional disorders, mental retardation & learning disabilities.

Texas
Devereux Hospital and Neurobehavioral Institute
1150 Devereux Dr.
League City, TX 77573
(713) 335-1000
Acute care hospital, small living units. School for ind. with severe emotional and/or conduct dis., pervasive dev. dis., brain injuries.

Devereux Psychiatric Residential Treatment Center
120 David Wade Drive
Victoria, TX 77902-2666
(512) 575-8271 / (800) 393-5000
Res. prog. for those with emotional, behavioral dis. Including a specialized psychiatric hospital/intensive residential treatment program.

Wisconsin
Chileda Habilitation Institute
1020 Mississippi St.
LaCrosse, WI 54601
(608) 782-5340
Res. treatment ctr. training & intensive therapy for children with severe mental & physical disabilities.

St. Coletta School
W9495 Highway 18
Jefferson, WI 53549
(414) 674-3320
Year-round res. prog. in academic instruction & prevocational training for MR/DD. Adult res. facility; work opp. for aging MR/DD. see ad page 54

Martha Lloyd Community Services
190 W. Main Street
Troy, PA 16947-1199
(717) 297-2185

To advertise in Exceptional Parent's Schools, Camps & Residences Guide, call Melissa Fowler at (800) 852-2884

With a lot of determination and the help of Easter Seal quality rehabilitation programs, millions of people are living better lives.

Give the power to become. Support Easter Seals.
Is Everyone Focusing On The Negative?

It happens all too often to children with special needs.
At Cotting School, we focus on your child. Building the skills he has. Helping him acquire new ones. And nurturing his self-esteem.
We can build opportunities for your child to view himself positively.
Cotting is a private non-profit, Chapter 766 approved co-educational day school offering educational and therapeutic services to meet a wide range of special needs.
Call us at our new campus in Lexington at (617) 862-7323. Please ask for Department A.

What readers are saying about Exceptional Parent

"Exceptional Parent ... is the finest publication of its kind ... must reading for all those with a handicapped child. It could change their lives.
Ann Landers

I highly recommend Exceptional Parent magazine to all parents of children with disabilities."
T. Berry Brazelton, M.D.
Clinical Professor of Pediatrics
Harvard Medical School
Author of Doctor and Child. On Becoming A Family, What Every Baby Knows, Infants and Mothers, Toddlers and Parents

Each person is a unique individual with God-given potential to live a personally satisfying, productive life.
At St. Coletta's, we not only believe this, but we act on our belief. Each of our students and adult residents receives the kind of personal attention they might expect to receive from their own family. Their education, home life, recreation and leisure activities, vocational training and employment are planned to make the most of their individual interests and abilities. We are a caring community where each of us shares a loving concern for one another. In a world where love is sometimes in short supply, we have it in abundance.

St. Coletta School, founded in 1904, offers a year-round academic residential program for children and young adults (ages 6-25) with mental retardation. Special services include personal and vocational counseling, socialization skills, personal living skills, transitional home living, speech and language development, music and art, adaptive physical education and swimming, and physical and occupational therapy.

Our Alverno ICF/MR program provides superior quality care for adult residents in a pleasant, attractive setting. Wholesome meals, attentive staff, and stimulating activities are among the things which make Alverno of special interest to families seeking comprehensive care.

Other St. Coletta programs include habilitation/vocational training, employment opportunities for adult workers, and community transitional group homes. For further information, contact the Admissions Office at (414) 674-4330.
After several EEGs and MRIs, the doctors informed us that Shane's entire brain had been infected with the virus. His prognosis didn't look good. They said Shane would most likely have severe mental retardation and would probably develop contractures.

Shane is starting to show an ability to interact. He smiles and is trying to make some sounds. Every little smile or movement is such a big deal to us.

But Shane is definitely going to have a lot of serious problems. He may never walk or talk or do much of anything. The hardest part for families is waiting and not knowing what the future holds for your child.

I would like to correspond with other parents of a child with herpes encephalitis. It is a rare disease and I have been unsuccessful in locating any support groups or any families who have experienced what our family has.

We do not know how Shane became infected with the virus. Neither my husband nor I have any history of herpes.

L.P.
Ohio

Amanda could hardly contain herself as they set her chair into the wheelchair swing...it seemed like she'd been waiting for this for a hundred years. She gripped the swing tightly between her fingers, took a deep breath and said, "I'm ready!" Then, as they put the swing into motion, her hesitant smile became an ear-to-ear grin. For the very first time in her eight-year-old life, Amanda was swinging.

For Amanda and others like her, our special seven-week summer program is a place where children with multiple disabilities, age 6-22, can discover the joys of achievement.

The opportunity to make new friends...learn new skills...and increase independence awaits! We combine functional education, individualized therapies, exciting recreation activities and caring, professional services for a summer full of smiles.

Enroll Now For Summer '93!
Summer Session: June 21-August 6
Application Deadline: April 1, 1993

Institute of Logopedics
...reaching for potential.
2400 Jardine Drive
Wichita, Kansas 67219
1-800-835-1043
Annandale Village

"THEIR COMMUNITY ... WITH OUR HELP" Private, nonprofit community for developmentally disabled adults offering residential/non-residential transitional programs and services.

- Job Training
- Arts Activities
- Therapeutic recreation
- Case management
- Founded 1969
- 125-acre wooded environment.

Contact: Annandale at Suwanee, Inc.
3500 Annandale Lane, Box 7
Suwanee, GA 30174
(404) 945-8381

A VERY SPECIAL CAMP FOR SPECIAL NEEDS CAMPERS.

A co-ed residential camp for the:
- Learning Disabled, ADD.
- Neurologically impaired.
- Mild-Moderate MR.

Located in beautiful High Falls in the Catskill Mts. of NY state.
2.4.8 wk. sessions. Highly qualified staff. 31st year. Free brochure.

Contact: Bruria K. Falik, Ph.D.
Camp Huntington
P.O. Box 3789
Poughkeepsie, NY 12603
(914) 687-7840

WORKING TOGETHER FOR A BETTER FUTURE! In residential, day and community-based treatment centers nationwide, Devereux provides comprehensive services to individuals of all ages who have:
- Emotional disturbances
- Developmental disabilities
- Mental retardation/Dual diagnosis
- Autism
- Post-head trauma.

Contact: National Referral Services
The Devereux Foundation
(800) 345-1292, ext. 3045
(215) 964-3045
(215) 971-4600 (FAX)

THE DUVALL HOME, EST. 1945.
A private, nonprofit residential facility providing a warm, loving atmosphere for ambulatory and non-ambulatory mentally handicapped of all ages:
- 24-hour nursing care.
- Lovely 24-acre rural campus.
- Recreational and training activities.
- Respite care available.

The Duvall Home
Presbyterian Special Services, Inc.
3395 Grand Avenue, P.O. Box 36
Glenwood, FL 32722
(904) 734-2874

TALL PINE CAMP. Co-ed mountain camping for children and adults with MR. Programs and activities based on individual abilities. Prof. staff, two full-time nurses. Self-care & social skills emphasized. Academics, incl. computer programming. Many recreational activities avail.: swimming, crafts, boating, equestrian prog., etc. 2, 3, 6 wk. sessions avail. for $300/wk.

Contact: Ron & Cammie Eydt
Tall Pine Camp, Rt. 2, Box 194-A
Tellico Plains, TN 37385
(615) 261-2328

SCHOOLS, CAMPS & RESIDENCES GUIDE

"CARING FOR CHILDREN WITH DISABILITIES: CHALLENGES IN REHABILITATION." Join us at our March 26, 1993 Conference held at the Vista International Hotel in Waltham, MA. Call: (617) 254-3800, Ext. 1510.

- Rehabilitation programs for children and adolescents with disabilities.
- General pediatric care.

Franciscan Children's Hospital
30 Warren St., Boston, MA 02133-3680
(617) 254-3800/TDD (617) 254-6835
Rehab. Referral (800) 333-4KID

"MAXIMIZING INDIVIDUAL POTENTIAL"
- Community-based, private day/residential treatment.
- Positive behavioral management.
- Ages 8-22, multiply handicapped, mentally retarded, behavior disordered, autistic & hearing impaired.
- 12-month program.
- 10 miles west of Boston.

Contact: Student Services Coordinator
The Learning Center
411 Waverley Oaks Road
Waltham, MA 02154
(617) 893-6000

RIVERBROOK
A private residential facility designed to meet the needs of women who are moderately mentally handicapped.
The gracious estate houses 21 clients in a warm, family atmosphere.

Contact: Joan Burkhard
Riverbrook
Ice Glen Road
Stockbridge, MA 01262
(413) 298-4926

"CARING FOR CHILDREN WITH DISABILITIES: CHALLENGES IN REHABILITATION." Join us at our March 26, 1993 Conference held at the Vista International Hotel in Waltham, MA. Call: (617) 254-3800, Ext. 1510.

- Rehabilitation programs for children and adolescents with disabilities.
- General pediatric care.

Franciscan Children's Hospital
30 Warren St., Boston, MA 02133-3680
(617) 254-3800/TDD (617) 254-6835
Rehab. Referral (800) 333-4KID

"MAXIMIZING INDIVIDUAL POTENTIAL"
- Community-based, private day/residential treatment.
- Positive behavioral management.
- Ages 8-22, multiply handicapped, mentally retarded, behavior disordered, autistic & hearing impaired.
- 12-month program.
- 10 miles west of Boston.

Contact: Student Services Coordinator
The Learning Center
411 Waverley Oaks Road
Waltham, MA 02154
(617) 893-6000

RIVERBROOK
A private residential facility designed to meet the needs of women who are moderately mentally handicapped.
The gracious estate houses 21 clients in a warm, family atmosphere.

Contact: Joan Burkhard
Riverbrook
Ice Glen Road
Stockbridge, MA 01262
(413) 298-4926

TALL PINE CAMP. Co-ed mountain camping for children and adults with MR. Programs and activities based on individual abilities. Prof. staff, two full-time nurses. Self-care & social skills emphasized. Academics, incl. computer programming. Many recreational activities avail.: swimming, crafts, boating, equestrian prog., etc. 2, 3, 6 wk. sessions avail. for $300/wk.

Contact: Ron & Cammie Eydt
Tall Pine Camp, Rt. 2, Box 194-A
Tellico Plains, TN 37385
(615) 261-2328
A Full Spectrum of Superior Quality Living Arrangements At An Affordable Cost

Martha Lloyd Community Services offers five residential options to women ages 15 and over with mental retardation. The programs are centered in attractive residences on our main campus and in nearby homes in the Troy community. Each of the five programs is designed to meet the particular needs of its residents from fully supportive to semi-independent. There is a separate program for mature women. Martha Lloyd Community Services provides continuity in day program and residential placement. Our transitional approach and individualized programs enable women to move toward greater independence. Small groups assure increased opportunities for learning and more personal attention from staff. Fees: $20,000 per year for full day and residential services.

Martha Lloyd Community Services Troy, Pennsylvania 16947
More Than Sixty Years of Caring

SUGAR CREEK
Semi-independent, community-based residential opportunities

MAPLE HILL
Moderately independent, community-based residential opportunities

COPPER BEECH
Moderately supportive, residential opportunities on our main campus

ORCHARD GROVE
Separate residential opportunities for mature women on our main campus

Providing Quality Services for Children and Adults with Autism and Related Developmental Disabilities

LEAGUE SCHOOL
OF BOSTON
Day Residential Farmstead
Early Intervention Age 22
Aged 6-22 Age 16 - Adulthood

Twelve-Month Day Educational Programming
Specialized Community Residences
Early Intervention and Home Training
Community-Based Supportive Employment and Vocational Training
After School Recreational Programs
Friendship Farms: Adult Farm Living in the Heart of Cranberry Country

League School of Boston, Inc.
25 Newton Street Newtonville, MA 02162
(617) 564-2070

John W. Shyne, Jr, President
located in Hanover, the Cardinal Cushing School and Training Center provides roughly 160 students with academic, vocational, and residential programs for all levels of developmentally-delayed children and young adults ages 6-22. With residential placement for 130 students - accommodating 30 day attendees - the programs guide students to a chosen career by instilling in them the academic, functional and social skills.

From culinary arts and hotel maintenance, horticulture, maintenance and more, students receive hands-on training. In addition, programs in theater and sporting, as well as the benefits of living alongside peers, further increase social development. After leaving the school, most students are able to find employment. In fact, a notable alumni is Chris Burke, star of the ABC TV series "Life Goes On," introduced to performing arts through the school.

Services Include
Prader-Willi Program
Vocational Training
Independent Living Training
Adaptive Physical Therapy
Speech Therapy - Counseling
Community Skills - Summer Programs
Bi-Lingual (Spanish) Program

Exceptional Schools

Braintree St. Coletta Day School
Cardinal Cushing School and Training Center

St. Coletta's
OF MASSACHUSETTS

John W. Shyne, Jr, President
(617) 826-6371
Hanover, MA

Anyone who has ever visited the Cardinal Cushing School and Training Center and Braintree St. Coletta Day School will no doubt express that the experience was inspirational. The two programs, operated by St. Coletta's of Massachusetts, are reminders that miracles can happen when exceptional children are not treated as mentally disabled.

Established in 1947, St. Coletta's has blossomed into two distinct schools with over 200 staff members. The philosophy of the organization is to provide an environment where developmentally-delayed children can develop their abilities in an atmosphere of confidence and joy. Today, the schools offer what may be the best educational programs available to exceptional children, consistently producing amazing results.

At the Braintree St. Coletta Day School, approximately 70 students ages 5-22, enjoy a staff ratio of 1-3 which enables instructors to provide a high degree of personal interaction. From occupational education and behavioral management - to the development of social and domestic skills - activities enable students to gain the highest possible degree of independence. A residential component is also available.
however, still claim a standard deduction which will depend on his or her income and disability. The deduction allowed is the greater of $600 or the dependent's earned income. The maximum deductible is $3,600. If your child has vision impairments, however, he or she is eligible for an additional $900 deduction.

**General Tips on Filing**

If you are thinking of not filing your tax return for fear of being unable to pay any taxes owed or have not filed a return in the past, the IRS urges you to file. Individuals and businesses who voluntarily reenter the tax system, or enter for the first time, will find the IRS eager to help them file the necessary tax returns. Although the IRS is not offering an amnesty program, they will work out installment payments and offer compromises to help nonfilers who cannot pay their liability in full. If you do not file a tax return in any given tax year, interest and penalties simply continue to accrue on amounts owed. Nonfilers could also be due refunds which they may lose if not claimed within three years from the time the return was due.

The IRS is prepared to offer assistance to nonfilers. Local IRS offices have copies of prior year federal tax forms and employees have been trained to help taxpayers reconstruct old records, such as income statements, needed to prepare old returns. For additional information, nonfilers should call (800) 829-1040 or visit their local IRS office.

**Tax Planning**

By planning ahead, parents can decrease the amount they pay in taxes. For example, some child-care expenses may also qualify as medical care. If child-care expenses exceed the credit limitations of $2,400 for one child or $4,800 for two or more children, some of the excess expenses may be considered medical care and therefore be used as a medical deduction. For example, if a family spends a total of $6,500 to care for their three children, the credit can be applied to only $4,800. If some of the care can be considered medical care for your child with disabilities, some of the extra $1,700 can be used as a medical deduction.

C.C. & J.L.R.

To order the following free IRS publications, call (800) TAX-FORM.

* #502: Medical and Dental Expenses
* #503: Child and Dependent Care Expenses
* #596: Earned Income Credit
* #907: Tax Information for Persons with Handicaps & Disabilities

Special thanks to Arthur J. Sauter and Marti Melicio for their help in preparing this article. Sauter is a CPA at Deloitte & Touche in Minneapolis, Minn., and his article, Tax Considerations for Parents of Disabled Children, appeared in the Winter 1992 issue of Meeting Ground, a newsletter published by the Courage Center. 3915 Golden Valley Rd., Golden Valley, Minn. 55422, (612) 588-0811. Melicio is public affairs officer at the IRS Office in Boston, Mass.

---

**THE RIGHT DECISION**

New England Villages is a private, non-profit residential community nationally recognized for its commitment to personal care and a supportive family-like environment. We provide a full-range of opportunities for your family member in a non-pressured lifestyle.

The Village offers residents single or double rooms in very attractive modern homes or apartments set on a beautiful 75-acre wooded site some 25 miles south of Boston. Our vocational center provides for the satisfaction and dignity of productive employment in a supervised work setting. A wide range of recreational opportunities and professional support services are available.

A private endowment and minimal dependency on government reimbursement assures stability now and for the future.

Call or write Bryan Efron, Ph D., Executive Director for information and a descriptive brochure. A visit to New England Villages may help you make the right decision.

**Did I Hear You Say Help?**

- Are you looking for appropriate services for yourself, your family member or client?
- Would you like to obtain information on religious services and materials offered by specific faith groups and Bethesda?

Then call our toll-free hotline 1-800-369-INFO.

We offer:

- Lists of services in specified geographic areas.
- Referrals to advocacy and support groups.
- Referrals to religious education programs.
- Lists of religious materials.

Bethesda offers workshops and resources to help you build parish ministries which fully include persons with disabilities and their families. For more information call 1-800-369-INFO.
Special Care for Special People
Progressive education, home environment for the mentally handicapped child and adult. Opportunity for educational progress at any age—multiple recreational and social activities. A year-round program with an active and full lifestyle among friends on a 600-acre bluegrass estate. Est. 1893.

Phone 502-875-4664 or write for brochure
THE STEWART HOME SCHOOL
Box 20, Frankfort, KY 40601

John P. Stewart, M.D., Resident Physician

Hacienda de Los Angeles Inc.
A Non-profit Corporation

Quality Care for a Quality Life. Your child's future depends on it!

Hacienda de Los Angeles in Phoenix, Arizona has been providing state-of-the-art care for medically fragile children and adults for 25 years. Some of the services we offer are:
- Federally certified-intermediate care facility for MR.
- A warm and loving staff in a new facility in beautiful Phoenix.
- Advanced medical care consisting of 24-hour skilled nursing and respiratory care, weekly visits by Doctors.
- In-house Physical Therapy, Occupational Therapy, Speech and Nutritional services.
- In-house public school K-12 available if needed.
- Early Intervention Program.
- Open door 24-hour visitation in our homelike facility.
- In-house equipment adaptations.
- Therapeutic swimming pool and equipment.
- Private and Semi-private rooms.
- Horseback riding program for the handicapped.
- Small residential homes also available.
- Respite care.
- Comprehensive, intensive programs for your child to achieve his or her full potential.
- We specialize in individuals who are ventilator-dependent or have a tracheostomy or require 24-hour nursing and respiratory care.
- Please call Dale at (602) 243-4231 or write for brochure.
Dale Skurdahl - Director of Residential Services.
1402 East South Mountain Avenue • Phoenix, Arizona 85040
(602) 243-4231 • Fax (602) 243-1217

For Severely Retarded, Multihandicapped Children
BERKSHIRE CHILDREN'S COMMUNITY

PRIVATE. NON-PROFIT RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
- STATE-OF-THE-ART CAMPUS IN BERKSHIRES
  INDOOR THERAPY POOL. ASSISTIVE ARCHITECTURE
- INTENSIVE THERAPIES
  SPEECH, PHYSICAL, AND PRE-VOCATIONAL
- INNOVATIVE LEARNING CENTER
  UNIQUE CURRICULUM. 12 MONTH SCHOOL
- ADVANCED MEDICAL CARE
  AROUND-THE-CLOCK. LEADING SPECIALISTS.
  AFFILIATION WITH MAJOR MEDICAL CENTERS
- PARENT ASSOCIATION AND OPEN DOOR VISITING
- NURTURING AND HOME-LIKE

Contact
GAIL CHARPENTIER, DIRECTOR
BERKSHIRE CHILDREN'S COMMUNITY
249 NORTH PLAIN ROAD
HOUSATONIC, MA 01236
413-528-2523
Pathfinder Village

A Quality Life Experience
For Persons with Down Syndrome

In this picturesque colonial village, located in scenic central New York State, life is full of wholesome activities and rewarding opportunities. Residents with Down Syndrome experience the joy and personal satisfaction of learning, working, and participating in a vital, dynamic community. Our year-round, co-ed program includes education, recreation, and employment opportunities plus the chance to live life to the fullest. Call us today.

R.R. #1, Box 32-A, Edmeston, NY 13335
Telephone (607) 965-8377

Crystal Springs School

Providing quality residential, special education and treatment services in a professionally caring, homelike environment since 1953.

- Approved by the Massachusetts Department of Education as a special education resource.
- Licensed by the Massachusetts Office for Children.
- Serving severely and profoundly multiply handicapped children and young adults aged 3-22.
- 60 acre campus in Southeast Massachusetts, close to Boston, Cape Cod, Providence and Newport, R.I.

For information, Please Call:
Cheryl Andrade, Admissions Coordinator
(508) 644-5537

HMS School

For Children With Cerebral Palsy

Serving children with multiple disabilities resulting from cerebral palsy or traumatic brain injury who need comprehensive, individually structured programs that include:

- Physical Therapy
- Special Education
- Occupational Therapy
- Music Therapy
- Speech and Language Therapy
- Special Medical Attention
- Communication Aids
- Adapted Recreational Activities

HMS, open two to 21 years, offers all of these services and more. The experienced staff and well-respected consultants provide strong interdisciplinary programs for day and residential students at the licensed private school.

For more information, write or call:
Diane L. Gallagher, Director
HMS School for Children with Cerebral Palsy
4400 Baltimore Avenue, Philadelphia, PA 19104
(215) 222-2556

The Developmental School

380 Washington Avenue
Roosevelt, NY 11575

"The organization is commended for its excellent developmental programs for young children. Of particular note are the well-qualified, experienced and dedicated staff members..." - Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities (CARF)

If YOUR CHILD with SPECIAL NEEDS deserves the very best... SEE US FIRST! Offering a full time medical director and nursing services PLUS... ON SITE: Speech, physical & occupational therapy. Adapted toy lending library. Communication laboratory. Computer training. Recreational programs. Family support services. Serving moderately to severely disabled children from birth to age 21 with cerebral palsy... spina bifida... epilepsy... tracheostomy... head injury... neurological and orthopedic impairments... Down's syndrome... and other developmental disabilities.

Parent-Child Program (birth-age 3): Early Intervention with parent training at school and in home.

Pre-School Program (18 months-age 5): Daily classes with skills training preparing children for classes at the Center or home district. Also serves children with speech impairments, mental retardation and learning disabilities.

Ungraded Kindergarten through Grade 2 (ages 5 through 8): Education, therapy and training focus on preparing youngsters for mainstreaming.

Call the only agency with a 44 year international reputation for excellence.
(516) 378-2000 Ext. 290 or 260
Persons with disabilities come in all ages. Because needs are not limited to traditional "school years" Anne Carlsen School serves persons throughout their lives. There are no age barriers.

Once, Anne Carlsen School was one of the few alternatives for young people with disabilities. Parents brought their children, often from great distances, for the education and therapies the school provided.

Many children stayed throughout their school years, growing into young adults who could live independent lives and make contributions to their families and society. They also spent many months of the year away from their families and home communities.

More recently, mainstreaming has brought services to the child. Today's parents, special educators and therapists know the value of a loving family and supportive friends and neighbors to children of all ages and abilities.

Today, Anne Carlsen School serves children for shorter stays. As always, we are committed to providing high quality individualized education and rehabilitation. We offer loving care and support to the students we serve as well as vocational training and assistive technology.

We work in cooperation with our student's local school district. Public schools are aware of their responsibility to serve children with special needs and many do a wonderful job of providing these services. But sometimes certain services are not available. Whether because of the lack of specialized staff or technology, or because of the cost of the services, the child isn't receiving the type or amount of rehabilitation needed.

Anne Carlsen School augments services provided by the child's home school district. Through extensive diagnostic evaluation and therapy, we determine the child's specific needs and the rehabilitative answers to their challenges. Students no longer spend all their school years here. We diagnose their needs, recommend the therapy program and send them home with the tools needed for success at home and in school.

And, it doesn't stop there. A young child may come here for evaluations to help his parents to prepare for school. The same child, during the school years may outgrow a program, need updated technology, or want to try some different equipment. During and following high school, the young person may come here for help on daily living skills. Later, job training may be the focus of another short stay.

Anne Carlsen School is a resource center for people with disabilities of all ages. We are also a resource for the families of people with special needs. Do you want to know more about your child's needs? Do you want to talk about the impact of your child's disability on your family? Do you want to find parents of other children with special needs? Does your child's teacher have questions about technology?

Anne Carlsen School can help. Call toll-free (800) 568-5175
301 Seventh Avenue, NW
Jamestown, North Dakota 58401
Art in Suspense
by Alice Wershing

In the creative process, we usually start out with an idea of how we want our finished product to look. Imagine creating something without knowing how it will turn out. What would it be like to have colored pens within reach but never touch them during the drawing process? Wouldn't it be fun to have each drawing come out a complete surprise?

*Spirograph Suspension Art*™ by Kenner does exactly that. A plastic archway suspends a hanging platform below a weighted colored pen. The string that suspends the platform under the arch allows the platform to swing while the pen moves back and forth across a sheet of paper. Depending on how the platform is moved, the drawing pen will perform geometric contortions while creating a work of art.

*Suspension Art* may not need many modifications for some youngsters. The broad platform offers a wide base for many artists to grab with one or two hands. It also moves easily with just the push of an arm, elbow, wrist or even a nod of the head. However, you may have to figure out how to place the toy in relation to the user. The following suggestions may provide additional stability:

1. **Stabilizing the Archway.**
   **Supplies needed:** Blocks of wood, clamps or VELCRO™
   Mount the archway onto blocks of wood. The blocks can then be clamped to a table edge or fastened with VELCRO™ to a carpet for use at floor level.

2. **Adding a Handle.**
   **Supplies needed:** Strong floral wire, pipe insulation
   Adding a sturdy handle may offer stability when pushing the platform. Instead of pushing the platform, some youngsters may find it easier to hold the platform and slowly move it to create their masterpieces.

There are small indentations at each corner of the platform to allow the suspension string to wrap around, holding the platform as it swings. This indentation area is perfect for inserting one end of the floral wire, while bending it around the front of the platform edge. Bending the wire allows it to conform across the edge of the platform until it reaches the other edge. The wire can then be tucked into the slot holding the string. Covering the wire ends with duct tape will ensure safety. Simply bending the wire outward toward the user will provide a handle that can be pulled by some youngsters.

**Additional Stability.**
**Supplies needed:** Pipe insulation
Pipe insulation may be cut to the appropriate length and split down the middle. The insulation can then be placed over the wire, offering a wider grasping area. Additional pieces of pipe insulation can be cut and placed at the corners of the platform for youngsters who prefer pushing and pulling the platform rather than letting it swing.

Most youngsters will need some assistance in placing and changing the weight on the pens. For additional fun and creative drawings, try hanging the platform at varied lengths and see what happens!

*Spirograph Suspension Art*™ is available at Toys R Us stores.

Alice Wershing is the Computer Resource Specialist and Toy Program Coordinator at the Disabled Children's Computer Group (DCCG): Technology Resources for People with Disabilities, 2547 Eighth Street #12A, Berkeley, Calif. 94710. (510) 841-DCCG.
Working together for a better future!

At Devereux, the concept of working together is emphasized and encouraged. In residential, day, and community-based treatment centers nationwide, Devereux provides comprehensive services to individuals of all ages who have:
- Emotional disturbances
- Developmental disabilities
- Mental retardation
- Dual diagnoses
- Autism
- Post-head trauma

Devereux services:
- A wide range of therapeutic, educational, and vocational programs tailored to the specific needs of the individual
- Individual, group, and family therapies

Devereux programs:
- Residential centers
- Specialized psychiatric hospitals/intensive residential treatment centers
- Community-based living

Devereux locations:
Arizona, California, Connecticut, Delaware, Florida, Georgia, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Texas.

Contact: National Referral Services
1-800-345-1292, X3045 or 215/964-3045
FAX: 215/971-4600

The Devereux Foundation
My Sisters

by Drew A. Evans

Hi my name is Drew. I have two sisters. They have a one of a kind chromosomal anomaly. Their names are Randi & Brooke. We're all in 3rd grade. Randi and Brooke have lots of problems and are sick a lot. They have tons of doctors. We go to Boston Children's Hospital. It is a long travel, it takes 5 hours from Warrensburg to Boston. They love me so much, they make pictures and give me hugs which I like. That's how I know. They mean a real lot to me. I would never want to lose them.

Drew A. Evans, 8, lives in Warrensburg, N.Y. with his parents, Cathy and Charles. His sisters Randi, 10, and Brooke, 9, both have a chromosomal anomaly called 9p+, with a partial deletion on the upper arm of their ninth chromosome. They also have a small amount of extra chromosome attached to the ninth chromosome. The doctors say the two girls are the only known cases in the world. Drew, Randi and Brooke are very close and do practically everything together, their mother reports. They are all very "into the medical terminology which surrounds the girls' problems, treatments, testing, etc." They particularly enjoy playing pretend hospital, using their stuffed animals and real animals. The Evans family has a dog, puppy, cat and three rabbits. Drew, Randi and Brooke appeared on the cover of the November/December 1992 issue of Exceptional Parent.
VOICEMATE 4

from TASH of course!

A user-friendly communication device – ‘small’ talk with a ‘big’ message!

4 phrases can be recorded
4 seconds is the maximum time for each phrase
4 ‘AAA’ batteries for power

The VOICEMATE 4, shown actual size below, is lightweight and easy to use. The unit comes in three versions: VOICEMATE 4 – just touch the top surface for direct select; SCANMATE 4 for direct select and/or scanning switch access; and SWITCHMATE 4 for direct select and/or four single-switch direct access.

Actual size – 3" x 2 1/2" x 1 1/4"
(85 x 72 x 36 mm)

To order this and other quality products, contact
Technical Aids & Systems for the Handicapped Inc.
Unit 1, 91 Station Street, Ajax, Ontario, Canada L1S 3H2
Phone (416) 686-4129 • Fax (416) 686-6895

2701 VOICEMATE 4 – direct select
2702 SCANMATE 4 – direct select and switch access allows single switch with automatic scan or ‘u-switch with step scan
2703 SWITCHMATE 4 – direct select and/or four single-switch direct access

Volume and scan speed are both adjustable.
4 blank interchangeable overlays included (create your own overlay – photo shows suggestion only)
Switches with 1/8" jacks must be purchased separately.
Triple Your Therapy Options

The new TriStander™ from Tumble Forms® does the job of three standers. Its unique design allows vertical, prone, or supine standing, so you can count on a single stander to meet a variety of positioning needs. The height-adjustable positioning modules accommodate children from 32 to 47 inches tall, so you can use it with a number of pediatric clients, or let it "grow" with a single patient. And because one stander does it all, you save valuable floor space, as well as money!

For more information call: 1-800-631-7277

Preston
A BISSELL HEALTHCARE COMPANY

1993 BISSELL Healthcare Corporation
Physically-Challenged Assistance Program (P-CAP)

CUSTOMER BENEFITS:

- Reimbursements up to $500 for adaptive driving and passenger aids installed on new cars, trucks, and vans.*
- Resource center for information on adaptive equipment and vehicle conversions.
- More than five years experience assisting the physically-challenged.

* Fleet rebate vehicles are not eligible.

1-800-255-9877

For further information, consult your dealer representative or call the P-CAP Resource Center toll-free.
ProtectaCap is ideal for post-surgery and therapeutic activities. ProtectaCap is made with a unique and lightweight Ensolite® foam, and its patented design helps to prevent injury by absorbing the impact of a blow or fall.

Tested by safety engineers, ProtectaCap rates "excellent" in shock absorption. It replaces hard plastic by eliminating weight, heat, bacteria and discomfort, and it's ventilated and flame retardant.

Little heads are secured quickly with a convenient Micro® closure and expandable design that adjusts to sizes of children 6-years-old.

ProtectaCap is colorful and self-esteem building reaching age 12.

Order Now—Call Toll-Free 1-800-921-PLUM
9 Clyston Circle, P.O. Box 283, Worcester, PA 19490
Please send me ProtectaCaps in the colors noted below. Enclosed is $59.95 each plus $5.95 for shipping and handling.

Yellow __ Neon Pink/Black __ Neon Pink __ Black
Pink __ Neon Green __ Light Blue __ Royal Blue/Silver
Light Blue __ Neon Green __ Royal Blue __ Boy Print
Royal Blue __ Neon Pink __ Girl Print __

Name ____________________________ My check for $______________ is enclosed.
Address __________________________
City ____________________________ State __ Zip __
Telephone ________________________ Exp. Date __
Signature _________________________ Overnight Delivery Available

30-day money-back guarantee

ProtectaCap® has been carefully and lovingly designed to reduce the probability of head injuries from minor impacts when securely fastened. No protective headgear can eliminate all possibility of injury. Plum Enterprises makes no claims that this hat will protect the wearer against all impacts. As always, please do not leave a child unattended. Not recommended for use with adult bicycles. ProtectaCap® is a trademark of Plum Enterprises, Inc. Ensolite® is a trademark of Uniroyal, Inc. Copyright 1992 by Plum Enterprises, Inc.
The ROADRUNNER Leaves Other Mobility Bases In A Trail Of Dust.

Compact and maneuverable, the ROADRUNNER meets heavy duty mobility needs without ever slowing down. Designed to hold the Snug Seat® 2, the innovative frame allows for repositioning of seat tilt. For more information call Snug Seat, Inc. today.

For Children Up To 105 lbs.

When it's time to run errands, the Snug Seat® 2 can be easily detached from the Roadrunner. Fold the frame, put it in the trunk, and you're ready to go. An added bonus...the Snug Seat® 2 can also be used as a car seat!

* 1992 All Rights Reserved Snug Seat, Inc
FEATURES

16 Family Hall of Fame  Exceptional Parent inducts Jan Little for her work developing and evaluating adaptive equipment over the past 20 years.

18 Finding Funding for Assistive Technology  A guide to helping families find financial resources to buy adaptive equipment.

30 Insurance Claim Appeal  A father uses sarcasm and humor to appeal a claim rejected by his insurance company.

34 Baby Girl  by Geraldine G. Miller
One family's decision to ignore a doctor's suggestion and raise their daughter with multiple disabilities at home.

62 Special Book Excerpt  When Your Child Goes to School After an Injury

67 Networking
Policy statement on education reform, multiculturalism and disability and legislative update from the National Parent Network on Disabilities.

74 School Bus Safety Dispute
Federal debate on school bus safety standards for students with disabilities.

DEPARTMENTS

6 Family Support  Letters to the Editors, Parents Search, Parents Respond

14 Editorial  Investing in All Children

38 Resource Section  A state-by-state list of accessibility offices.

64 From the Bookshelf  Working Toward A Balance in Our Lives: A Booklet for Families of Children with Disabilities and Special Health Care Needs

72 What's Happening
National hearing aid bank, neuromuscular disease referral program, U.S. Society for Augmentative and Alternative Communication & more!

79 Technology Bulletin Board  ATA Scrapbook of Success.

80 Family Life  Family stress from parent-professional conferences.

90 Tips for Parents  A personal beeper can buy parents peace of mind.

91 Fun Stuff  by Alice Wershing
Knocking down blocks with Knock-Out™

92 Family Album  by Jennifer Schultz  My Sister and I
It was thrilling to watch and listen to young Anastasia Somosa ask President Clinton on national television why her twin sister could not join her in class, even though her sister’s disabilities are more severe. We are honored to have Anastasia and her friend, the president, on our cover. Anastasia’s advocacy for herself and her sister illustrates how our world has changed while also documenting how much more needs to be done. Congratulations Anastasia — we are very proud of you. And keep after that friend of yours! We thank ABC-TV and photographer Steve Fenn for generously providing the cover photo.

**Annual Mobility Guide.** Beginning in 1990, each March issue has featured our Annual Mobility Guide. The two happy children on the cover of the Guide, Nicole Joaquin and Sean Moore, are participants in Winners on Wheels, a national nonprofit organization which develops community-based chapters focused on empowering youth who utilize wheelchairs. (For more information, call the WOW National Office, (209) 292-2171, ext. 1730.)

Within the Guide, we honor Family Hall of Fame inductee Jan Little, an individual who continues to play a major role in the development and evaluation of adaptive equipment. While Little’s article, Finishing the Race, includes practical suggestions for parents, Ryan Whitlow’s Insurance Claim Letter illustrates with humor (under stress) the frustrations many parents may face.

**Readers Respond to Article.** We have heard from many readers who were troubled by Profound Truths, an article in our February issue about a family’s decision to enroll their son in a residential program. Since Exceptional Parent began publication in 1971, we have included articles about both the pros and cons of the delicate decisions parents make because we respect the right of all parents — the most informed experts about their children — to make their own choices. In this issue, Geraldine Miller describes her family’s commitment to a different path in Baby Girl.

---

**Corporate Accessibility Awards**

More business establishments become accessible due to the Americans with disabilities Act. We invite readers to tell us which companies are doing the best job of offering new and improved services for individuals with disabilities. We are looking for national chains of department stores, restaurants, transportation systems and entertainment/recreation providers that meet the ADA’s accessibility requirements. To nominate a noteworthy company, submit a 500-word essay detailing services provided, how long they have been available and the impact they have had on your family. Send your nominations to: Corporate Awards, Editorial Dept., Exceptional Parent, 1170 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, MA 02134-4846.

---

**INDIA TO SPECIAL ADVERTISING SECTIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SECTION</th>
<th>PAGE #</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mobility Buyers' Guide</td>
<td>59, 60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Van Conversion Dealers Guide</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Media Buyers' Guide</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketplace/Advertisers Index</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Showcase</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schools, Camps &amp; Res. Guide</td>
<td>86, 88</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
DIAFOODS THICK-IT brings the joy of eating back to people with swallowing problems.

Here's the solution for the millions of young and old who need modified consistencies to enjoy eating.

DIAFOODS THICK-IT, when mixed with hot or cold foods, pureed foods, and pureed foods, are easily and quickly controlled. But it does not change the flavor or appearance of the food. It's sensitive to temperature and can be used in any type of food.

Free educational material, call (800) 333-0003.

The booklet "Dysphagia, A Review For Health Professionals" discusses causes, evaluation and treatment of dysphagia.

The pamphlet "Swallowing Problems" helps patients and caregivers understand and adapt to dysphagia.

Free educational material, call (800) 333-0003.
Mobility Issue Corrects Mistaken Purchase

I want to thank you for your most interesting and informative magazine. The Family Support section, as well as the special issues, have been most helpful.

Upon receiving my first issue in March 1992, I learned that I had purchased a chair that would not accommodate my child to the weight that I had been told it would. I may not have realized this mistake had I not read your magazine. I have recently received the correct chair because the mistake was clear to all concerned. Thank you.

B.D. Kentucky

Article Didn’t Belong in Exceptional Parent

Not celebrating your child’s birthday at such an early age because of his misfortunes, as described by Mrs. Fagley (Profound Truths, February 1993), is very sad. Whatever has been and will be accomplished for Evan could have been done at home with much more satisfaction.

We don’t condemn the Fagleys for the decision they’ve made, but we feel this article did not belong in Exceptional Parent magazine.

Our son is five years old and is severely handicapped. He can’t hold his head up, he looks straight past us with his stares and, yes, he takes up a lot of our time. Little things make us happy — his smiles, his laughs and his innocence.

As parents we realize the burdens that come with this situation, but we are rewarded twofold with the satisfaction that he brings.

Our son has cytomegalovirus retinitis and probably won’t progress much in the years to come. God willing, we will stick by his side and receive our little pleasures here and there. Weekend visits just don’t cut it for us.

By the way, Bobby will be six years old on May 23 and, yes, he’ll be having a party.

B.L. & D.L. Massachusetts

Chromosome Deletion Support Group

We are a group of mothers of children who have different chromosome deletions. We would like to educate ourselves and the medical community on how best to understand our precious children.

We are from various parts of the country and have established a support group for each other. Anyone interested can write us for more information about our newly formed support group: Chromosome Deletion Outreach, P.O. Box 164, Hollstville, N.Y. 11742, (516) 736-6754.

C.D. New York

Psychiatric Misdiagnosis

My 12-year-old daughter was an honor student when she developed viral encephalitis two years ago. She displayed bizarre behavioral symptoms and headaches.

The doctors diagnosed her condition as psychological and she was placed in a psychiatric unit. No physical tests were done. I kept pushing them, but the doctor on her case wouldn’t listen and told us this was a long-term psychiatric case.

I decided he was wrong and brought in a neurologist. He examined our daughter who had been in the facility for five days. She was semi-comatose and defecating and urinating in her pants. He told us we needed to transfer her immediately because there was a definite organic encephalopathy.

She went to Barrows Neurological Center where she went into a coma on a respirator and had to be trached. She remained in a coma for one month, then was hospitalized for six months and in therapy for two months.

Our daughter has progressed beyond our expectations. She is now in special education but in regular classes with support. It was a long, hard struggle, but we persevered. Thank God we were aggressive enough to push through the system. How many children are placed in psychiatric units when they need a medical facility?

I don’t want any other family to go through the horrible pain that our family has endured.

G.B. Arizona

Letters to the Editors

We welcome all contributions to Letters to the Editors. Please send your questions, ideas and responses to:

Letters to the Editors
Exceptional Parent
1170 Commonwealth Ave., 3rd Fl.
Boston, Mass. 02134-4646.

Editorial Advisory Board

- LISA KLUMBERG, J.D., Corporate Attorney, Aetna Life Insurance West Hartford, Conn.
- FRANCES P. CONNOR, Ed.D., Professor Emerita, Special Education. Columbia University Teachers College. New York, N.Y.
- ALLEN C. CROCKET, M.D., Director, Developmental Evaluation Center, Children's Hospital, Boston, Mass.
- ELI FACTOR, M.D., President, WielcarHolley Motorcycle Association, Boston, Mass.
- SANCIA R. FLETCHER, Parent and Education Administration, Mass.
- BRUCE M. GANS, M.D., President, Rehabilitation Institute of Michigan, Inc. Detroit, Mich.
- SOL GORDON, Ph.D., Professor Emeritus, Child and Family Studies, Syracuse University, Syracuse, N.Y.
- HERBERT J. GROSSMAN, M.D., C.S., Chief, Children's Hospital, Pediatric Neurology, Univ. of Michigan Medical Center. Ann Arbor, Mich.
- GORDON D. KATZEN, Former Executive Director, Rockland County Center for the Physically Handicapped. New York, N.Y.
- SUSAN M. KLEIN, Ph.D., Prof. of Special Ed., Indiana University Bloomington. Dir. Early Childhood Program. Ind. for the Study of Developmental Disabilities. Ind.
- EDWARD W. MARTIN, Ph.D., President & CEO, National Center for Disability Services. Albertson, N.Y.
- JAMES MAV, M.A., Ed.G., Project Director of the National Father's Network, Blairsville, Wis.
- BETTY PENOLER, M.S., Member, New York State Developmental Disabilities Planning Council. New York, N.Y.
- STEPHEN M. PUESCHEL, M.D., Ph.D., M.P.H., Dir. Child Dev Ctr Prof. of Pediatrics, Brown Univ. School of Medicine. Providence, R.I.
- JEROME RÖSSLER, O.D., Professor of Pediatric Optometry University of Houston. Houston, Texas.
- HARRYN KROUSSO, A.C.S.W., Director. Disabilities Unlimited Counseling & Consultative Service. New York, N.Y.
- BARBARA J. SEABURY, M.A., Director, Child Life Dept. Rhode Island Hospital. Providence, R.I.
- HOWARD SHANE, Ph.D., Director, Communications Enhancement Center. Children's Hospital. Boston, Mass.
- CAROL TINGEY, Ph.D., Parent. Psychological Western Rehabilitation Hospital. Sandy, Utah.
- IRVING KENNETH ZOLA, Ph.D., Professor and Chairman, Dept. of Sociology. Brandeis University. Waltham, Mass.
Now Available!

New Video

An introductory video will introduce you to Laureate's talking software line. Find out how our software can benefit children with special needs. Your cost is a $5.00 shipping and handling fee. MasterCard or VISA credit card accepted.

Free Book

Laureate's book, "Sequential Software for Language Intervention," describes seven stages of language development from birth to adulthood. Learn how our talking software can improve your child's communication skills.

Free Samples!

Save up to 60% on Disposable Diapers
And We Will Deliver Right to Your Door

To order, call toll free
1-800-879-3427

Also ask about our complete catalog including Depend, Attends, At Ease, Comfort Dry, Ultra Shield, and Dri Pride

Woodbury Products
4410 Austin Blvd., Dept. 250
Island Park, New York 11558

Columbia makes bathtime easier!

- Stable, secure Bath Supports adjust easily to suit you and your child; fit any tub
- All are durable, lightweight, rustproof
- Versatile - use indoors or outdoors as a go-anywhere support, for TV, wading pool, beach

How much support?

- The Wrap-around Support (above) lets your child play in the water while seated upright
- The Reclining Bath Chair (below) gives your child full-length head and trunk support; the angle of the seat is easily adjustable

Ask for our FREE Color Catalog of many helpful products. We'll also send the name of your nearest dealer.
**Alstrom Syndrome**

I am the mother of three children. About four years ago, my two younger children were diagnosed with Alstrom syndrome, a very rare genetic condition involving blindness, deafness, obesity, diabetes and various other metabolic disorders.

A tedious 10-year process led to that diagnosis. The long delay was caused by the nature of the condition. Only a vision loss is present at birth; obesity starts in infancy; and hearing loss usually begins after age 10. It was at this point that Alstrom syndrome was suspected.

Numerous blood tests which indicated severe insulin resistance and glucose intolerance confirmed Alstrom syndrome. They do not yet have diabetes, but it is expected to occur in their late teens or early 20s.

This syndrome closely resembles Laurence-Moon Bardet-Biedl syndrome. However, there is no mental retardation with Alstrom. These children are extremely photophobic—they cannot tolerate bright light.

I am in contact with four other families, three from Canada and one from Australia. We started a newsletter to keep each other informed about our children, but I am eager to find families a little closer to home. I would like to hear from anyone with a child with this condition or anyone who suspects their child may have this. I would also be happy to send our latest newsletter (Alstrom Syndrome Newsletter, 1006 Howard Rd., Warminster, PA. 18974).

**J.M.S.**

Pennsylvania

**Toriello-Carey Syndrome**

Our daughter Allison has recently been diagnosed with Toriello-Carey syndrome, an autosomal recessive gene disorder.

Allison has a tracheotomy and button for feeding. She is also extremely developmentally delayed and has many congenital defects and severe respiratory problems.

Despite all of her problems, she is a very happy and social little girl. No one has much information on this rare syndrome, not even the National Organization on Rare Disorders (NORD). If there is anyone who has or knows of a child with Toriello-Carey syndrome, we would love to talk with you.

**S.P. & D.P.**

Illinois

**Brachial Plexus Injury**

Our 14-month-old daughter sustained a brachial plexus injury at birth and has severely limited use of her left arm. She had nerve graft surgery at 10 months of age to attempt to correct some of the damage. It is taking her a long time to recover the limited function she had before the surgery. We are interested in hearing from anyone whose child sustained a brachial plexus injury.

**E.B.**

Massachusetts

**Chromosome Deletion and Vomiting Cycles**

Our nine-year-old daughter has a deletion of bands 21-31 in the short arm of her #1 chromosome. She has speech, language and motor disabilities as well as learning disabilities, social difficulties and an attention deficit disorder. Her IQ is in the average range and she does fairly well academically. She also has precocious puberty which is currently arrested with the use of medication.

In addition to all of this she has cycles of vomiting which began when she was 18 months old. She can go several months without vomiting but during a cycle she may vomit several times a day. No one has been able to medically treat the vomiting. The best we can do is help her manage it (not vomit publicly), but because of her other disabilities, this has been very difficult. There is no real pattern to the vomiting except that it

continued on page 10
Beginning
American Sign Language
VideoCourse

Produced by:

Make a difference in
a Deaf child's life...

LEARN
TO
SIGN

Your whole family can
learn together!
It's fun to learn with the
Bravo Family!
Billy Seago makes it easy!
An entire (16 tape) course on video!
Learn to communicate your love
with Sign Language!

Send me a FREE Catalog
1320 Edgewater NW, Ste. B-10, Rm E3 Salem, OR 97304
Name ____________________________
Organization ____________________________________________
Address ________________________________________________
City ___________________ State ___ Zip __________
or Call FREE (800) 767-4461

Our prices make
everyone happy!
Send for a free catalog
of adaptive
equipment.

The choice is easy...
A Columbia Toilet Support
gives your child independence,
privacy and secure support

LOW BACK STYLE FOR
BASIC TRUNK SUPPORT

The choice is easy -
when you have a choice!
That's why we offer 5
models to suit your
child's support needs.

- Easy mount, easy off!
- Adjustable height
- Fits any toilet: school,
home or institutional

Ask for our FREE Full Color Catalog
of Convenient, Helpful Products

It includes the unique
Columbia Car Seat,
now crash-tested for
children 20 to 102 lbs.,
up to 5 feet tall!

Handsome, durable and
convenient to use!

Contact us for your
nearest dealer

COLUMBIA
seems to be worse when she drinks water as opposed to milk or juice.

I would like to hear from anyone regarding the genetic disorder or the recurrent vomiting.

L.B. Illinois

Spina Bifida and Continence

My husband and I would like to help our four-year-old son with spina bifida achieve continence. Colin is a bright, happy and strong-willed child with normal intelligence and good verbal skills. His lesion is quite low (S1) and he has good neurological function except for pronounced weakness in his ankles and feet. He wears MAFOs and uses forearm crutches.

We believe that Colin has the potential to be continent because he frequently remains dry for several hours at a time and is occasionally dry overnight. He urinates in a stream without dribbling and seems to have adequate sensation. (The few times he was catheterized were very painful for him.)

We also believe that his bowel functioning is good because he has regular bowel movements with no soiling in between. He also exhibits an "anal wink" which we have been told is a good sign.

Despite all of this, efforts to help Colin learn to use the potty have been unsuccessful. This is our second attempt and for the past month we have been using timed potty sittings (about every three hours) with a sticker reward if he is successful and no punishment if he is not.

We don't seem to be getting anywhere, however, and our doctor says that the next step would probably be to use a mild laxative to schedule his bowel movements and begin clean, intermittent catheterization to achieve urinary continence. We are reluctant to do this because of the discomfort involved.

We would like to hear more about alternatives such as biofeedback and electrical stimulation. We would like to hear from people who have had experience in this area.

Also, our doctor has told us that it is rare for a person with spina bifida, even with low-level lesion, to achieve continence without catheterization, laxatives, etc.

We would love to hear from families in situations like ours. We need to know whether our goals for Colin are realistic.

E.D. & J.D. Pennsylvania

Editors' Note: Please see Coping With Incontinence, February 1993.

Rhizotomy Candidate?

My six-year-old son has cerebral palsy with spastic quadriplegia. Recently his doctor suggested that he may be a candidate for a rhizotomy (a surgical cutting of the spinal nerve roots performed to relieve pain) sometime in the future.

I would like to hear from any parents who know about this procedure and/or have a child who has undergone the procedure.

K.L. Massachusetts

Hypotonia and Behavior Problems

We are the parents of a 28-month-old boy who was born with multiple disabilities. We have been to many hospitals and doctors to obtain a diagnosis to no avail. Brady is hypotonic in all extremities. He does not talk but he sort of babbles. He picked up about 45 signs which he can do with a little prompting. In his latest developmental testing, he ranged right under 60 percent.

Brady has been a difficult child since birth. He cried most of his first 18 months. Feeding him is also a big concern. He still eats strained baby foods and drinks formula from a bottle. He has some autistic-like tendencies. He doesn't like to be held and likes a routine. He is tactile defective, especially in the face.

However, the hardest thing to deal with is his behavior. He is still irritable. He is hyper and always on the move but not with any purpose. He doesn't get interested in toys and does not play with any purpose. He is very object-oriented and wants everything in sight. But once he has it, he loses interest right away.

He is aggressive with objects and people. You can't let him be around other children without standing right near him. I do believe he understands what "no" means, but it makes no impression on him.

My day is spent on the floor with him, trying to engage him in some sort of limited activity. Televisions and books are like the toys—he does not care about them. He walks, but because of his ataxia, he falls a lot.

Please contact me if this sounds familiar to any parent out there. Maybe you have found a way to deal with your child and can pass that information on to me.

M.B. Florida

Large-size Diapers

Our two-year-old son, Jonathan, has lissencephaly. He is a big boy and has outgrown standard diapers. I have had no luck in finding an alternative diaper that will keep him dry through the night. He always wakes up cold and wet.

I have called two major diaper companies and one of them informed me that if enough interest in a larger size diaper was shown then they would make one. If anyone shares my problem or has found a better diaper, please contact me.

L.B. Maine

Undiagnosed

Our 10-year-old son Jacques is very hyperactive at times. He was born full-term following a normal pregnancy. I first noticed that his eyes did not follow objects in front of him, then we were told that he has low muscle tone and global developmental delay.
We have taken him to several neurologists in search of some answers and a diagnosis. His EEG and MRI were normal but at a slower pace than his chronological age. He is still unable to feed himself, dress and undress or go to the toilet by himself. He does not chew his food with his teeth but rather with his tongue. He has had behavior problems for the past two years, and they are getting worse as he gets older.

We would like to hear from other parents with a similar child. We also would like to find out if there are any support groups for parents of children with similar disabilities.

J.M. & A.M.
California

G-tube Insertion and Daily Gagging Episodes

We have a three-year-old adopted daughter who has cerebral palsy and diabetes insipidus. When Rebekah came to us at 10 months of age, she already had several hospitalizations due to projectile vomiting and resulting dehydration.

The first year with us followed the same pattern. For periods of four to five weeks she would be fine, taking bottles and baby food by mouth. Then she would get lethargic and sick, refuse anything by mouth and spend a few days in the hospital.

In July 1991, the doctors decided to perform a Nissen and insert a G-tube. The Nissen was to keep her from vomiting, but three days after surgery she started gagging like she was trying to clear her throat. She has been gagging every day since.

In the morning it wakes her up and she usually brings up phlegm. She usually has a couple of episodes during the day and brings up formula. We have tried different formulas, medications and rates per hour on the feeding pump but nothing has helped. No one seems to be able to find a reason for the gagging. She has shown no interest in taking anything by mouth since the surgery.

Has anyone had this problem with their child and found relief? It is uncomfortable for her and irritating to her throat. We'd like to find an answer before she tears out the Nissen and has to have surgery again.

D.B.
Ohio

Fun Center for Teens

I am the mother of 16-year-old twin daughters who have cerebral palsy. They use wheelchairs and have normal speech and intellect.

The years have been rough on the three of us. I have raised them alone and seen them through many surgeries. Now that they are teenagers, their psychological pain has increased drastically. They see friends going places, doing things and, of course, dating.

I am currently trying to obtain a grant to build a teen recreational center.

continued on page 87

Call for your FREE copy of our 1993 Tax Worksheet

With a life plan, you'll always be sure of your loved one's future

Estate Planning for Persons with Disabilities provides essential information and guidance to hundreds of families every month. Our national network of skilled and experienced local attorneys and estate planners can assist families with a son or daughter who has a disability to develop comprehensive life plans including wills, special needs trusts, guardianships, advocacy, balancing private and government benefits. EPPD representatives provide FREE initial interviews to determine your needs and FREE group seminars for parents. We have an office near you. EPPD is not a guardianship or master trust program, but assists parents in locating all services necessary to provide a secure future for their loved one. Call today to receive a FREE brochure and the location of your local EPPD representative.

Richard W. Fee, Executive Director
Suite 112, 3100 Arapahoe Ave.
Boulder, CO 80303
(800) 448-1071

A division of Protective Life Insurance Co.

An Important New Book for Parents
Planning For The Future

Available now, Planning for the Future is the most complete, authoritative source of information on life and estate planning for parents of a child with a disability. It provides practical help to assure a meaningful life for a family member who has a disability after the parent's death. Easy to read and understand, the new 300 page paperback book is written by L. Mark Russell, Arnold Grant, and Richard W. Fee, recognized experts in this field. Economically priced at $24.95 plus $3.50 for shipping, copies are available directly from the publisher. Write: American Publishing Company, 814 South Boulevard, Evanston, IL 60202. Allow six weeks for delivery.
Parent Respond

Parent Seeks Support Following Child's Death

Our three-year-old daughter who had multiple physical, developmental and medical problems died unexpectedly in her sleep May 3, 1991. The May issue of Exceptional Parent arrived the day before we buried Lindsay. I will never forget the confused and upsetting feelings I had when it arrived.

Being the parent of a very special child was my life. I had always had so much support — through friends, family, the magazine, families and professionals met through various schools, programs and medically related experiences. I missed the community our daughter's life gave me. My journey through the past 19 months has mostly been accomplished alone, but I have slowly found help along the way and have come to realize that not only have I not lost my old community, I have also gained a new one.

Like you, I have always been interested in finding a support group for people like us. I have never gone to a Compassionate Friends (CF) monthly meeting, but I did go to the national conference in Charlotte, N.C., last July. My hope was to meet parents who had lost a special child. I felt they would be the only ones who could really understand.

I exchanged notes and now correspond with parents of a six-year-old girl who had several of Lindsay's conditions and had basically died the same way. I met quite a few people with whom I continue to correspond after sharing feelings at the conference workshops. There are quite a few people like us out there, and all of them expressed the same interest to meet other families who have lost a special child. Because I attended the conference, I now have several friends who have also lost a child.

All of us who found each other at the conference were disappointed that CF does not offer a workshop for parents who have lost a child with disabilities. I wrote to the national headquarters to suggest a workshop, and they told me many people have asked for the same thing and they are working on it.

I definitely believe that parents who have suffered the loss of a child with disabilities have a very special set of circumstances, feelings and problems to deal with. Perhaps one day a group of us can be organized into a support group.

K.F.D.
Virginia

Placement Decision

Our 13-year-old son also has multiple disabilities — moderate mental retardation, fine motor problems, speech delay and severe behavioral problems with hyperactivity (ADD).

For the last five years he has been on 16 pills a day to control his hyperactivity and behavior. We were on the waiting list for residential placement for the last two years. This was not a tough decision because the waiting list was so long that realistically we did not think a spot would become available.

This past July, an opening occurred in a group home an hour-and-a-half away. It's a beautiful facility in a small city with a loving staff. It has truly been a miracle. The first two months were difficult. We had a very empty feeling and went through a number of different emotional reactions — hurt, shame, anger, guilt, sadness. I was putting one foot in front of the other to get through the day. Counseling for my wife and oldest daughter is ongoing.

Our son adjusted quickly. He is the healthiest and happiest he's ever been. These professionals have 16 boys, and they take care of them with set schedules and boundaries.

Our family is once again thriving whereas before we spent months (during bad times) solely focusing on our son. Now he has two homes — the group home (with friends he never had before) and his home with us. He comes home for occasional weekends and holidays. He was sad at first, but now he is packed up at the end of a weekend and ready to get back into his routine.

I.S.
Florida

Eating Problems

My three-year-old son has cerebral palsy and had many of the same eating and drinking problems you described. He is still not able to eat everything, but we did stumble upon something that helped him learn to drink from a cup.

Andrew has always loved the smooth kind of yogurt, and after it is stirred a bit, it gets even thinner. We held the yogurt cup to his mouth and carefully let him "drink it." Because it was thicker than other liquids, it didn't run down his throat and cause him to gag. This also worked with other foods of similar consistencies such as applesauce, baby food and creamed cereals.

It helped him get the hang of using the mouth muscles necessary to drink. He also enjoyed hearing the echo of his "smacking" in the cup and got to the point where he protested being fed yogurt any other way. We noticed a remarkable improvement in his ability to manage water from a cup. We never had a chance to consult a therapist about using this approach, so I don't know if there are any drawbacks to it. Andrew more or less initiated this himself, and it sure worked for us.

Another thing that helps is a cup that has almost a fourth of one side cut away. This makes it easier for us to see the water level as we tilt the cup for him to drink.

W.R.
Hawaii
Introducing...

New Ultra

Attends

Briefs!

Reserve Your Free Sample Today!

New from Attends... the Ultimate Brief! For the first time ever in Attends, gel-forming polymer in the new Aqua Absorb core helps lock wetness inside the brief, away from the skin! With the super-absorbent Stay-Dry Liner, skin stays dry and comfortable! Unsurpassed in leakage protection, this is truly the most protective brief you can buy!

The new Attends will be available in early April, 1993. Act now to reserve your free sample of the New Attends Ultra Brief! Be among the first to try this fantastic new product! Your sample will be mailed to you as soon as the new Attends are available in April.

Ticket Holder:

Name ___________________________
Address ___________________________
City, State, Zip ___________________________
Phone ( ) ___________________________
Product Currently Buying? ___________________________
Currently Buying Where? ___________________________

Simply return this ticket to: HDIS, 325 Paul Avenue, Ferguson, MO, 63135. (Please include $1 for postage & handling.) One sample per address or family. Offer expires 6/30/93. For questions call 1-800-538-1036.

Copyright 1993, Home Delivery Incontinent Supplies Co., Inc.
Investing in All Children

In his State of the Union message, President Clinton spoke eloquently about a new direction, a focus on children. "Each day we delay really making a commitment to our children carries a dear cost." Speaking about childhood immunizations, nutrition programs and Head Start, he explained how investments to meet the needs of young children and parents have long-term economic implications. Programs, relatively inexpensive in the short run, save vast sums in the future. A few days later, in a question-and-answer session with children, President Clinton demonstrated his commitment to children and again explained the importance of investing in children and families — not just because such needs deserve to be met, but because it is good fiscal policy.

Unfortunately, far too many citizens do not yet appreciate this perspective and resist the efforts of parents, professionals and other advocates seeking financial support for early intervention, family support and other health and education programs. Examined from only a short-term perspective, programs may appear expensive and "results" limited. For example, early intervention programs do not usually result in dramatic, "noticeable" improvements in a year or two. Rather, the enduring value of the investment becomes evident when children and families are followed through years of appropriate programs. Children are progressing far beyond expectations and many are no longer experiencing complicated and costly educational or health problems.

With our president leading the way, parents and professionals have an opportunity to show the value of specific investments in programs for children with disabilities and counteract the voices of the naysayers unable or unwilling to assume a long-term perspective. For example, state governments no longer spend millions of taxpayer dollars on institutional care for most infants and young children with disabilities. In the past, even in institutions that provided therapeutic services, young residents were not expected to improve. Instead, institutions were one-way tickets to nowhere financed by taxpayers. For those children with disabilities who did remain at home, expectations were minimal and parents were expected to single-handedly provide for all needs. Although direct taxpayer costs decreased, neither children nor parents prospered and there were vast indirect costs to families as a result of careers unfulfilled, other life goals put aside and/or the costs of caring for parents’ own health problems caused by the stresses of parenting in isolation.

Today, most young children with disabilities grow up at home and receive specific services that enable them to participate in educational, recreational, religious and social life alongside peers. But explaining these historic changes may be too vague for present-minded citizens fearful of increased taxes. Instead, like our president, we must present specific details. Mobility equipment (the focus of this issue) is an illustration of the need for a long-term perspective. Today's wide selection of mobility products includes wonderful advances in technology and colorful styles — different sizes and types, designed for active lifestyles — a striking contrast to the days when all wheelchairs looked the same! Most were big; a few were small. All were dreary and designed to serve the needs of passive, seated "victims," who occasionally moved short distances indoors. Many people sat uncomfortably, leaning to one side or another or sliding forward — gradually developing added aches, pains and dangerous pressure sores.

Children who need mobility equipment can enjoy life... and plan for a future as independent taxpayers.

Today, parents of a child with a physical disability learn early that proper positioning facilitates the child's active participation in everyday life while providing protection from serious health problems caused by poor posture and inactivity. Today, most children who need mobility equipment can enjoy life alongside neighborhood peers as active participants in community life and plan for a future as independent taxpayers! Nonetheless, when parents seek the funding to which they are entitled — from private insurance or governmental programs — to purchase mobility equipment and other assistive technology devices, they are often forced to accept the least expensive alternative such as a generic wheelchair without the benefits of new positioning technologies and materials. To save a relatively small amount in the short run, a child faces a downward spiral of decreased opportunities and increased health risks.

We welcome our new president's perspective on the needs of children and families and his pledge to bring about major improvements in our health-care system. As the complex process of getting to the details evolves, parents of children with disabilities and their allies must be ready to educate the public about investing in not just their children, but all children.

— S.D.K. & M.J.S. —
Welcome to the 4th Annual Mobility Guide. Every March since 1990, we have presented articles and advertisements emphasizing mobility solutions to meet the needs of many children with disabilities. Each year, as more and more children with disabilities are enjoying opportunities to participate in a growing range of indoor and outdoor activities, creative designers and manufacturers are responding with innovative technological changes in existing products as well as exciting new products. To enable parents, professionals and children to learn about a wide range of products, this year we have provided a variety of ways for products to be displayed.

The articles within the Guide focus on the many challenges and frustrations families face when trying to find funding for equipment.
It was with some surprise that I learned I had been selected for membership in Exceptional Parent’s Hall of Fame. Being a parent is the only thing I haven’t experienced, despite being quadriplegic since a bout with polio in my early childhood.

At first, I considered politely declining because it’s not possible to know what it’s like to be the parent of a child with a disability unless you’ve been one. Upon reflection, however, I realized that I may have a message of interest to parents because I was a child who grew up with a severe disability. My parents, like today’s exceptional parents, were pioneers. Like you, they fought an obstacle course — except back then, there weren’t even paths on which to run and the woods were full of hostile elements.

Nearly 40 years ago, my parents were told that I would always be a hopeless cripple. They were advised to keep me at home, or put me in one, and get on with their lives. Like you readers of Exceptional Parent understand, that attitude was not acceptable to my parents.

All education was denied to me from the eighth grade until my junior year in high school. Friends and neighbors tutored me and I was able to go on to college and earn two degrees. Our community accepted me when I was a child. I participated in 4-H, the farm youth training ground. My family, tutors and neighbors demanded as much of me as of any other child. Later, my professors and employers demanded performance equal to that of my peers.

The one gift you can give your child with a disability is to expect and demand the very best from him or her. It’s frequently easier for you to dress your child or get him or her a drink, but you may be depriving your child of the joy of independence and equality.

The demands made on me for performance equal to my peers have had other rewards. I have enjoyed a career in business, triumph in international sports, the opportunity to promote legislation for access to assistive technology and equal opportunity and the honor of having been chosen by United Cerebral Palsy of Greater Chicago to guide the development of Infinitec.

This center will involve the efforts of many people in using technology to overcome limitations resulting from disabilities.

Infinitec will serve as a national model and resource for parents, people with disabilities, health care professionals, manufacturers of technology and perhaps most importantly, the people who fund technology to overcome disability.

Now, let me summarize why parents of exceptional children are like the marathon runners who have completed 25.5 miles of a 26-mile, 385-yard race.

The marathon is about making sure that every child — whether he or she has a mobility limitation, a cognitive problem, a learning disorder or a sight or hearing impairment — has the opportunity to be a fully empowered member of our society.

In the past 20 years, parents have:
- Forced legislation assuring every child the opportunity for an equal and integrated education.
- Promoted legislation to give children with disabilities access to the technology that can give them a level playing field.
- Been an important factor in the passage of the Americans with Disabilities Act, the most sweeping civil rights legislation ever enacted by any nation.
- Agonized over the lack of support from their communities but drawn strength from other parents in similar situations.
- Known the despair of trying to assure the rights of their children but have been too stubborn to give up.

The most important event that has affected the lives of those of us who have disabilities in the past 20 years has not been legislation. It has not been the proliferation of technology. It has not even been the public’s change of attitude that says, “Hey, people with disabilities are valuable people, too.” The most important event has been seeing the courage of parents, including my own, who have said, “I will not accept that my child must be a second-class citizen because he or she has a disability.”

Every mile you have run has made life easier not only for children with disabilities, but also for adults who become disabled and those of us who will be fortunate enough to enjoy advanced age without physical and mental restrictions.

You have blisters on your feet, you’ve “hit the wall,” you are weary. But what a sweet victory — what a contribution to our entire society exceptional parents have made.
Kids grow fast ... 
Fortunately, so does 
the New Jay® GS!

During a 3 year period, children grow an average of 2" in femur length, 1.5" in hip width, and 2.5" in back height.

The revolutionary Jay® GS Growth and Positioning System is designed to grow that much and more.

The system includes a new growth Cushion, a new growth Back, and the Jay® Adjustable Solid Seat. Together, these components help position the child's hips and back properly at every step of the growth process. The system is also designed to reduce spasticity and tone.

Call for a free demonstration so that you too can see what a difference a Jay makes!
Finding Funding for Assistive Technology

The term “assistive technology device” means any item, piece of equipment or product system, whether acquired commercially off the shelf, modified or customized, that is used to increase, maintain or improve functional capabilities of individuals with disabilities.

— From Section 3, Technology-Related Assistance for Individuals with Disabilities Act of 1988

New technological developments have raised the expectation that people with disabilities can employ assistive devices to function more independently in their homes and communities and pursue vocational goals not dreamed of before. Every day people act on this expectation and do gain more independence.

But expectations are often dashed or delayed when people seek financial assistance to purchase devices and are faced with a maze of funding sources, eligibility restrictions, paperwork requirements and rules and regulations governing the funding of such equipment.

Selecting Funding Resources

Sources of financial assistance for purchasing assistive technology are many and varied. Each has a different eligibility criteria. Most require that an application for services or financial assistance be completed. All have specific rules regarding what equipment can be purchased.

Most primary sources of financial assistance are programs authorized and funded by the federal government. Programs such as Social Security are operated by federal agencies. Others, such as vocational rehabilitation programs, are federal/state partnerships and are operated by state agencies.

The Supported Employment (Title VI programs) and Independent Living Services (Title VI A & VIIC programs) are federal/state rehabilitation programs that also provide funding for assistive technology. Independent living programs are noteworthy because they can provide funds to purchase assistive technology for individuals neither working nor preparing to work, and who are therefore ineligible for vocational rehabilitation. Title VII monies can pay for assistive devices that enhance an individual’s ability to function more independently at home and in the community.

In addition to government agencies, some private organizations can be sources of funding. Foundations, corporations and trust funds are potential sources of direct financial assistance. Some research at a local library will help identify an appropriate source of funding. Usually, the person seeking the funds must write a funding proposal or justification statement indicating the nature of the need and how the monies will be spent. The proposal may be simply a letter or may require more formal correspondence.

Civic organizations and service clubs are another resource. They often raise funds on behalf of individuals needing financial assistance to purchase of assistive devices. Lions Clubs, Kiwanis, Rotary and Pilot International are examples of organizations that have a history of assisting people with disabilities.

Finally, there are several organizations that have established low-interest revolving loan programs. These programs are particularly valuable to individuals and families whose incomes make them ineligible for programs based on financial need. The low-interest loan program administered by the National Easter Seals Society was established specifically to aid people with the purchase of assistive technology. The American Foundation for the Blind, in cooperation with the Xerox Corporation and the Bank of Boston, established a low-interest loan program to help people who are blind to purchase personal readers.

A few manufacturers of assistive technologies provide financing or other forms of time payments, but this is a rare practice. However, often

continued on page 20
Quickie’s original Zippie turned the kids’ wheelchair market on its ear. Now the Zippie P500 picks up where its groundbreaking namesake left off.

Like the original Zippie, the Zippie P500’s most distinctive feature is its ability to grow from childhood through maturity, with its wide range of adjustments and the ingenious Zippie Growth Kit.

But the Zippie P500 is a power chair, with an efficient Direct Drive Motor System and controller for child-tailored performance. It comes with tilt-in-space standard. And with its downsized power base, smaller seating unit and 14 color options, the Zippie P500 is a kids’ chair from top to bottom... not just a rehashed adult chair.

The Zippie P500 from Quickie, the power chair that fits now... and years from now.
manufacturers and vendors are sensitive to the difficulties consumers face when trying to find funding sources. Prentke Romich, Co. of Wooster, Ohio, is one example of a vendor attempting to aid its current and potential customers by educating them about the funding process (see page 36).

Once you have identified a primary source of funding, you should develop a specific strategy that is tailored to your unique requirements.

Developing a Funding Strategy
When deciding on the best approach for funding the purchase of assistive technology, it may be appropriate to choose one primary source. However, funding sources often like to share the cost with one or more other providers. The key to success is selecting the appropriate funding strategy.

The Arkansas Research and Training Center offers the following questions which might help to narrow down the choices:

- What is the most promising funding source?
- Has this source been dealt with before?
  a. Was it successful?
  b. What problems were encountered?
  c. Who was the contact person?
- Is there a possibility of more than one funding source?
- Will the vendor be an advocate and provide preapproval and billing services?
- Are there persons with disabilities using these devices, and can they be contacted for suggestions on their proper use?
- Will the device enable the consumer to enter or continue employment, live more independently or improve overall health? Can the funding source be convinced of this advantage?
- Are written policies of the primary source available?
- If a person has a disability as a result of a job-related accident, is the device the responsibility of workers’ compensation insurance?
- Will a civic or charitable organization, foundation or association help raise the necessary funds?

The Arkansas RTC publication notes that the answers to these questions will be unique for each individual and may depend on factors such as severity of disability, age, education, employment status, insurance coverage, and geographical location.

Preparing a Justification Statement
Some funding sources require the applicant to prepare a justification statement. This is particularly true for government programs. When the funding source is a public or private insurance policy, a statement must be submitted by the expected beneficiary, a physician or a therapist indicating the medical necessity of the purchase.

When applying for funds from a state vocational rehabilitation agency, the applicant must demonstrate that the device will assist in preparing for, getting or keeping a job. If work is not an expected outcome, then the justification must indicate
Ford Motor Company understands that a physical disability doesn't mean life can't be rewarding. For many, there's no greater reward than the feeling of freedom and independence that comes from driving. That's why your Ford and Lincoln-Mercury dealers want your active life to include a Ford, Lincoln or Mercury car or van, or a Ford light truck. And that's why the Mobility Motoring Program was created ... to make adapting your new Ford or Lincoln-Mercury vehicle easier and more rewarding!

A Smoother Road to Travel
Mobility Motoring starts with a toll-free call. You'll know you've arrived when your Ford or Lincoln-Mercury dealer hands you a check for up to $750 toward the installation of adaptive driving or passenger equipment. There's nothing for you to send in ... and there's no waiting for your check to arrive!

You'll also receive a complimentary Ford Cellular Telephone and a complimentary one year membership in the Ford Auto Club which includes 24-hour emergency road service.

Information You Need ... for Informed Decisions
The Ford Mobility Motoring Program also provides ...

- a friendly toll-free information line to answer your questions.
- a special toll-free line for "TDD" users.
- a list of nearby assessment centers authorized to provide a "prescription" for your vehicle's adaptive equipment.
- a list of local adaptive equipment dealers and installers.
- sources of funding which may be able to provide assistance in addition to the amount you receive from the Mobility Motoring Program.

Best of all, you get Ford Motor Company's products and services. A Company where quality and service is always "Job 1!"

So whether your life demands a new Ford, Lincoln or Mercury car or van, or a Ford light truck ... just call 1-800-952-2248 (for TDD users: 1-800-TDD-0312). You'll discover that Mobility Motoring is your kind of reward!

Free Mobility Motoring Video!
This video shows how easy it is to open the door to Mobility Motoring rewards. You'll meet people who have learned how simple the process really is. You'll also get an overview of how Ford products adapt ... for versatility, convenience and just plain motoring fun. Just ask for your free video when you call us.

Program Period
October 1, 1992 - September 30, 1993

A New Car, Van or Light Truck ... Adaptive Equipment ... and On-the-Spot Cash!
We've raised the standard of lifting.

For over 20 years, Ricon's automatic wheelchair lifts have led the industry with one innovation after another, improving the mobility of physically challenged individuals.

For example, our patented S-1000 ClearwayTM Lift features a fully automatic split platform that folds up and out of the way, leaving the doorway clear. Our S-1001 TrimwayTM provides superior performance and a large platform in a surprisingly compact design.

Designed for strength, durability, safety and easy maintenance, Ricon lifts are affordable and backed by Ricon's 5-year limited warranty.

So raise your standard of lifting with Ricon. For free literature on Ricon lifts, contact the office nearest you.
Tech Act State Projects

The Technology-Related Assistance for Individuals with Disabilities Act of 1988 P.L. 100-407, commonly known as the Tech Act, authorizes the U.S. Department of Education to provide grants on a competitive basis, to establish and operate consumer-responsive, statewide programs to provide people with disabilities and their families with information about the availability of assistive technology products and services. Forty-two states currently have Tech Act programs. It is hoped that all 50 states and U.S. territories will be funded by 1995.

Some states have used Tech Act money to help people with disabilities actually purchase assistive devices, but this is not the primary purpose of the program. Several of the projects, like the ones in South Carolina, Kentucky, Maryland and Nebraska, have produced funding resource guides specific to their states. Contact RESNA to find out if there is a Tech Act project in your state.

RESNA Technical Assistance Project
RESNA
1101 Connecticut Ave. NW
Suite 700
Washington, DC 20036
(202) 857-1140 (Voice/TTY)
Hours: 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. (EST)

RESNA is an association that works for the advancement of rehabilitation engineering and assistive technologies. It has a federally-funded contract to provide Tech Act projects with technical assistance and information on how to develop and implement programs that allow people with disabilities and their families to receive appropriate assistive technology services. RESNA can provide consumers with information about 42 projects currently funded by the Act; there may be a project in your state. Tech Act programs do not usually provide direct funding for assistive technology.

continued from page 20
the device will enhance the individual’s ability to function independently.

Local school districts will often pay for devices and auxiliary aids used in the classroom. Families requesting that the school pay for assistive technology should be prepared to demonstrate how the device will enhance the child’s ability to obtain an appropriate education in the least restrictive environment.

Other funding sources will have their own specific requirements.

Success in securing funding is often dependent on the applicant’s ability to address each agency’s unique requirements in a funding request.

Keys to Funding

In sum, the keys to opening the agency doors and breaking down funding barriers are knowledge, determination and preparation. First, identify specific needs, then identify assistive technology that addresses the need. Become familiar with potential funding sources, their eligibility requirements and how to address each agency’s unique requirements in a funding request.

continued on page 24
criteria, paperwork requirements and payment policies. Learn to select appropriate funding sources to match the need and to justify the funding request in terms that meet the agency’s goals. (See the chart on page 26 for a list of agencies and organizations that can be of assistance in your search for funds.)

Finding Sources

In seeking funding, parents (in conjunction with their child’s clinical and educational teams and an adaptive medical equipment professional) may need to use more than one source in order to obtain the necessary device. As illustrated in the image, finding sources can be a frustrating process. The following list of sources also includes eligibility requirements:

- **Credit financing.** Eligibility is based upon the applicant’s credit history. Collateral is usually used to secure the loan along with other assurance of likelihood that the loan will be repaid. Because some equipment can be difficult for a bank to resell in the event of a default, the loan may need to be secured in other ways.
- **Medicaid.** Based on Title XIX of the Social Security Act, Medicaid covers needy persons who are eligible for AFDC or Supplemental Security Income (SSI) programs. Some states cover medically needy persons whose incomes, after deducting medical expenses, fall below the income threshold.
- **Medicaid equipment payment policies.** Medicaid equipment payment policies vary from state to state, generally following Medicare policies. Most states pay for home medical equipment; many pay for prosthetics and orthotics. Augmentative communication equipment is paid for by a growing number of states. “Medical necessity” is the critical factor for payment.
- **Medicare, Part B.** Based on Title XVIII of the Social Security Act, persons under 65 years of age who are disabled severely enough qualify for Social Security Disability Insurance (SSDI) for at least 25 months are eligible. Payments are made for so-called durable medical equipment (DME) which:
  a. can withstand repeated use;
  b. is primarily and customarily used to serve a medical purpose;
  c. generally is not useful to a person in the absence of illness or injury;
  d. is appropriate for use in the home.
Examples of equipment covered include internal prosthetic devices, external braces and artificial limbs or eyes.
- **TEFRA.** Based on the Tax Equity and Fiscal Responsibility Act of 1982, children (infants through age six) are eligible. TEFRA provides coverage for children deemed diagnostically eligible (as established by SSI definition), but who would be financially ineligible for SSI due to parental income. Children must meet medical necessity requirements for institutional care; however, the intent of this legislation is to provide the necessary services, including equipment, for the child to remain at home.
- **Private Insurance.** Eligibility depends on specific terms of the insurance policy. Often equipment is not explicitly specified in the contract. Payment then depends upon the insurer’s legal obligations as well as the role of the desired equipment in meeting the child’s needs.
- **Special Education.** Children with disabilities through age 21 are...
BRAUN
THE ANSWER TO ALL YOUR MOBILITY NEEDS.

U

THE BRAUN CORPORATION
Providing Access For The World

1-800-THE-LIFT
Agencies and Organizations

The following agencies and organizations may be of assistance in your search for funding. In some cases, the organizations have national, state and local offices and you will be directed to the office nearest you. Some of the organizations in this listing do not provide funding directly.

Hear Now
4001 S. Magnolia Way
Denver, CO 80237
(800) 648-HEAR
(303) 758-4919 (Voice/TTY)
Hours: 10:30 a.m. to 6 p.m. (EST)

Hear Now is a national non-profit organization dedicated to helping individuals with limited resources who are deaf or hard of hearing. Hear Now disseminates donated, reconditioned behind-the-ear hearing aids or cochlear implants to low-income people with hearing impairments through their National Hearing Aid Bank. There is an application process for acceptance into the program. Hear Now can also make referrals to the caller’s local hearing impairment services.

Muscular Dystrophy Association
National Office
3300 E. Sunrise Drive
Tucson, AZ 85718
(800) 572-1717
(602) 529-2000
Ask for the Patient Services Dept.
Hours: 10:30 a.m. to 7 p.m. (EST)

MDA is a national voluntary public health organization that provides assistance to people with neuromuscular diseases through its state and local chapters. MDA is funded almost entirely by individual private contributions. Publications available include MDA’s free Patient Services brochure, which includes information about their operating procedures, patient services and equipment provided to qualified applicants.

National Easter Seal Society
Computer Assisted Technology Services (CATS) Program
70 E. Lake Street
Chicago, IL 60601-5907
(312) 726-6200
Contact person: Bill Watson
Hours: 9:30 a.m. to 6:30 p.m. (EST)

The CATS program provides information on how people with disabilities can obtain loans. The National Easter Seals Office can refer callers to 12 regional CATS programs. Easter Seals can also provide information about getting computers and related computers at a discount. The national office will also refer the caller to local Easter Seal affiliates whenever possible.

The National Information Center for Children and Youth with Disabilities (NICHCY)
P.O. Box 1492
Washington, DC 20013
(800) 572-1717
(800) 999-5599
(703) 893-6061/893-8614 (TTY)
Hours: 8:30 a.m. to 5:30 p.m. (EST)

NICHCY can refer interested parents to Parent Training Information Projects (PTIPs) and Parent-to-Parent support groups in each state. While they do not provide funding, PTIPs and Parent-to-Parent groups can link parents seeking funding information with each other and, in some cases, can provide information on legal rights pertaining to Individualized Education Plans, as well as parents’ potential roles in securing funding for assistive technology.

The Foundation Center
79 Fifth Avenue
New York, NY 10003-3076
(800) 424-9836
Hours: 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. (EST)

The Foundation Center is an independent national service organization established to provide information on philanthropic giving. It publishes directories, such as Foundation Grants to Individuals, which you can use to identify funding sources in your area and determine whether you qualify for funding. The Center maintains information in over 180 libraries across the U.S.; the national office can give you information about participating libraries in your area.

United Cerebral Palsy Associations
1522 K Street NW
Suite 1112
Washington, DC 20005
(800) 872-5827
(202) 842-1266 (Voice/TTY)
Hours: 9 a.m. to 5 p.m (EST)

Through its 150 local affiliates, UCPA assists in work site accommodations, environmental controls, computer access for pre-schoolers, school-age youth and adults, adaptive toys and switches, augmentative communication and other assistive technology. Services offered by affiliates vary; some provide financial assistance and/or equipment loan programs. Contact your local affiliate to determine what type of assistive technology services they offer; local affiliates also provide information and referral for assistive technology services and funding.
Introducing the Washlet SIII from TOTO. An easy retrofit replacement toilet seat that's proven itself safe, convenient, gentle and effective with over 3 million people worldwide.

The Washlet SIII puts daily personal hygiene back in the hands of physically impaired, disabled or handicapped individuals.

At the touch of a button, the micro-computer controlled Washlet provides a soothing stream of warm water that gently and thoroughly cleans sensitive tissues. Followed by warm air drying.

If you’re a person who has special personal hygiene needs—or know of or care for someone else who does—call our toll-free number, 800-366-7354.

Free Washlet SIII video. The full story about this remarkable personal hygiene product. Demonstrates the most important thing any person can enjoy: independence.

Washlet SIII

TOTO KIM USA, INC.
415 West Taft Avenue, Unit A, Orange, CA 92665
Tel: (714) 262-8686 • Fax: (714) 262-1591

MAKE MOBILITY MORE FUN!

for children with a disability

STANDARD OPTIONS
- digital electronics controls
- multiple switch options
- adjustable speed controls
- seating options
- battery operated
- battery charger included

NEW
- Emergency ON/OFF Controls
- Proportional Joystick Steering
- RF Control w/Emergency ON/OFF and Proportional Steering
- Remote Controls Operate to 120 ft.

1-800-950-5185
CUSTOMIZED KITS AVAILABLE
eligible based on the Education for All Handicapped Persons Act (P.L. 94-142) and Amendments and Chapter I (Elementary and Special Education Act). Payment for equipment is justified as expediting educational goals of students. This source is also now responsible for meeting the family support needs of families with preschool-aged children. In many states, equipment is owned by and remains at the student’s school.

Information about special education funding is sometimes available from your Local Education Agency (LEA), usually your school district’s special education coordinator or your state Board of Education, within the office of the state Director of Special Education Programs. Contacting a local parent advocacy group may also be helpful in this process.

This article has been adapted from ABLE-DATA Fact Sheet, number 14, July 1992, entitled Funding Assistive Technology. ABLEDATA is located at the National Rehabilitation Information Center (NARIC). NARIC is a library and information center on disability and rehabilitation. NARIC collects and disseminates the results of federally-funded research projects. The NARIC collection also includes commercially published books, journal articles and audiovisuals. NARIC manages the REHAB-DATA bibliographic database, which contains citations and descriptions of the material in the collection.

For copies of the fact sheet (single copies are free) or more information, contact ABLE-DATA, 8455 Colesville Rd., Suite 935, Silver Spring, MD 20910-3319, (800) 227-0216 or (301) 588-9284 or call ABLE INFORM, an electronic BBS, at (301) 589-3563 with the modem settings 2400 baud, 8-N-1.

Both ABLEDATA and NARIC are funded by the National Institute on Disability and Rehabilitation Research (NIDRR), with contracts number HN92026501 and HN90028001, respectively. Both are operated by Macro International, Inc. The Provision of Assistive Technology Services in Rehabilitation by Barry Brandt is the publication of the Arkansas Research & Training Institute referred to in the article. Copies are available for $12.50 plus $3 postage and handling from Arkansas Research & Training Center in Vocational Rehabilitation, University of Arkansas at Fayetteville, P.O. Box 1388, Hot Springs, AR 71902, (501) 624-4411, (501) 624-3515 (fax).

E-Z-ON VEST ... For Transporting Children Safely and Securely

The E-Z-ON VEST is a dynamically tested safety restraint designed for any kind of physical or behavioral need.

Used with our mounting straps, it is easily installed in any family vehicle, bus, or wheelchair. Available in 8 sizes ... toddler through adult.

The Modified E-Z-ON VEST

Children with certain physical conditions (body cast, long leg cast or hip spica) have to ride in a prone or supine position. The Modified E-Z-ON Vest (Model #101M) enables these children to be transported safely and securely.

No special installation is required ... the Modified E-Z-ON VEST adapts to the vehicle’s existing seat belts.

To place an order or receive additional information, call toll free (800) 323-6598 or FAX (407) 747-8779

E-Z-ON PRODUCTS, INC. OF FLORIDA
500 Commerce Way West • Jupiter, Florida • 33458
LIFE CAN STILL BE THE JOURNEY YOU WANTED IT TO BE

REGAL PEDIATRIC® THREE-WHEEL, RWD SCOOTER

The REGAL PEDIATRIC was ergonomically designed to meet the needs of the young rider. The REGAL PEDIATRIC offers these exclusive Bruno features: Custom Contoured, Adaptable Seating for superior lateral, thigh and lumbar support; 23 hardpoints in the seatback for the attachment of various support devices; slant platform for exceptional legroom; E-Z TILT Tiller with all driving adjustments selectable from the seated position and overall proportional sizing for the small rider.

SCOOTER-LIFT JR® AUTOTRUNK LIFT

At Bruno we help eliminate the burdensome task of transporting your mobility aid. We make FOURTEEN DIFFERENT KINDS OF LIFTS for nearly any brand of scooter or wheelchair, and they can be installed in cars, vans or trucks. Bruno can help you get around easier and make your journeys more enjoyable.

CURB-SIDER® SCOOTER & WHEELCHAIR LIFT

Bruno’s unique, low cost, battery-powered ELECTRA-RIDE Stair-Way Elevator helps you go up and down stairs, easily and comfortably. No special wiring is needed and your ELECTRA-RIDE will operate even if there’s a power outage. Seat-Belt, Two Remote Call-Sends, Adjustable Foot Plate with Safety Sensor. Full 45-90 Degree Swivel top and bottom, including Contoured Seat, are standard. To give your journeys security and peace of mind.

ELECTRA-RIDE® STAIRWAY ELEVATOR SYSTEM

CALL 1-800-882-8183 TOLL FREE OR 1-414-567-4990 FAX 1-414-567-4341
Insurance Claim Appeal

I started to send this letter "To Whom It May Concern" but was afraid that it might be returned to me with a stamp that reads "No Such Person At This Address." Please consider this correspondence an official appeal to your decision to deny payment of our claim for our daughter, Ashley Ann. The amount of $587.20 was paid to a local adaptive equipment dealer for an insert that is an integral part of Ashley's wheelchair, stroller, whatever you want to call it.

If at all possible, please try to step back from your spreadsheets and printouts and try to see the human side of our story. The following is a brief history of events that have occurred thus far:

1. We submitted the claim for Ashley's seat insert to your company, our insurer.

2. Around Christmas, our adaptive equipment dealer received a letter from your company stating that they needed more information about the insert before the claim would be processed.

3. We received a letter from your company, our insurer, stating that the claim could not be processed because your company was waiting on further information from our adaptive equipment dealer. My wife, Kristi, called your company to follow up and was
informed that no correspondence from our adaptive equipment dealer had been received. We were reasonably certain that this correspondence had been sent to your company since we had a copy of the letter from our adaptive equipment dealer. But, we obliged your request and asked the adaptive equipment dealer to resubmit their information.

4. In February, approximately two or three days after Kristi called your company and found that our adaptive equipment dealer's letter was not on file, Kristi called your company again to let you know that a second copy of the letter should be on route. In this conversation, Kristi was told by your company's representative that, "Oh, yes, we have that letter. Your claim has been denied." Pretty fast work. The representative went on to tell Kristi that we would have to appeal this decision if we wanted to pursue the matter further. Kristi asked how the appeals process works. The representative told Kristi that she did not know. (This was the Customer Service department. Keep this in mind for further reference.) The representative went on to say that she would have Someone get back to her. (I'm sure you're familiar with Someone. Someone has been on your payroll for years. Someone is the person that is always going to do something Someday.)

Well, Someone never got back to us with the steps to the appeals process. In fact, Kristi made the same request for Someone to return her call on at least three other occasions. No call. Returning telephone calls is a basic business courtesy — much like submitting claims without using those ghastly, insidious staples or the timely payment of premiums.

5. Finally, Kristi was able to talk to Dawn to try to get some information. Dawn said that the claim for the insert had been denied in error and a check would be processed in the next 10 days. She went on to say that the reason the payment would be made was because we had been assigned to Medical Case Management. Well, this was news to us. We have experience with Medical Case Management because my employer’s previous insurance carrier placed us on their MCM

continued on page 32
program. We received phone calls at least two or three times a week from the nurse that was assigned to us, and the results were actually very good. When my employer began coverage with your company, I spoke with a representative early in our relationship and asked if the Medical Case Management would continue. The representative told me that your company’s strategy would be to “wait and see what happens, and I’ll have Someone told me that your company’s strategy would continue. The representative early in our relationship and asked if the Medical Case Management would become necessary.”

Well, Sometime, Someone placed us on Medical Case Management, but as usual, Someone never contacted us. Kristi learned during her phone conversation with Dawn that being on Medical Case Management entitled us to an extended number of therapy visits. I suspect that the reason this fact was not communicated to us was simple: “If the Whitlows know that (more visits) are available, they will probably go to the therapist more often.” Well, let me tell you, you’ve got me there. Nothing gives me more pleasure than taking the time to bring Ashley to the therapist, and the ever-popular fitting for braces. What a thrill!

What you people don’t seem to understand is that this therapy (and the seat insert, I might add) is necessary to maintain Ashley’s circulation and help her remain upright, which will assist her in fighting respiratory problems and organ failure later on. This will result in lower medical bills in the future (and extend her quality of life and life span also). But, I realize this is not a concern of yours.

6. In March, Dawn called Kristi at home to explain that she had made a mistake. The information had been sent down to “the nurse” who ruled that this insert was not “medically necessary.”

Kristi asked if she could speak to the nurse concerning the rationale, if any, behind her decision. Kristi was told that it would not be possible for her to speak to the nurse because, “If we let customers speak to the nurses, they would never have time to get their work done.” This approach is too obtuse for words. I’ll not labor this point any further.

Well, Kristi asked about the qualifications of this faceless, mute and nameless nurse (who is, no doubt, blood kin to Someone). Dawn told Kristi that “all of the nurses are equally qualified.” This declaration is not exactly a source of comfort.

I’ll tell you what: Go to your local hospital and visit the neonatal ICU, cancer and burn wards and find out for yourself how equally qualified the nurses are. I do not question their skills, but their level of expertise drops outside their areas of specialty.

At this point in the conversation, Dawn asked Kristi if she would like to talk to a supervisor. Kristi said that she would. The supervisor restated that the claim would be denied because the insert is not medically necessary. It was apparent that the buck would have to be put on hold here.

Kristi asked why we had not been notified that we had been placed on Medical Case Management. The supervisor’s response was, “All we can do here is apologize.” This statement is probably closer to the truth than anything else we have heard from your company.

The basis for our appeal is this:

- The seat insert is medically necessary. The information you received from our adaptive equipment dealer (if you read it) indicated this fact.
- The seat insert is consistent with other equipment that you have paid for in the past (i.e. braces, IFO’s, etc.). Try to read this letter flat on your back without the use of your arms and think again about what is medically necessary.

If you need more information processing this appeal, please have a person with a name contact me promptly. Please do not have Someone call me.

Even if this claim remains denied, I think you have a larger service issue that needs to be addressed. Successful companies all over the world are finding that their success depends on quality Customer Service. From all appearances, you have not jumped on the bandwagon. Basic business practices such as job knowledge, truth and follow-through seem to have fallen through the cracks.

If your company does not learn to conduct its business in a professional, efficient manner, you will not survive. You will find me shedding no tears. Take a look around, though. I’m sure Someone will be to blame.

Ryan J. Whitlow lives in Oklahoma City, Okla., with his wife, Kristi, and daughters Leslie, 9, and Ashley, 6. He is a training specialist for Scrivner, Inc., a wholesale grocery company.

Whitlow’s insurance claim appeal letter was submitted to Exceptional Parent by Ashley’s physical therapist, Mary Deaton-Pickett. She wrote: “The Whitlows) had been in a several month battle with their insurance company regarding payment for an adaptive seat insert for Ashley’s wheelchair. I was so impressed with this letter (because it) expresses Mr. Whitlow’s anger and frustration, but also shows his determination not to give up as well as the most important thing — a sense of humor, (which is) imperative for our families to survive. I hope you see the universal nature of (a situation) that many families have to endure.”
THE WATER WALKER
* Improves coordination, postural control and muscle tone.
* Provides independence.
* Secured in center by seat or belt.
* Attachments — leg straps and hand mitts.
* Three sizes — S, M, L.
* U.S. Coast Guard approved.
* Trade-in policy.
* Life-long warranty.

Contact:
AQUATIC THERAPY
123 Haymac Street
Kalamazoo, MI 49004
(616) 349-9049

THE BABY JOGGER®
Mobility and comfort combine for both parent and child! The Baby Jogger offers new models to suit a variety of special needs. Go anywhere with the ultimate all-terrain stroller. Travel over gravel, grass, curbs, even sand and snow with "The stroller for runners." Trips to the beach or park are easy with the smooth-rolling three wheel design. A variety of models available for children of all ages. FREE BROCHURE.

Racing Strollers Inc.
P.O. Box 2189
Yakima, WA 98907
(509)457-0925

Safe, stable, endorsed by pediatricians.

THE "DUET" ...A new kind of freedom!
Now you can share an active lifestyle with your friends and family. Enjoy the scenery, the fresh air and the exhilaration of the outdoors.

...is a ruggedly built wheelchair/bike, with accessories to custom fit any special seating needs you may have. For children or adults.

1000 physically challenged Duet-owners in 25 countries already participate in outdoor recreational activities.

Information of the location of your nearest dealer, please contact
ROBERT HOENING MOBILITY SYSTEMS, INC.
(303) 220-0983
7348 S. Alton Way • Suite L
Englewood, CO 80112

Subscription Problems???
If you have any problems with your subscription, we want to solve them to your complete satisfaction. Please call (800) 562-1973.

Want Your Name Off The Mailing List?
From time to time, Exceptional Parent allows the names of its subscribers to be mailed to organizations whose services or products we believe may be of value to our subscribers. If you do not wish to receive any of these mailings, please send us your name and address and we will do our best to remove your name from any of these solicitations.

Moving?
Simply attach the label from this magazine and write in your new address below. Please allow 4 - 8 weeks.
Send To: Exceptional Parent
P.O. Box 3000, Dept. EP
Denville, N.J. 07834

Name
Address
City
State
ZIP

Address
Apt #
Our story starts out like the Great American Dream. Man falls in love with Woman. Woman falls in love with Man. They get married and buy a home. A short time later, their firstborn — a son — comes along, whole and happy.

Life is tough but it is good. A little while later, a second child is on the way. This pregnancy is different, very difficult.

But no need for alarm. Complications with the pregnancy occur and the baby is born 15 days early. Still no cause for alarm. The little girl weighs in at six pounds, three ounces and measures 18 1/2 inches. Apgars are fine. On the third day, the family goes home believing again that all is fine in their world. And life goes on.

For the next six weeks they believe that all is well until the pediatrician becomes concerned with the baby girl's lack of development. Still there is no great panic. The doctor says to give the baby girl some time to catch up, since she was a bit premature. So again there is no panic, just caution. By the eighth week, concerns are very real and the doctor would feel better if mom and dad took baby to see a neurologist in the Big City. He would know what to do.

So to the Big City they go. They see the neurologist. He talks very openly and decides to order many tests — some today, some in a couple of weeks. But he does suspect a problem. The test results are finally known. The baby girl is not perfect. Her brain has stopped growing. He calls it a big word but the parents don't hear anything but the sound of their own hearts falling to the bottom of their chests. How? Why? Those words are all that can be heard over the tears. The advice from the neurologist is to get enrolled in an early stimulation program and to come back for check-ups. So the mother follows the neurologist’s advice and calls the nearest rehabilitation hospital.

The baby girl was born in late March. Time passes while paper work and phone calls fill the family's life and now it is August. They go to their first therapy visit. The family could never have guessed the amount of time and effort it takes to care for their baby girl. But love has a way of making the job a little bit easier. And life goes on.

It's now December of the first year and baby girl is sick with a bad cold. Christmas is at the end of the week and the weather is cold but they have to keep their appointment with the neurologist. He comes into the room, does his evaluation, hands the baby girl back to her mother and makes his announcement. "I see no significant changes in her..."
development and I think considering your age ... you have one healthy child and may have more. Considering the financial costs involved, you should put the baby girl's name on a waiting list for a residential home."

The statement is cold. The mother can tell it has been said many times before by this man. It is almost Christmas — the time of hope and miracles. How could he tell her this now? The baby is sick; of course she won't do well with the tests. All of this goes through the mother's mind in a split second. But instead of falling apart and walking away, the mother strikes back.

"How can you tell me this? She's not a puppy dog I can't housebreak. I won't just drop her by the wayside because it would be easier. My husband and I chose to have her as we chose to have our son. That meant whatever God gave us — good or bad."

As the mother says this, she has many tears falling down her face. She hurts. And the hurt from those words — and the words themselves — will for all time be in the mother's mind. Never will she forget the anger of those words. This child was her daughter, her flesh and blood. She would be the one to take care of the baby girl. For no institution, no matter how wonderful, can ever take the place of a mother's love.

The story does not end here. The baby girl is now two and a half years old and is just what the neurologist said she would be. But she makes progress with her therapy. She has a very special bond with her older brother. The pediatrician from the beginning of the story takes very good care of her as well as the family. He has been there for the family in times of doubt and in times of joy. He watches her change ever so slightly, but the changes are there. He has given his home phone number to the mother and been there in the wee hours of the morning when the fears and the tears of the night are the worst.

In the beginning, he held the family's hand as they made the decision to keep the baby girl at home. And after the baby girl's first birthday, he confided to the mother that only through her love was the baby girl able to live. He had had dark thoughts that this day would never come. He was glad to be wrong. He has often said prayers for the baby girl. And the mother and father know that without his support in the beginning, this story would not be told. He gave them the ability to move on with their lives and to grow with the baby girl in ways their son could never have given them.

Recently the baby girl reached a new milestone. No, she's not sitting or rolling. It's as simple as a laugh. It took 31 months but it never would have been witnessed by mother and father if Dr. Depressing had had his way.

So I say to all the Dr. Depressings of this world — come forward into the 20th century. If you cannot see the small miracles in life, how will you ever be able to appreciate the large ones? And to the pediatrician — I hope someday all doctors can look at the example you have set and make it a personal goal. Your true reward will not be the little gifts the baby girl gives you at Christmas but in the place we both know is waiting for us all someday.

I tell this story today without names because the story is what is important, not the people. And there are many other people in this story we have met — most of whom have helped us along the way. Some do fall in with Dr. Depressing, but mostly, people have supported us. And, of course, the story continues.

Life is still difficult, but it is good! EP

Geraldine G. Miller is a full-time mother and wife who calls herself her "children's best advocate." She lives in Sewickley, Penn., with her husband, Kirk, and children, Justin, 5, and Rebekka, 3. Rebekka has multiple disabilities, including microcephaly, cortical blindness, hearing loss in one ear, facial asymmetry and spastic quadriplegia. Miller says that "no matter what the developmental scale says about Rebekka's abilities or disabilities, she is a person all unto herself, with a personality bursting out with love."
Funding Devices and Services in Augmentative and Alternative Communication

Communication is the essence of human life. Article II, Section 1 USSAAC Bylaws

Personal achievement is closely tied to the ability to communicate. Because of the significant effect on a person's life, there is no place for compromises based on cost or convenience. People who rely on augmentative and alternative communication (AAC) are served best only when provided with the AAC device and services that offer the most effective communication possible.

Fortunately, experience has shown that no such compromises are necessary. When a person who relies on AAC has a good advocate, the funding can always be found for the most appropriate devices and services available.

Funding for the Most Appropriate is Always Available!!

INSURANCE/MEDICAID

These are the sources to approach with a claim of medical necessity. A number of progressive insurance companies and state Medicaid programs already recognize communication aids as a medical necessity and fund them. There are still those, however, who have not yet responded to the opportunities available to people with disabilities as a result of new technologies. In some cases, it is because they have not been exposed to them. Use terms such as 'speechlessness' which may position the device more favorably. Bringing the person who relies on AAC to the agency can be an effective means of educating them. Remember that denial is not an end point unless you let it be. If you are denied, make it clear that you will appeal and eventually sue - and then do it. This has been done with success in changing the system in those areas and saving the lives of many people who rely on AAC.

SCHOOLS

Without a means of communication, it is difficult to participate meaningfully in the education process. For that reason, schools have been known to purchase devices, especially when it has been written into the IEP. Remember, however, that the device then belongs to the school, not the person who relies on AAC. This may require the student to leave the device at school after school hours, during the summer, and permanently after graduation or when moving out of the school system.

VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION PROGRAMS

Since employment is becoming a realistic goal for many people with disabilities, vocational rehabilitation programs will often fund augmentative communication devices if the main obstacle to employment is communication. Because these are also state run programs, the eligibility requirements can vary from state to state.

Contact your local vocational rehabilitation office which should be listed in the white pages of the phone book under your state's name.

PRIVATE CORPORATIONS / FOUNDATIONS / TRUST FUNDS

Many companies make charitable contributions directly or have associated foundations. Also, trust funds are established often by individuals. Our source of information is the Handicapped Funding Directory which lists grants and foundations. It is available from Research Grant Guides, PO Box 1214, Luthaherst, FL 33437.

SERVICE CLUBS / CIVIC GROUPS

Local civic organizations such as Kiwanis, Rotary and Lions Clubs have often contributed to the purchase of equipment. Since funds are usually limited, it is best to use them sparingly and to suggest a matching funds arrangement with another funding source.

FUND-RAISERS

Families often have affiliations with groups which may assist in a fund-raising activity. Local churches, co-workers and other organizations such as labor unions have successfully raised funds by conducting raffles, bake sales, car washes, dinners and other creative activities.

WIShmAKERS™

There are a handful of individuals and organizations which grand wishes to people with specific needs. For each organization, the amount needed is different. The Make-A-Wish Foundation, for example, grants wishes to children under the age of twelve with life-threatening illnesses. They are located in Phoenix, AZ (602) 295-9171.

PUBLIC APPEALS

If other sources of funding have been exhausted, a public appeal is an option. This is a form of funding procurement that is not suggested as a regular avenue but which can become a tactic in a number of cases.
**WHEELCHAIR LIFTS STAIRCLIMBS**

Flinchbaugh’s Butler Wheelchair Lift, a smooth operating heavy duty lift with 500 lbs. capacity, built to fit the more average width stairs. Engineered to meet all safety requirements. Flinchbaugh’s Butler Wheelchair Lift may be installed with unbelievable simplicity.

See Lift in Action. Actual Installation Video Available. $35.00. Redeemable with Purchase.

**NEW!**

**BEEBOP**

*Family Bicycling is easy with the Kartsmobil™ universal advantage system*

Durable lightweight aluminum frame - Special designed wheels - Quality carseat (front, rear or reclining position) - Carseat detaches in seconds for use in the family car - Hitch attaches to any bicycle - Many models available - **FREE BROCHURE**

BeeBop, Inc. P.O. Box 9245 Yakima, WA 98907 (800) 321-2821

---

**The Childhood Injury Series**

*featuring*

**When Your Child is Seriously Injured:**

The Emotional Impact on Families by Marilyn Lash. A 40-page booklet containing practical suggestions and techniques to help parents plan for the future.

**And JUST PUBLISHED!!**

**When Your Child Goes to School After an Injury**

by Marilyn Lash. A 72-page booklet that helps families prepare for their child’s entry or return to school after a serious injury (see page 62 for excerpt).

**Order Form**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>When Your Child Goes to School After an Injury</th>
<th>Total Enclosed: $</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>One copy $7.50</td>
<td>10 copies $52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50 copies $190</td>
<td>100 copies $325</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>When Your Child is Seriously Injured</th>
<th>Total Enclosed: $</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>One copy $4.50</td>
<td>10 copies $25.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50 copies $90</td>
<td>100 copies $155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I have enclosed my check or money order Make checks payable to Exceptional Parent.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Please use my credit card <strong>minimum order $15</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MC</strong> <strong>VISA</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Signature**

Name
Address
City State ZIP

Mail to: Exceptional Parent
1170 Commonwealth Ave. Boston, MA 02134-4646
**Accessibility Offices**

The following is a directory of government offices that will give advice and guidance to people with disabilities on accessible services, facilities, attractions and destinations in each state.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Office Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Phone Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ALABAMA</td>
<td>Dept. of Tourism</td>
<td>401 Adams Ave., Montgomery, AL 36103</td>
<td>(205) 242-4169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALASKA</td>
<td>Division of Tourism</td>
<td>P.O. Box 110801, Juneau, AK 99811</td>
<td>(907) 465-2010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARIZONA</td>
<td>Office of Tourism</td>
<td>1100 West Washington, Phoenix, AZ 85007</td>
<td>(602) 542-8687</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARKANSAS</td>
<td>Dept. of Parks and Tourism</td>
<td>One Capital Mall, Little Rock, AR 72201</td>
<td>(800) NATURAL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CALIFORNIA</td>
<td>Office of Tourism</td>
<td>801 K Street, Suite 1600, Sacramento, CA 95814</td>
<td>(916) 322-1397</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COLORADO</td>
<td>Dept. of Tourism</td>
<td>1625 Broadway, Denver, CO 80202</td>
<td>(303) 592-5410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONNECTICUT</td>
<td>Development and Tourism</td>
<td>865 Brook St., Rocky Hill, CT 06067</td>
<td>(203) 258-4355</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DELAWARE</td>
<td>Tourism Office</td>
<td>99 Kings Hwy., P.O. Box 1401, Dover, DE 19903</td>
<td>(800) 441-8846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA</td>
<td>Convention and Visitor Ctr.</td>
<td>1212 New York Ave., NW Washington, DC 20005</td>
<td>(202) 789-7000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLORIDA</td>
<td>Division of Tourism</td>
<td>107 W. Gaines St., Suite 501D, Tallahassee, FL 32399</td>
<td>(904) 487-1462</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEORGIA</td>
<td>Tourist Division</td>
<td>285 Peachtree Ctr. Ave. SW, Suite 1000, Atlanta, GA 30303-1232</td>
<td>(404) 656-3590</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAWAII</td>
<td>Visitor’s Bureau</td>
<td>2270 Kalakaua Ave., Suite 801, Honolulu, HI 96815</td>
<td>(808) 923-1811</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDAHO</td>
<td>Idaho Travel Council</td>
<td>700 W. State St., Boise, ID 83720-2700</td>
<td>(208) 334-2470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ILLINOIS</td>
<td>For a list of regional information telephone numbers:</td>
<td>(312) 793-2094</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDIANA</td>
<td>Dept. of Commerce Tourism Division</td>
<td>One North Capital, Suite 700, Indianapolis, IN 46204</td>
<td>(317) 232-8860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IOWA</td>
<td>Dept. of Economic Development, Tourism Div.</td>
<td>200 E. Grand Ave., Des Moines, IA 50309</td>
<td>(515) 242-4705</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KANSAS</td>
<td>Division of Tourism</td>
<td>400 SW Eighth Street, Suite 500, Topeka, KS 66603</td>
<td>(913) 296-2009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KENTUCKY</td>
<td>Dept. of Travel Development</td>
<td>Capitol Plaza Tower, 500 Mero St., Frankfort, KY 40601</td>
<td>(800) 225-8747, (502) 564-4930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOUISIANA</td>
<td>State Office of Tourism</td>
<td>(800) 33-GUMBO</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAINE</td>
<td>Publicity Bureau</td>
<td>P.O. Box 2300, Hallowell, ME 04347</td>
<td>(207) 582-9300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARYLAND</td>
<td>Dept. of Tourism</td>
<td>217 E. Red Wood St., Ninth Floor, Baltimore, MD 21202</td>
<td>(800) 543-1036</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MASSACHUSETTS</td>
<td>Office of Travel and Tourism</td>
<td>100 Cambridge St., 13th Floor, Boston, MA 02202</td>
<td>(617) 727-3201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MICHIGAN</td>
<td>Travel Bureau</td>
<td>(517) 373-1700</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MINNESOTA</td>
<td>Office of Tourism</td>
<td>121 East Seventh Place, Metro Square, St. Paul, MN 55101</td>
<td>(800) 657-3700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MISSISSIPPI</td>
<td>Metro Jackson Convention and Visitor’s Bureau</td>
<td>P.O. Box 1055, Jackson, MS 39215-14500</td>
<td>(601) 960-1891</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MISSOURI</td>
<td>Division of Tourism</td>
<td>P.O. Box 1055, Jefferson City, MO 65102</td>
<td>(314) 751-4133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MONTANA</td>
<td>Travel Montana</td>
<td>1424 Ninth Avenue, Helena, MT 59620</td>
<td>(406) 548-3390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MONTANA</td>
<td>Travel Montana</td>
<td>1424 Ninth Avenue, Helena, MT 59620</td>
<td>For specific city:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEBRASKA</td>
<td>Nebraska Tourism</td>
<td>P.O. Box 94666, Lincoln, NE 68509</td>
<td>(402) 471-3796</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEVADA</td>
<td>Commission of Tourism</td>
<td>5151 South Carson, Carson City, NV 89701</td>
<td>(800) 237-0774</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEW HAMPSHIRE</td>
<td>Office of Travel and Tourism</td>
<td>P.O. Box 856, Concord, NH 03302-0856</td>
<td>(603) 271-2343</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEW JERSEY</td>
<td>Office of Travel and Tourism</td>
<td>20 W. State St., Trenton, NJ 08625</td>
<td>(800) JERSEY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEW MEXICO</td>
<td>Dept. of Tourism</td>
<td>491 Old Sante Fe Trail, Sante Fe, NM 87501</td>
<td>(505) 827-0291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEW YORK</td>
<td>Division of Tourism</td>
<td>One Commerce Plaza, Albany, NY 12245</td>
<td>(800) CALL-NYS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NORTH CAROLINA</td>
<td>Department of Tourism</td>
<td>430 N. Salisbury St., Raleigh, NC 27611</td>
<td>(800) 847-4862</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NORTH DAKOTA</td>
<td>Tourism Division</td>
<td>604 East Boulevard, Bismarck, ND 58505</td>
<td>(701) 224-2525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OHIO</td>
<td>Dept. of Travel and Tourism</td>
<td>77 S. High St., 29th Floor, Columbus, OH 43266</td>
<td>(800) BUCKEYE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OKLAHOMA</td>
<td>Tourism and Recreation</td>
<td>241 North Lincoln, 500 Will Rogers Building, Oklahoma City, OK 73105</td>
<td>(405) 521-2406</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OREGON</td>
<td>State Office of Tourism</td>
<td>(503) 376-3451</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PENNSYLVANIA</td>
<td>Travel Development</td>
<td>453 Forum Building, Harrisburg, PA 17120</td>
<td>(717) 787-5453</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Europe's leading line of specialized bicycles, tricycles and tandems now available in North America.

Steel frame. Dual caliper, drum and coaster brakes available. Parking brake standard. Latest styling and wide choice of color combinations. More than 30 specially designed accessories to meet every need.

Haverich Ortho-Sport, Inc.
67 Emerald Street
Keene, NH 03431 (603) 358-0438

Introducing

M.T.C. Rear Entry Lowered Floor Mini Van For Wheelchair or Scooter Transportation

- Eliminates vehicle entry problems in parking lots.
- Uses all electric controls. No more hydraulics to contend with.
- Economical to buy and to own.
- Power ramp with rear suspension compression for easy low angle entrance and exit.

For more information and price quotations call or write:

MOBILITY TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION
(516) 964-7727
P.O. Box 1493
Battle Creek, MI 49016

"Moving in Your Direction"

Finally... A mommy friendly garment!!!

Whether your child has:
- Little or no head control
- Stiff or spastic tone
- A Cast
- Incontinence
- IV drips
- A respirator
- Is in the hospital

You just don't have enough hands to:
- Lift, hold and maneuver all at the same time.

Then our FULL-APARTSTM are for you!

No more struggling with narrow neck openings, or working up a sweated brow just to dress your son or daughter.

- No cold or hard snaps pressing against delicate skin
- Soft, easy-care fabric
- Made in U.S.A.

Children's sizes available in S, M, L.
Denim-like color
Top is available in either long or short sleeve

PANTS - $48.95
LONG SLEEVE TOP - $38.95
SHORT SLEEVE - $35.95
PLUS S & H

TO ORDER CALL NESHEEKA, INC. AT (702) 598-3118

The Fun Wheeler by Roleez. (INSET) New retractable kick-stand to keep cart level and canvas sling on handle for additional leg support.

The Roleez® ALL TERRAIN Fun Wheeler

Our lightweight cart for children, with its amazing patented soft pneumatic wheels, is designed for ease of movement over any terrain, as easily on soft sand as on concrete. WE GUARANTEE IT! Disassembles easily, for storage or transporting (without tools). Great for the beach, nature trails, or just a fun ride. The addition of the Carrie® Seat by Tumble Forms® provides added support for postural control. Inquire about our Sport Wheeler for teens and adults. Also Available are Roleez wheel kits that may be attached to most pool lounge chairs.

1-800-369-1390
OFFICE 804-461-1122
FAX 804-461-0383

Reprinted by permission of J A Preston Corporation 1990 Bissell Healthcare Corporation
Functional Forms

Quadruped On Forearms

- Numerous standard sizes & shapes
- Can be customized to your requirements
- Made from institutional quality foams/coverings that pass strict fire codes and protect against bacterial growth
- Video & instruction manual available
- Ask for complimentary catalog on these & other rehab products.

Supported Supine

Consumer Care Products Inc.
818 W. Water St., P.O. Box W4135
Shakopee, MN 55379-3092
Tel: 414-456-6853 FAX: 414-456-9870

RESOURCES SECTION

PUERTO RICO
Division of Tourism
P.O. Box 4435
Old San Juan Station
San Juan, PR 00905
(809) 721-1712

RHODE ISLAND
Rhode Island
Dept. of Economic Development
7 Jackson Walkway
Providence, RI 02903
(401) 277-2601

SOUTH CAROLINA
Department of Parks, Recreation and Tourism
Edgar Brown Building
1205 Pendleton St., Suite 106
Columbia, SC 29201
(803) 734-0122

SOUTH DAKOTA
South Dakota Tourism Office
Capital Lake Plaza
711 East Wells
Pierre, SD 57501-3369
(800) 843-1930

TENNESSEE
Tennessee Tourist Development
P.O. Box 23170
Nashville, TN 37202-3170
(615) 741-2158

TEXAS
Travel/Information Division
125 East 11th Street
Austin, TX 78701-2483
(512) 463-8586

UTAH
Travel Council
Council Hall, Capitol Hill
Salt Lake City, UT 84114
(801) 538-1030

VERMONT
Division of Vocational Rehabilitation
103 S. Main St.
Waterbury, VT 05671-2303
(802) 241-2186

VIRGINIA
Tourism Development Group
1021 E. Cary St.
Richmond, VA 23219
(804) 786-4484

WASHINGTON
Dept. of Commerce and Economic Development
Tourism and Travel Division
P.O. Box 42513
Olympia, WA 98504-2513
(800) 544-1800
(206) 586-2102 or 2088
(Ask for resource guide 71)

WEST VIRGINIA
Division of Tourism Parks and Recreation
State Capitol Complex
Building 6, Room B564
Charleston, WV 25305
(800) 225-5982
(304) 348-2764

WISCONSIN
Wisconsin Travel Information Center
P.O. Box 7606
Madison, WI 53707-7606
(608) 266-2161

WYOMING
Division of Tourism
I-25 at College Drive
Cheyenne, WY 82002
(307) 777-7777

SOMEONE YOU KNOW HAS A RARE DISORDER

- That may be fatal or disabling
- That many doctors don't recognize
- That may have no cure or treatment
- That is one of 5000 disorders affecting 20 million people

NORD is a coalition of non-profit agencies, researchers, and individuals that helps by providing information and promoting research. Your membership helps.

NORD
National Organization for Rare Disorders
100 Rt. 37
P.O. Box 8923
New Fairfield, CT 06812
(800) 999-NORD
What You Should Know...

What do you do when your child outgrows their infant car seat? You still need support and safety, but your child is now too tall or too heavy for their old seat. You want a seat so strong, it passes federal crash testing even with heavy children. It must be large enough for your bigger child. 

**It's time for the Columbia Car Seat.**

- Approved for all cars, busses and even airplanes.
- Attractive design is functional and stylish.
- Safety harness positions easily for a perfect fit.
- Fits in Convaid, Kid-Kart, Pogon and MacClaren strollers, for mobility out of the car, too.
- Good value is designed in - the seat will grow with your child for many years.

**MODEL #2000 CAR SEAT**

Why You Should Buy...

**Expandability/Adjustability**
Adjusts easily to fit children from 20-lbs. to 102-lbs. Headpads also adjustable and removable.

**Durability**
Tough, scratch-proof shell and washable cover insure years of use.

**Portability**
Lightweight (only 11 lbs.). easy to move from car to bus, van or stroller base.

**Instruction Manual**
Includes illustrated instruction manual that shows how to use seat in any car, van or bus.

**Warranty and Service**
Full, no-hassle one-year warranty. Made in U.S.A. for immediate service.

**Unique Features**
Fits children up to 102 lbs. and five feet tall. Passes all safety standards. Fits in all cars, vans and busses.

**Colors**
Attractive, modern appearance with high-gloss black shell, grey cover and red harness.

**PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Specification</th>
<th>Measurement</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Seat Depth</td>
<td>12.5&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat Width (at front)</td>
<td>15.5&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat Width (at back)</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Back Height</td>
<td>28&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight Capacity</td>
<td>20 to 102 lbs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Weight</td>
<td>11 lbs.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Want to Know More?
(310) 454-6612

Suggested Retail Price
$579
SHADOW JUNIOR RACER
What You Should Know...
Utilizing many of today’s most advanced materials, designs and testing procedures, the Shadow Junior Racers represent the ultimate in strength, speed and performance. They are custom-built and available in aluminum, chromemoly or titanium. Shadow Junior Racers are the top choice of competitors at the Junior Nationals.

Want to Know More?
(800) 342-1579

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Specification</th>
<th>Custom</th>
<th>Custom</th>
<th>Custom</th>
<th>9-14 lbs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Seat Depth</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat Width</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Back Height</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frame Width</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Weight</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Suggested Retail Price
$1,995

SHADOW JUNIOR RIGID
What You Should Know...
Custom-designed and built to perform equally well in sports as well as everyday use, the Shadow Junior Rigid by Quickie is the perfect kids’ chair. The rigid chair lives up to its name by offering a precise, rigid ride, yet disassembles quickly for easy storage and transport. And it’s available in infinite color combinations.

Want to Know More?
(800) 342-1579

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Specification</th>
<th>12&quot; - 19&quot;</th>
<th>10&quot; - 20&quot;</th>
<th>12&quot; - 20&quot;</th>
<th>250 lbs.</th>
<th>17-20 lbs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Seat Depth</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat Width</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Back Height</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight Capacity</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Weight</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Suggested Retail Price
$1,995
ZIPPIE 2

What You Should Know...
At the heart of the Zippie 2 is a completely new frame design, with a folding back and crossbrace. So the Zippie folds flat for easy transportability to all the places kids need to go. The Zippie 2 also has an innovative new growth system, with replaceable folding crossbrace to increase width, and an adjustable seat back that grows in depth.

Want to Know More?
(800) 456-8168

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Seat Depth</th>
<th>10' - 16&quot;</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Seat Width</td>
<td>12' - 16&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Back Height</td>
<td>11'/12&quot;, 13'/14&quot;, 15'/16&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight Capacity</td>
<td>150 lbs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Weight</td>
<td>31 lbs.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Suggested Retail Price
$1,825

QUICKIE DESIGNS INC.
2842 Business Park Avenue
Fresno, CA 93727
(209) 292-2171

ZIPPIE TS

What You Should Know...
Zippie TS features a fully adjustable frame, with replaceable cross members for "growability." Its angle-adjustable back folds down for storage and easy transport. And Zippie TS is available with a full range of easily tailored options for kids, including tilt-in-space and swing-away footrests. Available in 13 different colors, it has all the stylish good looks you expect from a Quickie.

Want to Know More?
(800) 456-8168

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Seat Depth</th>
<th>10' - 16&quot;</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Seat Width</td>
<td>10' - 16&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Back Height</td>
<td>11'/12&quot;, 13'/14&quot;, 15'/16&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight Capacity</td>
<td>150 lbs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Weight</td>
<td>32 1/2 lbs.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Suggested Retail Price
$2,200

QUICKIE DESIGNS INC.
2842 Business Park Avenue
Fresno, CA 93727
(209) 292-2171
ZIPPIE 3

What You Should Know...
Zippie 3 is a kids' tilt-in-space chair that's also a mobile stander. With a few simple adjustments, the Zippie 3 converts from a wheelchair to a stander in minutes. As a wheelchair, the Zippie 3 comes standard with tilt-in-space and a low center of gravity for maximum support and stability. As a stander, it enables children to stand up and propel themselves.

Want to Know More?
(800) 456-8168

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS
- Seat Depth: 10", 12", 14", 16"
- Seat Width: 10", 12", 14", 16"
- Back Height: 14", 16", 18"
- Frame Width: 10", 12", 14", 16"
- Weight Capacity: 100 lbs.
- Total Weight: Wheelchair: 38 1/2 lbs., Standee: 30 lbs.

Suggested Retail Price
$3,495

QUICKIE GP

What You Should Know...
With its rigid, lightweight frame, Quickie GP rolls surely and effortlessly, without flex or sway. It's totally adjustable, so you can fine tune such features as axle position, center of gravity and chair angle to meet the demands of your life. And you can customize your Quickie GP with the widest range of optional footrests, casters, custom sizes and front frames.

Want to Know More?
(800) 456-8168

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS
- Seat Depth: 14" - 18"
- Seat Width: 11 1/2" - 19 1/2"
- Back Height: Fixed 8" 16"
- Back Height: Folding 11" - 14"; 12" - 16"
- Frame Width: 14" - 18"; 16" - 20"
- Weight Capacity: 250 lbs.
- Total Weight: 19 3/4 lbs.

Suggested Retail Price
$1,675
### Zippie P500

**What You Should Know...**

The Zippie P500 is a powered chair with an efficient Direct Drive Motor System and controller for child-tailored performance. It comes with tilt-in-space, standard, and grows with your child like our original Zippie does. And with its downsized power base, smaller seating unit and 13 color options, the Zippie P500 is a kids' chair from top to bottom.

**Want to Know More?**

(800) 456-8168

**PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Seat Depth</th>
<th>10&quot; - 15&quot;</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Seat Width</td>
<td>12&quot; - 16&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Back Height</td>
<td>11&quot;/12&quot;, 13&quot;/14&quot;, 15&quot; - 16&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight Capacity</td>
<td>150 lbs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Weight</td>
<td>75 lbs. without batteries</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Suggested Retail Price**

$5,398

---

### Kidstand

**What You Should Know...**

This stand will accommodate children 3' to 4' 6", with multiple adjustment for custom fitting. Hydraulics slowly lift child to standing position by simply placing sling under child and pumping handle.

Also available:
Kidstand P. S. - Prone stander w/ mobility package and Kidstand U. P. - Uprise Stander.

**Want to Know More?**

(800) 82-STAND

**PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Base Size</th>
<th>32&quot; x 30&quot;</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Table Top</td>
<td>18&quot; x 26 1/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height Range</td>
<td>35 1/2&quot; to 43 1/2&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight Capacity</td>
<td>150 lbs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Weight</td>
<td>68 lbs.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Suggested Retail Price**

$1,695
**EZ-ACCESS VANRAMP 7' & 10'**

**What You Should Know...**

Introducing the EZ-ACCESS™ VANRAMP, the frontrunner in telescopic ramps for manual and electric wheelchairs. The EZ-ACCESS™ VANRAMP bridges gaps over steps and curbs, but also makes vans and mini-vans more accessible. Sturdy construction promotes years of convenient use. Durable non-skid tread enables optimum traction even when wet.

**Want to Know More?**
(800) 451-1903

**PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS**
- Anodized Aluminum Construction
- Non-Skid Driving Surface
- Telescopic Design
- Safety Bolt Attachment
- Inside Width: 6 1/2"
- Collapsed Length of 7': 3'
- Collapsed Length of 10': 49"
- Weight Capacity: 600 lbs.

**Suggested Retail Price**
7' - $320.95, 10' - $399.95

---

**EZ-ACCESS PORTABLE 5'**

**What You Should Know...**

The lightweight EZ-ACCESS ramp bridges the gaps over steps and curbs. EZ-ACCESS' two ramps extend to over five feet in length. Users simply align their wheels in the U-shaped track and roll-up, or down, steps. The durable, non-skid tread enables optimum traction even when wet. The two ramps are stored in a pouch that hangs on the back of the wheelchair.

**Want to Know More?**
(800) 451-1903

**PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS**
- Anodized Aluminum Construction
- Non-Skid Driving Surface
- Carrying Bag
- Telescopic Design
- 5' Extended, 27 1/2" Collapsed
- Inside Width: 4"
- 7 Lbs Per Side-Rail
- Weight Capacity: 350 lbs.

**Suggested Retail Price**
$179.95

---
EZ-ACCESS SCOOTER 8'

What You Should Know...
The EZ-ACCESS R3000 makes vans and mini-vans accessible to three-wheel scooters and all conventional wheelchairs. The EZ-ACCESS R3000 features side rails and center panels that lock securely into place to provide a solid driving surface. The telescoping and lightweight design of the EZ-ACCESS R3000 allows for convenient storage and use wherever you need to go.

Want to Know More?
(800) 451-1903

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS
- Anodized Aluminum Construction
- Non-Skid Driving Surface
- Telescopic Design
- Safety Bolt Attachment
- Collapsed Length of Tracks: 39"
- Inside Width: 28 1/2"
- Outside Width: 31"
- Weight Capacity: 750 lbs

Suggested Retail Price
$499.95

HOME CARE PRODUCTS INC.
15824 SE 296 Street
Kent, WA 98042
(800) 451-1903

EZ-ACCESS ROLL-UP 3' & 5'

What You Should Know...
Introducing the EZ-ACCESS ROLL-UP™, the newly designed portable ramp for scooters and wheelchairs. Set up of the EZ-ACCESS ROLLUP™ is as simple as rolling out the non-skid track and latching on the two side rails. EZ-ACCESS ROLL-UP™ features a durable non-skid driving surface, and nylon storage bag.

Want to Know More?
(800) 451-1903

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS
- Anodized Aluminum Construction
- Non-Skid Surface
- Nylon Storage Bag With Handle
- Inside Width: 30"
- Outside Width: 30 1/2"
- Weight Capacity: 600 Lbs.
- Total Weight of 3': 17 Lbs.
- Total Weight of 5': 28 Lbs.

Suggested Retail Price
3' - $179.95, 5' - $324.95

HOME CARE PRODUCTS INC.
15824 SE 296 Street
Kent, WA 98042
(800) 451-1903
What You Should Know...

The Cruiser buggies are specially designed to provide firm positioning and maximum support for children of all ages with special needs. Durable yet lightweight, the Convaid Cruiser is made to travel and folds easily into the trunk or backseat. Fully adjustable, it is available in three age-specific models to keep up with a child’s ever-changing needs. Capable of over 20 different positioning features, the Cruiser can be tailored to each child with a full range of positioning adaptations.

Want to Know More?
(800) 552-1020

Suggested Retail Price
$487 & up

Why You Should Buy...

Expandability/Adjustability
Three sizes for infants through teens. Standard: adjustable seat depth, back angle and foot support. Full range of positioning options and accessories. Crash-tested bus tiedown model also available.

Adaptability for special seating needs
This is a comprehensive positioning buggy. Modified frame also available to carry Britax or Columbia Car Seat.

Durability/Portability
• All steel frame with wheelchair-quality wheels and casters. Fabric is non-stretch, breathable, fire-retardant, waterproof and fungus resistant.
• Lightweight, compact and umbrella-folding for easy travel or storage. Weight of Model 4M shown: 17 pounds (without accessories).

Instructional Manual
All Cruiser buggies come with a detailed four-page instruction booklet covering adjustments, accessories and basic maintenance.

Serviceability
Wheels, casters, fabrics, accessories, and most parts are available for replacement through dealer or factory.

Unique Features
• Folds compactly with all adaptations in place • Patented folding safety mechanism eliminates the hazard of accidental folding and orthopedically damaging “buggy slump” • Machine washable fabric seat & accessories are easily removed for cleaning.

Colors
Royal blue, burgundy and calypso.

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>Specification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Seat to Footrest</td>
<td>6&quot; - 14&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat Measurements</td>
<td>13&quot;W/12 1/2&quot; - 14 1/2&quot; D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Back Angle</td>
<td>25 - 30 - 35 degrees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat Back Height</td>
<td>22&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat Back Height w/Extension</td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shoulder Strap Height</td>
<td>14&quot; - 20&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight Capacity</td>
<td>125 lbs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight (without accessories)</td>
<td>17 lbs.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
What You Should Know...
The Compax from Conva id is an ultralight, folding, upright chair with the sturdy support and carrying capability of a heavy wheelchair, without the added bulk. The steel frame of the Compax combines the strength of steel with the lightness of aluminum, which adds up to superior construction and comfort. Designed to travel, the Compax chair is so compact it folds to the size of a small golf bag thanks to its innovative patented folding mechanism.

Want to Know More?
(800) 552-1020

Suggested Retail Price
$789 & up

Why You Should Buy...

Expandability/Adjustability

Adaptability for Special Seating Needs
Suitable for seating system insert.

Durability/Portability
- Steel reinforced aluminum frame designed to carry 250 pounds.
- Basic lightweight Compax 17CL model (shown) weighs only 19 pounds and folds to the size of a small golf bag for easy portability.

Instruction Manual
Comes with a two-page instruction booklet complete with folding/unfolding instructions and maintenance tips.

Serviceability, Warranty
Five-year warranty on frame, one-year on fabrics. Wheels, casters and most parts are easily replaced by dealer or factory.

Unique Features
- The ultralight weight and compact fold make the Compax an ideal indoor-outdoor traveling chair. Adjustabe toggle brake can be readjusted in seconds for tire wear.
- Colors
  Royal blue, burgundy and calypso.

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Specification</th>
<th>Measurement</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Overall Height (open)</td>
<td>36 1/2&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overall Dimensions (folded)</td>
<td>11&quot;x11&quot;x45 1/2&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat to Footrest</td>
<td>16&quot;x20 1/2&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat Measurements</td>
<td>17 1/2&quot;W/16&quot;D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat Back Height</td>
<td>17&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight Capacity</td>
<td>250 lbs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight (without front rigging)</td>
<td>19 lbs.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Conva id PRODUCTS, INC.
P.O. Box 2458
Palos Verdes, CA 90274
(800) 552-1020 or (310) 539-6814
What You Should Know...

The Kid-E-Plus Package 1 and Package 2 prove that good looks, versatility and proper positioning work wonderfully together. The Kid-E-Plus is a lightweight, primary use chair that is versatile enough to allow easy maneuverability in the home and school environment, yet sturdy enough to enable outdoor mobility and features a number of accessories for convenience and comfort. The adjustable handle bar makes it comfortable for the parent. The Kid-E-Plus Modular Positioning System will accommodate special children within the full spectrum of severity with varying degrees of involvement and is adjustable, allowing for many years of growth.

Want to Know More?
(800) 388-5278

Three Models to Choose From.

Why You Should Buy...

Convenient
Lightweight, compact, easy to fold.

Growth
The Kid-E-Plus Modular Positioning System grows from infant to approximately 7 years old. The larger Kid-E-Plus 'X' grows to approximately age 11.

Unique Features

Accessories
Including: Swing-away lateral supports, therapeutic tray, head supports, hip guides, elbow blocks, Custom seat back and bottom cushions. Made-to order Custom options.

Versatility
High performance in the home or school as well as in the outdoors. Send your child to school in the Kid-E-Plus Bus/Van Tie Down Model.

Comfort & Proper Positioning
You choose between the 'Package 1 Planar Seating System' and the Package 2 with Contoured Seat Cushion and the Modular Positioning System.

Durability, Warranty
Two year warranty excepting tires and tubes. Wheels, fabrics, parts and repair are available through the factory. Comes with instructions and operation manual.

Product Specifications

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Specification</th>
<th>Kid-E-Plus - to age 7 / 'X' model - to age 11</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Growth</td>
<td>Single pull adjustment, tilt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to 30° Seat to Footrest</td>
<td>Plus, 6° - 12° / 'X', 10° - 15°</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat Width</td>
<td>Plus, 7° - 13° / 'X', 7° - 15°</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat Depth Adjustability</td>
<td>Plus, 6° - 12° / 'X', 9° - 15°</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hip Angle</td>
<td>3 position recline option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight</td>
<td>24-29 lbs.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MADE-TO-ORDER CUSTOM OPTIONS
What You Should Know...

The SHUTTLE SE is a premium special needs stroller and car seat that provides all the necessary support, safety and comfort its passenger will need. Designed specifically for young children with special abilities, the innovative two-in-one SHUTTLE SE eliminates the struggle of transferring from car seat to stroller. As a lightweight stroller, it can be converted instantly to a car seat and then back again without the child ever leaving his or her seat. A precision performer, the SHUTTLE SE has all the features of a premium stroller plus an activity tray and adaptations that provide support and stability for that special passenger.

Want to Know More?
(617) 826-7447

Suggested Retail Price
See Your Local Dealer

Why You Should Buy...

Expandability
Accommodates newborn infants through toddlers. As a car seat, it has been crashed-tested to 40 lbs. and meets FMVSS #213. It can be positioned rear facing for infants or forward for toddlers. As a stroller, it can carry up to 60 lbs.

Adaptability
Add-on Stabilizing supports for feet, legs, trunk and head. Five-point harness for support and safety. A removable activity tray for play, feeding and support.

Serviceability
All parts are readily available and most are serviced with an ordinary Phillips head screwdriver. The seat cover is easily removable and is machine washable.

Adjustability
Seat back, seat angle, seat depth, and footrest are all fully adjustable. Stroller handle adjusts from 35" to 41" for parents of all heights. Handle reverses so parents can watch their child while out for a walk.

Portability
Stroller wheels fold into the seat body to become a compact 18" x 27" car seat weighing just 23 pounds.

Warranty
Two year limited warranty on parts and labor for the retractable wheel assembly. One year for all other parts.

Colors
Teal blue and grey.

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Specification</th>
<th>Range</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Seat Depth</td>
<td>8&quot; - 12&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat Width</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Back Height</td>
<td>21&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shoulder Strap Height</td>
<td>8&quot; - 11&quot; - 14&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leg Drop</td>
<td>5&quot; to 10.5&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Car Seat Capacity</td>
<td>40 lbs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stroller Capacity</td>
<td>60 lbs.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

LIFE ENHANCEMENT PRODUCTS, LTD
400 Corporate Park / 300 Oak St.
Pembroke, MA 02359
(617) 826-7447 FAX (617) 826-5323
What You Should Know...

Finally, an affordable quality mobility training/experience for your child without the high cost of a custom power chair! The CooperCar is a modification to a commercially available "kid-car". Our adaptation allows a child to drive their own battery operated vehicle...using any ability whatsoever. If they can blink an eye, wiggle a finger, move their head, ANYTHING, they can drive the CooperCar. You can use any of the hundreds of switches made as the child's input. We also include a special joystick, either for the child's use, or yours as supervisor.

Available as a simple Conversion Kit. or assembled (Kit installed in vehicle).

Want to Know More?

Call us at (714) 240-1912 for Conversion Kit info
Call (800) TEC-TOYS for assembled CooperCar info.

Suggested Retail Price
$595 kit only  $750 w/vehicle

SAFETY & INDEPENDENCE
A "child-enable" switch is provided so that you can have supervisory control. Or you, as supervisor, can operate the joystick, while your child operates his/her switches. CooperCar allows your child to feel independent, maybe for the first time in his/her life.

OPTION
Wireless "child-enable" switch - $125; for safety, self-esteem, and control assistance.

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Age/Weight range</th>
<th>Allowable adaptive seating</th>
<th>Batteries</th>
<th>Allowable switches</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6 mo. to 60 lbs.</td>
<td>any insert should fit rehargeable gel-cells</td>
<td>any with 1/8&quot; jack</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

R. J. COOPER & ASSOC.
24843 Del Prado #283
Dana Point, CA 92629
(714) 240-1912
What You Should Know...

The Maxi is easier and quicker to roll and turn in a small space. Simple adjustments can fit the Maxi from child size to large adult in minutes at no additional cost. Seat height, width, depth and angle as well as fold-down back (including upholstery) can be adjusted for comfort and positioning in minutes. The foot bar is adjustable as is leg length and angle in seconds. Tilt-in-space is standard. Wheel camber is changed in seconds by hand providing lateral stability. Our three wheel-rear castor design provides unmatched stability. The Maxi is rigid for strength and modular for quick and easy transport. Total wt.: 25 lbs. Transport wt.: 14 lbs.

Want to Know More?
(714) 854-5355

Suggested Retail Price
Call for special discount

Why You Should Buy...

Expandability/Adjustability
Forty easy adjustments at no additional cost: including seat width, depth, height, angle: footrest length, angle; folding back height, angle; upholstery: wheelbase: wheel camber.

Durability
Advanced design and engineering using motorcycle and aircraft frame metals provides strength and light weight for a lifetime of care-free mobility.

Portability
Modular design with quick-release components and light weight allow easy transport in a small space.

Instruction Manual
Complete directions with illustrations and optional video to enhance use and adjustments.

Warranty and Service
Lifetime warranty on frame and one year warranty on wheels and upholstery. Service available at most wheelchair dealers and bicycle stores.

Unique Features

Colors
Frame has 14 colors including pearls and neons. Upholstery comes in 5 colors and two fabrics.

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>Specification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Seat Depth</td>
<td>10&quot; - 18&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat Width</td>
<td>11&quot; - 17&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Back Height</td>
<td>10&quot; - 18&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight Capacity</td>
<td>250+ lbs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Weight</td>
<td>25 lbs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Folds To Modular</td>
<td>11&quot; x 12&quot; x 12&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

WHEELING FREE
6032 Sierra Siena
Irvine, CA 92715
(800) 484-9793 ext. 1600 (orders only)
What You Should Know...

TRIAD build tricycles which kids just love to ride. With sizes from 3 years upwards and a range of uniquely designed optional accessories to support and encourage, any child will benefit from their TRIAD trike.

A robust frame, wide wheel base, positive braking, extra wide saddle and our own unique steering stop ensure a safe and enjoyable ride. All trikes are supplied with our new super low gearing together with standard features such as pneumatic tires and direct drive pedaling to help get out of those tight spots!

Ease of use, adjustability and durability make TRIAD trikes ideal for use at home, school or hospital.

Want to Know More?
(301) 759-3525

Suggested Retail Price
Competitive Pricing

Why You Should Buy...

Appearance
Bright vibrant colors and ATB styling invite children to participate.

Adjustability
The trikes offer built-in adjustability so they literally grow with the individual.

Available options
Adjustable back/trunk support, pedal sandals with pulley system, padded abduction wedge, vertical handgrips, saddle bag, pelvic strap, control poles.

Durability
A specially designed welded tubular steel frame ensures maximum strength and rigidity.

Serviceability/Warranty
Full information and spares service available Two year limited warranty on the frame.

Unique Features
Secure and stable riding position through our purpose designed adjustable back/trunk support and extra wide seat. Frame folding mechanism on the TMX trike.

Colors
Terrier: Sky blue or pink
TMX: Royal blue or pink

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Terrier/TMX</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Steering head to saddle pillar</td>
<td>11&quot;-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To suit inside leg measurement</td>
<td>17&quot;-23&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overall Width</td>
<td>28&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overall Length</td>
<td>41&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
REGAL® PEDIATRIC

What You Should Know...
Your child benefits from superior lumbar, thigh and lateral support with Bruno’s Adaptable Youth Seat, which features high resiliency, dual-density, anatomically correct foam bolsters. Seatback inserts provide attachment points for adaptive equipment. Exclusive E-Z TILT™ tiller and Slant Platform offer exceptional leg extension. Take-Apart Construction. Indoor or Outdoor use.

Want to Know More?
(800) 882-8183

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Seat</th>
<th>10”D/12”W</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Back Height</td>
<td>15”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frame Width</td>
<td>24 1/2”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight Capacity</td>
<td>250 lbs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Weight</td>
<td>146 lbs., w/ Batteries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drive Ratio</td>
<td>23:1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Max Climbing Angle</td>
<td>10°, 19% Angle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motor</td>
<td>1.32 Peak HP, Efficient, Reliable 4 Pole Design</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Suggested Retail Price $2,830

VSL-550 SCOOTER-LIFT SR®

This is one of fourteen Bruno Lifts that can help you get your child’s power chair, scooter, or wheelchair in and out of most cars, vans, trucks or sport utility vehicles. Powered by your vehicle’s battery and featuring single push button control, this versatile, rugged lift is easy to operate.

Want to Know More?
(800) 882-8183

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

| Weight Capacity | 200 lbs. |
| Warranty | Fully Warranted |
| Availability | Worldwide Dealer Network |
| Manufactured in the U.S.A. |

Suggested Retail Price $1,122
AMIGO MINI

What You Should Know...
The leader in customization for 25 years offers you the independent mobility your child needs for the best quality of life. The Amigo Deluxe Mini takes your child indoors and out, around tight corners and over outdoor terrain. Amigo's exclusive Touchtron handle puts all controls within reach. Your child is independently mobile at the park, in the backyard or at the mall.

Want to Know More?
(800) 248-9130

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Seat Options</th>
<th>12-16 1/2&quot;</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Length</td>
<td>42.63&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height</td>
<td>35&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width</td>
<td>22.5&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight Capacity</td>
<td>350 lbs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Weight</td>
<td>143 lbs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Battery Capacity</td>
<td>30 miles</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Suggested Retail Price
$2995

AMIGO MOBILITY INT'L
6693 Dixie Highway
Bridgeport, MI 48722
(800) 248-9130

BARRIER FREE LIFTS

What You Should Know...
Barrier Free Lifts are: used independently, Many physically challenged people can transfer themselves unassisted. Multi-Directional, Vertical & horizontal motion at the push of a button. Air Tube Controlled, No electricity to the user! No chance of being shocked! Can operate while in water! Battery Operated & No Maintenance, Batteries can be automatically recharged.

Want to Know More?
(800) 582-8732

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

| Max. Load         | 350-400 lbs.   |
| Max. Travel (up/down) | 6.6'         |
| Max. Speed        | 6-8' / minute  |
| Charger           | 110 V/24V 1A   |
| Battery           | 24 volt, D. C. |
| Max. Current      | 10 amps       |
| Battery Capacity  | 24 V, 6.5 Ah   |
| Warranty          | 12 months     |

Custom installations with variable pricing. Please call for estimates.

BARRIER FREE LIFTS, INC.
P.O. Box 4163
Manassas, VA 22110
(703) 361-6531 FAX (-7861)
CARRIE ROVER

What You Should Know...
Tumble Forms' Elementary Carrie Rover combines its Carrie seat for therapeutic positioning with the Rover Stroller base for mobility indoors and out. The redesigned Carrie Rover base is streamlined and lightweight with front swivel casters and oversized rear pneumatic tires. Seat may be used separately. Stroller base folds for storage. Four sizes. Crash tested for use on the school bus.

Want to Know More?
(800) 631-7277

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

| Seat Depth  | 10" |
| Seat Width  | 10" |
| Back Height | 26" |
| Frame Width | 22" |
| Weight Capacity | 60 lbs. |
| Total Weight  | 40 lbs. |
| Folds To     | 12 1/2 x 22 x 30" |

Suggested Retail Price
$1,439

Preston
P.O. Box 89
Jackson, MI 49204
(800) 631-7277

BUDDY BUGGY

What You Should Know...
As an exciting, inexpensive alternative to wheelchair outings for children with special needs, nothing outshines the BUDDY BUGGY. Its unique design gives you the freedom to explore areas not accessible in the past. An impressive array of special features makes the BUDDY BUGGY the top choice for fun transportation.

Want to Know More?
(800) 458-7400

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

| Seat Depth  | 21 1/2" |
| Seat Width  | 30" |
| Back Height | 21 1/2" |
| with handle | 64 1/2" |
| Weight Capacity | 120 lbs. |
| Total Weight  | 23 lbs |

Suggested Retail Price
$199 + Shipping & Handling

CLIFCRAFT
6400 E. El Dorado Circle
Tucson, AZ 85715
(800) 458-7400
What You Should Know...

Scott’s Spectrum Stroller Version Wheelchair is so versatile, it has the capability to adapt to a child through years of growth, from infant to narrow adult. Canopy supports convert to armrests by adjusting them down the back posts. All aluminum, no weldmount frame, holds up to vigorous clampdowns on bus transport.

Want to Know More?
(800) 443-6663

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Seat Depth</th>
<th>Range fr 8” to 17”</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Seat Width</td>
<td>Range fr 9” to 14”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Back Height</td>
<td>38”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frame Width</td>
<td>12” to 14”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight Capacity</td>
<td>150 lbs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Weight</td>
<td>25 lbs. w/ frame</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Folds To</td>
<td>20” high, 31” long, 13 1/2” wide</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Suggested Retail Price
$1,995 W/C Frame & Insert Mounting Hardware

THE CRANK THAT CRANKS! A 35 lb. hand-powered vehicle constructed of 4130 Chromoly. Custom adjustable frame and crank shaft, simultaneous power and steering, chain guard, internal reversing drum brake, and seat belt. For anyone with lower extremity weakness or paralysis! Two frame styles to choose from. Sized just for kids with 7 or 1 speed option.

Want to Know More?
(800) 532-8677

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Seat Depth</th>
<th>10-16” custom</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Seat Width</td>
<td>10-16” custom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Back Height</td>
<td>8-16” custom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frame Width</td>
<td>custom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight Capacity</td>
<td>200 lbs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Weight</td>
<td>35 lbs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Folds To</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Suggested Retail Price
$1795
### Lifts

**Barrier Free Lifts, Inc.**  
P.O. Box 4163  
Manassas, VA 22110  
(908) 882-8193  
Manufacturer of a full line of lifts for powerchairs, scooters, and wheelchairs. Have supplied adaptive equipment for the physically challenged since 1978.

**Bruno Independent Living Aids**  
1780 Executive Drive  
Oconomowoc, WI 53066  
(800) 882-8183  
The "Portable" can be transferred between different tracks. Lifts are available in many different styles. All products are mfgd. by the physically challenged.

### Recreation

**Aquatic Therapy**  
123 Haymac Street  
Kalamazoo, MI 49004  
(616) 349-9049  
Floatation device that supports people in a prone or supine position. Complete use of arms and legs while in device.

**Ricoon**  
12450 Montague Street  
Pocma, CA 91331  
(800) 488-7688  
Battery operated & easy to use, they don't require electrical wiring. All-terrain stroller fits children of many sizes. Affordable, lightweight, durable. Models from Baby Jogger to XL. Special Needs II. Adaptable for seating inserts.

### Oxygen Carriers

**Air Lift Unlimited, Inc.**  
1212 Kerr Guich, Suite A  
Evergreen, CO 80439  
(800) 776-6771  
Air Lift’s backpacks let YOU carry your infant’s oxygen. It gives you freedom to hold and cuddle your baby. Sturdy, comfortable, attractive and non-flammable. Lightweight backpacks also available for children. Please call for additional information.

### Ramps

**Handi-Ramp, Inc.**  
1414 Armour Blvd.  
Mundelein, IL 60060  
(800) 876-RAMP  
The world's oldest manufacturer of quality, low-cost ramps and tracks. Call "THE RAMPSMITHS" for a free quote or brochure.

### Scooters

**Amigo Mobility International, Inc.**  
6693 Dixie Highway  
Bridgeport, MI 48722  
(800) 248-9130  
Designed for three-wheeled mobility aid. The Amigo Mini can be customized to fit each child’s individual needs. Call for consultation.

**Bruno Independent Living Aids**  
1780 Executive Drive  
Oconomowoc, WI 53066  
(800) 882-8183  
"Regal" battery operated RWD three-wheel scooter with custom adaptive seating for the pediatric rider. Call for free literature and dealer nearest you.

### Seating/Positioning

**Columbia Medical Mfg. Corp.**  
P.O. Box 623  
Pacific Palisades, CA 90272  
(310) 454-6612

**Convalid Products, Inc.**  
P.O. Box 2548  
Rancho Palos Verdes, CA 90274  
(310) 539-6814  
Compact-folding, lightweight positioning buggies for all ages, three sizes, three colors. Over 20 positioning features. Five year warranty.

**Danmar Products, Inc.**  
221 Jackson Industrial Drive  
Ann Arbor, MI 48103  
(800) 783-1998

**Freedom Designs, Inc.**  
2241 Madera Road  
Simi Valley, CA 93065  
(800) 331-8551

**Freedom Designs, Inc.**  
2241 Madera Road  
Simi Valley, CA 93065  
(800) 331-8551  
Freedom Designs, Inc. is a leading manufacturer of seating and positioning products. We custom make seats, backs, supports and all other seating components that retrofit any wheelchair. We offer 200 upholstery colors and a lifetime warranty on hardware. Call for more information.

**Homecrest Industries, Inc.**  
600 SE Fifth St., P.O. Box 350  
Wadena, MN 56482  
(218) 631-1000

The Max Chair provides unprecendented comfort for the mobility impaired. Minimizes side or forward slumping. Vertically adjustable footrest prevents foot drop and facilitates customized fit for most occupants. Easily maneuvered, non-institutional in appearance.
**Mobility Buyers’ Guide**

**J.A. Preston**
P.O. Box 89  
Jackson, MI 49204-0089  
(800) 631-7277  
Tumble Foms’ Carrii Seat therapeutically positions your child at home. in school, even in the car. lnclades adjustable footrest, headrest & tray.

**Jay Medical, Ltd.**
P.O. Box 18566  
Boulder, CO 80308  
(303) 442-5529  
Seating and positioning products designed for maximum comfort, pressure relief and positioning, and protection against pressure sores.

**Kid Kart/Kid Care**
7175 Sype Canyon  
Bozeman, MT 59715  
(406) 388-1080  
Life Enhancement Products, Inc.

**Ortho-Kinetics, Inc.**
P.O. Box 1647  
Pembroke, MA 02359  
(617) 826-7447  
300 Oak Street  
Life Enhancement Products, Inc.

**Kid Kart/Kid Care**
7175 Sype Canyon  
Bozeman, MT 59715  
(406) 388-1080  
Life Enhancement Products, Inc.

**Taylor Made Healthcare**
10 West 9th Avenue  
Goversvile, NY 12078  
(800) 589-0942  
Quickie Designs, Inc.

**Taylor Made Healthcare**
10 West 9th Avenue  
Goversvile, NY 12078  
(800) 589-0942  
Quickie Designs, Inc.

**Scott Designs**
2169 Las Positas Court, Suite C  
Livermore, CA 94550  
(808) TDD-0312  
PowerManual wheelchrs: child-adult

**Vans/Driving Aids**

**The Braun Corporation**
1014 S. Monticello Street  
Winamac, IN 46996  
(800) 843-5438  
EnterVan, a lowered floor Chrysler minivan with a folding ramp. The EnterVan is the perfect choice for growing families.

**Care Concepts**
3353 W. Osborne Rd.  
Phoenix, AZ 85017  
(602) 274-1432/(800) 288-8267  
Since 1984, our advanced technology and dedication to safety and customer satisfaction has made us the leader in the lowered floor minivan industry.

**Chrysler Corporation (P-Cap)**
P.O. Box 159  
Detroit, MI 48288  
(800) 255-9877  
Ford Mobility Corporation  
Motorola Mobility (800) 952-2248  
TDD:0312  
Free Mobility Motoring Video: Learn the process for Mobility Motoring rewards. See how Ford products adapt. Call for more information.

**National Mobility Corporation**
P.O. Box 4525  
Irvine, CA 92715  
(800) 528-3769  
Wheelchair Sports, Inc.

**Ortho-Kinetics, Inc.**
P.O. Box 1647  
Pembroke, MA 02359  
(617) 826-7447  
300 Oak Street  
Life Enhancement Products, Inc.

**Quickie Designs, Inc.**
P.O. Box 391  
Santa Paula, CA 93060  
(800) 323-9935  
DAMACO Freedom on Wheels  
2842 Business Park Avenue  
Fresno, CA 93727  
(800) 456-8168  
Electric Mobility  
1 Mobility Plaza, Dept. 3600  
Sewell, NJ 08080  
(609) 68-0270  
Quickie Designs, Inc.

**Ride-Away Handicap Equipment**
461 Straw Road  
Manchester, NH 03102  
(603) 623-5679  
Full line of custom seating adaptive equip. Roto, Jay, others avail. demos LPN/OT on staff to assist with proper fittings. Trained techs. service dept.
Arkansas
Handicap Services, Inc.
Shreveport, LA
(800) 737-ROLL
Also Medical Equip. & Repair

California
Mac's Lift Gate, Inc.
2801 South Street
Long Beach, CA 90805
(800) 795-6227
Advanced Mobility, Inc.
12505 Sherman Way
N. Hollywood, CA 91605
(818) 982-1004
Handicap Services, Inc.
Shreveport, LA
(800) 737-ROLL
Also Medical Equip. & Repair

Connecticut
Drive-Master, Inc.
9 Spielman Road
Fairfield, NJ 07004
(201) 808-9709

Florida
Innovative Motions
1908 Tigertail Blvd.
Dania, FL 33004
(305) 927-2235
Adaptive vehicle modifications. Custom driving systems, wheelchair lifts, scooper lifts, van conversions. Owned by a Biomedical Engineer since 1975.

Massachusetts
Ride-Away Corporation
4816 South Street
Manchester, NH 03102
(603) 623-5679
We do it all! The most complete line of services in New England. Please call or write for more information.

Michigan
Handicap Driving Aids of MI
3990 Second Street
Wayne, MI 48184
(313) 595-4400

Minnesota
HOS
8633 Lyndale Avenue
Bloomington, MN 55420-2563
(903) 826-6176/ (612) 884-8884
Midwest's only mobility supersource. Sales, installation & service all. Lowest price guarantee. ADA certified lifts and vans. Member, NMEDA.

Mississippi
CAREMED Mobility
5702 Hwy 49
Haughton, MS 39401
(601) 584-4300
Complete vehicle modifications. NMEDA member. All size type vehicle. Braun, IMS Mini Van Conversion Dr. Authorized Sales/Service of Braun, Crow River, Recon, Bruno Lifts. Complete line of Adaptive Equip. - MPS, MFD, Kinedyne. EMC, EZ Lock, etc.

Missouri
Midwest Powertrain Accessories
4201 Lakewood Way
Lee's Summit, MO 64064
(800) 869-7767

New Hampshire
Ride-Away Corporation
4814 South Street
Manchester, NH 03102
(603) 623-5679
We do it all! The most complete line of services in New England. Please call or write for more information.

New Jersey
Arcola Mobility
51 Kero Road
Carlsbad, NJ 07072
(800) 241-8839

New York
Barrier Free Systems, Inc.
165 Freeman's Bridge Road
Scotia, NY 12302
(518) 346-4169
We sell and install equipment in the ad of transportation for the physically challenged. For more information, please call or write.

Pennsylvania
Drive-Master, Inc.
9 Spielman Road
Fairfield, NJ 07004
(201) 808-9709
Full service mobility center: raised tops/dores; drop floors; custom driving equipment; distributors for Mobile Tech., Crow River Lifts, Recon, IMS. EZ Lock, and EMC touch pad systems. 41 yrs. of service to the disabled community. Please call for more information.

Tennessee
World of Independence, Inc.
6700 Asheville Highway
Knoxville, TN 37914
(615) 546-9347
Driving rehabilitation specialist on staff. East Tennessee most experienced in high-tech driving systems. Complete vehicle modifications for the physically challenged. 15 yrs. experience. Please call or write for additional information.

Texas
Handicap Services, Inc.
Shreveport, LA
(800) 737-ROLL
Also Medical Equip. & Repair
Para Driving Aids
4250B Felter Lane
Austin, TX 78744
(512) 385-8586

Wright-Way, Inc.
175 East Innerstate 30
Garland, TX 75043
(903) 241-8928
Our 48th yr. offering products & services for the physically impaired and aging communities, inc. transportation, mobility, home health and construction. Technicians certified by manufacturers. Approved equipment. Visit our showroom or call for more information.

For more information on our NEW state-by-state Van Conversion Dealers' Guide please call:
(800) 852-2884
WHEN YOUR CHILD GOES TO SCHOOL AFTER AN INJURY
by Marilyn Lash. M.S.W. Published by Exceptional Parent, in collaboration with the Department of Rehabilitation Medicine, Tufts University School of Medicine. New England Medical Center, ©1992 Tufts University. For information about purchasing When Your Child Goes to School After an Injury, please see ad on page 37.

The following excerpt is from the chapter Getting to and from School Safely by Kim Hesse, M.S.W.

Many parents fear their child will be hurt again. Since car crashes are a major cause of first and repeated injuries, this chapter discusses prevention methods for safe transportation. When your child returns to school, many different people, including relatives, friends, school bus and special van drivers, may be transporting your child. Transportation is a related service that can be part of your child’s educational plan if special care is needed.

Every state has a child safety law. Since each state is different, check with your Governor’s Highway Safety Office for the law in your state.

Questions to Ask the School About Transportation
• How will my child travel to and from school?
• How do I know my child will be safe between home and school?
• How can I be sure the person driving my child is sensitive, reliable and cautious?
• Who will meet my child after arriving at school?
• Who will meet my child after returning from school?
• How will I know if there is a problem when I’m not with my child?
• Is there an emergency plan for my child during travel?

What If My Child Uses a Wheelchair or a Special Van?
Special measures must be taken when children travel in wheelchairs. Very often they use a special van or transportation company arranged through the school. Below is a checklist for your child’s safe transportation in a wheelchair.
• What kind of training in first aid and emergency procedures has the driver received?
• Does the driver wear a safety belt?
• How does the transportation company conduct regular checks on motor vehicle offenses by their drivers?
• How much information is the driver given on your child’s condition and special needs?
• How often do the drivers change?
• Will other children be transported with your child and how many?
• Have you inspected the inside of the van for cleanliness, neatness and stored emergency items?
• Are there loose items that could fly around and hit your child during a sudden stop or crash?
• Does the exterior of the van look well maintained?

Some parents have found that special transportation isolates their child from schoolmates. No matter how chaotic, riding the school bus is a social activity. So is walking home with friends. When the children with special needs are separated for special transportation services, they may feel “different” than their classmates. This may happen again after arriving at school if a child has to use a different entrance at the side of the building for a ramp or railing. Parents suggest working out a plan with the school so that a classmate or aide meets your child upon arriving and leaving. Another concern of parents is the need to have a backup system in place. Emergencies, delays, changes in plans or routes, and mixups happen sooner or later. Your child, family, school, and the driver and transportation company all need to have a written plan for who is to be contacted in case of changes or problems. More than one person should be listed as a backup in case the first is unavailable.

Safety Rules for Wheelchair Transportation
Standard wheelchairs are not designed to be transported in motor vehicles, so special precautions are needed.
• A system to hold and secure the chair to the vehicle should be required and meet crash test standards of experts. It is best to secure the wheelchair to the vehicle at four different places. This is called a “Four point tie-down system.” Ropes, large elastic cords, or blocks of wood are not safe and should never be used.
• A restraint system must be used to hold the child safely in the chair. This should be a shoulder and lap belt that states it has been crash tested for use with wheelchairs in motor vehicles. Positioning harnesses and velcro are not safe protection during travel. Lap trays must be removed. The child should have head or neck support.
• Wheelchairs must face the front or rear of the vehicle, never the side. A side-facing wheelchair can collapse in a crash.
• Any equipment or supplies (oxygen tanks, braces, walkers, crutches) must be placed under the seat or on the floor surrounded by pillows to limit movement in case of a crash.
MEDIA BUYERS’ GUIDE

KEY: ☑ Books for Children ☑ Books for Professionals + Educational Materials ▼ Videotapes ☑ Audiotapes


☐ Jason & Nordic Publ., PO. Box 441, Hollidaysburg, PA 16648.

☐ Planning for the Future is a highly acclaimed new book providing a comprehensive guide to parents of children with disabilities. The 400 pg. softcover publication provides all the info. parents must consider as they plan for their child’s life after their own deaths.

A comprehensive, authoritative treatment of the subject, it contains twelve chapters and three appendices designed to give all the info. parents need to ensure a happy and meaningful life for their children after they die. It draws on the authors’ extensive personal experience in planning for families with children who have disabilities.

L. Mark Russell, a co-author, is an attorney and is one of the nation’s leading authorities on life and estate planning for families who have a child with a disability. Mr. Russell’s earlier book, Alternatives, published in 1983, has been widely considered a definitive resource on this subject.$24.95 ea. (-$3.50 s&h.) Exceptional Parent, 1170 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, MA 02134. For credit card orders, (800) 742-4403.


☐ Ethan’s Feeling Switch by Jude Oberest. This story is about a mother’s effort to explain her son’s genetic disability to other children.$5. For more information please contact: National MPS Society, 17 Kraemer Street, Hicksville, NY 11801.


☐ Living with A Physical Disability. Jill Krementz’s powerful and heartwarming book, How It Feels to Live With a Physical Disability, portrays the indomitable spirit of children who live with disabilities. This book is an inspiring gift of hope from 12 children ranging in age from six to 16 whose physical disabilities include blindness, dwarfism, paralysis, birth anomalies, spasticity and CP. Captured in text and photos, these children tell their own stories and speak with candor about their lives.$18 (-$3.50 s&h.) Exceptional Parent, 1170 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, MA 02134. For credit card orders, (800) 742-4403.


☐ Physicians’ Guide to Rare Diseases edited by Thoene, M.D., and Smith in collaboration with NORD. 1,000+ pgs. with info. on approx. 700 disorders. $69.95 plus $6.95 s&h. Exceptional Parent, 1170 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, MA 02134. Credit card orders, (800) 742-4403.


☐ Interax Video Sign Language Course. Illustrates 1200+ signs based on ASL. Six videos with 6.5 hrs. Graphics provide reference of equivalent English word. Free brochure.$199 (+$5.50 s&h.) Interax Training, Inc., PO. Box 473106, Garland, TX 75047-3106, (800) 242-5583.


☐ Beginning American Sign Language VideoCourse. Learn ASL with this fun 16 tape VideoCourse! Your whole family can learn with the Bravo Videos. FREE catalog. Sign Enhancers, 1320 Edgewater NW, Ste B-10, Rm. EF2, Salem, OR 97304, (800) 767-4461 V/TTY.

☐ “Say It With Sign” Video library on signing. Drs. Larry & Sharon Solow teach you to sign with ASL & fingerspelling. 1st tape $9.95 w/subscription. Receive add’l. 2-hr video each mo. at $29.95 ea. Cancel sub. any time. Free catalog; credit card orders. Valiant Ed. Videos, (800) 266-2159.

To advertising in Media Buyers’ Guide
(800) 852-2884
WORKING TOWARD A BALANCE IN OUR LIVES
A Booklet for Families of Children with Disabilities and Special Health Care Needs
Prepared by Project School Care, Children's Hospital, 300 Longwood Ave., Boston, MA 02115, (617) 735-7940 (fax), $10.

The following excerpt from Chapter 5: Equipment has been reprinted with permission from the publisher.

Many children with specific health care needs use special equipment for many months or years. Families can usually learn to manage this equipment, even though the idea may seem overwhelming at first. After discharge, your child's equipment needs may be taken care of by the home care agency or equipment vendor. As you go along, other parents and professionals may give you advice or suggestions about other systems or a particular product or brand. You should feel free to discuss these questions and any other concerns with your equipment supplier or a member of your child's health care team.

How do I learn about my child's equipment?
Learning about the equipment should begin early on in your child's hospital stay. As soon as your child has a discharge date, the appropriate equipment will be determined and should be ordered and set up before your child leaves the hospital. You and your child's discharge planner should set up home training dates; usually the home care agency or equipment vendor will do the actual training. Training should be done on the same type of equipment that you will be using.

By the time your child leaves the hospital, all the equipment should be in proper working order and you should be comfortable with how it works. It is helpful to ask that your child be discharged from the hospital early in the day so that you have plenty of time to get your child and his/her equipment settled upon returning home.

What are my responsibilities regarding my child's equipment? What are the equipment supplier's responsibilities?
Parent:
• checks each equipment delivery for proper product, size and amount
• keeps a list of all supplies with item or order number
• checks supply levels weekly and orders supplies in advance
• does basic, routine cleaning and informs the supplier of any maintenance problems, whether the equipment is rented or purchased
• sends in the warranty information if you own your equipment
• if lives in a rural area, requests backup equipment for emergencies

Equipment supplier:
• delivers, installs and checks the operation of any new equipment
• demonstrates and teaches proper care, maintenance and operation
• leaves instructions for care and cleaning
• has a staffed 24-hour service number
• provides backup equipment while the regular equipment is being repaired

Who will pay for my child's equipment at home?
Possible sources for payment are:
• private insurance companies, including HMOs
• Medicaid and other public programs
• parent's co-payment
• community, civic and religious groups
• disability organizations

What are the advantages of renting versus owning equipment?
Advantages of renting:
• equipment supplier will maintain, repair and perform major cleaning of equipment, though there may be a charge for these services
• easier to change to the most up-to-date equipment
• your child's need for the equipment may only be short-term or it may be something s/he will quickly outgrow

Advantages of purchasing:
• can be less expensive over time
• you may be able to purchase used equipment

Sometimes, the advantages of one method over the other are not so clear. For example, in some cases, insurance companies may pay for the repair of equipment, even when it has been purchased.

More importantly, the decision to own or rent equipment may be made by your insurance provider. In some instances, you may be able to convince your insurance provider about the merits of one method over the other. Your doctor can write a letter to your insurance provider to advocate rental or purchase of certain pieces of equipment. In other cases, insurance companies may have certain guidelines they must follow.
**Clothing**

Columbia Medical Mfg. Corp.
P.O. Box 633
Pacific Palisades, CA 90272
(310) 454-6612
Columbia makes bath time easier with stable, secure Bath Supports that adjust easily to suit you and your child; fits any tub. Durable.

**Electric Mobility**

1 Mobility Plaza, Dept. 3600
Sewell, NJ 08080
(609) 468-0270

**J. A. Preston**
P.O. Box 89
Jackson, MI 49204-0089
(586) 577-7277
Use Tumble Forms’ Potty Seat over toilet or as free-standing commode. Facilitates body functions maintains pelvic positioning & provides stability.

**Electric Mobility**
P.O. Box 633
J. A. Preston
Sewell, NJ 08080
Electric Mobility
Pacific Palisades, CA 90272
(800) 631-7277

**Toto Kiki USA, Inc.**
P.O. Box 89
Jackson, MI 49204-0089
(517) 741-5055
Eugene, OR 97405
30727 Koinonia Road
(518) 537-5846
Germantown, NY 12526

**Ramsey Bibs/Protective Covers**
22865 Savi Rancho Pkwy. Ste E
Rancho Therapy Products
Germantown, NY 12526
(617) 894-0069

**Atlantic Rehab., Inc.**
81 Flummord. Avenue
Waltham, MA 02254-9055
(617) 894-0069
Atlantic Rehab. specializes in Pediatric Mobility and Seating

**J. A. Preston**
P.O. Box 89
Jackson, MI 49204-0089
(517) 741-5055
Eugene, OR 97405
30727 Koinonia Road
(518) 537-5846
Germantown, NY 12526

**Ramsey Bibs/Protective Covers**
22865 Savi Rancho Pkwy. Ste E
Rancho Therapy Products
Germantown, NY 12526
(617) 894-0069

**Atlantic Rehab., Inc.**
81 Flummord. Avenue
Waltham, MA 02254-9055
(617) 894-0069
Atlantic Rehab. specializes in Pediatric Mobility and Seating

**Education**

**AbilityResearch, Inc.**
P.O. Box 1721
Minnetonka, MN 55345
(612) 939-0121/Fax (612) 890-8393

**Software**

**BrainTrain**
727 Twin Ridge Lane
Richmond, VA 23235
(804) 320-0105
FREE software program for Elementary and Special Education teachers geared to enhance your students’ memory & problem-solving abilities. Please respond before April 21, and send $5 s&h. Please call or write for more information.

**Microsystems Software**
600 Worcester Road
Framingham, MA 01701
(508) 879-9000
MAGic & MAGic Deluxe magnify PC or laptop VGA/SVGAXGA screen. text and graphics programs 2X. Deluxe magnifies text-based apps. up to 12X. Work with adapted access software. MAGic: $79 Deluxe $295 plus $5 s&h. Please write to Microsystems Software for more info

**Directory of Advertisers**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Advertiser</th>
<th>Page #</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Amigo Mobility</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AcuteMed Therapy</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banner Free Lifts, Inc.</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beatbox</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berkshire</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boise JA Presor</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Braun</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Care Concepts</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caremates</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chase</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CribCraft Manufacturing, Inc.</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Columbia Medical</td>
<td>9-41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consumer Care</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Convair</td>
<td>40.48-49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cotsing School</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crew River</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crystal Springs School</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Devereaux</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EP Book Ad</td>
<td>inside back cover</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EP Book Ad (Left)</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EP Subsipion Stro</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equipment Shop</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estate Planning</td>
<td>1*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E-Z-On Products</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fanghouse</td>
<td>3*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finchbaugh</td>
<td>3*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ford</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Motors</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Havenich Ortho Sport</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HDIS</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Homecare Products, Inc.</td>
<td>46-47</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Microsystems Software**
600 Worcester Road
Framingham, MA 01701
(508) 879-9000
MAGic & MAGic Deluxe magnify PC or laptop VGA/SVGAXGA screen. text and graphics programs 2X. Deluxe magnifies text-based apps. up to 12X. Work with adapted access software. MAGic: $79 Deluxe $295 plus $5 s&h. Please write to Microsystems Software for more info

**Switches & Controls**

**AbilityResearch, Inc.**
P.O. Box 1721
Minnetonka, MN 55345
(612) 939-0121/Fax (612) 890-8393

**Software**

**BrainTrain**
727 Twin Ridge Lane
Richmond, VA 23235
(804) 320-0105
FREE software program for Elementary and Special Education teachers geared to enhance your students’ memory & problem-solving abilities. Please respond before April 21, and send $5 s&h. Please call or write for more information.

**Microsystems Software**
600 Worcester Road
Framingham, MA 01701
(508) 879-9000
MAGic & MAGic Deluxe magnify PC or laptop VGA/SVGAXGA screen. text and graphics programs 2X. Deluxe magnifies text-based apps. up to 12X. Work with adapted access software. MAGic: $79 Deluxe $295 plus $5 s&h. Please write to Microsystems Software for more info
NPND Policy Statement on Education Reform

During the NPND Annual Meeting, the membership and the Board of Directors crafted a policy statement regarding the anticipated legislative activity concerning education reform. The statement below, is a brief expression of the NPND position on education reform. Please reprint this statement in as many newsletters as possible. Additionally it is critical that parents across the country begin to organize and mobilize to effectively participate in education reform at both the state and federal level.

In order to assure that every child in the country realizes their greatest potential and achieves the life role of their dreams, we recognize the urgent need to reform the public education system in this country. We are ready to commit our full energy, resources and spirit and to strive for more positive educational outcomes for all children. As parents of children who participate in both regular and special education programs, we are in the unique position of experiencing and valuing both. Based on our eighteen years of experience with what is now known as IDEA, we are committed to the belief that the protections embodied in that law are critical to assuring that all children receive a free, appropriate public education. We, therefore, urge that the basic tenets of IDEA be viewed as a model for the education of all children. Minimally, we affirm our commitment to IDEA, oppose any revisions to it, and urge that its basic tenets be applied to the reform of regular education.

Out going President Connie Hawkins congratulates New President Diana Cuthbertson.

Cuthbertson Heads New NPND Board

On January 25, 1993 the NPND membership elected a new Board of Directors. The new members are: Joan Kilburn, San Rafael, CA Sweet Alice Harris, L.A., CA Kathy Erickson, Minot, ND Bonnie Johnson, Little Rock, AR On January 27, 1993, the NPND Board of Directors elected their new officers. They are: Diana Cuthbertson, President Joanne Butts, Vice President Sue Pratt, Vice President Christine Davis, Treasurer Pam Steneberg, Secretary

Information On Education Reform Needed

Education reform has been occurring at the state level for the last several years. Anecdotal reports of activity at the state level have begun to pour in. In most cases, the news has been alarming. As the federal discussion of education reform begins with the new administration, it is imperative that the experiences of grass root parents be heard. Please send NPND any information that you have concerning the education reform activities that are occurring in your state. No piece of information is too small or inconsequential. We need to paint an accurate picture of the realities of educational reform for the policy makers here in Washington. They are asking for this type of information. Time is of the essence. Please forward any and all information to the attention of Larry Searcy at NPND or call him at (703) 684-6763.
NPND Shirt Now Available

The coming year promises to be full of critical legislative and policy activity that will impact upon families of children and adults with disabilities all over the country. In order to carry your message forward, NPND needs financial support that is not tied to federal grants or contracts. Please help support NPND in carrying your message to Congress and get a nifty tee to boot. Now at the low, low cost of $15 you can have your very own NPND tee shirt emblazoned with the NPND logo. Shirts are available in royal blue, hot pink, white, and red. In all but the hot pink, shirts are available in large, x-large, and xx-large. Hot pink is available in only large and x-large. Let folks know where you stand. Get Teed off!!!! Get an NPND tee today!!!!

Hawkins Steps Down

Connie Hawkins, who serves as the Executive Director of ECAC in North Carolina and for the last three years served as the president of NPND, declined to run for the presidency for another two-year term. Hence, with the election of the new NPND officers on January 27, 1993, her term as president came to an end. During her term, NPND has developed into the national voice for parents for which it was originally conceived.

Throughout her term, Ms. Hawkins, in addition to the usual duties of president, also represented NPND at national meetings. She most recently represented NPND at the National Education Reform Forum in Charlottesville, VA. Fortunately, Ms. Hawkins will continue to serve on the NPND Board of Directors and will be available to assist Diana Cuthbertson, the new NPND president, in the discharge of her office.

Update of Membership

Update on the membership of the NPND as of October 30, 1992:

Parent Coalitions — 76 Individual — 211
Parent Groups — 27 Professional — 62
Affiliated Organizations — 28

New Groups

Affiliated Groups — Center for Disability & Socioeconomic Policy Studies, 2900 Van Ness St., NW, Washington, DC 20008, 202-806-6100
Institute of Community Integration, University of Minnesota, 150 Pillsbury Drive, SE, Minneapolis, MN 55455, 612-624-5005
Community Development Annandale Village, 3500 Annandale Lane, Suwanee, GA 30174, 404-945-6381

Parent Groups — Let’s Face It, Inc., P.O. Box 711, Concord, MA 01742, 508-371-3186
Exceptional Family Resource, 731 James St., Suite 302, Syracuse, NY 13203, 315-478-1462
Parent Project Support, Texas School for the Blind, 1100 W. 46th Street, Austin, TX 78756, 512-454-8631

NPND Invites You to Join

Mission:
The National Parent Network on Disabilities (NPND) was established to provide a presence and national voice for parents of children, youth, and adults with special needs. NPND shares information and resources in order to promote and support the power of parents and resources to influence and affect policy issues concerning the needs of people with disabilities and their families.

Membership Fees

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Membership Fees</th>
<th>Parent Coalition - Voting</th>
<th>Affiliated Organization</th>
<th>Parent Group</th>
<th>Parent/Individual with a Disability</th>
<th>Professionals</th>
<th>Contributor</th>
<th>Corporation</th>
<th>Sustaining</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Parent Coalition - Voting</td>
<td>$ Sliding (Call NPND for details)</td>
<td>$100</td>
<td>$50</td>
<td>$25 (Stipend Avail.)</td>
<td>$40</td>
<td>$1,000</td>
<td>$1,000</td>
<td>$3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Affiliated Organization</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parent Group</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parent/Individual with a Disability</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professionals</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contributor</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corporation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sustaining</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[Form for membership application]

Please return this form with your check made payable to: The National Parent Network on Disabilities. 1600 Prince Street, Suite 115, Alexandria, Virginia 22314. (703) 684-6763.
Annual Meeting

On January 25, 1993 NPND held its third annual meeting. This year the meeting convened at 9 a.m. rather than noon as the NPND Board of Directors held its meeting on Sunday instead of Monday morning.

This year’s meeting was especially well-attended. 125 persons were in attendance when President Connie Hawkins called the meeting to order. The early morning was spent conducting Network business. Hence, each of the NPND standing committees reported to the membership, floor nominations for the Board election were taken and each nominee introduced themselves to the membership.

Prior to the reports of the standing committees, Connie Hawkins gave the President’s report. Following the Standing Committee Reports, Patricia McGill Smith gave the Executive Director’s Report in which she detailed the NPND Annual Report for 1992 (Available on Request).

Following the business session, the meeting focused on education reform. After much discussion and small-group consensus building, the NPND membership reported on the issues that they felt were critical to NPND’s position regarding national education reform.

Early in the afternoon, Bob Griss of United Cerebral Palsy Association gave a brief presentation and led a discussion on the issues surrounding national health care reform. He was followed by Linda Hinton of Senator Harkin’s staff and Lawrence Peters, chief counsel to the House of Representatives Select Committee on Education, representing Maria Cuprill, chief of staff for Rep. Major Owens. They discussed the upcoming session of Congress and responded to questions from NPND members.

Later that evening in conjunction with the NPND Silent Auction, NPND honored Dr. Douglas Biklen and Betty Pendler for their contributions to the field of providing services to persons with disabilities and their family members.

Betty Pendler is a parent leader from New York who has exemplified the power of one parent. Betty has been a writer, lecturer and policy maker for more than thirty years. She is noted for her good humor and straight talk for parents. Her outspoken advocacy is noted for telling persons with disabilities the truth about all phases of life. She was one of the first to speak out about issues concerning sexuality. Widowed early in life, Betty has successfully raised her son and daughter who have each led their own lives. Echoing the nationally famous Betty Pendler toast, “Here’s to Betty, she’s terrific.” Accepting the award for Betty were Marge Goldberg and Paula Goldberg, PACER Center, Minneapolis, Minn.

Dr. Biklen is the Director of the Facilitated Communication Institute at Syracuse University in Syracuse, New York. He has worked his entire career to advance the field of education with an emphasis on special education. Currently, Doug is a faculty member at the School of Education at Syracuse. NPND cited the major contribution that Dr. Biklen made as the Executive Director of the award-winning film, “Regular Lives.”

Dr. Douglas Biklen was honored for the courageous leadership he has provided in the development of facilitated communication for persons with autism and other communication disorders. Nancy Deel, a Tennessee parent with firsthand knowledge of the success of facilitated communication, accepted the award for Doug.

Legislative Update

The last year was a highly successful one on the legislative front. As you know, the Rehabilitation Act was reauthorized and NPND was a major player in assuring that a consumer board be put in place in each state to review and have input into each state rehab plan. Provisions for “choice” demonstration programs were established and training programs for parents and other family members were created. All in all the Rehab Act is now a lot more “user friendly.” NPND is proud to have been part of the coalition that made it possible.

Additionally, work that NPND carried out long ago finally paid off with the passage of the Family Medical Leave Act. While it still falls short of the type of support families of children with disabilities need, it’s a huge step forward in legitimizing the role of parents in caring for their children, and assigns some level of the “right” to do so. This act will be profiled in more detail in a future Networking.

Healthcare Reform

As rewarding as the last year has been, the coming year promises to be equally challenging. Healthcare reform is on a fast track. The concerns of persons with disabilities and their families are not at the forefront of the current health care deliberations. To respond to the fast moving conceptualization of a national health care reform movement, a national grassroots organization has been established. Known as Family Voices, this organization is actively constructing a health care reform agenda that includes disability. NPND has participated in the activities of this group and will continue to cooperate with them. For further information about Family Voices, contact Betsy Anderson at CAPP project in Boston. She can be reached at (617) 842-2915.

continued on page
It appears the "Motor Voter" bill will again take on life during this session of Congress. NPND will support this legislation to assure that persons with disabilities have an equal opportunity to register and vote.

**Passage of the Family and Medical Leave Act**

On February 5th, 1993, President Clinton signed into law the Family and Medical Leave Act. Under the provisions of this act employers of 50 persons or more are obligated to provide up to 12 weeks of leave to their employees to provide care to family members. While this "leave" is unpaid, it does assure that the employee can return to his/her job at the end of the leave period.

The NPND has been active in advocating for the Family and Medical Leave Act (FMLA) since its inception several years ago. If nothing else the FMLA demonstrates that good ideas are never defeated, only delayed.

**Multiculturalism and Disability**

The word multiculturalism has become a buzz word lately gaining wide recognition in most fields, yet how the term has been interpreted varies greatly. Multiculturalism is often understood as simply the study and understanding of a variety of ethnic groups with the belief that by studying their different characteristics and traits we (the dominant culture) will be better able to work together with these differences (Suzuki, 1984).

Many, however, believe that taking a multicultural perspective means going beyond this sole focus and looking at the other social forces that shape our lives (Banks & McGee Banks, 1989; Gollnick & Chinn, 1990; Goodenough, 1987). In this view, multiculturalism includes the study of the effects of race, culture, class, gender and disability to name a few. A multicultural perspective then provides a way of understanding ourselves and encourages all of us to look at how our own values and perspectives affect our view of the world and influence how we interact with those that are different from ourselves. It also acknowledges the existence of a dominant culture, characterized by what can be called white, middle-class assumptions and behaviors.

Within our educational and human service system differences in race, culture, class and gender among other things, all affect how families and people with disabilities are served and the decisions that are made about their lives. As we are increasingly learning the importance of listening to parents and people with disabilities, multiculturalism is providing a framework to begin to listen to people who have been discriminated against not only for their disability, but a number of other factors that play an important part in their identities. A multicultural perspective also challenges us to acknowledge the power differential that keeps racism, sexism, handicapism and classism alive in this country.

Recognizing the strengths that people have because of a perceived difference and understanding the value judgements we all have because of who we are is integral to a multicultural perspective. What have often been perceived as deficiencies by the dominant culture are rather strengths and survival techniques for people who have been discriminated against because of their race, gender, disability, class or culture.

*Multiculturalism is not a new concept but given the changing demographics in our country and the long histories of oppression that so many people have endured, issues being raised through multiculturalism offer us another chance to begin to understand and work together recognizing that we are all part of the problem and the solution.*

For a list of References and Select Resources please contact: NPND 1600 Princt Street, #115 Alexandria, VA 22314.

---

**Family Support National Conferences**

To register or get an agenda, please contact Barbara Raab

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>April 16 &amp; 17, 1993</td>
<td>Marriott Hotel, Berkeley, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 21 &amp; 22, 1993</td>
<td>Marriott Hotel, Albany, New York</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HSRI**

2336 Massachusetts Avenue
Cambridge, Massachusetts 02140
(617) 876-0426

---

**Networking** is information from the National Parent Network on Disabilities. The Network is a membership organization open to all agencies, organizations, parent centers, parent groups, professionals, and all individuals concerned with the quality of life for people with disabilities.

Patricia M. Smith
Executive Director

---

by Susan O'Connor, Center on Human Policy, Syracuse University
Improved accessibility. Since 1977, the Crow River Industries VANGATER® fold-in-half lift has been the industry standard. It allows improved van access, both through the side door when the lift is closed and folded, as well as passenger seat maneuverability for swiveling and reclining.

The strong silent type. Made of rigid steel and capable of lifting up to 750 pounds, the electro-mechanical VANGATER is cleaner, quieter, and more dependable than standard hydraulic lifts. Ask about our touch sensitive dash controls, magnetic outside remote control switches, and the flat floor stop for dropped floor vans.

National Dealer Network. The Crow River Industries national dealer network assures you that across the U.S. and Canada you'll find knowledgeable and experienced people pledged to do all they can to help you.
Hearing Aid Bank Offers Free Devices

Hear Now has established a National Hearing Aid Bank (NHAB) to provide free, reconditioned, behind-the-ear hearing aids to individuals who are financially unable to purchase new hearing aids.

NHAB accepts donations of used hearing aids, reconditions them and distributes them to those in need. Donors receive a $100 tax receipt for each hearing aid.

People who want an NHAB hearing aid must fill out an application and contribute some amount toward the purchase if possible.

Hear Now is a national nonprofit health organization dedicated to helping individuals with limited financial resources who are deaf or hard of hearing.

For more information, contact Hear Now, (800) 648-HEAR.

Neuromuscular Disease Referral Program Formed

The Muscular Dystrophy Association (MDA) and the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children have formed a mutual referral program to augment medical care for children with neuromuscular diseases.

Under the Partners in Service program, directors of MDA's 235 clinics can refer young patients who need orthopedic surgery to any of the 19 orthopedic hospitals operated by the Shriners organization. The hospitals offer free orthopedic surgery to financially needy patients under age 18.

Similarly, the staff at the Shriners facilities can refer children with neuromuscular diseases to MDA clinics across the country for a range of services, including durable medical equipment such as wheelchairs and braces.

The MDA provides these services at no cost, regardless of the family's ability to pay.

Society Addresses Communication Needs in the U.S.

More than one million persons in the United States have such severe expressive communication disorders that they are unable to meet their communication needs through speech and/or writing.

In October 1988, a U.S. chapter of the International Society of Augmentative and Alternative Communication (ISAAC) was formed to help address those needs. The mission of the U.S. Society for Augmentative and Alternative Communication (USSAAC) is to enhance the communication effectiveness of persons who can benefit from augmentative and alternative communication (AAC) through areas of public awareness, public policy, education and research.

The specific purpose of the USSAAC is to:

• Influence national and state public policy and education and research.
• Assist individuals in their right to communicate, allowing full participation in society.
• Disseminate legislative, regulatory and funding information.
• Promote public awareness.
• Promote interdisciplinary professional education.
• Facilitate quality service delivery.
• Foster local, state and regional activities.
• Compliment and support ISAAC goals and activities.
• Work with other organizations serving the interests of AAC system users.

The USSAAC is an organization for professionals, families and AAC system users alike. It provides a mechanism for information exchange and focuses attention on work being done to help people with communication difficulties.

The USSAAC also provides an opportunity to have a voice in national issues, promotes state activity organization, sponsors conferences and workshops, publishes a quarterly newsletter and entitles members to reduced subscription rates on several publications.

For more information, contact Theresa Saldana, Administrative Assistant, Fountain Valley School District, 17210 Oak St., Fountain Valley, Calif. 92708. (714) 843-3278.

Braille Children's Anthology Available Free of Charge

Braille Institute has announced the publication of Volume 44 of Expectations.

This annual anthology of contemporary children's literature is published in Braille grade II by the Institute's Braille Press and distributed throughout the United States and 40 foreign countries. Expectations is given free to blind children attending grades three through six.

Complimentary copies are also sent to parents, teachers, service agencies, schools, libraries and other organizations that use the book's stories, poems, embossed illustrations and "scratch-and-sniff" labels to encourage and enhance literacy among children who are legally blind.

Contributions from individuals and organizations help significantly in funding the cost of printing and distributing about 3,000 copies of Expectations each year. Donations are not required to receive copies of Expectations, but they are always welcome.

For more information, contact Braille Institute, 741 N. Vermont Ave., Los Angeles, Calif. 90029. Attn: Douglas Menville.

ORGANIZATION NEWS

Closed

• IBM National Support Center for Persons with Disabilities, Atlanta, GA. The center's resource guide for persons with mobility impairments is available through state vocational/rehabilitation agencies.

• The Sibling Information Network, AJ. Pappanikou Center, 1776 Ellington Rd., South Windsor, CT 06074, (203) 648-1205.

New Newsletter

• The Myelin Messenger, c/o Christine Barr, P.O. Box 1887, Murray Hill Station, New York, NY 10015, (800) 922-4622.

New Support Groups

• Chromosome Deletion Outreach, c/o Christine Barr, P.O. Box 164, Holtsville, NY 11742.
• National Aphasia Association Young People's Network, P.O. Box 1837, Murray Hill Station, New York, NY 10016-0611, (800) 922-4622.
Why We’re the Leader
in Lowered Floor Accessible Mini-Vans

Proven Design
Care Concepts has originated 1 “designed” vehicle that has withstood the test of time. We are backed by 9 years of customer satisfaction: in fact, we have customers who are already into their second or third vehicle. Countless government and municipal authorities use the Care Van in their fleets.

Proven Safety
Safety is our first concern. Our crash testing is the most extensive in the industry, meeting and exceeding government requirements. We subject the Care Van to every conceivable hazard before it even takes the road.

Proven Track Record
In our nine-year history, Care Concepts has been established as a pioneering innovator in transportation for the physically challenged. Care Concepts isn’t just our name... it’s our philosophy.

Care Concepts
Call for a Free Brochure or Video Tape
1-800-234-1489 - 1-800-232-2365
Increasing numbers of children with disabilities use existing wheeled mobility devices (WMDs) such as wheelchairs, scooters, strollers, powered bases, etc. as a means of accessing both public and personal vehicles. For most, the ability to use their WMD while riding in a transportation vehicle is the only feasible means of gaining access to educational or recreational activities.

Most WMDs currently in the marketplace were not designed to be used as seats within a moving vehicle. As a result, the majority of them do not have designated and tested attachment points for securement in the vehicle, and they cannot be easily or effectively secured to withstand the forces of a crash. Most WMDs will therefore not provide the occupant the same level of safety as that provided by auto and bus seating. This reality creates a safety concern for both the WMD occupant as well for other passengers in the vehicle in the event of a crash situation.

Often, children cannot transfer from their WMD to a regular bus seat and must be transported in their WMD because it contains a specialized seating insert custom-made for the individual. In recent years there has been an explosion in the number of WMDs and seating systems being used.

Essentially, none of these devices has been developed and tested for use as a seat in a transport vehicle because no testing standards exist. Therefore, children are being transported in devices that may be unsafe for transport use.

Most recently, representatives of the pupil transportation organizations have been informed by representatives of the wheelchair industry that stickers will start appearing on WMDs notifying purchasers to this effect.

Another concern is the method by which the WMD is secured to the transport vehicle. A small industry of manufacturers produces and markets a range of restraint devices now used in most school buses, paratransit and personally licensed vehicles to secure existing WMDs. Representatives from this industry have been participating as members of a multidisciplinary task group to develop a national performance standard for restraint devices. This work is almost complete. Completion of the standard, followed by compliance within the industry, will yield a nationally recognized level of restraint device safety performance.

**Push for Standards**

For several years, many individuals and organizations concerned about the safe transportation of students who need special seating equipment attempted to have the National Highway Traffic Safety Administration (NHTSA) amend Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standard (FMVSS) 222 to include safe seating standards for students with disabilities. FMVS-222 currently provides safe seating requirements for students without disabilities on school buses, but specifically excludes students with disabilities from that standard.

The lack of a seating standard that addresses the safe transportation of students with disabilities is a primary concern facing both transporters and parents of children requiring special transportation accommodations. The desired standard would include requirements for WMD crash worthiness, specifications for securing the WMD (including occupant protection) and instructions regarding the secured orientation of an occupied WMD in a school bus (forward-facing, rear-facing, etc.).

**Response to 504 Complaint**

In July 1989, Lyle Stephens, C.E.O. of Dean Transportation, Inc., and Debra Simms filed a discrimination complaint with the U.S. Department of Transportation, National Highway Traffic Safety Administration (NHTSA), concerning school bus seating for students with disabilities. They alleged that the NHTSA had violated section 504 of the amended Rehabilitation Act of 1973 by failing to establish "school bus passenger seating or crash protection requirements for handicapped students who use wheelchairs or require devices other than the traditional school bus passenger seat while being transported."

On Jan. 15, 1993, having
FAMILY MATTERS

Being together, enjoying those special moments...that's what really matters. You and your entire family...traveling with KneelKar ease.

No other minivan conversion offers such simplicity! You touch the remote control button and in less than seven seconds, the rear door opens, the ramp unfolds and the minivan kneels to less than 6" above the ground. It's a perfect easy-access rear entrance, with room inside for up to six passengers, PLUS wheelchair or three-wheeler.

Chrysler KneelKar is CRASH TESTED in compliance with Federal Safety Requirements. The KneelKar drop-floor structure actually strengthens the body of the vehicle. And, the entire conversion is covered by MedNet's exclusive warranty for 7 years or 70,000 miles.

KneelKar meets or exceeds standards of the Americans with Disabilities Act...and now offers BOTH side and rear entry in ONE minivan. Write or phone for more information.

Conversions are available for General Motors, Ford Mercury, Nissan, Volkswagen and Chrysler.

555 Industrial Park Drive
Battle Creek, MI 49015
1-800/367-6567
FAX: 616/962-8841
completed the required review process in order to respond to the complaint, NHTSA published a final rule in the Federal Register (Vol. 58, No. 10, pages 4586-4599):

"This final rule amends Standard No. 222, School Bus Passenger Seating and Crash Protection. School buses designed on a voluntary basis or pursuant to a legal requirement other than one issued by this agency to transport persons in wheelchairs will be required to be equipped with wheelchair securement devices and occupant restraint systems meeting specified performance requirements. Among the performance requirements are ones regarding location and minimum strength for the anchorages of those devices and systems and ones regarding minimum strength of the devices and systems themselves.

"This amendment will complement existing provisions in Standard No. 222 specifying occupant protection requirements for school bus passenger seating and restraining barriers. This amendment will provide a level of occupant protection for students in wheelchairs as comparable to that currently provided to persons able to use standard bench seats as is practicable. In addition, this amendment will prevent potential injuries to all occupants that could be caused by an inadequately secured wheelchair." (from Summary)

Petition for Reconsideration Filed

On Feb. 1, 1993, Mr. Stephens filed a Petition for Reconsideration with the administrator of the NHTSA. Here are excerpts from the petition’s summary:

"1. NHTSA, in amending FMVSS-222, has ignored the safety of handicapped students when seated in wheelchairs and mobile seating devices on a school bus, by failing to establish safety standards for other than bench seats on a school bus.

2. NHTSA, by failing to establish safe seating standards for wheelchairs and other mobile seating devices, and failing to mandate the use of securement and occupant protection equipment, has increased the risk of injury to students riding the same school bus with handicapped students using mobile seating.

3. NHTSA has failed to provide comparable safe seating for handicapped students to the same extent as non-handicapped students by claiming a lack of authority to regulate wheelchairs. Wheelchairs are not the issue. Seating is the issue, and is clearly within the jurisdiction of NHTSA, regardless of whether the seat is stationary or mobile, when used as a seat on a school bus.

4. In amending FMVSS-222, NHTSA has failed to extinguish the claim of discrimination cited in the 1989 Section 504 complaint ..."

In closing, Stephens urged that “NHTSA reconsider its action by withdrawing the final rule and take action to:

a) establish mandatory performance standards for the use of mobile seating on school buses comparable to that for bench seating on school buses; and

b) make the use of approved wheelchair securement equipment, occupant protection equipment, and forward-facing seating for all seated passengers on a school bus mandatory.”

This controversy will be a major topic of discussion at the Second National Conference on Transporting Students with Disabilities in Atlanta, Ga., in early March. We plan to keep readers informed.

Special thanks to Lyle Stephens, C.E.O., Dean Transportation Inc., Lansing, Mich., and Douglas Hobson, Ph.D., Rehabilitation Technology Program, University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Penn., for permitting the adaption of various documents for this article.

Mr. Stephens is co-chairman of the committee to develop wheelchair standards for the 12th National Standards Conference in 1995. Dr. Hobson is president of RESNA. RESNA is the American National Standards Institute (ANSI)-designated U.S. standards developer and the designated U.S. representative to the International Standards Organization in the area of rehabilitation and assistive technology.
We'll help you select and adapt a new GM vehicle to meet your transportation needs.

And reimburse you for the cost of adaptation, up to $1,000.

The General Motors Mobility Program for the Physically Challenged can help you maintain your independence.

It all starts with a toll-free call to the GM Mobility Assistance Center. We'll identify your local driver assessment center, list your areas installers of adaptive driving devices or vehicle modifications, direct you to sources that may help fund the adaptation, and suggest which GM cars and light-duty trucks might work best for you.

Select a new GM vehicle, and we'll reimburse you for the cost of adapting it—up to $1,000. Qualified buyers can finance the cost of the vehicle and any modifications through GMAC in a single transaction at participating dealers. Along with reimbursement, you'll also get a copy of Access America, an atlas and guide to accessible camping and recreational facilities in the National Park System.

The people at GM and GM dealers nationwide know how important mobility is to your everyday life. And we want to help meet your transportation needs through the General Motors Mobility Program. Call us today. Or contact your Chevrolet, Pontiac, Oldsmobile, Buick, Cadillac, or GMC Truck dealer for all the details.

Call toll-free: 1-800-323-9935
(TDD users: 1-800-TDD-9935)
Information on driver assessment and adaptive equipment
Reimbursement of adaptation costs, up to $1,000
Financing available through GM.
Access America atlas and guide
"Mobile Stander for Kids"

The unit is available in three sizes and it features improved stander body positioning and new levels of control. Foot supports are adjustable for leg length discrepancies. The child can be positioned from vertical to 15° prone to achieve the best possible orientation for balance, support and function. It is safe, portable and crafted in a lightweight aluminum alloy. A removable, heavy-duty positioning tray is included.

Contact: Taylor Made
10 West 9th Avenue, P.O. Box 1190
Gloversville, NY 12078
(800) 258-0942 or (518) 725-0681

The Floor Desk™

Portable work surface in maple-wood, 14"D x 26"W x 11"H adjusts to a flat or 18° angled position. Facilitates healthy vision and posture when used by children while on the floor reading, writing, drawing, coloring, eating and having fun!

Work/study habits begin at an early age. The sooner children learn to feel how much easier it is to read/write with an angled worksurface the more likely they are to continue this healthy behavior!

Contact: Consumer Care Products
P.O. Box 684
Sheboygan, WI 53082
(414) 459-8353

Electro-Lite Power Wheelchair

Weigh as light as 85 lbs. complete with batteries; the Enabler manual wheelchair weighs 30 pounds. The youngster size and Enabler manual wheelchair's seat widths and depths range from 12" to 15". Designed with the lightest modular components for disassembling and folding in seconds. Affordable, portable and built to last.

The crossbrace exchange program makes wheelchairs a real savings as youngsters grow into adults and need seat widths and depths up to 20".

Contact: Damaco
20542 Plummer Street
Chatsworth, CA 91311
(818) 709-4534/(800) 432-2434 outside CA

Able Generation Products

Because parents are the best judges of what products work for their children, our product designs are based on their suggestions.

The adaptive furniture is versatile, functional, and attractive. Easy adjustments accommodate growth and changing skill levels, and enable customized fitting. Our clothing line is fashionable as well as functional with zippers, snaps and Velcro closures. Call for our free brochures!

Contact: The Able Generation, Inc.
Parcel Room #320, 1465 Woodbury Ave.
Portsmouth, NH 03801
(800) 875-2457

Special Playset for Special People

Woodset offers a variety of standard designs coupled with creative solutions to mobility and positioning concerns. Please write or call our Adaptive Equipment Designer, (800) 638-9663(WOOD).

Contact: Woodset
P.O. Box 2127
Waldorf, MD 20604
(800) 638-9663 (WOOD)

The Dignity Bath

The Dignity Bath Tub is the safe, strain-free way to bathe your child. This complete 5' tub has built-in, water-powered seat lift that gently moves your child in and out of the water—without electricity. Can be installed by any plumber and is available with a therapeutic whirlpool option. The Dignity Bath may qualify for insurance reimbursement when prescribed by a specialist doctor.

Contact: Electric Mobility Corp.
Dept. 3765, 1 Mobility Plaza
Sewell, NJ 08080
(800) 662-4548, ext. 92
ATA Scrapbook of Success

Self-esteem gets a boost

Technology doesn’t have to be radical or specialized for a child to benefit greatly.

At TASK (Team of Advocates for Special Kids, the ATA center in Anaheim, Calif.), we have seen children with learning disabilities make great strides through access to computers and standard educational software.

Cecilia is a 12-year-old girl who attended our summer computer lab and, according to her mother, “got so good, I couldn’t keep up with her.” During the summer, Cecilia, who has learning disabilities, developed a real interest in computers.

Her mother found that Cecilia was able to grasp visual/spatial concepts on the computer that she otherwise didn’t understand. She was also motivated to practice math, touch typing and writing.

In addition, Cecilia became familiar enough with the computer that other children would go directly to her with their questions, which was a tremendous boost to her self-esteem.

For Cecilia, the technology didn’t have to be adapted to make it accessible — it only needed to be available.

Discovering the right tools

Garth is an adorable three-year-old boy whose physical and visual disabilities make it difficult for him to interact with his environment. Some people may have felt he wasn’t capable of interacting, but now that he has a computer with single-switch games, he is able to show everyone his abilities.

He visited the Computer Access Center (the ATA center in Santa Monica, Calif.) with his parents during a preschool recreation program for children with and without disabilities. At first, it was difficult to discern whether he was reacting to the cause-and-effect software he tried, but together we discovered the right tools. His current favorite is Children’s Switch Progressions, newly released in an MS DOS version.

Taking control

Steven Lee is a 16-year-old student who had a brain stem stroke in May 1992. The speech/language pathologist at the hospital requested a consultation with TASC (Technology Assistance for Special Consumers, the ATA center in Huntsville, Ala.).

We first met Steven and his family late one Friday afternoon. Steven was using a respirator and could not talk or move his limbs, head or eyes.

TASC brought an environmental control unit that scans through eight lights, each corresponding to an electrical outlet in the room. All Steven needed to do was touch a switch with his chin to turn on a light, a fan, a television or any appliance plugged into those outlets.

During this visit Steven did touch the switch but it was unclear if his movements were intentional. Steven tired quickly so we left the control unit with him and planned to return in a few days.

When we came back on Monday, Steven was lifting his head from the pillow and using the environmental control unit intentionally. He had even learned how to program the speed of the fan and the number of television channels by himself. Steven and his parents were thinking more positively about Steven’s recovery.

Steven was discharged three weeks later and took the environmental control unit with him. Once he was situated at home, we brought over a Macintosh PowerBook with Kenx and Co:Writer installed. This allows Steven to select letters from the alphabet through scanning and single-switch selection and provides voice output and word prediction to reduce the keystrokes required.

Steven immediately saw the potential and without hesitation started to create sentences with hardly any instruction. One of his first sentences was, “Please don’t take your computer home!”

TASC worked with the family to help them find funding for this equipment from local civic groups. Steven is now teaching himself how to use MacDraw and he is looking forward to returning to school when he is out of intensive rehabilitation.

Kenx and Co:Writer are available from Don Johnston Developmental Equipment, P.O. Box 639, 1000 N. Rand Rd., Bldg. 115, Wauconda, Ill. 60084. (800) 999-4660. Children’s Switch Progressions is available from R.J. Cooper & Assoc., 24843 Del Prado #283, Dana Point, Calif. 92629. (714) 240-1912.

The Alliance for Technology Access (ATA) is a network of community-based technology resource centers dedicated to providing access to the assistive technologies and related services that enable people with disabilities to achieve productivity, independence and success according to their individual needs and interests. ATA centers serve people of all ages with disabilities of all kinds and have comprehensive, multifaceted programs that reflect their specific community needs, as well as local talents and resources.

For more information about the ATA and the center nearest you, call (800) 992-8111 or (510) 528-0747.
"Meetings are always unpleasant for us."

Family Stress from Parent-Professional Conferences

I don't think my husband and I should go to conferences about our son, Bill.

Nancy Wilson, a tall, slender woman in her early thirties, smiled nervously when she spoke, "Maybe we shouldn't have come here together either.

"Last week my husband Jack and I went to a review conference at the hospital's augmentative communication center where they are working with Bill on his communication skills. Bill was born with cerebral palsy and it's almost impossible for him to communicate or talk to people clearly. We were very lucky to have a good pediatrician who got us involved with the group at the hospital. They have worked with Bill since he was two. He's now nine years old.

"Several years ago he started using a computer that allows him to speak his words directly via one of those voice synthesizers. It's been like a miracle. We always thought he was intelligent because of how alert he was. And he seemed to respond to us and whatever we were saying, but we weren't always sure he understood us.

"We have been very pleased with Bill's progress. Since last year, when he was in third grade, Bill has been in a regular classroom; the people at the hospital have been a big help to Bill's classroom teacher.

"So last week, we were having our conference with the team at the hospital along with the special education director and the classroom teacher. But no matter how much Jack and I plan in advance, these meetings are always unpleasant experiences for both of us. By the time we got home this time, we weren't speaking to each other. That lasted two or three days. Then I called our pediatrician. He suggested we contact you about our problem.

"Somehow no matter how much we promise not to, we always start to disagree in front of the people at our conferences. Jack thinks we should discuss things in advance. But we never really do. He asks me what I think but we don't actually discuss anything. The first time I hear what he thinks is usually at these meetings.

"I've been very pleased with Bill's progress in school. I was interested in finding out what they all thought the next step was and how much further Bill could go in his current school program. I was hoping he could move to the more advanced classes in the near future. At this point, Jack started to criticize me. In front of the others, he told me that I was always pushing Bill too much, and that I was unrealistic about what he could achieve. Jack said we were spending a lot of time and money and he felt it wasn't always helpful for Bill.

"No matter how much I told everybody about how well Bill is doing with his school work and his friendships, both at school and at home, Jack kept focusing on the things Bill can't do. If I said Bill was getting along with more friends, Jack would talk..."
about an episode in which Bill wasn't able to share and his friend went home. If I talked about how Bill's been taking more responsibility for keeping track of his horn-work, Jack would say that if I wasn't after Bill all the time, nothing would get done. When I said I thought Bill was becoming more independent, Jack said that we would never know until we let him do something on his own. Then, Jack said I should let Bill make mistakes; if he fails, he fails. When we got home, we didn't talk.

"This is the way we tend to handle disagreements. Sooner or later, Jack will tell me what should be done. If I complain about it, he usually tells me that it's what I had wanted in the first place. But to me it seems like a decision that's made without me. I feel left out. It's very confusing. Sometimes, I feel discouraged when I listen to Jack and when I tell people how discouraged I am, then Jack will be very upbeat. It's almost as if we haven't been talking to each other.

"We also don't seem to have heard the same things when we come away from a conference. Anyway, this time I felt that the professionals agreed about how well Bill was doing. I heard them encourage me by telling me how much they were going to try to do with him in the next few months. It's bewildering. There are times when I wonder whether Jack and I can work together at all. Then there are other times when I'm not sure if it's all worth it. Maybe we'd better find some other way. Lately I have begun to worry about our marriage — we vacillate between silence and outbursts — and we don't seem to enjoy anything anymore, including our friends."

"It's just as bewildering to me as it is to Nancy." Jack Wilson, a 35-year-old with a grim face, spoke quickly. "If you ask me, ordinarily I would say we have done a good job working together. "We each do different things well. I'm better organized than Nancy is, and I tend to keep better track of Bill's program. While I keep track of the various visits, Nancy is much better at dealing with people than I am. I tend to be abrupt and very direct, and not always as pleasant as I should be. Even when I intend to do better, somehow when I get into these meetings, that's the way I begin to behave.

"The other thing that Nancy talked about, which I think I understand a little bit, is that when one of us is up, the other one is down."

"There are times when I wonder if we can work together at all."

Right now I seem to be a little bit more discouraged. I've been looking back at the last nine years and it seems like we've done nothing but devote our time to Bill. So, part of me is happy about how well he's done, but the rest of me is wondering what we've done to ourselves.

"But I see us as a team that balances each other. We have different ways of doing things. That's what I liked about Nancy when we first got married. She is much more open about everything she's thinking. Although I can be direct, I'm much more likely to plan and turn it all over in my head a couple of times first. I know that's confusing for me sometimes because Nancy would have made an argument and I'll listen to her and what she thinks we should do. Then a week later, I'll come back and tell her I agree with her. But that never makes her happy — she says we don't discuss things between conferences. I used to think we worked together. But lately, she goes out of her way to criticize me in front of our friends. She says she's sensitive, but what about me? I used to only worry about the conferences; but now, I'm worried about our marriage, too."

Summary and Conclusions

Mr. and Mrs. Wilson came in shortly after a school conference for their nine-year-old son Bill, who has cerebral palsy. The conference followed the painful course that all conferences about their son had followed in the past several years. Mr. Wilson believed he spent a lot of time thinking about his life and getting his wife's opinion before the meetings. At the last meeting, he felt Mrs. Wilson had betrayed him by criticizing whatever he said. He indicated that no matter what position he took, she would defend the opposite view — if he was optimistic about Bill's progress, she would be negative and vice versa. Lately, Mrs. Wilson had also begun to criticize Mr. Wilson in front of friends.

Mrs. Wilson argued that her husband would ask her what she thought about their son's progress, but then there would be no discussion of his opinion until she heard him talk at a conference. Mrs. Wilson felt that conferences were the first, and sometimes only, chance to discuss Bill. After any problem, Mr. Wilson would not talk to Mrs. Wilson for several days. At first, she was very hurt by how angry he seemed, but in the past year she preferred the silence. Mr. Wilson was surprised by his wife's fear of his anger. He claimed he avoided her because he was afraid of further criticism.

Mr. and Mrs. Wilson agreed that they each "heard" very different
things at the same meeting and often, since they did not talk to each other afterwards, they would not know this until several months later. In the meantime, they would both think they were each acting in the best interest on their son. They were both concerned by how little time they had for themselves and how in the years since Bill's birth, they had slowly drifted away from some of their friends. After the last conference, they wondered what was wrong with them and whether their marriage had been permanently damaged.

Parents often find clinical or educational conferences with professionals about their children difficult because they tend to view a report on their child's progress as a "report card" of their success as parents. They often underestimate the importance of their own observations and overestimate the value of the many observations and judgments made by others over the course of their child's life. Unfortunately, there is often little in the preparation of professionals about how to discuss children with parents. Good parent-professional conferences are based on mutual respect. Because parents and professionals see the child under different circumstances, they have different observations and judgements. The purpose of a meeting is to enrich everyone's understanding. Only when each participant's input is respected and appreciated will the most comprehensive understanding of the child be developed. This mutual sharing can only enhance any plans that are being formed.

This collaborative process is essential when a child is having difficulty dealing with the challenges of growing up due to emotional, intellectual or physical reasons. It was no surprise that the Wilsons found conferences difficult. Parents can often feel that they are failures as parents and tend to blame themselves if a child struggles, even if the child's problem has little to do with parenting. Sometimes professionals convey these negative, blaming attitudes. But even when professionals convey positive ideas and reassurance, parents may still judge themselves harshly.

All parents must modify the expectations they had for a child before he or she was born on the basis of a child's abilities and interests. When parents dream of a child as a great athlete, they must gradually adjust their expectations for a child with modest athletic abilities. These modifications take place over a period of time and are relatively easy when parents are confident that the child will grow up to be a successful, independent adult.

For parents of children with disabilities, the process of modifying expectations is much more complicated. Usually, there is little in parents' own lives that can prepare them. Because their child's future life as an adult is often unclear, parents can feel helpless about their "limited" ability to help their children. Every meeting about their children can make them feel worse. Each parent may have a different way of handling these difficult experiences. Then, while preoccupied with his or her own concerns for a time, one may not be aware of the spouse's concerns. Like Mr. and Mrs. Wilson, each may increasingly believe that their spouse is unsupportive and lacks understanding. Conferences can also be reminders of how difficult parenting can be. Unfortunately, at a time when parents need to be able to support one another, they often withdraw and/or fight.

Meeting with friends can create similar problems. Friends often express friendly rivalry in comparing the progress of their children. Parents of children with disabilities can find such discussions very painful and erroneously attribute criticism and rejection to friends.

Mr. and Mrs. Wilson were relieved to learn that their problems were not unusual. They realized how committed they both were to their son and how hard they worked together. They began a program of couples therapy to learn how to listen and talk to each other. They quickly found that it was easy to misinterpret each other's behavior and how much more constructive, though possibly painful, it was to ask and tell each other what they each thought.

In the process, they discovered that their friends actually admired their work with Bill, but had stayed silent because they did not know how to talk with the Wilsons either. Mr. and Mrs. Wilson increased their involvement with their friends and improved their own relationship as well as their ability to discuss everyday events.

"She goes out of her way to criticize me in front of our friends."

— M.J.S. —

This case has been selected from private practice and consultation files. The names and circumstances have been changed to preserve confidentiality.
For more than sixty-five years, Martha Lloyd Community Services has offered superior quality day and residential services for women with developmental disabilities. Now, these opportunities are available to men as well in a newly established community home in Troy, Pennsylvania.

- Semi-independent living in a modern, attractive home. Training provided in home care and maintenance, budgeting, and household management.
- Life skills and vocational training in an established day program.
- Employment opportunities in the community and within the Martha Lloyd complex.
- Easy access to nearby community resources including shopping, restaurants, churches, and recreation.
- Unique leisure and recreational experience in a rural community setting including camping, fishing, hiking, and participation in activities at local parks and a nearby university.
- A caring professional staff experienced in working with individuals with developmental disabilities. Interdisciplinary team approach assures continuity and consistency in individual planning.
- Excellent health care provided by on-staff health professionals and a community medical center.
- Annual fees among the lowest in the nation.

For Information Call
(717) 297-2185
or write: Martha Lloyd Community Services
Troy, PA 16947
At Devereux, the concept of working together is emphasized and encouraged.

In residential, day, and community-based treatment centers nationwide, Devereux provides comprehensive services to individuals of all ages who have:
- Emotional disturbances
- Developmental disabilities
- Mental retardation
- Dual diagnoses
- Autism
- Post-head trauma

Devereux services:
- A wide range of therapeutic, educational, and vocational programs tailored to the specific needs of the individual
- Individual, group, and family therapies

Devereux programs:
- Residential centers
- Specialized psychiatric hospitals/intensive residential treatment centers
- Community-based living

Devereux locations:
- Arizona, California, Connecticut, Delaware, Florida, Georgia, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Texas.

Contact: National Referral Services
1-800-345-1292, X3045 or 215/964-3045
FAX: 215/971-4600
Each person is a unique individual with God-given potential to live a personally satisfying, productive life. At St. Coletta's, we not only believe this, but we act on our belief. Each of our students and adult residents receives the kind of personal attention they might expect to receive from their own family. Their education, home life, recreation and leisure activities, vocational training and employment are planned to make the most of their individual interests and abilities. We are a caring community where each of us shares a loving concern for one another. In a world where love is sometimes in short supply, we have it in abundance.

St. Coletta School, founded in 1904, offers a year-round academic residential program for children and young adults (ages 6-25) with mental retardation. Special services include personal and vocational counseling, socialization skills, personal living skills, transitional home living, speech and language development, music and art, adaptive physical education and swimming, and physical and occupational therapy.

Our Alverno ICF/MR program provides superior quality care for adult residents in a pleasant, attractive setting. Wholesome meals, attentive staff, and stimulating activities are among the things which make Alverno of special interest to families seeking comprehensive care.

Other St. Coletta programs include habilitation/vocational training, employment opportunities for adult workers, and community transitional group homes. For further information, contact the Admissions Office at (414) 674-4330.

BERKSHIRE MEADOWS
A private, non-profit residential school for children and adolescents who are developmentally delayed and multiply disabled

Where a nurturing, home-like atmosphere combines with state-of-the-art facilities and intensive therapy to allow children to achieve their maximum potential.

- Beautiful campus in the heart of the Berkshire hills with cheery, comfortable semi-private rooms
- Innovative learning center with unique, year-round curriculum
- Hydrotherapy in an indoor therapy pool and hubbard tank
- Augmentative communication systems developed along with total communication
- Intensive physical therapy
- Around-the-clock advanced medical care
- Associations with leading specialists and major medical centers
- Affiliation with SUNY
- Parent association and open-door visiting

Contact: Gail W. Charpentier, Director
Berkshire Meadows
RFD #1, 249 North Plain Road
Housatonic, MA 01236
(413) 528-2523
Annandale Village

"THEIR COMMUNITY ... WITH OUR HELP" Private, nonprofit community for adults with developmental disabilities offering residential/ non-residential transitional programs and services.
- Job Training•Arts Activities.
- Therapeutic recreation.
- Case management.
- Founded 1969
- 125-acre wooded environment.

Contact: Annandale at Suwanee, Inc.
3500 Annandale Lane, Box 7
Suwanee, GA 30174
(404) 945-8381

INDIVIDUAL DAY & RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS for children and adults with special needs including developmental disabilities, autism, head injury.
- A continuum of educational, vocational, & community living options.
- Complete clinical support services.
- Outpatient evaluation and remediation services.
- Neuropsychological testing.
- Vacation opportunities.

Contact: Bancroft
Hopkins Lane
Haddonfield, NJ 08033
(609) 429-0010 ext. 347

A VERY SPECIAL CAMP FOR SPECIAL NEEDS CAMPERS.
A co-ed residential camp for the:
- Learning Disabilities, ADD.
- Neurologically Impaired.
- Mild-Moderate MR.
Located in beautiful High Falls in the Catskill Mts. of NY state: 2-4 wk. sessions. Highly qualified staff. 31st year. Free brochure.

Contact: Bruria K. Falik, Ph.D.
Camp Huntington
P.O. Box 3789
Poughkeepsie, NY 12603
(914) 687-7840

SERVING MILDLY RETARDED & DEVELOPMENTALLY DELAYED
40th year of camp leadership in beautiful Poconos. Co-ed 5-18.
Balanced program geared to individual needs of campers. Academics, speech & language therapy, social, motor & perceptual training, plus innovative recreational & athletic activities. For brochure: Lee Morone

Contact: Lee Morone
Camp Lee Mar, 360 E. 72nd St.
Suite A-711, New York, NY 10021
(212) 988-7260

THE DUVALL HOME, EST. 1945.
A private, nonprofit residential facility providing a warm, loving atmosphere for ambulatory and nonambulatory people with mental retardation of all ages:
- 24-hour nursing care.
- Lovely 24-acre rural campus.
- Recreational and training activities.
- Respite care available.

The Duvall Home
Presbyterian Special Services, Inc.
3795 Grand Avenue, P.O. Box 36
Glenwood, FL 32722
(904) 734-2874

"MAXIMIZING INDIVIDUAL POTENTIAL" 
Community-based, private day/residential treatment.
- Positive behavioral management.
- Ages 8-22, multiple disabilities, mentally retarded, behavior disordered, autistic & hearing impaired.
- 12-month program.
- 10 miles west of Boston.

Contact: Student Services Coordinator
The Learning Center
411 Waverley Oaks Road
Waltham, MA 02154
(617) 893-6000

QUALITY RESPITE CARE SERVICES YEAR-ROUND. An individualized respite care program for women (ages 15 and up) with mental retardation. For periods of one week to one month. Advance notice required. Fully trained staff. Excellent facilities. Full residential and day program. North central Pennsylvania location.

Contact: Director of Admissions
Martha Lloyd Community Services
West main Street
Troy, PA 16947
(717) 297-2185
center. I am looking for ways to make the center fun for the teens with disabilities in our area. Any ideas would be welcome. I have thought a craft night, D.J. dance night and once-a-month trips to area attractions could be implemented.

Also, I would enjoy hearing from other single moms raising a child or children with disabilities.

S.A.M.
Florida

Switching from G-tube to Oral Feeding

Our 19-month-old son was diagnosed as having a damaged central nervous system, failure to thrive and discordance of suck and swallow, all caused by his natural mother drinking during her pregnancy.

He has been fed via G-tube since birth. We have been working toward making him an oral feeder since he was five months old, but we aren’t having much luck. The doctors don’t think it will happen, but I’m not ready to give up yet.

We would like to hear from other parents who have had success going from G-tube to oral feeding.

B.J.M.
Nevada

Parents Search is an opportunity for our subscribers to get information from parents about their practical experience in handling the everyday problems of life with a child or adolescent with a disability. We also expect parents to ask appropriate professionals.

Anyone who wishes to submit or reply to a letter in Parents Search or Respond should write to:
Exceptional Parent
1170 Commonwealth Ave., 3rd Floor
Boston, Mass. 02134-4646.

Please indicate whether it is a search or response letter and in which issue the original letter was printed when addressing a reply. All responses will be forwarded and may be published in our Parents Respond column.

For technical information about a disability, we encourage you to contact NORD (P.O. Box 8923, New Fairfield, Conn. 06812, (800) 999-NORD, (203) 746-6518) or refer to The Annual Directory of National Organizations, 1992-93, in the September 1992 issue of Exceptional Parent (available from the above address for $6 including postage and handling).

A New Name For Excellence

When the Institute of Logopedics first began its mission of serving children 60 years ago, most of those children had speech and hearing difficulties. The name “logopedics” was chosen because it meant the treatment of speech and hearing disorders.

However, our mission has expanded over the years. We have become leaders in providing integrated lifeskills learning programs for children with multiple disabilities. For every child, we assign a team of professionals dedicated to serving his or her individual needs.

Children receive the help and encouragement they need. Our goal is to help them reach for the potential within themselves...and many far exceed even their family’s expectations. Students thrive in an atmosphere of love, where their accomplishments are a cause for celebration.

Because we believe our name should better reflect the atmosphere of care and hope we offer the children who turn to us, we are introducing a new name. You have known us for nearly 60 years as the Institute of Logopedics. Now, we invite you to think of us as:
Is Everyone Focusing On The Negative?

It happens all too often to children with special needs.

At Cotting School, we focus on your child. Building the skills he has. Helping him acquire new ones. And nurturing his self-esteem.

We can build opportunities for your child to view himself positively.

Cotting is a private non-profit, Chapter 766 approved co-educational day school offering educational and therapeutic services to meet a wide range of special needs.

Call us at our new campus in Lexington at (617) 862-7323. Please ask for Department A.

Cotting School
We focus on your child.
For boys and girls with learning, physical, communication or medical needs.
453 Concord Avenue, Lexington, MA 02173
(617) 862-7323

SCHOOLS, CAMPS & RESIDENCES GUIDE

RIVERBROOK
A private residential facility designed to meet the needs of women who are moderately mentally retarded. The gracious estate houses 21 clients in a warm, family atmosphere.

Contact: Joan Burkhard
Riverbrook
Ice Glen Road
Stockbridge, MA 01262
(413) 298-4926

CARDINAL CUSHING SCHOOL & TRAINING CTR. Residential, academic and vocational services for students with all levels of developmental delays, including Prader-Willi Synd. Ages 6-22. 766 Approved. 401 Washington St., Hanover, MA 02339 (617) 826-6371

BRAINTREE ST. COLETTA DAY SCHOOL Functional daily living skills, practical academics, pre-voc prog. for students with severe developmental disabilities, multi. disabilities and autistic behaviors. Ages 3-22. 766 Aprr. 85 Washington St., Braintree, MA 02184 (617) 484-6251

TALL PINE CAMP. Co-ed mountain camping for children and adults with MR. Programs and activities based on individual abilities. Prof. staff, two full-time nurses. Self-care & social skills emphasized. Academics, incl. computer programming. Many recreational activities including: swimming, crafts, boating, equestrian prog., etc. 2, 3, 6 wk. sessions available for $300/wk.

Contact: Ron & Cammie Eydt
Tall Pine Camp, Rt. 2, Box 194-A
Tellico Plains, TN 37385
(615) 261-2329

SUMMER PROGRAM

Project YES is a residential, summer science program held on the UCLA campus, offering 11-12 graders with disabilities academic enrichment in biology, with lab and field work in microbiology, physiology and marine science.

• Scheduled for July 18 - Aug. 14, 1993; Deadline is 6/1/93.
• Prog. costs are free. Scholarships avail. for room/board/travel.
• Must be an AZ, CA, NV or OR resident.
• Sponsored by the Nat'l Science Foundation.

Contact: Maria Silva
The Foundation on Employment & Disability, Inc. (TFED)
3820 Del Amo Blvd., Suite 201, Torrance, CA 90503
(310) 214-3430, voice & TDD/(310) 214-4153 Fax

What readers are saying about Exceptional Parent

"Exceptional Parent ... is the finest publication of its kind ... must reading for all those with a handicapped child. It could change their lives."

Ann Landers
Reprinted with permission of Ann Landers, Los Angeles Times Syndicate/Creators Syndicate

I highly recommend Exceptional Parent magazine to all parents of children with disabilities."

T. Berry Brazelton, M.D.
Clinical Professor of Pediatrics
Harvard Medical School
Author of Doctor and Child, On Becoming A Family, What Every Baby Knows, Infants and Mothers, Toddlers and Parents
THE RIGHT DECISION

New England Villages is a private, non-profit residential community nationally recognized for its commitment to personal care and a supportive family-like environment. We provide a full-range of opportunities for your family member in a non-pressured lifestyle.

The Village offers residents single or double rooms in very attractive modern homes or apartments set on a beautiful 75-acre wooded site some 25 miles south of Boston. Our vocational center provides for the satisfaction and dignity of productive employment in a supervised work setting. A wide range of recreational opportunities and professional support services are available.

A private endowment and minimal dependency on government reimbursement assures stability now and for the future.

Call or write Bryan Efron, Ph.D., Executive Director for information and a descriptive brochure. A visit to New England Villages may help you make the right decision.

new england villages, inc.
A Model, Supportive Community For Mentally Retarded Adults
664EP School Street, Pembroke, MA 02359 (617) 293-5461

Crystal Springs School

Providing quality residential, special education and treatment services in a professionally caring, homelike environment since 1953.

- Approved by the Massachusetts Department of Education as a special education resource.
- Licensed by the Massachusetts Office for Children.
- Serving severely and profoundly multiply handicapped children and young adults aged 3-22.
- 60 acre campus in Southeast Massachusetts, close to Boston, Cape Cod, Providence and Newport, R.I.

For information, please call:
Cheryl Andrade, Admissions Coordinator
(508) 644-5537

HMS School

For Children With Cerebral Palsy

Serving children with multiple disabilities resulting from cerebral palsy or traumatic brain injury who need comprehensive, individually structured programs that include:

- Physical Therapy
- Special Education
- Occupational Therapy
- Music Therapy
- Speech and Language Therapy
- Special Medical Attention
- Communication Aids
- Adapted Recreational Activities

HMS, open to students two to 21 years, offers all of these services and more. The experienced staff and well-respected consultants provide strong interdisciplinary programs for day and residential students at the licensed private school.

For more information write or call:
Diane L. Gallagher, Director
HMS School for Children with Cerebral Palsy
4400 Baltimore Avenue, Philadelphia, PA 19104
(215) 222-2556
Problem: When I had to let my then three-year-old go so he could get some early intervention, I was a nervous wreck. What if he needed me? What if they didn’t understand him? But I let him go. And whenever I was needed and they called, I was home. (I seldom went anywhere while he was at school.) But after my daughter was born, her needs became as important as his and sometimes I had to go out. One day there was an accident. My son had fallen against a water bubbler and knocked out his two front teeth. I was not home to answer the school’s phone call, and his father could not be reached at work.

My son sat there for one hour, controlling his sobs, his pain and his confusion before his father raced to his aid. The “what if” had happened and we were not available. How could we ensure that “what if” never happened again?

Solution: The very next day I went out and got my own beeper — mine, somebody’s mother. Not employed or dispatched by a big company, just me, my very own peace-of-mind-clipped-on-the-belt beeper.

I paid 15 dollars for such a luxury — the cost of makeup I never used, clothes I never needed and bingo I will never play.

The freedom I have, the ground I can cover and the places I can go. “What if” can find me anytime, anywhere.

This freedom has allowed me to be an advocate for all children. I’m very active in parent organizations which always meet in school at night when the offices are closed. How do they get me if they need me? BEEP-BEEP!

When advocacy takes me to the state capitol to lobby important legislation, I’ve been known to brown-bag it in a senator’s office and meet in the building. My son was sent home — fire in the building — says the recording. Yipes! As I leave the meeting and drive down the highway, I contain myself by repeating, “Today is the day all of the training pays off.” And it did.

He was home alone. He knew the call had been made to the beeper and I was on my way home. He went to the phone and called my mother. “Grandmother, I am home alone. Please come and get me.” Because my mother lives right down the street, she got there five minutes before me. They left a note and went off happily for an early-morning adventure. The beeper and I collapsed in a chair, grateful our system worked. And our back-up system worked even faster. It is comforting to know my mom is there for us and the beeper backs her up, too.

Not only has the beeper serviced the needs of our special needs son, it has given us peace of mind. The service has met the needs of the entire family once, twice and more.

I would urge everyone to look into this luxury. Even when it doesn’t go off for days and days, I love it!

Veronica Andrews
Massachusetts

WE NEED YOUR TIPS!

If you have an idea or tip that has made life with your child with a disability a little easier, why not share it with our readers? You’ll receive $5 for each published tip.

Send tips and any necessary photos or diagrams to:

Tips Editor
Exceptional Parent
1170 Commonwealth Avenue
Third floor
Boston, MA 02134
strategy, skill and fun are all part of a game that lets kids be safely destructive. They first build a neatly balanced wall with a bunch of neon plastic bricks. Then they knock out selected bricks with a battery-operated rammer hammer, being careful not to knock down the wall. Players place the knocked out bricks on top of the wall while trying not to displace the special Knockout brick.

Milton Bradley’s Knock-Out™ includes plastic bricks that require assembly and a cardboard guide to help players build the wall by matching the brick shapes. The bricks can be matched to the guide while it’s lying on a flat surface. The wall can then be raised by holding the blocks to the guide while lifting. The guide can also be leaned vertically against the box while players stack the bricks against it. To help players who may have trouble building the wall by matching the blocks’ shapes to the guide, a color-coded grid can be created to stack the blocks by color instead. Once the bricks are in place, the Knockout brick is placed on the top row.

A roll of the die selects the color of the block to be removed. Pointing to colored cards or saying, “I’m going to knock out a blue block,” might be easier methods than rolling the die for each turn. The player positions the rammer hammer in front of the block and tries to remove it. As each block is successfully removed, it is stacked next to or above the Knockout block for the next player’s turn. Stacking the new blocks may be done by a partner if assistance is needed. Play continues until the wall is knocked down or until all the players have been “knocked out” of the game.

The rammer hammer can be stabilized to sit level on a table by adding a block of wood underneath the handle. The block of wood can also provide a larger surface for grasping the hammer. Attach the block by bending a piece of copper stripping over the top of the handle and nailing it into the wood. The copper must be bent so there is a tight fit around the hammer. The activation button on the rammer hammer is easily adapted by adding a wooden knob. Both of these modifications may be necessary for some youngsters to use the hammer successfully. They can then hold the hammer by its base while hitting the larger button.

As the wall grows taller, the hammer must be positioned higher to reach selected blocks. Place the hammer on blocks of differing heights to raise it. Another option is to cut an indentation out of a large can or sturdy cardboard mailing tube and stretch elastic strips across the top to create a flexible web on which the hammer can sit. Make sure the hammer can reach blocks at various heights by testing the position of the strips while pushing down on the hammer. Use a hot glue gun to attach the strips to the can or tube. The player can then push down on the hammer to reach lower blocks, while having it return to reach higher levels. If a can is used, pad the cut edges to ensure the safety of the players when using this adaptation. If the can needs to be stabilized for some players, secure it to a wider base.

Have a blast!

Knock-Out™ is available from Toys R Us. The author wishes to thank Jennifer Lemmons and Helen Miller for their assistance during the development of this article.

Alice Wershing is the Computer Resource Specialist and Toy Program Coordinator at the Disabled Children’s Computer Group (DCCG): Technology Resources for People with Disabilities, 2547 Eighth Street #12A, Berkeley, Calif. 94710, (510) 841-DCCG.
My sister is a special ed student
But she doesn't look handicapped to me.
Sometimes I wish she wasn't that way,
But that is the way it will be.

When she wants to talk she'll scream and yell.
She "head-bonks" me and pulls my hair.
When she does it to you it means she likes you.
Just hug her back and show her I care.

Every morning I put her on the bus
She runs there so happily.
She's learning to sit in a group
And how to behave in her family.

When she wants a drink she'll tap the cup,
When she wants to eat she'll tap the plate.
She cannot talk so she touches things.
This is the way she can communicate.

When she is tired she'll suck her thumb.
That is way she says goodnight.
When we leave, we shut her door.
An angel will keep her in her sight.

Jennifer Schultz, 10, lives in Lake Villa, Ill., with her parents Gary and Sherry, sister Kimber, 5, and brother Matthew, 8. She is a fifth-grader at Pleviak School who has a Barbie collection and loves to read, roller skate and play the flute. Her sister Kimber loves the water, swimming, jumping, swinging and music. The family recently travelled to Florida so Kimber, who has Rett syndrome and was nonverbal, could participate in a dolphin therapy program. The trip and the therapy were a great success. Kimber is now saying 12 words, her first being "ball." Jennifer and Kimber appeared on the cover of the February 1993 issue of Exceptional Parent.
IT ISN'T FAIR!
Siblings of Children with Disabilities
Edited by Stanley D. Klein, Ph.D. and Maxwell J. Schleifer, Ph.D.

SPECIAL PRE-PUBLICATION Price: $13.00
(Regular Price: $14.95)

Includes all the material published in Exceptional Parent since 1971 on the topic of relationships between sisters and brothers when one child has a disability. Features chapters by parents, siblings and professionals.

Available in May 1993

DISABLED,
FEMALE AND PROUD!
STORIES OF TEN WOMEN WITH DISABILITIES
by Harilyn Rousso, with Susan Gushee O'Malley and Mary Severance

PRE-PUBLICATION Price: $11.00
(Regular Price: $12.95)

Offers young women with disabilities empowering role models and the powerful message that they have full powerful lives ahead of them. It offers parents and educators a unique way to help young people learn that making choices—about school, work, family and love—is what being disabled, female and proud is all about.

THE DISABLED CHILD AND THE FAMILY
Edited by Maxwell J. Schleifer, Ph.D. and Stanley D. Klein, Ph.D.

Price: $15.95

Supplies of this book are limited. So order now!

Mail To: Exceptional Parent
1170 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass. 02134-4646

Credit Card Orders:
(800) 742-4403

Orders:
Call
(800) 742-4403

U.S. funds only. These prices are subject to change. Please allow 4-6 weeks for delivery. Pre-publication books will be available for delivery in May. Returns must be made within 4 weeks of delivery. No overseas returns.

March 93
Annual Summer Program Awards
Adventures in Camping
Home Across
Ford Mobility Motoring
Makes Life More Rewarding!

Ford Motor Company understands that a physical disability doesn’t mean life can’t be rewarding. For many, there’s no greater reward than the feeling of freedom and independence that comes from driving.

That’s why your Ford and Lincoln-Mercury dealers want your active life to include a Ford, Lincoln or Mercury car or van, or a Ford light truck. And that’s why the Mobility Motoring Program was created to make adapting your new Ford or Lincoln-Mercury vehicle easier and more rewarding!

A Smoother Road to Travel
Mobility Motoring starts with a toll-free call. You’ll know you’ve arrived when your Ford or Lincoln-Mercury dealer hands you a check for up to $750 toward the installation of adaptive driving or passenger equipment.* There’s nothing for you to send in ... and there’s no waiting for your check to arrive!

You’ll also receive a complimentary Ford Cellular Telephone† and a complimentary one year membership in the Ford Auto Club which includes 24-hour emergency road service.

Information You Need ... for Informed Decisions
The Ford Mobility Motoring Program also provides:

- a friendly toll-free information line to answer your questions.
- a special toll-free line for “TDD” users.
- a list of nearby assessment centers authorized to provide a “prescription” for your vehicle’s adaptive equipment.
- a list of local adaptive equipment dealers and installers.
- sources of funding which may be able to provide assistance in addition to the amount you receive from the Mobility Motoring Program.

* Ford Motor Company will authorize the selling Ford or Lincoln-Mercury dealer to pay the vehicle purchaser an amount equal to the cost of vehicle adaptive equipment conversion, up to a maximum of $750.

† Customer is responsible for a 121-day minimum activation on the Ford Cellular System. Some local individual carriers may require a longer agreement as well as other related service and usage charges, so acceptance is optional. To be eligible for the complimentary Ford Cellular Telephone, the customer must also live in an area covered by the Ford Cellular System at the time of purchase or lease. Ask your Dealer for complete cellular phone details.

Best of all, you get Ford Motor Company’s products and services. A Company where quality and service is always “Job 1”!

So whether your life demands a new Ford, Lincoln or Mercury car or van, or a Ford light truck ... just call 1-800-952-2248 (for TDD users: 1-800-TDD-0312). You’ll discover that Mobility Motoring is your kind of reward!

Free Mobility Motoring Video!
This video shows how easy it is to open the door to Mobility Motoring rewards. You’ll meet people who have learned how simple the process really is. You’ll also get an overview of how Ford products adapt ... for versatility, convenience and just plain motoring fun. Just ask for your free video when you call us.

Program Period
October 1, 1992 – September 30, 1993

A New Car, Van or Light Truck ... Adaptive Equipment ... and On-the-Spot Cash!

Mo Victory Motoring Program
Ford and Lincoln-Mercury Divisions
Introducing the Zippie 2, the chair that not only grows with kids, but goes with them too!

At the heart of the Zippie 2 is a completely new frame design, with a folding back and crossbrace. So the Zippie 2 folds flat for easy transportability to all the places kids need to go, school, Grandma’s house, The ball game. All with a ride that feels more like a rigid than a foldable.

But of course, it wouldn’t be a Zippie if it wasn’t growable. So the Zippie 2 has an innovative new growth system, with a replaceable folding crossbrace to increase width, and an adjustable seat back that grows in depth. The Zippie 2 gives kids the fit – and the options – they need, throughout their childhood years.

The Zippie 2 from Quickie. For kids who are on the go, and on the grow.

Veki Bertoloh
Parent

The Zippie 2 is perfect — not just for Brooke, but for the whole family. It’s easy to adjust for her growth and folds flat enough to fit anywhere.
Physically-Challenged Assistance Program (P-CAP)

CUSTOMER BENEFITS:

- Reimbursements up to $500 for adaptive driving and passenger aids installed on new cars, trucks, and vans.*
- Resource center for information on adaptive equipment and vehicle conversions.
- More than five years experience assisting the physically-challenged.

* Fleet rebate vehicles are not eligible.

1-800-255-9877

For further information, consult your dealer representative or call the P-CAP Resource Center toll-free.
FEATURES

16 1992 Summer Program Awards
   • ARC Summer Internships, N.C.
   • Camp Pamunkey, Va.
   • Easter Seal Camp, N.H.

20 Adventures in Camping by Ellen Coe
   A single mother's quest to make camping possible for her daughter.

22 The Miracles of Brea by Chelle Hovatt
   The many difficulties and hidden rewards of a child with multiple disabilities.

24 Tough Choice by Carole Briggs Ayres
   A family copes with placing their previously mainstreamed son in a residential school after he develops emotional and behavior problems.

28 Family Hall of Fame Exceptional Parent inducts Siegfried Pueschel for his genetic and clinical research over the past 20 years.

30 Making Your Home Work — Ramps

36 EP’s Guide to Summer Fun Travel and recreation resources.

44 Special Book Excerpt When Your Child Goes to School After an Injury

46 The Best Interests of the Child by Barry Romich

DEPARTMENTS

6 Family Support Letters to the Editors, Parents Search, Parents Respond

14 Editorial Being Realistic

38 Resource Section A list of accessible Easter Seal Camps and specialized hospital-affiliated camps.

48 Technology Bulletin Board ATA Scrapbook of Success.

50 What’s Happening Prosthetics and orthotics clearinghouse, PKU article published, new SSI rules, financial aid resource paper and more!

52 From the Bookshelf Planning for the Future

67 Fun Stuff by Alice Wershing Going bananas with Monkey Mania™

68 Family Album by Nicole Riegel My Best Friend
Our six Summer Program Award winners present an exciting range of opportunities for children with disabilities and/or complicated medical conditions to enjoy the fun of the outdoors and make friends in integrated camp settings. We congratulate all the unsung heroes who have made the dreams of many children and parents become reality. For more ideas about travel and recreation, see EP's Guide to Summer Fun on page 36 and the list of accessible Easter Seal camps and specialized hospital-affiliated camps on pages 38 and 40.

Summer Fun. Our cover girl, Michelle Coe, 4, studies nature on a camping trip with her mom, Ellen. Someone probably told Ellen Coe that camping with Michelle was “unrealistic.” Yet, her wonderful, practical story, Adventures in Camping, explains how she did it.

Courage and Strength. In The Miracles of Birth, Chelle Howatt shares the challenges and joys of parenting and reminds us of the courage and strength of parents. Similarly, in the Family Hall of Fame, we are pleased to share the words of Siegfried Pueschel, a parent as well as a distinguished physician and friend. It also takes great courage and strength for parents to decide that a child needs specialized help. In Tough Choice, Carol Briggs Ayres discusses the decision to enroll her son, who is mentally retarded and mentally ill, in a residential school program.

Harsh Realities. Although our editorial, Being Realistic, describes a wonderful story of creativity and commitment to individuals with disabilities, Barry Romich’s The Best Interests of the Child reminds us that all is not well as he describes the harsh realities of illegals faced by many parents seeking needed services in communities throughout the United States.

Dolphin Therapy Program. To find out more about the program mentioned in last issue’s Family Album, contact Dr. David Nathanson, Dolphin/Child Program, 10737 SW 104th Street, Miami, Fl. 33176, (305) 378-8670.
Kids grow fast …

Fortunately, so does
the New Jay® GS!

During a 3 year period, children grow an average of 2” in femur length, 1.5” in hip width, and 2.5” in back height.

The revolutionary Jay® GS Growth and Positioning System is designed to grow that much and more.

The system includes a new growth Cushion, a new growth Back, and the Jay® Adjustable Solid Seat. Together, these components help position the child’s hips and back properly at every step of the growth process. The system is also designed to reduce spasticity and tone.

Call for a free demonstration so that you too can see what a difference a Jay makes!
Profound Truths Receives Mixed Reactions

As a mother of a 10-year-old daughter with cerebral palsy, I was heartbroken when I read the article Profound Truths (February 1993). Although my daughter has not shown signs of profound mental retardation, third-grade work is becoming harder for her. I wonder if Mrs. Fagley thinks that we should start looking for a "home" right away. My daughter uses a wheelchair. She is non-ambulatory and nonverbal. We must feed her, dress her, bathe her, etc. At least Evan can get around in a walker, point to what he wants and feed himself.

I have made many friends during the past years who have children with mental retardation and, like us, did not take the doctors' and experts' advice and institutionalize them. Everyone is coping very well, thank you. We aren't martyrs. We play the hand we were dealt.

I hope Mrs. Fagley read the article in the same issue titled On the Ice by Mary Greenlaw — that will bring her back to reality.

M.C. Alabama

Editors' Note: Exceptional Parent also received many letters in support of Kathleen Fagley's article. Please see Tough Choice on page 24 for another family's perspective.

Parents Should Have the Right to Choose

It is Wednesday, so Andy is delivering messages around school. Yesterday, he went shopping in a local grocery store. Vocational training on Thursday will include microfilming documents and sorting mail. Sounds good, doesn't it? Andy's dad and I think so. Unfortunately, his days in this wonderful program may be numbered. Although Andy is learning skills necessary for his success as an adult, the school where he has grown so much may no longer be a choice for him.

No one will admit to making the decision to force Andy and his classmates out of their school, but many school officials are using the right to the least restrictive environment as an excuse to manipulate children and their parents.

Including children with disabilities in all aspects of life is an admirable goal. However, inclusion should not be used as a means by which choices are taken away. By using "mandated" mainstreaming or integration as a rationale, school administrators are taking away any choice that we, as Andy's parents, now have.

No matter how school officials manipulate children, they can fall back on the excuse that the parents could have fought for services for their children. What parents have the financial or emotional resources to fight year after year for opportunities for their children?

So now we wait to see what school officials plan to try this year. Andy's dad and I talk about what we will do if integration is forced and Andy can no longer attend his wonderful school. Should we move? Can we find and afford a private school?

I wonder if this was really the intent of the law. I cannot believe that anyone meant for parents to have no say in their child's education.

C.D. Virginia

Autism and Sensory Disorders Network Formed

Our family has long been interested in networking with others involved with people who have autism and sensory disorders such as hearing and visual impairments. We therefore have established a computerized data bank of families, professionals and others interested in autism and sensory disorders.

Our motivation stems from working with our 18-year-old son, Craig, who is autistic and profoundly deaf (congenital).

Our objectives in this data bank project are to establish a network for communication, education, research and advocacy for those with autism and sensory disorders and encourage the development of centers to diagnose and evaluate individuals with these disorders. If a newsletter is of interest, please let us know.

D.B. & A.B. Virginia

Editors' Note: For more information, contact Dolores and Alan Bartel, 7510 Oceanfront Ave., Virginia Beach, VA 23451.
That's what ten-year-old Courtney Whitfield calls her new DynaVox® electronic communication aid. And although she's only had it for 6 months, she was happy to use it to tell us so.

Because Courtney has Cerebral Palsy, and she's struggled with other communication aids for most of her life without much success. In fact, she says they left her "sad and confused."

But now that she has the DynaVox, things are different. "Easy for me", she says. "I more talk. Mom understands I need."

"Mom" is Vickie Whitfield, who's just as pleasantly surprised as her daughter.

"We were coming from another system where you had to remember everything in it," says Vickie. "Some of the logic was baffling to me. After 7 years, I still didn't trust myself to program it. And she hated it. It was like a punishment."

Fortunately, things took a turn for the better when Judy Henderson and Peggy Barker of Packard Children's Hospital at Stanford recommended the DynaVox.

Because the DynaVox's user-friendly, state-of-the-art technology is designed to free people like Courtney from the constraints of old-fashioned machines. And its intuitive, language-based architecture allows them to develop a new, more natural sense of self-expression. But, best of all, it's so fast and easy to learn that most people can begin using it in less than half an hour.

"I assumed it would be hard to learn," says Vickie. "But I let her play with it for a day, and Courtney taught me how to use it."

And the secondary benefits can be immeasurable.

"This machine has totally changed her life," says Vickie. "It's made her independent. It's the next best thing to having Courtney speak for herself."

And Courtney agrees. "DynaVox best," she says. "Love most!"

So if you know someone who might benefit from the DynaVox, we urge you to give us a call. Because nothing gives us greater pleasure than making new friends.

Unless it's helping those friends find their voices at last.

DynaVox
A SENTIENT SYSTEMS TECHNOLOGY
Colin Interposition and Vomiting

Our five-year-old son was born with a birth defect known as tracheoesophageal fistula (no esophagus). He has had numerous surgeries to repair this as well as a webbed larynx. At 18 months of age, he had colon interposition surgery to make an esophagus.

Since the surgery, anything he eats or drinks comes up when he falls asleep. He is not allowed to eat or drink two to three hours before bedtime, but this does not control the vomiting. We have tried just about everything. His doctors feel that any more surgery might only worsen his condition.

We would like to talk to other parents with children who have had colon interposition.

C.H. & W.H. Oklahoma

Trachs and Facilitating Breathing During Sleep

My six-year-old son, Mark, had a tracheostomy placed when he was six weeks old due to a floppy windpipe (tracheomalacia). At age two, that trach was removed because his windpipe looked normal when observed by bronchoscopy.

However, four months later the tracheostomy had to be replaced because he was not oxygenating well during sleep due to upper-airway obstruction.

Currently, Mark’s trach is plugged in during the day, which allows him to breathe through the upper airway, then the trach is unplugged at night so he can breathe comfortably. Mark was born with multiple congenital defects with severe delays and no diagnosis of a syndrome.

I would love to hear from parents or professionals who know of a child who is trached primarily to facilitate breathing when asleep. I would also like to find out if there is any other way to help him breathe during sleep without the tracheostomy.

Multiple Diagnoses and Questions About the Future

I am writing about my three-year-old daughter, Brittnie, who has a number of diagnoses. The doctors are unable to tell me what to expect for her future. She has a thin corpus callosum, cerebellar atresia, ataxia and is also developmentally delayed.

My girls will soon be genetically tested. I was hoping to correspond with a parent, particularly a single parent, of a child with the same disabilities. I would like to find out what I can expect from these conditions in Brittnie’s future.

The doctors say they cannot tell me because she is so young, but anyone who has already gone through this could possibly help me. Any information would be greatly appreciated.

S.P. Michigan

Glycogen Storage Disease

Our 20-month-old son, Trevor Michael, was born with glycogen storage disease type 1B. It takes our whole family to take care of him. He has two sisters, 11 and 13, and one brother, age two-and-a-half.

Trevor has a G-tube for night feedings and is on cornstarch feeding during the day. We have difficulty knowing what diet plan to follow and then getting him to eat. Trevor also has a low white blood cell count and hypoglycemia, so we test his

An Overview of Attention Deficit Disorder (ADD)

Children with Attention Deficit Disorder (ADD) are characterized by symptoms of inattention, impulsivity and sometimes hyperactivity which have an onset before age seven and persist for at least six months. These children comprise approximately 3 to 5 percent of the school-age population, with boys significantly outnumbering girls. A child with ADD will exhibit some of the following symptoms:

- Fidgets with hands or feet; squirms in seat.
- Is easily distracted by extraneous stimuli.
- Has difficulty waiting for turns in games or group situations.
- Has difficulty following through on instructions from others.
- Shifts from one incomplete activity to another.
- Has difficulty playing quietly.
- Interrupts or intrudes on others, e.g., butts into other children’s games.
- Does not seem to listen to what is being said to him or her.

To date, no one knows for certain what causes ADD. Evidence suggests, however, that a chemical imbalance or deficiency in certain neurotransmitters may be the root of the problem. Recent research done at the National Institute of Mental Health has supported this. Evidence also suggests that ADD frequently results from a hereditary predisposition.

A multi-model approach to assessment, diagnosis and treatment is important for a successful outcome. Behavior modification, counseling, appropriate education management and medical intervention when indicated are key components to the multi-model approach.

It is no longer believed that ADD is outgrown, and approximately 80 percent of young children diagnosed with ADD continue to experience symptoms in adolescence. Most experts agree, however, that the risk for the poor outcome of ADD children and adolescents can be reduced through early identification and treatment. By recognizing the disorder early and taking the appropriate steps to assist the child with ADD and his or her family, many of the negatives commonly experienced by the child can be avoided or minimized to protect self-esteem and avoid a chronic pattern of frustration, discouragement and failure.

Resource: Children With Attention Deficit Disorders — ADD Fact Sheet was produced by Children with Attention Deficit Disorders (C.H.A.D.D.).

This excerpt was reprinted with permission from C.H.A.D.D., 499 NW 70th Avenue, Suite 306, Plantation, Fla. 33317.
blood daily.

We know of the G.S.D. Association but would like to hear from parents who have a 1B child. We live in a very rural town (population 500) and many doctors do not know what to do with our son.

D.N. & E.N.
California

Cerebral Palsy and Lack of Communication

My seven-year-old son, Chester, has cerebral palsy and pale optic nerves which cause limited vision. He was born two months premature and weighed two pounds. He can't walk or sit without support, and he has a lot of extension which makes even the easiest tasks difficult. He needs assistance with everything.

Chester has very limited speech and answers most questions with yes or no. He is a very smart child, but his lack of communication can be frustrating for him. He attends a regular kindergarten where he is a very popular student. He loves school.

I would like to hear from parents who are in similar situations. I am also looking into toilet training this summer and if anyone has any helpful hints, I would be very grateful to hear them. Finally, if anyone can give us some input on communication devices, that would be helpful as well.

K.L.
Maine

Microcephaly

My one-year-old daughter, Jordan, has microcephaly, questionable vision, a dislocated hip and deformities of both feet. Her muscle tone is low; however physical therapy has helped her greatly. She is also developmentally delayed.

I would be interested in hearing from other families whose children have microcephaly with similar problems. I would like to know what testing was done and what progress their children have made.

A.A.
New York

My two-year-old son, Taylor, has microcephaly. His eyes are also misaligned (strabismus). Taylor attempts to pull up into a sitting position and crawl. His fine motor skills are very delayed. He is happy and very social. He has shown progress, although it has been extremely slow.

I would like to correspond with another mother who has a child with microcephaly (preferably an older one than mine).

K.H.
Tennessee

Cerebral Palsy/Irritability

Our daughter Amanda suffered cardiac arrest shortly after birth. Because of this she has cerebral palsy and must be fed through a G-tube.

continued on page 10

THE
kid-E-Plus
GROWTH
FACTOR

YOU CAN GET THERE FROM HERE. WITH ONE Kid-E-Plus SYSTEM.

At last. You don't have to worry about using a cumbersome, limited growth chair. Now you can enjoy the convenience and proper positioning of the Kid-E-Plus. The lightweight, Tilt-in-Space Mobility Base is easy to fold and adapts to your child's needs. The Modular Positioning System grows with your child and allows you to choose the proper seat cushions and positioning components. The sun shade, pneumatic tires, tilt-in-space, and anti-tippers come standard.

kid-kart™
cares about kids.
1-800-388-5278
126 Rosebud, Belgrade MT 59714
continued from page 9

The problem we have is with her irritability — she screams constantly. Her neurologist has taken her off all medication and says we just have to ride through this. After two years, I’m at my wit’s end. We cannot go anywhere or do anything because of her irritability. I would greatly appreciate hearing from any families who have been through this and learning how they resolved the situation.

B.A.
California

Brain Injury at Birth

I am a mother in search of some hope, wisdom and knowledge. My eight-month-old son sustained a brain injury at birth and was given no prognosis or diagnosis. He has a strong little body and tries hard, but I’m just not seeing him do things like I had hoped. I know it’s early, but the stress and fear have led me down a path of despair.

J.L.
Nebraska

Cytomegalovirus — Possibly Related to Drug Addiction?

My adopted son was born with cytomegalovirus (CMV), complicated by an addiction to cocaine. He is profoundly deaf and has pervasive developmental disorder with autistic tendencies.

Educational programs for children with multiple disabilities, like my son, are almost nonexistent. After waiting for funding to come through our school district and the state educational system, a private school for the deaf in western New York made placement available for him. Mainstreaming was not a consideration. Being taught on a one-on-one basis is of vital importance to children like my son.

I’ve never heard of special interest groups or any articles on the subject of CMV or the combination of CMV and children born with a drug addiction. At the time of my son’s birth, two other children were born with CMV and drug addiction at the same hospital. Is there a correlation between CMV and drug addiction? Are there support groups for families of these children with multiple disabilities?

Professional personnel in my area seem reluctant to discuss CMV and drug addiction. Our developmental pediatrician is more concerned about what we expect to gain from a visit to his office than giving detailed information on the issue. His only explanation of CMV is retardation.

S.W.M.
New York

Parenting Two Children with Disabilities

We have a three-year-old daughter who is undiagnosed. She has had every test that we know of — an MRI, muscle biopsy, evoked response lab test and more blood tests than I can count. So far everything has come back normal.

She is very small for her age and is hypotonic. She does not walk or crawl, though she sits with good balance. She also has speech delays. The doctors have recently said that she has a rare metabolic disorder but they cannot give us any more information. It is very frustrating not knowing and wishing we could do something for her.

We also have a six-year-old son with cerebral palsy. He was born premature at 28 weeks. He has spastic quadriplegia but has improved tremendously since rhizotomy surgery more than a year ago. It was the best decision we ever made for him. He is very intelligent and is starting to be mainstreamed in kindergarten.
We know why our son has disabilities, but the lack of a reason for our daughter is very frustrating. At times it is really tough handling two children with disabilities. We haven’t met many parents in this situation and we are eager to hear from any parents who have two children with disabilities.

M.S.
Maryland

Undiagnosed/Possible Arthrogryposis

My 17-month-old daughter, Gretchen, is unofficially undiagnosed although everyone agrees she has some type of arthrogryposis.

Gretchen is involved orthopedically with aggressive therapy (no surgery) and her left-sided problems are improving all the time. Gretchen’s key problem is that she has no suck, swallow or gag reflex. She is fed via G-button and is bulb suctioned with every cough and sneeze to maintain a clear airway. She is not trached by choice.

She has high-arched grooved palate (not cleft) and low facial tone. Just in the last few months she has developed voluntary tongue movement, good babbling (not speech) and more oral/facial expressions.

Gretchen is a completely different child than the one born 17 months ago with a rather morbid prognosis. All of her reflexes have returned except the swallow/gag reflex. Based on her incredible development, we hope that this reflex will also return. She does receive oral therapy which has made a huge difference. Gretchen’s cognitive and receptive language skills are advanced for her age.

If anyone can help us in this matter in any way, please contact us. Case studies, therapies, procedures, etc. are all welcome.

N.V.
California

Carbohydrate Deficient Glycoprotein Syndrome

I am looking for information on carbohydrate deficient glycoprotein syndrome (CDG) or possibly an organization that is familiar with or willing to investigate CDG. My daughter and son were both diagnosed with CDG, however, it seems to be a “new” syndrome with little written about it.

I am also very interested in starting a CDG network/advocacy group. Networking brings parents with similar situations a feeling of unity and purpose. I know because for six years, my children were

continued on page 63

Alpers Disease

I am searching for other parents whose child has or had Alpers disease. Our daughter Bethany was diagnosed with it in late December and I would like to establish some contact with another parent or family who has gone through this.

S.G.
Missouri

Take a Firm Position!

"Convalid Cruisers” . . . firm positioning buggies for children with special needs.

Your child’s comfort is assured by the care and construction that goes into every Convalid Cruiser because the patented fold of the Cruiser gives your child firm positioning. In fact, the more your child’s body weight presses down, the firmer the upholstery becomes. When you travel, the Cruiser folds easily to fit into your trunk or backseat.

Convalid PRODUCTS INC
P.O. Box 2458 / Palos Verdes, California 90274
310-539-6814 / 1-800-552-1020 TOLL FREE
FAX 310-539-3670
FAMILY SUPPORT

Parents Respond

CHARGE Association/Toilet Training

My daughter Amanda was about five years old when she was toilet trained. She has a different diagnosis than your son, but I noticed some similarities.

Amanda has cerebral palsy and is quite delayed in her gross motor skills. She was almost three when she walked. Even today at age eight, she falls frequently and her gait is unsteady. Amanda has normal intelligence.

I feel it was Amanda’s balance that caused problems with toilet training. To give you some idea, she would lose her balance on an escalator, a doctor’s scale, a swing, etc. The same thing happened when she would sit on a regular toilet. Even when I held her, she would get tense from not having her feet on the floor and lose her balance. She was using all of her muscles to hold herself on the toilet, so she could not relax enough to go to the bathroom.

What worked for her was a potty chair small enough so she could keep her feet on the floor and with high sides that she could hold onto for balance. Once we got her this chair, she was toilet trained fairly quickly.

It was quite a while before Amanda was able to use a regular toilet, but eventually she made that transition. I hope this can help you with your son.

B.C.
New Jersey

Placement Decision

My seven-year-old daughter, Kimberly, does virtually nothing for herself. She weighs only 40 pounds, but I have difficulty lifting her on and off the bus, dressing, bathing, toileting her and anything else that requires physical strength.

I understand the dilemma you are going through since we have also decided to place Kimberly in a residential setting. This was not an easy decision, but we have two other children who have gotten the short end of the stick because of the time spent doing things for Kimberly.

She is on a waiting list, but we expect her to be placed soon. I’m sure in the long run, this will be the best decision for our family and I hope the same for yours.

K.H.
North Carolina

Feeding Problems

Like you, we had a long period of time where we had to keep our child nourished by any means and continued on page 66
Finally, a switch/interface/software package for MS-DOS computers!

Only $199!

The switch: Choose from one of three very special input devices from Toys for Special Children to best fit your learner's needs.

The interface: B.E.S.T. Switch Interface (BSI) that communicates with special software and traditional software.

The software: By internationally acclaimed author RJ Cooper & Assoc. for early learners.

This unique collaborative effort by 3 of the most recognized names in Adaptive Technology for early learners is distributed by:

Toys for Special Children
800-TEC-TOYS.

Additionally, the BSI allows 1-3 switches to pretend to be keys on your keyboard, so that your learner can operate regular software as well. And extra software is included with the BSI.

RJ Cooper & Assoc. also carries many other software products: 714-240-1912.

Boston Ed. Systems & Tech. also carries other software products: 617-277-0179

Toys for Special Children also carries many other Adaptive products.

Comfortable, secure support anywhere!

Use the Columbia Positioning Commode freestanding or over any toilet

LOW BACK STYLES FOR BASIC TRUNK SUPPORT

The choice is easy – when you have a choice! That's why we offer 5 different commodes to suit your child's support needs.

- Adjust height, tilt, seat depth, footrest for ideal fit
- Adjust pelvic, chest belts
- Removable padded abductor/splash guard
- Non-slip padded child-sized seat

Ask for our FREE Full Color Catalog of Convenient, Helpful Products

It includes the unique Columbia Car Seat, now crash-tested for children 20 to 102 lbs., up to 5 feet tall!

Handsome, durable and convenient to use!

Contact us for your nearest dealer
Being Realistic

For many years, parents of children with disabilities were told to be "realistic" about the abilities of their children. They were warned to be careful not to put their children into situations where they would be unable to succeed. And parents who disagreed with this advice and encouraged their children to take risks were considered parents with problems who were likely to damage their children. Even today, when parents look toward the future for their children, they are sometimes admonished by others to be "realistic." While well-intentioned professionals or friends and relatives may be trying to protect parents from the potential disappointment and pain of hopes unfulfilled, parents often feel their own understanding of their child and the future is being criticized.

Events at a recent meeting served as powerful reminders about how much "reality" has changed and how little any of us may really know about what the future holds. For many years, members of the American Association for the Advancement of Science (AAAS) have worked to encourage the participation of children and adults with disabilities in science and engineering. At a symposium at the annual AAAS meeting this year, a number of gifted young adults, who happen to have disabilities, and some college faculty members described efforts at major universities to facilitate the participation of students with disabilities in scientific and engineering programs. These individuals made it very clear that it is "realistic" for people with disabilities to be scientists and engineers and that to exclude a student with a disability from science- and/or engineering-related educational programs is discrimination. Nonetheless, AAAS leaders report that many children with disabilities continue to be discouraged from participating in high-school courses in biology, chemistry or physics—because it is unrealistic!

One presentation at the AAAS meeting dramatized this issue. As a result of an automobile accident, a graduate student at the Massachusetts Institute for Technology (MIT) in an advanced degree program in microbiology became a person with a physical disability. When this young man was ready to resume his graduate studies, questions were raised about his ability to complete his research mixing chemicals, preparing biological specimens or performing other scientific tasks in traditional ways because of his limited use of his hands and arms. However, under the guidance of dedicated faculty members with a long-term interest in accessibility to scientific activities for people with disabilities, designing a research laboratory environment for the microbiology graduate student became the graduate project of a student in an industrial design program.

Some in the audience suggested that this could have been done more easily by employing another student (without a disability) to serve as a laboratory assistant to carry out the instructions in the microbiologist-to-be. While such an approach may well have been possible, using the individualized equipment created by the design student, the microbiologist was able to carry out his laboratory work on his own. When a member of the audience questioned whether doing the laboratory work independently was worth all the effort, another member of the audience—a well-known inventor who happens to be disabled and whose speech can be difficult for some to understand—reminded everyone of the importance of a scientist's active participation in his or her experimentation to the scientific process of understanding and discovery.

This example of actual participation in the process of scientific discovery can be applied to many fields of endeavor and to many aspects of day-to-day human experience. Learning via participation is familiar to everyone. Everyone knows that to master the challenges of day-to-day social interaction as well as to master the complexities of scientific fields—or music or art or medicine or sports or drama or carpentry or cooking—requires active participation and practice.

In recent years, we have reported many examples of how modern technology can assist a child or adult to maximize his or her potential. However, the most powerful changes have been in attitudes—and many more people believe we have just begun to see the potential for individuals with disabilities.

When children or adults with disabilities or their loved ones suggest something that may appear too unrealistic, let us all consider the potential for reality to change via new attitudes, ever-increasing accessibility, wondrous technology and, most of all, an openness to listen and a readiness to try.

S.D.K. & M.I.S.
What You Should Know...
The right choice when your child needs comfortable, safe support in the bath. Choice of three sizes, for a perfect fit. Optional extension legs raise height to desired level. These chairs are not just for the bath—use them as a recliner anywhere! Reclines to the setting of your choice, with easy adjustment. Safe, non-slip rubber feet avoid danger of suction cups holding chair down in bath water. Two comfortable safety belts ensure security. Durable rust-proof materials throughout for lasting good looks. Optional head pad for extra support for head and neck. Optional extension legs raise chairs level with side of tub for easy transfer.

Want to Know More?
(310) 454-6612

Suggested Retail Price
Small $259, Medium $289, Large $339.

Why You Should Buy...

Expandability/Adjustability
Seat angle adjusts easily. Height adjusts simply with extension legs. Safety belt locations are easy to adjust.

Durability
Oversized, rugged PVC tubular frame with stainless steel hardware. and comfortable yet strong mesh cover ensure years of trouble-free use.

Portability
Lightweight and compact—the perfect chair in the bath, at the beach, or anywhere indoors or outside.

Warranty and Service
Full, no-hassle one-year warranty. Made in U.S.A. for immediate service.

Unique Features
The only bath chairs with extension legs, giving you the freedom to choose the height you want. Curved frame (instead of glued straight sections) gives superior strength and appearance.

Colors
Attractive, modern appearance with blue cover and belts and bright white frame. Stays clean and never fades.

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Model 8500 (Small)</th>
<th>Model 8600 (Medium)</th>
<th>Model 8700 (Large)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Seat Depth</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inside Seat Width</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Back Height</td>
<td>21&quot;</td>
<td>28&quot;</td>
<td>32&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outside Width</td>
<td>17&quot;</td>
<td>17&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight Capacity</td>
<td>85lbs.</td>
<td>100lbs.</td>
<td>160lbs.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Easter Seal Camp  
Gilmanton Iron Works, New Hampshire

For the past three years, the Easter Seal Society of New Hampshire has provided an integrated residential camping program, in cooperation with the Daniel Webster Council Boy Scouts of N.H. Over 1,000 integrated campers with and without disabilities share recreational experiences in a barrier-free outdoor environment. Local college students preparing for careers in recreation, physical and occupational therapy, psychology and other related fields act as counselors. They encourage camper interaction, promote understanding and cooperation and evaluate the campers’ participation.

Campers and Boy Scouts work daily in small groups to earn badges in woodworking, fishing, cooking, archery and swimming. Additionally, Easter Seals campers can mainstream with Boy Scouts during free-time activities such as a pick-up game of basketball, a swimming free-for-all, a scavenger hunt or a fishing outing. The Easter Seal camp is coeducational and designed to provide both social and recreational experiences for children and young adults ages eight to 24.

A three-to-one camper-to-counselor ratio provides the necessary support campers may need to participate in activities. A camp director supervises counselors and manages the overall day-to-day operations of the camp. And, the Boy Scouts provide the programmatic staff for activities such as swimming, crafts, medical support, kitchen, etc.

Summer Adventure Series  
St. Louis, Missouri

Its third year, STREAM's (the St. Regional Experiential Move- mmer Adventure Series is a camp for children ages 8 to 12. Each week, campers attend a one-week program at county parks throughout the area and participate in activities adapted to the age level of each child. Campers are led by a mix of counselors and college students.

Two theme programs: KIDS Radio, which allows campers to make recordings, report news, commercials and skits; and Treasure Island, where campers "walk the plank" hunt for buried treasure and escape the ghost of Long John Silver. Interpreters are provided for those who need them.

Community support is strong. Both programs are supported by county tax revenue, but donations of various art supplies by local businesses make crafts possible. The Department of Recreation waives park fees. Parents are encouraged to attend on Fridays and are treated to puppet shows, stories and treasure hunts.
The Summer Internship Program of the Association for Retarded Citizens of Orange County, N.C., provides teens with developmental disabilities the opportunity to explore work and community living. The program places high-school students with moderate-to-severe mental retardation into community jobs for three-week rotations. Job sites from past summers included a hardware store, grocery store, physician’s office and a newspaper.

Job coaches, hired and trained by the program director, learn the jobs, teach them to the interns and provide on-the-job supervision. The coaches then spend the afternoons with their interns, participating in community activities such as eating out, swimming, bowling and going to the mall.

The ARC/Orange County is looking to expand summer internships into yearlong community skills and vocational experiences for students with disabilities through the Transition Project. The Transition Project is funded by the ARC/Orange County and the Council on Developmental Disabilities.

“I know that lots of these kids will be able to work in the community,” said one job coach. “So the burden of proof is now on the people who say they need a sheltered workshop.”

Umberrland Hospital for Children and Adolescents is in its third year of hosting a special family camp called Camp Pamunkey for families from various parts of the United States. Sponsored by the Spina Bifida Association of America and the Agent Orange Class Assistance Project, the families spend a week living in two homelike lodges on the hospital’s 1200-acre riverfront campus. During their week as “campers,” the parents, children with spina bifida (ages 10 to 14) and their siblings participate in fun activities designed to be instructive and insightful as well. Side trips to nearby Jamestown and Williamsburg provide exposure to American history and a way to share a vacation-like experience.

At Camp Pamunkey, the campers can swim in the hospital’s outdoor pool, hear from therapists and other specialists, canoe, engage in a family art project and go through a “ROFES” course of obstacles and elements useful in team building and group therapy.

A camp nurse is also available to advise families about personal matters such as sexuality and bowel/bladder concerns.

“We just can’t say enough about Camp Pamunkey,” wrote the Dickey family. “The staff was caring and always helpful. We learned so much in all the seminars. [They] have given us much to think about and work toward.”
The Summer Challenge Program at Hilton Head Island, S.C., is a 10-week inclusion camp that mixes children with and without disabilities. Campers ages five to 15 are divided into classes by grade, age and mental and physical capabilities. The adults who work in the program have experience working in special education or early childhood education.

Children of all races, ages and abilities in the camp learn to share, support and accept children who have special needs. The Challenge Program is the only one in South Carolina and one of only two camps in the Southeast that combines children with special needs and those without.

The purpose of the program is to enrich the summer for children with mental and physical disabilities while they continue to develop motor, social and cognitive skills. Campers participate in a variety of activities including arts and crafts, field trips, cookouts, tennis lessons, swimming and quiet and active games.

In addition to the regular camp activities, children in the Challenge Program receive educational instruction from a middle school teacher. Each child's teacher lists goals for the child to attain throughout the summer, while helping the child retain what he or she learned during the previous school year.

The local Parent-to-Parent Support Group helped begin the Summer Challenge Program and collected funds from local organizations to send financially needy children with disabilities to summer camp.

"Without this program, many children would sit home all summer with little involvement with other children," wrote two mothers. "These activities continue the learning skills that these children have worked so hard for during the regular school year.”

---

**WINNING CAMPS**

- **ARC Internship Program** — Ellen Russell, Executive Dir., ARC of Orange County, P.O. Box 649, Carrboro, NC 27510, (919) 942-5119
- **Camp Pamunkey** — Art Walker, Cumberland Hospital for Children and Adolescents, P.O. Box 150, New Kent, VA 23124, (804) 966-2242
- **Easter Seal Camp** — Lisa Lambert, Easter Seal Society of N.H., 555 Auburn St., Manchester, NH 03103-4800, (603) 623-8663, Ext. 219
- **Summer Adventure Series** — Nancy Lacey, STREAM, 1315 Ann Ave., St. Louis, MO 63104, (314) 965-8264
- **Summer Challenge Program** — Frank Soule, Island Recreation Center, P.O. Box 22593, Hilton Head Island, SC 29925, (803) 681-7273
- **The Hole in the Wall Gang Summer Camp** — James Schaffer, The Hole in the Wall Gang Fund, Inc., 555 Long Wharf Dr., New Haven, CT 06511, (203) 772-0522. (To be featured next issue.)

---

**CAMP COMMENDATIONS**

- **Camp Echo Aquatic Camp** — Don Allen, Camp Dir., P.O. Box 36, East Lempster, NH 03605, (603) 446-7819 or Vermont Handicapped Ski & Sports Assoc., P.O. Box 261, Brownsville, VT 05037, (802) 484-3525
- **Cedar Haven Summer Program** — James D. Aubert, Administrator, Cedar Haven Rehabilitation Agency, 5595 Hwy Z, West Bend, WI 53095, (414) 334-1486, (414) 276-4370 (Milwaukee).
- **Camp Fairlee Manor** — Easter Seal Society of Del-Mar, 61 Corporate Circle, New Castle Corporate Commons, New Castle, DE 19720-2405, (302) 324-4444, (302) 324-4442 (TDD).
- **IEP+ Camp** — Dr. Joan Bruno, Program Dir., Children's Specialized Hospital, 150 New Providence Rd., Mountainside, NJ 07092, (908) 233-3720. ext. 339
- **Project MAC (Mainstreaming at Camp)** — Iran Buckler, Coordinator, Recreation Services, Young Adult Institute, 320 West 13th Street, New York, NY 10014, (212) 645-1616
- **Talking with Technology Camp** — Tracy Kovach, The Children's Hospital, 8030, 1056 East 19th Avenue, Denver, CO 80218, (303) 861-6800.
This Book Will Change The Way You Think About People With Mental Retardation

Mental Retardation: Definition, Classification, and Systems of Supports

Mental Retardation: Definition, Classification, and Systems of Supports, 9th Edition defines mental retardation in a whole new way. The old classification system is gone. The new definition classifies needed supports instead of an IQ-derived level of retardation.

A companion workbook and step-by-step forms have been prepared to help you implement the definition immediately.

Don't miss the most important book of the decade! Save money by ordering all three pieces—Mental Retardation, The Workbook, and the Forms—together.

Call 301/604-1340 to order by credit card today!

AAMR
American Association on Mental Retardation
AAMR Publications Center • P.O. Box 25
Annapolis Junction, MD 20701-0025

MAKE MOBILITY MORE FUN!

for children with a disability

STANDARD OPTIONS
- digital electronics controls
- multiple switch options
- adjustable speed controls
- seating options
- battery operated
- battery charger included

NEW
- Emergency ON/OFF Controls
- Proportional Joystick Steering
- RF Control w/Emergency ON/OFF and Proportional Steering
- Remote Controls Operate to 120 ft.

1-800-950-5185
CUSTOMIZED KITS AVAILABLE
I have always been very adventurous. One of the things I missed the most after having a child with special needs was the pleasure of camping. Michelle seemed healthy when she was born. But at two months of age she had acute encephalitis, and at five months old she quit breathing on her own. She ended up having a mass at the first vertebra in her spine.

After several major surgeries and much therapy, Michelle still depends on a ventilator to breathe and is considered an incomplete quadriplegic. She has had fairly good return of function to her hands, but they remain weak. She has had no brain damage, so she is intelligent and able to learn.

After many months of hospitalization, my first goal was to get Michelle home. As a single parent, this required getting her nursing care at home so I could work. Following a short period of adjustment, I knew I wanted to make our lives as normal as possible within our limitations.

**First Outings**

Our first outings were to church. This became, and still is, a weekly routine. Soon we also began going out to the mall for short strolls. Michelle is a very happy, outgoing child and she thrived on the additional stimuli. All my friends commented on how much we were able to do.

I enjoyed being able to get out, but I was not satisfied. All this time I was struggling with lifting a safety travel wheelchair into and out of the car, while having to move the ventilator and battery as well. I realized that I needed something easier before I could enjoy frequent
trips. I traded my car in for a slightly used minivan but couldn't afford a lift. The next best thing was a collapsible ramp I had to put out and take in at every stop. I took out the middle and front passenger seats and had tie-downs installed so I could reach Michelle while driving if I needed to.

The change was dramatic. I no longer had to plan ahead of time before I went out. I put together a bag with anything we might need to go out. Also, the respiratory company made a power cord that plugged into the cigarette lighter in the car so we could run off the car battery. It gave me some peace of mind to know we wouldn't run out of power.

**Camping Trips**

We made a couple of overnight trips to my grandmother’s house about 50 miles away. The trips went well and I enjoyed the freedom immensely. But my urge to go camping became stronger.

In May 1991, I made plans with my parents to go to northern Wyoming in their motor home. With the help of one of the nurses, I made a detailed list of what would be needed, what might be needed and what could possibly happen. Then with my van fully loaded, we headed to Casper where my parents live. After spending the night in Casper, we loaded the motor home with all the supplies and drove to the campground. With the generator in the motor home and the batteries, we had no problems running the ventilator.

The weekend was a big success. Michelle enjoyed the walks we took and sitting outside. She was able to see a horse for the first time. I was delighted but wanted more. So I began planning a trip for just the two of us and a tent. With the help of family assistance funds, I was able to buy a spare battery so we could spend more time out camping. But I still had to make plans with the ventilator’s power needs in mind. The answer came in a special camp called Wilderness on Wheels, designed for people in wheelchairs. A call ahead took care of the power needs. It was a very enjoyable experience. We made a couple of other trips with my parents that summer.

---

**Michelle’s Supplies**

- backup tubing for portable ventilator, complete
- 1 complete long circuit
- extra swivel adapter
- extra trach tube
- ambu bag
- suction machine
- 2 suction catheters per day
- Delee suction catheter
- both ventilators
- 2 airvents for nebulizer treatments
- Albuterol for nebulizers
- Cortef
- Tylenol
- Pediacare
- Benadryl
- 1, 3 and 5 cc syringes
- saline bullets
- Pediasure — 3 cans for each day
- bottles and lids
- spare battery
- battery charger
- 2 decompression tubes
- feeding tube
- oxygen tank and regulator
- oxygen tubing and connector
- heavy duty extension and power cord
- cigarette lighter/ventilator adapter cord

This summer we are already planning several weekend camping trips. As Michelle gets older, she enjoys the experience more and is able to learn more about nature. I hope that Michelle will be able to get off the ventilator in the future, but in the meantime, I am trying to make our life as “normal” as possible.

**Wilderness on Wheels (WOW)** is a nonprofit organization that promotes wilderness access for people with disabilities. Sixty miles southwest of Denver, WOW has built the first mile of a proposed seven-mile wheelchair-accessible boardwalk leading to the top of a mountain in the Pike National Forest. For more information, see story on page 36 or contact Wilderness on Wheels, 7125 W. Jefferson Ave., #155, Lakewood, Colo. 80235, (303) 988-2212.

Ellen Coe is a registered nurse in the ICU at St. Joseph Hospital in Denver, Colo. She lives in Aurora, Colo., with her daughter, Michelle, 4, who has multiple disabilities. Coe received her associate degree in nursing from Denver Community College and is currently working on her bachelor's degree through home study with Graceland College in Iowa. She is also a First Aid and CPR instructor for the Red Cross.
The Miracles of Brea

A mother explains the many difficulties and hidden rewards of having a child with multiple disabilities.

Our second child, Brea, was born three years ago with a muscle weakness. She had a clubfoot, a dislocated hip and some joint stiffness. She has a tracheostomy due to chronic respiratory problems and is fed via G-button because of swallowing difficulties. At night while Brea sleeps, we put her on a CPAP (continuous positive airway pressure) machine to put positive pressure into her lungs.

Brea says a few words and seems to understand almost everything. She can sit up when put in a sitting position, plays with her toys and loves books. She can scoot backwards on her bottom a little bit, but tires easily. That is the extent of her mobility. We are waiting for the insurance company to approve a wheelchair but for now we carry her everywhere.

Brea is absolutely beautiful. She is happy and cheerful when healthy and entertained. She tends to get bored and irritable in the evening and it can be frustrating finally getting her to sleep. (She is very normal that way!)

Busy Days

My husband, Gil, and I work full time—he is in land surveying and I am a first-grade teacher. For the last three years, Brea has had a nurse who arrives when I go to work and leaves when I get home. In addition to the normal household and family chores waiting for me when I get home, there are breathing treatments, lung suctioning, chest therapy and blended food therapy. There is always physical therapy to be done, not to mention cuddling and playing with Brea as well as our five-year-old, Ross, and our dog, Willie. Then, of course, there is bath time, dinner time and book time before bed. Often during the winter months, Brea has pneumonia and has to be rushed to the hospital or is at home connected to oxygen tanks with an IV in her arm. Needless to say, our stress level is high!

Making Changes & Coping

Gil and I have always been outdoors people—on the go, travelling a lot. It has been hard to lose that freedom. We like to do things as a family but sometimes Brea is just not well enough to participate. When she is well enough to join us, we choose our activities carefully because she cannot stay in one position for too long and she needs breathing treatments every four to six hours.

We try to choose things to do together that will...
not add to our stress. We avoid large, quiet groups and indoor restaurants. We boat, bicycle and go to the beach, zoo or the homes of close friends. We have taken vacations with Brea and all of her medical equipment. It is tiring but worth it just to have a change of scenery. Sometimes we leave Brea with her grandmother and go on day trips with Ross. We are very fortunate to have my mom so close.

It is very hard to successfully deal with the stress and heartbreak of having a child like Brea. You have to be "thick-skinned" (not my strong point) and you have to be able to "transcend" the pain (I tend to be earthbound!). Taking Brea anywhere can be very painful for me, especially when I notice people's reactions to her or watch other little girls. But, not taking her places is equally painful because she is my child and she should be there with me. I am constantly having to push aside negative and painful feelings, focusing instead on the sweetness of Brea, who she is and all the love we share. I am not denying my feelings or pain, but I do not waste too much energy on them.

Gil and I used to say maybe things will get easier. We finally realized that they probably won't. We just have to be happy with our lives now. I want to be happy and I want my family to be happy. This is a terrible blow but our lives will go on and I want them to go on happily.

Some days I have a bad attitude. I am embarrassed by my inability to handle things gracefully. On some of those days, I just go ahead and be a grump or feel sorry for myself and Brea all day. (I apologize to people later if necessary!) I cry, rant and rave — whatever I need to do. And then I feel better.

I take long runs four or five times a week. I go to church and have met a lot of supportive and inspiring people there. I read whenever I have time. I eat well, take vitamins and buy myself something nice whenever I can afford it! None of this takes away the pain but it helps me to deal with it.

Brea will have hip surgery this summer and will be in a body cast for eight weeks. In the fall she will be attending a preschool program for children with disabilities, which will be at my school for the first time ever. We are hoping that she will be healthy enough to attend on a regular basis.

**Different Kinds of Miracles**

Ever since Brea was born, I have been hoping to write a miracle story — the kind where the child beats all the odds, surprises all the doctors and lives a normal life. Although that miracle has not taken place, I can see other miracles at work here — the miracle of Brea who is happy and loving in spite of all her hardships. The miracle of my husband and I — basically immature and unprepared for this crisis — handling it (sometimes ineptly and other times well). And the miracle of my little boy, Ross — happy, healthy and telling his playmate on the way home from school, "Wait till you see my sister!"

Chelle Howatt lives in Palm Valley, Fla., with her husband, Gil, and children Ross, 6, and Brea, 3. Howatt is a first-grade teacher at Ponte Vedra-Palm Valley Elementary School and is a member of Palms Presbyterian Church.
When Andy was born, our pediatrician advised us to “treat your baby like any other child” in spite of his Down syndrome, so we assumed Andy would spend his childhood in our home and then work in the community where we live. Andy attended an integrated preschool and elementary school and the YMCA welcomed him into their after-school day-care program, including him in basketball and swimming lessons for young children.

All Was Not Well

But when Andy was in third grade, he let us know that all was not well. Day after day, his teacher and classroom aide reported that he was withdrawing when other children tried to become his friends. He hung his head whenever I asked about it. As the year progressed, Andy began refusing to do his modified schoolwork. Instead, he demanded the exact same work his classmates were doing, even though he had no hope of understanding it. When I asked him how school was going, his frequent reply was, “I'm not smart, Mom.” Often, he would shuffle to and from school, head down, looking sad. We took him to visit a child psychiatrist who felt that Andy was depressed. He started Andy on medication on a trial basis.

Andy’s teacher tried to help him work on self-esteem issues. Every day, he was supposed to write about at least one good thing he had done that day, but he usually refused. His aide helped him write stories about the pets brought in from the high-school animal lab, attempting to get him to relate to animals if people were too smart or too quick for him. Andy loved the pets and the books but he still withdrew from his peers. He sat in the road on several occasions, saying he wanted to die.

As his depression worsened, Andy began destroying things he knew each of us cherished. He took a model his brother Chris had been working on and stomped it flat. Two days later, he pushed my husband Carter's word processor off its stand, breaking the monitor. The next morning, he scratched my new car and then left the door open so that the light would run down the battery. Our cheerful preschooler had become a very, very angry nine-year-old.

Running Away

Then he started running away. At first he said, “I want to see the trains,” and we believed him because he usually ended up near the train tracks about two miles from our home. We took him for a train ride on his birth day, with the understanding that he would not run away to the trains again. Two hours after we returned, he disappeared. This time a neighbor found him riding his bicycle against traffic on a very busy street a mile from home. During the next two weeks, he escaped five times to play in the busy street. When we locked him in his room at night, he cut his screen and jumped out the
window. When I tried to talk to him about how dangerous his behavior had become, he only laughed.

On a day that gave me nightmares for weeks, a car sped into our driveway. I ran out in time to hear the driver shout, "Andy's riding in the middle of the highway and I can't get him to pull over!" Carter and I jumped into our respective cars. I spotted him first, riding straight into the oncoming cars. I pulled over and screamed, "Andy, get over here!" Grinning, Andy went around me and narrowly missed being hit by Carter. Something inside me snapped and my memory of how we got Andy over to the side of the road is completely blank. The next thing I remember is loading his bike into the back of the station wagon.

We hung his "wheels" from a hook in the garage, but six hours later, while we thought he was in bed sleeping, he released the chain locks on our doors, ran barefoot to the highway and was standing in the middle of it when the police called. By 5:30 the next morning, Andy had run away again, this time nearly getting hit by a bus. He laughed when I tried to convince him that he could have been killed. He appeared not to believe me. Or perhaps his anger had turned inward.

Hospitalization

Andy's psychiatrist agreed that he needed immediate hospitalization since he was clearly a danger to himself and possibly others if he caused a car accident. After a week in the children's unit of a psychiatric hospital, the doctor modified his diagnosis — Andy had manic-depressive illness and it was in the severe range.

He remained in the hospital for five weeks while his doctor adjusted medications. The staff took him on several outings to see if he would run away. He didn't. Still, I lived in terror that once he was discharged, he would go out and get himself killed. I had nightmares and flashbacks to the day I saw him riding into traffic. The insurance company called the hospital every other day to campaign for Andy's release.

We met with several agency people in an attempt to plan for Andy's life after discharge. Yes, we would have respite care a few days a week and yes, we could put him in a day camp when respite care ran out and in an after-school program when school was in session. But Andy had refused friendships with children who did not have disabilities.

Weekends were long and lonely for him. I had tried to get volunteers to take him out for recreational activities, but they either quit after a few weeks or never showed up at all. Doing the job ourselves, in addition to the constant vigil for his safety, was becoming stressful beyond belief.

Assuming that a person with cognitive delays and/or emotional problems will be integrated

Residential School

Shortly after Andy's discharge from the hospital, we toured a private, residential school for children and adolescents with cognitive delays. We saw the home-like area where Andy would eat, sleep and play with 19 other boys. Andy immediately asked for a top bunk, as if he had already been accepted for admission. We learned that he would swim three times a week in their large, heated pool and that he could play his beloved basketball in gym class and after school with regularity. Participation in recreational activities would no longer depend on people who were well-meaning, but had nevertheless come and gone from Andy's life at will, leaving a puzzled and hurt child whose self-esteem was sinking lower by the day. Woodworking, a hobby he had learned to love at home, would be part of his daily schooling. After school and on weekends there would be Special Olympics, Cub Scouts, field trips to sporting events, miniature golf and nature hikes.

Vocational training would begin upon admission and intensify as Andy grew older. He was fascinated by the former residents who worked on campus as groundskeepers, classroom aides, cafeteria workers, greenhouse workers and farm workers. As he became ready, the staff would rotate Andy through various jobs to see where his aptitudes and likes were and help him train for a job either on the campus or in nearby communities. Andy's comment at the end of the tour was, "I want to come here. I have work to do."

Following the tour, we applied for admission. The admissions committee agreed to let Andy attend the school on the condition that he not run away, since the school does not have fences or locked doors. For every continued on page 26
mile of the 38 miles from our door to his new school, Andy asked how much longer it would be. He could not wait to begin the new life he instinctively knew would be a better one for him.

Andy Improves

After three weeks, a letter arrived from the school. I knew that it contained a report on Andy's progress and I hardly dared to open it. To my immense relief, the news was good. He was slowly beginning to allow other children to become his friends and starting to participate in classroom activities. He loved the sports program and, best of all, he had not run away even once. Two weeks later, a similar letter arrived, giving more news of steady progress in the same vein.

When Andy had been there six weeks, we visited the school for parent conferences. Both his group parent and his school teacher reported that he had three good friends, was not withdrawing and generally seemed to be enjoying himself. Now it was time for the acid test — a night at home.

We explained that we would leave his bedroom door open because we knew he was a big boy and that he had learned to stay in bed all night. He agreed. I slept well knowing that he could not escape to the highway while Andy was in the hospital, a friend had installed indoor chain locks at the house that could actually be locked into place.

Andy did, however, have a history of melting ice cream all over the floor and stuffing the VCR with crayons at 4:40 a.m. Not this time — he slept until 6:30 a.m. When I investigated 15 minutes later, he was in the TV room watching cartoons with his brother. I praised him for his grown-up behavior. All weekend he happily played with trucks or went for a walk at the mall, staying with us. He did not ever try to run off or break anything. He behaved like a person whose needs were being met.

Two weeks later, he was officially accepted as a regular student and we received another report. This time it noted that Andy had developed some close friendships and was participating in almost all school activities. He came home for four nights at Thanksgiving and his behavior was much improved. The 10 days at Christmas went equally well. We took him to A Christmas Carol and to see the movie Hook — he loved them both. It was a joy to spend time with him when we weren't exhausted from simply keeping him alive.

The Right Decision

That winter, I attended a three-hour workshop with other parents from his school. Not one person in our discussion group had thought they would ever need to place their child outside their home. But everyone reported gains in the children's self-esteem, self-care and behavior, and felt that their family had made the right decision.

In June, we received a summary of Andy's IEP goals in addition to the progress report. Andy was still mildly depressed at times and had some inappropriate social behavior, so counseling and a behavior management program were recommended. The school's psychiatrist would keep monitoring his medications. Andy had joined the Sign Singers because he liked signing with his nonverbal friends. Bowling and softball throw would be added to his recreational activities and he would be learning new vocational tasks. Interestingly, we noted that in gym class he was willing to try a variety of activities, but when his group made bimonthly visits to a mainstreamed gym class, Andy preferred to just watch, apparently because things moved too fast for him.

Necessary Choices

Many people with differing abilities work and live in the mainstream of society and it benefits everyone. But not everyone is emotionally able to handle integration. In addition, a dual diagnosis of a psychiatric disorder and cognitive delays can make integration extremely difficult, or — in Andy's case — impossible.

It is vital that we not lose sight of the needs of consumers and families who choose a less integrated lifestyle. Assuming that a person with cognitive delays and/or emotional problems will be integrated is as big a mistake as assuming that they will not be integrated. Residential schools can and do better meet the needs of some people, and this choice needs to be available.


"Andy has become such a good self-advocate over the years that, although my husband and I hope that one day he will live and work in the community, we are aware that it will only happen if Andy decides that is best."
Choose the ride that's fit for you. Regal is available in seven models, all ergonomically designed to give your journeys freedom of choice and comfort.

**REGAL®**
THREE-OR-FOUR WHEEL, RVD SCOOTER

Easy to use. No lifting. Fully automatic. Raises and stores manual wheelchairs with the turn of a key activated switch. Only 1 of 14 different Bruno Lifts.

**BACK-SAVER™**
REAR EXTERIOR WHEELCHAIR LIFT

Unique 180-degree power rotation lets you pick up next to or behind your vehicle. Ideal for use in vans and trucks with liftgate or tailgate rear openings.

**CURB-SIDER™**
SCOOTER & WHEELCHAIR LIFT

Low-cost, battery-powered stairway elevator. Needs no special wiring. Operates even if there is a power outage. To give your journeys peace of mind.

Introducing the Washlet SIII from TOTO. An easy retrofit replacement toilet seat that’s proven itself safe, convenient, gentle and effective with over 3 million people worldwide.

The Washlet SIII puts daily personal hygiene back in the hands of physically impaired, disabled or handicapped individuals.

At the touch of a button, the micro-computer controlled Washlet provides a soothing stream of warm water that gently and thoroughly cleans sensitive tissues. Followed by warm air drying.

If you’re a person who has special personal hygiene needs – or know of or care for someone else who does – call our toll-free number: 800-366-7354.

Free Washlet SIII video. The full story about this remarkable personal hygiene product. Demonstrates the most important thing any person can enjoy – independence.

*TOTO*
When I reflect on my 25 years of work as a professional in the field of human services, many significant advances and discoveries come to mind, particularly in the areas of biochemical genetics and cytogenetics where I have been most involved. However, I want to share one outstanding event that not only influenced my professional and personal life but also had a direct and indirect impact on the lives of many other people.

While I was training as a pediatric resident at Montreal Children's Hospital, my son Chris was born. My wife and I were initially devastated when we were told that Chris had Down syndrome. As was the custom at that time, we were told that he should not remain with us but should be institutionalized since he would be better off "among his own." We were informed that he would be a "vegetable," a menace to society and a disturbing factor to the lives of his brother and sister; therefore, we would be ill-advised to rear Chris at home.

There was no question in our minds that Chris would stay with us and we would bring him up in our home as we would any of our other children. In retrospect, this was one of the wisest decisions we have ever made. Like other parents who have a child with a developmental disability, we initially encountered the fundamental sorrow and despair and went through a somewhat varied "grieving process." Yet we recovered fast, adjusted fairly rapidly and soon experienced the joy and happiness Chris brought into our family.

Chris influenced my career and had a significant impact on my life. He taught me that persons with developmental disabilities have an intrinsic value of humanity and can contribute to society and perform tasks which previously were never expected of them. He taught me things I never learned in medical school or psychology courses — special children are no different from other children in their needs, only in the way they express them; they are no different from others in their rights, only in the way they can learn to use them.

Chris taught me that individuals with Down syndrome are persons in their own right, in spite of their limited capacity for academic achievements. He demonstrates every day that persons with Down syndrome are able to learn, have fun, be responsible and dependable and work hard. He let me know that people with Down syndrome have feelings like any other human beings. They have ups and downs and will be happy when things go well and sad when they are offended or seen as second-class citizens.

Most of all, Chris taught me that an I score is a demeaning measure of human potential. Quality as a measure of a relationship brings a dimension that quantity cannot match. He taught me that looking upon persons with Down syndrome with respect and dignity is of utmost importance.

Chris also taught me that beyond the material accomplishments and intellectual achievements we value so highly in our culture, there are perhaps more important human qualities for which one can strive. Vividly recall an incident that occurred one while I was visiting Chris' workplace. I saw Chris taking care of a person who was blind, leading him to the dining room, helping him during coffee break and guiding him to the restroom. The kindness and patience displayed by Chris, the trust shown by the other young person and their warm interrelationship were just overwhelming.

The value of a person with Down syndrome is intrinsically rooted in his or her very humanity, in his or her uniqueness as human being. Individuals with Down syndrome do have intrinsic value and they can reach a point of significant fulfillment of their limited potential. The complete development and satisfaction of the individual and an integrated personality should be the ultimate criteria for all human values.

Paul Wolff, a writer for the TV show Life Goes On, once said, "Persons with Down syndrome in some way reflect our own humanity back at us, and only our limitation causes us to fail to receive the gift. There is a goodness, humanity and magic in these persons that must be protected and never be betrayed."

It is imperative that we as parents, professionals and friends of persons with Down syndrome affirm the absolute fullness of the humanity, of the absolute worth and sanctity of their lives. Persons with Down syndrome should be offered a status that observes their rights and privileges as citizens in a democratic society and preserves human dignity.
Augmentative Communication
Adapted Toys & Devices
Sensory Manipulation
Capability Switches
Recreation Equipment
Language Software
Positioning Systems
Large Print Books
Mobility
Audio Cassettes
Videos
... and more!

1992-93 Vol. VI New & Expanded

JESANA Ltd.
A Very Special Catalogue
P.O. Box 17, Irvington, N.Y. 10533
Toll Free 1-800-441-4729
Fax 1-914-591-4320

1991 RS1 Patent Pending

The Baby Jogger®
Mobility and comfort combine for both parent and child! The Baby Jogger offers new models to suit a variety of special needs. Go anywhere with the ultimate all-terrain stroller. Travel over gravel, grass, curbs, even sand and snow with "The stroller for runners." Trips to the beach or park are easy with the smooth-rolling three wheel design. A variety of models available for children of all ages. FREE BROCHURE.

Racing Strollers Inc. P.O. Box 2189
Yakima, WA 98907 (509)457-0925
Safe, stable, endorsed by pediatricians.

I loved the product and parents who have it like how their children look in it and what they can do while in it. Keeps them at their peer level.

Victoria Wittenberg, PT

Positioning Aid High Chair™ (599 and up)
Prone Support Walker™ (599 and up)
Wheelchair Trays/Easel (525 and up)
Floor Desk™ (525 and up)

PLEASE ASK CUSTOMER SERVICE ABOUT OUR...
□ Free Catalog with 100 plus products & accessories □ Trial Use Program □ Lease/Rentals □ Factory Outlet Store □ One Year Warranty □ How To Order Direct or via an Authorized Dealer

Consumer Care Products Inc.
810 N. Water St., P.O. Box 684
Sheboygan, WI 53082-0684
Tel: 414-459-8353 FAX: 414-459-9070
Making Your Home Work: Ramps

Ramps are alternative routes to elevated or lowered areas for people who cannot use stairs. They do not take the place of stairs, however, since some people find ramps more difficult to use.

The American National Standard Institute's publication The American National Standard for Buildings and Facilities — Providing Accessibility and Usability for the Physically Handicapped People (ANSI A117.1), provides specifications for minimum standards for making buildings accessible, including a section on ramps. When using this document, one should keep in mind that these are minimum standards which may not be adequate for making buildings completely accessible for many people.

Slope

The slope of a ramp is the most important factor to consider before installation. The ANSI specifications state that the maximum slope of a ramp should be 8.33% or 12 inches in length for every one inch of rise (1:12). While the ANSI specifications are stated as minimum standards, many builders and designers use this as an absolute standard, and many people are still unable to independently use a ramp at this slope. Some northern states have established codes for 1:20 slopes for outdoor ramps because of the added problem of inclement weather but allow 1:12 slopes inside buildings.

The ANSI specifications state that the maximum length of a 1:12 ramp should not exceed 30 feet, but it can be longer if it has a more gradual slope. If the ramp exceeds 30 feet in length with a slope of 1:12, then a level landing area must be built midway into the ramp to provide a resting area. The landing may also be incorporated into a 90-degree angle or switchback design for very long ramps. Level landing areas should be a minimum of 5 feet wide.

Width

The width of the ramp depends on the needs of the individual and on the mobility aid used. For a person in a wheelchair, the individual's ability to control the chair and how much leeway is needed from side to side will determine sufficient width.

The minimum clear width of a ramp should be 36 inches, but if it is heavily used or routinely has two-way traffic, the width should be a minimum of 6 feet. Many designers recommend 42 to 48 inches as a standard width. The top and bottom approaches to the ramp should be level and clear for at least 5 feet.
Low curbs, at least 2 inches high, or edges will prevent wheels from going off the sides of the ramp. The edges also provide a place to bank the wheels of a wheelchair when stopping midway on the ramp.

Surface Texture

Textural changes in the surface of the top and bottom approaches may be installed to warn pedestrians approaching the ramp. This is particularly important for persons with visual impairments.

The surface texture of a ramp should also be designed to minimize slipping in wet weather. If the ramp is wooden, the planks should run across the ramp rather than up and down. If the ramp is concrete, it should be textured. Most metal ramps are already designed to minimize slipping.

Handrails

Handrails should be installed on the sides of any ramp with a rise greater than 6 inches. The distance across from one rail to the other will be narrower than the ramp and will depend on the personal comfort of the user.

Handrails are usually installed 36 inches above the ramp, but a second handrail can be installed at 28 inches for children and people in wheelchairs. Handrails should extend 12 inches beyond the top and bottom of the ramp. The handrails can be square or round in shape, with round being preferred if the user is going to be holding on most of the time.

Outdoors

Outdoor ramps and their approaches should be designed so water will not accumulate on the surface. Anti-skid or textured surfaces can be added to ramps, but weather conditions should be considered. Some surfaces make it difficult to clear the ramp of snow and ice, and some surface treatments may increase resistance thus requiring greater energy output. A canopy can be built over ramps exposed to inclement weather and heating coils can be built-in to melt ice and snow in cold climates.

Modular Ramps

There are many styles of modular metal ramps that can be purchased ready to install. Modular ramps have the advantage of being more easily moved to another location if necessary.

Ramps can be custom-built from wood or concrete. Concrete
Seven & 10 foot telescopic ramps by Homecare Products.

ramps are permanent while metal and wood can be considered semi-permanent. Commercially available modular ramps come in sections of various sizes that can be dismantled. All ramp materials should be fireproof.

**Portable Ramps**

Portable ramps are also available. Depending on the skills of the individual who needs the ramping, another person may be needed to set up the portable ramp. Portable ramps are relatively short in length with a standard width but they are made of a lightweight material, or they can be folding tracks wide enough for the wheels of a wheelchair. When using folding track-type ramps, two ramps are required and they must be carefully positioned each time they are used.

Track or telescoping ramps consist of two separate channels for the wheels of a wheelchair. Channels come in various lengths and are usually hinged for folding and carrying. Sometimes the channels telescope into each other for transport. These tracks can only be used by four-wheeled chairs, not three-wheel scooters.

This article has been adapted from ABLEDATA Fact Sheet, number 6, January 1990, entitled Ramps. ABLEDATA is located at the National Rehabilitation Information Center (NARIC). NARIC is a library and information center in disability and rehabilitation. NARIC collects and disseminates the results of federally-funded research projects. The NARIC collection also includes commercially published books, journal articles and audiovisuals. NARIC manages the REHABDATA bibliographic database, which contains citations and descriptions of the material in the collection.

For copies of the fact sheet (single copies are free) or more information, contact ABLEDATA, 8455 Colesville Rd., Suite 935, Silver Spring, Md. 20910-3319, (800) 227-0216 or (301) 589-9284 or call ABLE INFORM, an electronic BBS, at (301) 589-9563 with the modem settings 2400 baud, 8-N-1. Both ABLEDATA and NARIC are funded by the National Institute on Disability and Rehabilitation Research (NIDRR), with contracts numbers HN92C36001 and HN90028001, respectively. Both are operated by Macro International, Inc.
Obviously, a computer program can't take the place of a good teacher. But the Early Learning series from Marblesoft is a tool that helps teachers keep learning fun for early elementary and special education students.

The software is easy to use — for both the student and the teacher. And when used with a speech synthesizer, there's the added advantage of a human-sounding voice that praises right answers and gently encourages the student after wrong ones.

For more information and a complete product catalog, please call (612) 755-1402.

MARBLESOFT
12301 Centra Ave N.E. Byrd MN 55434
SERVING TO ALL YOUR MOBILITY NEEDS.

VAN LIFTS

1-800-THE-LIFT
Horseback Riding Can Be Therapeutic

Like many sports, horseback riding has risks as well as rewards, and for a rider with a disability, these risks are accompanied by particular obstacles. This is why the North American Riding for the Handicapped Association (NARHA) was formed.

As the governing body for the therapeutic riding industry, NARHA, a nonprofit organization operating since 1969, establishes safety standards and teaching techniques for its operating centers. This means that each rider is assured the greatest reward with the least possible risk.

Research shows that therapeutic riding can produce physical, emotional and mental rewards. For individuals with impaired mobility, horseback riding gently and rhythmically moves their bodies in a manner similar to a human walking gait. These riders experience increased balance, muscle control and strength. Individuals with learning disorders or mental disabilities are motivated by riding to increase concentration, patience and discipline. All riders benefit from increased self-esteem and confidence.

For more information, contact the North American Riding for the Handicapped Association, Inc., P.O. Box 33150, Denver, Colo. 80233, (303) 369-RIDE, (303) 452-1212.

Travel Guide Offers More Than the Usual

The Real Guide: Able To Travel is a collection of more than 100 tales by travelers with disabilities describing their adventures, their setbacks and their triumphs. The book covers the globe. Not everything can be accessible, but The Real Guide: Able To Travel demonstrates just how much potentially is and makes a powerful case for removing all barriers, both physical and communicative, encountered by travelers with disabilities. In addition to the stories, a planning section based on the experiences of real travelers covers all you need to know before you go, including choosing an airline, finding a hotel and taking care of your medical needs overseas.

The book’s stories inform and inspire: a wheelchair user explores Mayan culture in Honduras and the cloud forests and beaches of Costa Rica and a teacher who is quadriplegic seeks out the literary Ireland of Joyce and Yeats.

Available at most national bookstore chains.

Wilderness Inquiry Shares Outdoor Adventures/Travel

Wilderness Inquiry, a nonprofit organization, started in 1978 with a desire to share outdoor adventure travel with people from all walks of life. Since that time, it has served more than 10,000 people on countless trips throughout North America, Europe and Australia.

These adventures are open to people of all ages and abilities, including people with sensory, cognitive or mobility impairments. Options include skiing, dogsledding, canoeing, paddling or kayaking.

For more information, contact Wilderness Inquiry, 1313 Fifth St. SE, Box 84, Minneapolis, Minn. 55414-1546, (612) 379-3858.

Resort Fills Special Vacation Needs

Situated on 40 acres of spruce trees and tranquil inlets, Bancroft/Owl’s Head has served as a summer camp for children and adults enrolled in Bancroft programs since 1904.

WOW, located 60 miles southwest of Denver, Colo., is open from mid-April to mid-October by reservation.

For more information, contact Joseph Kuhn, Bancroft/Owl’s Head, Lighthouse Road, Owls Head, Maine 04854, (207) 594-7261.

MDA Camps Knock Down Barriers

Since 1955, the Muscular Dystrophy Association’s (MDA) extensive camp program has built bridges and knocked down barriers, fostering a sense of self-worth in young people with disabilities and greater understanding in able-bodied counselors.

For youngsters with neuromuscular diseases, MDA camp is a magical place. Barriers simply do not exist at the more than 90 camp sessions nationwide. Skills are developed and taught for year-round use. A child with a disability can be just a child among friends.

MDA supports a nationwide network of summer camp offering a wide range of activities specifically designed for youngsters who have limited mobility or use wheelchairs.

MDA camp programs, although structured, are conducted in a relaxed atmosphere that gives campers an opportunity to develop lifelong friendships, share interests and build self-confidence.

Activities range from outdoor sports such as swimming boating and baseball to less physically demanding programs like arts and crafts and talent shows.

For more information, contact the Muscular Dystrophy Association, National Headquarters, 3300 E. Sunrise Dr., Tucson, Ariz. 85718.
Van Conversion Dealers

California
Nor-Cal Mobility, Inc.
1298 Nord Avenue (Hwy 32)
Chico, CA 95926
(800) 225-7361

Connecticut
Drive-Master, Inc.
9 Spielman Road
Fairfield, NJ 07004
(201) 808-9709
Full service mobility center: raised tops/doors, drop floors: custom driving equipment: distributors for Mobile Tech., Crow River lifts, Ricon, IMS, EZ Lock, and EMC touch pad systems. 41 yrs. of service to the disabled community. Please call for more information.

Florida
Action Mobility
1925 10th Ave. No.
Lake Worth, FL 33461
(561) 300-9494
Full service mobility center: raised tops/doors: drop floors: custom driving equipment: distributors for Mobile Tech., Crow River lifts, Ricon, IMS, EZ Lock, and EMC touch pad systems. 41 yrs. of service to the disabled community. Please call for more information.

Georgia
DuraMed Driving Systems, Inc.
914 E. Skagway Ave.
Tampa, FL 33601
(813) 932-5452
Complete mobility equipment dealer, NMEDA Quality Assurance Program, Charter member with 5 star rating. Call for information.

Indiana
Forward Motions, Inc.
214 Valley Street
Dayton, OH 45404
(513) 222-5001
Full-size Mini-Van modifications new used, lift, drop floor, raised roof, lock downs, driving equip. NMEDA member. Owned by person with a disability.

Kentucky
Forward Motions, Inc.
214 Valley Street
Dayton, OH 45404
(513) 222-5001
Full-size Mini-Van modifications new used, lift, drop floor, raised roof, lock downs, driving equip. NMEDA member. Owned by person with a disability.

Massachusetts
NE Wheels
3 Dunham Road
Billericia, MA 01821
(800) 866-9247
We will build to meet your needs. Complete repair service available. Complete line of automotive adaptive equipment.

Michigan
Handicapped Driving Aids of MI
3990 Second Street
Wayne, MI 48184
(313) 595-4400
All brands/models of equip., for handicapped vehicle conversions. Affordable prices. Quality service. Owned/operated by physically challenged. NMEDA.

New Jersey
Drive-Master, Inc.
9 Spielman Road
Fairfield, NJ 07004
(201) 808-9709
Full service mobility center: raised tops/doors, drop floors: custom driving equipment: distributors for Mobile Tech., Crow River lifts, Ricon, IMS, EZ Lock, and EMC touch pad systems. 41 yrs. of service to the disabled community. Please call for more information.

New York
Barrier Free Systems, Inc.
165 Freeman’s Bridge Road
Syracuse, NY 13202
(315) 346-4169
We sell and install equipment in the air of transportation for the physically challenged. For more information, give us a call!

Ohio
Drive-Master, Inc.
9 Spielman Road
Fairfield, NJ 07004
(201) 808-9709
Full service mobility center: raised tops/doors, drop floors: custom driving equipment: distributors for Mobile Tech., Crow River lifts, Ricon, IMS, EZ Lock, and EMC touch pad systems. 41 yrs. of service to the disabled community. Please call for more information.

Pennsylvania
Forward Motions, Inc.
214 Valley Street
Dayton, OH 45404
(513) 222-5001
Full-size Mini-Van modifications new used, lift, drop floor, raised roof, lock downs, driving equip. NMEDA member. Owned by person with a disability.

Texas
Advanced Conversions, Inc.
2105 A North Beach Street
Ft. Worth, TX 76111
(817) 834-1003

Directory of Advertisers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Advertiser</th>
<th>Page #</th>
<th>Advertiser</th>
<th>Page #</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AAMR</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>Homecare Products, Inc.</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accessible</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>HTS School</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adaptive Designs</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>Hoening Mobility</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anne Carlson</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>Innovative Products</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aquatic Therapy</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>Jay Medical</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beech</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>Jesa</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bertskne</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>Kid Karikade Care</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bissell JA Pressman back cover</td>
<td></td>
<td>League School</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Braun</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>Vardolesh</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bruno</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>Yarma Lloyd</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cardinal Cushion</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>Mobility Tech Corp.</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles C Thomas</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>Mobility Tech Corp.</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chrysler</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cindyn</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>New England Center for Autism</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Columbia Medical</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>New England Vitieges</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consumer Care</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>Pamthaid</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ConvaD</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Phonix Ear</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coting School</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>Perier Sergeant</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crystal Springs School</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>Quickie Designs</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deventex</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>R J Cooper</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EP Book Ad</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>Racing Strollers</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EP Book Ad inside back cover</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rodt</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EP Book Ad (Lash)</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>Sentinel Systems</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EP Subcription Shop</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>Snug Seat</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equipment Sno</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>St Coleta School</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estate Planning</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>St John Villas</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flaghouse</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>Stewart Home</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fronksba</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>TASH</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ford</td>
<td></td>
<td>Totokel USA</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hauwenich Oreo Sport</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>Woodbury Products</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HDIS</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>Woods Services</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heartlyng</td>
<td>63</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Easter Seal Society’s Accessible Camps

The following camps are run by the local Easter Seal Societies in each state. They are all accredited by the American Camping Association (ACA). The camps offer a variety of mainstreamed and non-mainstreamed programs. For help in choosing the right camp for your child, contact your local Easter Seal Society for a free copy of the brochure Make the Right Choice for Your Child — Camps for Children with Disabilities. Or send a self-addressed, stamped envelope to: The Communications Department, National Easter Seal Society, 70 E. Lake St., Chicago, Ill. 60601.

ALABAMA
Camp ASCCA
Jerry Bynum, Administrator
P.O. Box 21
Jackson’s Gap, AL 36861
(205) 825-9226

ALASKA
Camp Caribou
Alaska Easter Seal Society
3719 Arctic Blvd.
Anchorage, AK 99503
(907) 561-7325

ARIZONA
Camp Easter Seal
Beth Lucas
903 N. Second Ave.
Phoenix, AZ 85004
(800) 626-6061

CALIFORNIA
Camp Easter Seal
Brian Bost, Director
Easter Seal Society of the Inland Counties
241 E. Ninth St.
San Bernardino, CA 92410
(714) 868-4125

Camp Harmon
Jane Carr, Director
Easter Seal Society of Santa Cruz. Monterey
9010 Soquel Dr.
Aptos, CA 95003
(408) 684-2166

Camp Lisa
Kerry Ann McArtney
P.O. Box 1035
Healdsburg, CA 95448
(707) 433-5402

COLORADO
Easter Seal Handicamp
Mellode Lowther, Director
P.O. Box 115
Empire, CO 80438
(303) 569-2333

CONNECTICUT
Hemlocks Recreation Ctr.
Sunny Ku, Director
P.O. Box 198
Hebron, CT 06248
(203) 228-9496

FLORIDA
Camp Challenge
Jesse Shuman, Director
31600 Camp Challenge Rd.
Sorrento, FL 32776
(904) 383-4711

ILLINOIS
Camp Heffeman
Tim Furey, Administrator
Easter Seal Center
206 S. Linden, Suite 4A
Normal, IL 61761
(309) 452-8074

INIANA
Camp Koch
Tom Wellman, Director
Easter Seal of Indiana
P.O. Box 39
Troy, IN 47588
(812) 547-5581

IOWA
Camp Sunnyside
Pete Theismann
Dir. of Camping/Recreation
P.O. Box 4002
Des Moines, IA 50333
(515) 289-1933

KENTUCKY
Camp Kysoc
Heidi Miller
Director of Camping and Recreation
233 East Broadway
Louisville, KY 40202
(502) 584-9781

MARYLAND
Camp Fairlee Manor
Mike Currence
Program Director
22242 Bay Shore Rd.
Chester town, MD 21620
(410) 778-0566

MAINE
Pine Tree Camp
Greg Ouellette
Executive Director
84 Front St.
Box 518
Bath, ME 04530
(207) 443-3341

MASSACHUSETTS
Agassiz Village
Rosalind Fisher
Camp Coordinator
484 Main St.
Worcester, MA 01608
(508) 757-6343

NEBRASKA
Camp Easter Seal
Deb Waskowiak
Executive Director
3015 North 90th Street
Suite 6
Omaha, NE 68134
(402) 571-2162

NEW HAMPSHIRE
Camp Easter Seal
Lisa Lambert
Executive Director
555 Auburn St.
Manchester, NH 03103
(603) 623-8863

NEW JERSEY
Camp Easter Seal
Eric Dresser
Executive Director
2819 Richmond Dr.
Albuquerque, NM 87107
(505) 888-3811

NEW YORK
Camp Goodwill
Robert O’Brien, Director
N.Y. Easter Seal Society
Rt. 1, Falls Boulevard
Chittenango, NY 13037
(315) 655-9735

NORTH CAROLINA
Easter Seal Camp Program
Karen Hamilton, Jeff Smith
N.C. Easter Seal Society
2315 Myron Dr.
Raleigh, NC 27607
(919) 783-8898

OKLAHOMA
Camp Easter Seal
Toni Butler, Director
2100 NW 63rd Street
Oklahoma City, OK 73116
(405) 848-7603

OREGON
Camp Easter Seal
Diane Bataglia, Camp Mgr.
3575 Donald St.
Eugene, OR 97405
(503) 344-2247

PENNSYLVANIA
Camp Harmony Hall
Richard Lewis, Director
P.O. Box 497
1500 Fulling Mill Rd.
Middletown, PA 17057
(717) 939-7801

TENNESSEE
Camp Easter Seal
Shirley Ambrose, Director
Easter Seal Soc. of Tenn.
2001 Woodmont Blvd.
Nashville, TN 37215
(615) 251-0070

VIRGINIA
Camp Easter Seal
Robert O’Brien, Director
84 Front St.
Box 518
Bath, ME 04530
(207) 443-3341

WASHINGTON
Camp Easter Seal
Mary Jo Morykon, Director
P.O. Box 5496
Roanoke, VA 24012
(703) 362-1656

WASHINGTON
Camp Easter Seal
Johnny Fairlee, Director
Easter Seal Soc. of Tenn.
2001 Woodmont Blvd.
Nashville, TN 37215
(615) 251-0070

WISCONSIN
Camp Easter Seal
Robert O’Brien, Director
N.Y. Easter Seal Society
Rt. 1, Falls Boulevard
Chittenango, NY 13037
(315) 655-9735

WISCONSIN
Camp Wawbeek
Matt Anderson, Director
Wis. Easter Seal Society
101 Nob Hill Rd., Ste. 301
Madison, WI 53713
(608) 277-8288
**THE DUET ... A new kind of freedom!**

Now you can share an active lifestyle with your friends and family. Enjoy the scenery, the fresh air and the exhilaration of the outdoors. 

As a ruggedly built wheelchair/bike, with accessories to custom fit your special seating needs you may have, for children or adults. One thousand physically challenged Duet-owners in 25 countries already participate in outdoor recreational activities.

For information of the location of your nearest dealer, please contact:

ROBERT HOENING MOBILITY SYSTEMS, INC.

(303) 220-0983

7348 S. Alton Way • Suite L
Englewood, CO 80112

---

**Subscription Problems??**

If you have any problems with your subscription, we want to solve them to your complete satisfaction. Please call (800) 562-1973.

**Want Your Name Off The Mailing List?**

If you do not want to receive any of these mailings, please send us your name and address and we will do our best to remove your name from any of these solicitations.

---

**Introducing**

**M.T.C. Rear Entry Lowered Floor Mini Van For Wheelchair or Scooter Transportation**

- Eliminates vehicle entry problems in parking lots.
- Uses all electric controls. No more hydraulics to contend with.
- Economical to buy and to own.
- Power ramp with rear suspension compression for easy low angle entrance and exit.

For more information and price quotations call or write:

MOBILITY TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

(516) 964-7727
P.O. Box 1403
Battleground, MI 49016

---

**Moving?**

Simply attach the label from this magazine and write in your new address below. Please allow 4 - 8 weeks.

Send To: Exceptional Parent
P.O. Box 3000, Dept. EP
Denville, N.J. 07834

---

**Our NEW Bath and Shower Chairs are the most adjustable ones made.** The angle of the back and the seat each have 12 positions for proper positioning and comfort. The frames are extra sturdy to give greater value. In addition to the chair pictured, we make an Elevated Bath Chair and a Roll-In Shower Chair for you to choose from. Each model comes in six sizes to maximize the time of its use.

For a free brochure call or write:

The Adaptive Design Shop

12847 Pt. Pleasant Drive
Fairfax, VA 22033
703-631-1585

Dealer inquiries invited
Specialized Hospital Camps

The following listing contains the addresses and phone numbers of camps that provide specialized services for children with disabilities. These camps are sponsored by hospitals which belong to the National Association of Children's Hospitals and Related Institutions, Inc. (NACHRI). This listing was produced by NACHRI. 401 Wythe St., Alexandria, Va. 22314, (703) 684-1589.

CONNECTICUT
Hole in the Wall Gang Camp
James Schaffer, Director
555 Long Wharf Dr.
New Haven, CT 06511
(203) 772-0522

FLORIDA
The following camps are sponsored by the Miami Children's Hospital, 6125 SW 31st Street, Miami, Fla. 33155, (305) 666-6511:

- **Arthritis**
  - Beth Bridy
  - Division of Rheumatology
  - Cottage #3
  - (305) 663-8505

- **Asthma**
  - Brian Hannigan
  - Education/Staff Dev.
  - (305) 666-6511. ext. 2516

- **Diabetes**
  - M. Ilana Sanders
  - Division of Endocrinology
  - MOB #303
  - (305) 662-8398

- **Oncology**
  - Maria Campbell
  - Division of Hematology/Oncology
  - MOB #104
  - (305) 662-8360

VACC
- **Cathy Klein**
  - Div. of Pediatric Pulmonology
  - 3200 SW 60 Court, Ste. 203
  - Miami, FL. 33155
  - (305) 662-VACC

GEORGIA
Camp Sunshine
(for oncology patients)
- Sally Hale
- Scottish Rite Medical Ctr.
- P.O. Box 77236
- Atlanta, GA 30309
- (404) 872-6977

- **PKU**
  - Beth DeAngelis
  - PKU Program
  - Gardner 816
  - Children's Hospital
  - 300 Longwood Ave.
  - Boston, MA 02115
  - (617) 735-7346

Edward J. Madden
Memorial Open Hearts Camp
- Ken Coulon
- 250 Monument Valley Rd.
- Great Barrington, MA. 02343
- (413) 528-2229

MICHIGAN
Camp Copneconic
- National Kidney Foundation of Michigan
- 2350 S. Huron Parkway
- Ann Arbor, MI. 48104
- (800) 622-9010
- (313) 971-2800

MINNESOTA
Camp Ozawizeniba
- (for children and teens ages 8-18 who have epilepsy)
- Camp Oz
  - 777 Raymond Ave.
  - St. Paul, MN 55114
- (800) 779-0777
- (612) 646-8763

KENTUCKY
Camp Superkids
(for children with asthma)
- American Lung Association
- Menisa Marshall
- P.O. Box 9067
- Louisville, KY 40209
- (800) 366-LUNG
- (502) 365-2652

NEW HAMPSHIRE
American Lung Association
- Camp Chest Nut
- of Massachusetts
- Barbara O'Neil
- 803 Summer St.
- Boston, MA 02127
- (617) 269-9720

MASSACHUSETTS
Camp Wonderlung
(for children with asthma)
- Debbie Ouellette
- Dianne Fihe
- (216) 379-8585

NEW JERSEY
AAC Camp
(for children using augmented and alternative communication systems)
- Joan Bruno
- Camp Coordinator
- Children's Specialized Hospital
- 150 New Providence Rd.
- Mountainside, NJ. 07092
- (908) 233-3720

NEW YORK
Cystic Fibrosis Camp
- Margaret Pease
- (614) 461-2515

Hematology Camp
- Roz Williams
- (614) 461-2460

NYCMA Camp
(for children with cystic fibrosis)
- Cathie Lippencott
- Betsy Maxwell
- (216) 379-8545

OHIO
ACBC Summer Camp
(for children recovering from burns)
- Marie Worrell
- Cheryl Sanders
- (216) 379-8813

Camp Ability
(for children with spina bifida)
- Debbie Gibson
- Gari Palljga
- (216) 379-8195

Camp CHOPS
(for children with cancer, leukemia and related blood conditions)
- Nancy Cast
- Elizabeth Morstatter
- Pam Cicora
- Charlene Maxen
- (216) 379-8830

The following camps are sponsored by the Children's Hospital, 700 Children's Dr., Columbus, Ohio. 43205, (614) 461-2000.

Cystic Fibrosis Camp
- Margaret Pease
- (614) 461-2515

Hematology Camp
- Roz Williams
- (614) 461-2460

Kidney Camp
- Beth Smith
- (614) 461-2166

Myelomeningocele/Rehabilitation Camp
- Dennis Brazelton
- (614) 461-2833
THE WATER WALKER

- Improves coordination, postural control and muscle tone.
- Provides independence.
- Secured in center by seat or belt.
- Attachments — leg straps and hand mitts.
- Three sizes — S, M, L.
- U.S. Coast Guard approved.
- Trade-in policy.
- Life-long warranty.

Contact:
AQUATIC THERAPY
123 Haymac Street
Kalamazoo, MI 49004
(616) 349-9049

WHEELCHAIR LIFTS STAIRCLIMBS

Flinchbaugh's Butler Wheelchair Lift, a smooth operating heavy duty lift with 300 lbs. capacity, built to fit the more average width stairs. Engineered to meet all safety requirements. Flinchbaugh's Butler Wheelchair Lift may be installed with unbelievable simplicity.

See Lift in Action. Actual Installation Video Available, $35.00. Redeemable with Purchase.

Flinchbaugh's Butler Imperial Stairclimb uses the same basic features as the highly regarded standard model, but meets the need for greater width of walk area in more narrow stairways. The Imperial model also offers a choice of seating positions and incorporates a fold-up seat and foot rest and will fit all straightaway stairs of average length. Write for descriptive literature.

Dealer Inquiries Invited

THE FLINCHBAUGH CO., INC.
390 EBERTS LANE, YORK, PA 17403
(717)854-7720 1-800-326-2418

Haverich
Europe's leading line of specialized bicycles, tricycles and tandems now available in North America.
Steel frame. Dual caliper, drum and coaster brakes available. Parking brake standard. Latest styling and wide choice of colour combinations. More than 30 specially designed accessories to meet every need.

Haverich Ortho-Sport, Inc.
67 Emerald Street
Keene, NH 03431 (603) 358-0438

Free Samples!

Save up to 60% on Disposable Diapers
And We Will Deliver Right to Your Door

AVAILABLE IN
BABY
YOUTH
SMALL
MEDIUM
LARGE
55% irregular

To order, call toll free
1-800-879-3427
Also ask about our complete catalog including Depend, Attends, At Ease, Comfort Dry, Ultra Shield and Dri Pride

Woodbury Products
4410 Austin Blvd., Dept. 250
Island Park, New York 11558
Camp A-OK  
(for children with asthma)  
Barbara Rushley  
Central Ohio Lung Assoc.  
4627 Executive Dr.  
Columbus, OH 43220  
(614) 457-4570

Camp Allyn  
(for children and adults with any disability)  
Reni Taylor, Director  
5650 Given Rd.  
Cincinnati, OH 45243  
(513) 831-4650

Camp Cheerful  
(for children and adults with physical, medical and language disabilities)  
Dee Mable  
Program Director  
1500 Cheerful Ln.  
Strongsville, OH 44136

Camp Christopher  
(for children with mental retardation)  
Catholic Youth Organization of Summit County  
404 Elbon Ave.  
Akron, OH 44306-1500  
(216) 773-0426

Camp Courageous  
(for children with mental retardation)  
Rick Rinestine, Director  
1 Stranahan Sq., Ste. 540  
Davis Building  
Toldeo, OH 43604  
(419) 242-4412

Camp Ko-Man-She  
(for children with diabetes)  
Stephanie Evans, Director  
1373 Grandview Ave.  
Dayton, OH 45406-5877  
(513) 220-6111

Camp Mohaven  
(for children with cystic fibrosis)  
Marilyn Butschiller  
The Children’s Medical Center  
One Children’s Plaza  
Dayton, OH 45404-1815  
(513) 225-8202

Camp Superkids  
(for children with asthma)  
Kathy Frosser  
American Lung Association  
1700 Arlingate Ln.  
Columbus, OH 43288  
(614) 279-1700

Camp Wanake  
(for children with mental retardation)  
Jim Parkhurst  
Director  
9463 Manchester Rd., SW  
Beach City, OH 44608  
(216) 833-9924

Camp Wekandu  
(for children with rheumatic diseases of childhood and adolescence)  
Pam Heydt  
Div. of Rheumatology  
Special Treatment Center for Juvenile Arthritis  
Children’s Hospital  
Eiland and Bethesda Avenues  
Cincinnati, OH 45229-2899  
(513) 559-4676

Diabetes Camp  
Lori Saunier  
Central Ohio Diabetes Association  
1580 King Ave.  
Columbus, OH 43212  
(614) 486-7124

Highbrook Lodge  
(for children and adults with visual impairments)  
Cleveland Sight Center  
1309 East 101st Street  
P.O. Box 1988  
Cleveland, OH 44106  
(216) 791-8118

Kappa Kidney Kamp  
(for children ages 8-18 who have had kidney transplants or are experiencing kidney or urinary tract dysfunction)  
Stephanie Evans, Director  
1373 Grandview Ave.  
Suite 200  
Columbus, OH 43212  
(614) 481-4030

Matthew Salem Camp  
(for children with asthma, chronic lung and/or respiratory disease)  
2211 Arthur Ave.  
Lakewood, OH 44107  
(216) 228-0334

Recreation Unlimited  
(for children and adults with all disabilities, including mental retardation)  
Gary Berelsan  
Development Director  
7705 Piper Rd.  
Ashley, OH 43003  
(614) 548-7006

YMCA Camp Kern  
(for children with juvenile arthritis, muscular dystrophy, cancer)  
Larry L. Maxwell  
John Fieley  
5291 State Route 350  
Oregonia, OH 45054  
(513) 885-3807

OKLAHOMA  
The following camps are sponsored by the Oklahoma Medical Center, P.O. Box 26307, Oklahoma City, Okla. 73125, (405) 271-3600:

Cystic Fibrosis  
Debbie Berry  
Pulmonary Nurse Clinician  
(405) 271-6086

Diabetes  
Dr. Tom Lera  
(405) 271-4407

Hematology/Oncology  
Lori Lunsford  
(405) 271-4518

Hemophilia  
Beverly Stevens  
(405) 271-3661

Kidney Camp  
Cindy Stern  
(405) 271-4518

Meningomyelocele  
Dr. Harriet Cousins  
(405) 271-5700

Children dependent on ventilators  
Debbie Berry  
Pulmonary Nurse Clinician  
(405) 271-6086

PENNSYLVANIA  
The following camps are sponsored by the Children’s Medical Center, c/o Vance Gilmore, Special Camps for Special Kids, 8111 Preston Rd., Suite 807, Dallas, Texas 75225, (214) 360-0056:

Camp Esperanza  
(for pediatric cancer patients)

Camp John Marc  
(for children who need special medical care)

Camp for Kids with Renal Disease  
Childhood Cancers Camp  
Camp for Kids with Hemophilia

WASHINGTON  
The following camps are sponsored by the Children’s Hospital Camp (for chronically ill children and children with disabilities)  
Rob Parler  
Summit Camp Program  
4800 Sand Point Way NE  
Mail Stop CH88  
P.O. Box 571  
Seattle, WA 98105-0371  
(206) 826-2267

TENNESSEE  
Camp Eagle’s Nest  
(for oncology/hematology clinic patients ages 6 & older)  
Laura Barnes  
East Tennessee Children’s Hospital  
2018 Clinch Ave.  
Knoxville, TN 37901  
(615) 541-8000

Camp Periwinkle  
(for cancer patients and their siblings, ages 7-14)  
Paul Gerson  
MC-2-2521  
Texas Children’s Hospital  
6211 Fannin St.  
Houston, TX 77030  
(713) 770-5324

Camp Sanguiuity  
(for children with blood disorders)  
Paul W. Wallace, Director  
Cook-Fort Worth Children’s Medical Center  
801 Seventh Ave.  
Fort Worth, TX 76104  
(817) 885-4208

The following camps are sponsored by the Children’s Medical Center, c/o Vance Gilmore, Special Camps for Special Kids, 8111 Preston Rd., Suite 807, Dallas, Texas 75225, (214) 360-0056:

Camp Esperanza  
(for pediatric cancer patients)

Camp John Marc  
(for children who need special medical care)

Camp for Kids with Renal Disease  
Childhood Cancers Camp  
Camp for Kids with Hemophilia

Washington  
Stanley Stamm Children’s Hospital Camp  
(for chronically ill children and children with disabilities)  
Rob Parler  
Summit Camp Program  
4800 Sand Point Way NE  
Mail Stop CH88  
P.O. Box 571  
Seattle, WA 98105-0371  
(206) 826-2267

TEXAS  
Camp Periwinkle  
(for cancer patients and their siblings, ages 7-14)  
Paul Gerson  
MC-2-2521  
Texas Children’s Hospital  
6211 Fannin St.  
Houston, TX 77030  
(713) 770-5324

Camp Sanguiuity  
(for children with blood disorders)  
Paul W. Wallace, Director  
Cook-Fort Worth Children’s Medical Center  
801 Seventh Ave.  
Fort Worth, TX 76104  
(817) 885-4208

The following camps are sponsored by the Children’s Medical Center, c/o Vance Gilmore, Special Camps for Special Kids, 8111 Preston Rd., Suite 807, Dallas, Texas 75225, (214) 360-0056:

Camp Esperanza  
(for pediatric cancer patients)

Camp John Marc  
(for children who need special medical care)

Camp for Kids with Renal Disease  
Childhood Cancers Camp  
Camp for Kids with Hemophilia

WASHINGTON  
Stanley Stamm Children’s Hospital Camp  
(for chronically ill children and children with disabilities)  
Rob Parler  
Summit Camp Program  
4800 Sand Point Way NE  
Mail Stop CH88  
P.O. Box 571  
Seattle, WA 98105-0371  
(206) 826-2267


**Marketplace**

- **Bathroom Equipment**
  
  **The Adaptive Design Shop**
  12847 Pt. Pleasant Drive
  Fairfax, VA 22033
  (703) 631-1585
  Our toilet seats adjust to fit toddler through adult. No need to ever buy another. Our bath chairs are custom made to fit your child.

- **Catalogs**
  
  **Equipment Shop**
  P.O. Box 172
  Bedford, MA 01730
  (617) 275-7681

- **Clothing**
  
  **Adrian's Closet**
  P.O. Box 9506
  Rancho Santa Fe, CA 92067
  (800) 831-2577

- **Conferences**
  
  **Spectrum Institute, P.O. Box "T"**
  Culver City, CA 90231-0090
  (310) 264-2240 Ext. 33
  TDD (310) 398-7225

- **Equipment Dealers**
  
  **Atlantic Rehab, Inc.**
  81 Rumford Avenue
  Waltham, MA 02254-9055
  (781) 894-0069
  Atlantic Rehab specializes in Pediatric Mobility and Seating. Sales and Service. Please call for more information.

- **Marathon Medical Equipment**
  308 Talmadge Road
  Edison, NJ 08817
  (908) 287-4255
  Specializing in Pediatric Rehab. Equip. including custom adaptive seating on lightweight wheelchairs and power mobility bases.

- **The MED Group, Inc.**
  3223 South Loop 281 6000
  Lubbock, TX 79423
  (805) 825-5633
  MED is a network of the highest caliber rehabilitation and related equipment dealers in the nation. Standards for being a MED dealer ensure that quality products and follow-up services are delivered to their customers.

- **Ergonomic Desk**
  
  **Rhamdec, Inc.**
  476 Ellis Street
  Mt. View, CA 94043-2240
  (415) 965-3251/(800) 428-0620
  Attractive and sturdy. Discover MYDESK, a portable line of lifting, swing-away desktops for wheelchairs, beds, sofas, tables and floors. Ideal for school, work, laptop computers. Multiple models available, ranging from $159.95-$389.95. Call for info. & free brochure.

- **Shampoo Trays**
  
  **The Vogel Brand/Shampoo-Aide**
  P.O. Box 126
  Carlisle, IL 61725
  (800) 283-2800
  Lightweight, portable, self-adjusting, self-cleaning, highly adaptable. Individual sits upright with back toward sink and lifts head back slightly.

- **Software**
  
  **Jesana, Ltd.**
  P.O. Box 17
  Irving, TX 75033
  (800) 443-4728
  Win an Apple Computer & speech synthesizer KEYTALK "says" what is typed & displayed. Removes barriers to reading & writing.

- **Incontinence**
  
  **Access Medical Supply**
  2006 Crown Plaza Drive
  Columbus, OH 43235
  (800) 242-2460
  ATTENDS YOUTH BRIEFS. Fits children 5'-5'-6" and 8'-12". Free Delivery. Mention this ad to receive a free tub of ATTENDS Disposable Washcloths ($8.25 value) with your first order! We also carry Depend, Serenity, other items. Free Delivery. Mention this ad to receive a free tub of ATTENDS Disposable Washcloths ($8.25 value) with your first order! We also carry Depend, Serenity, other items.

- **Software**
  
  **Microsystems Software**
  600 Worcester Road
  Framingham, MA 01701
  (508) 879-9000
  HandiWARE enables and improves access to PCs for the mobility-impaired, speech-impaired and hearing-impaired. Works with off-the-shelf programs. generic switches & industry-standard speech synthesizers. $200-$600 plus $10. Please write to Microsystems Software for more information.

- **Strollers**
  
  **Racing Strollers, Inc.**
  P.O. Box 2189
  Yakima, WA 98907
  (509) 457-0925
  All-terrain stroller fits children of many sizes. Affordable, lightweight, durable. Models from Baby Jogger to XL Special Needs II. Adaptable.

- **Switches & Controls**
  
  **AbilityResearch, Inc.**
  P.O. Box 1721
  Minnetonka, MN 55345
  (612) 890-0121/Fax (612) 890-8393
  Hands-free AbilitySwitch: LightSwitch lets a user control many electronic devices, toys, and appliance adapters. It's operated by a light pointer or small flashlight. Free brochure includes LightSwitch and LightBoard™ alternative keyboard. Call or write.

- **Toys & Hobbies**
  
  **TFH (USA) LTD.**
  4449 Gibsonia Road
  Gibsonia, PA 15044
  (412) 432-8400
  FREE CATALOG! Fun and Achievement products for children with Special Needs. Call or write for more information.

- **Videos**
  
  **LDA**
  4156 Library Road
  Pittsburgh, PA 15234
  (412) 341-1515
  Picture of Success-16 min. video featuring artist P. Buckley Moss & learning disabilities specialist Dr. Larry Silver. Send check for $25.

- **Voice Output**
  
  **ADAMLAB-Wayne County Reg. Educ. Service Agency**
  33500 Van Born Road
  Wayne, MI 48184
  (313) 461-1610/(313) 326-2610
  WOLF Voice Output Communication Aid-uses Texas Instruments Touch and Tell enclosure, single voice by ADAMLAB, programmable plus pre-prog. vocab., 5000 word capacity. base version $600. WhisperWolf adds auditory scanning, $450; AIPS Wolf adds jacks for switches. $500.

- **LYNX Voice Output Communication Aid-new product, trainer, 4 messages digitized voice, built-in microphone. 4 click membrane switches on front panel, direct select or scanning; red LED feedback; plus auditory scanning mode. four output relays for control battery operated toys: $250.

- **HAWK Voice Output Communication Aid-new product, trainer & start-up, digitized voice via built-in microphone. Texas Instruments' Touch and Tell enclosure, ADAMLAB electronics, 9 message touchpanel 5 sec., easy record. LED feedback, rechargeable batteries w/adapter: $175.
WHEN YOUR CHILD GOES TO SCHOOL AFTER AN INJURY
by Marilyn Lash, M.S.W. Published by Exceptional Parent, in collaboration with the Department of Rehabilitation Medicine, Tufts University School of Medicine, New England Medical Center. ©1992 Tufts University. For information about purchasing When Your Child Goes to School After an Injury, see below.

The following excerpt is from the chapter From Hospital to School by M. Lash and K. King.

Becoming your child’s service coordinator

Injured children need many different services as they grow and recover. A case manager is a professional, usually a social worker, rehabilitation nurse, or physician, who arranges and coordinates multiple services. This person may be employed by a hospital or insurance company. Case managers are also used by state and community agencies. Schools may provide case managers through special education teachers, therapists, social workers, guidance counselors, or nurses.

It is the family, however, who finally becomes the child’s case manager or service coordinator, because professionals and programs change over time. Below are practical steps you can take to be effective as your child’s service coordinator.

- Record the names, addresses, and telephone numbers in a notebook of everyone who treats, tests, or examines your child.
- For any report written on your child, ask that a copy be sent to you. Many parents use a filing system of medical, educational, psychological/emotional and social/recreational categories.
- Keep notes on important telephone conversations.
- Use a 18- to 24-month calendar or date book for scheduling appointments.
- Do not end a meeting without summarizing aloud the discussion and suggestions. Make sure you have understood everything said, especially unfamiliar terms.
- Find a “buddy” or partner. Some parents found it very helpful to share all information and meetings with one person. Most people think of their spouses, but it can be anyone—friends, in-laws, or relatives.

Why do this?
- It is hard to remember everything when you are tense, nervous or upset.
- A non-parent can be more objective.
- It is another resource for listening and problem solving.
- In case something happens to you, someone else will be prepared to help your child.
- Gather any written information, even if you are not sure when or how you will need it.
- Keep a resource file or information box for newspaper clippings, magazine articles, pamphlets or information sheets.
- Use all available resources.

Parents often do not contact organizations for children with special needs or other disabling conditions or illnesses. However, these organizations often have staff, and frequently have trained parents, who work with schools and help develop special education plans. Their knowledge of the process and skills in negotiation can help guide you.
INTRODUCING THE CINDYLIFT™

The Cindy Lift was designed by a loving, experienced caregiver to improve the quality of life for his disabled daughter. It is much steadier than traditional sling-type lifts, increasing patient comfort and confidence. And, the Cindy Lift is very compact and maneuverable, offering the maximum amount of patient dignity and transportability.

If you would like to know more about the steady, maneuverable, compact and portable Cindy Lift, please call today.

1-800-489-4922

Cindy Lift Products, Inc., 7220 Governors West, Huntsville, AL 35806

U.S. Patent No. 5,093,944

Foreign Patents Pending

EXCEPTIONAL PARENT PRESS

THE WHEELCHAIR TRAVELER®

written and published by Douglass R. Annand. $20.00

A practical directory of information for the traveler with a disability. Includes accessibility ratings of hotels/motels in the U.S. (state-by-state), Canada and Mexico and useful tips for comfortable travel. Although written for adults, it provides helpful information for parents traveling with a child with a disability.

THE WHEELCHAIR TRAVELER® — $20.00

Shipping & Handling Charges: U.S. — $3.50 for 1 item, 75¢ for each additional item

Foreign — $5.50 for 1 item, 75¢ for each additional item. Residents 5% Sales Tax.

Mail Coupon To:

EXCEPTIONAL PARENT PRESS

1170 Commonwealth Ave.

Boston, MA 02134-944

I have enclosed my check payable to Exceptional Parent Press or charge to my

MasterCard  VISA Account Number (All digits)

Signature

Expiration Date

With a life plan, you'll always be sure of your loved one's future

Estate Planning for Persons with Disabilities provides essential information and guidance to hundreds of families every month. Our national network of skilled and experienced local attorneys and estate planners can assist families with a son or daughter who has a disability to develop comprehensive life plans including wills, special needs trusts, guardianships, advocacy, balancing private and government benefits. EPPD representatives provide FREE initial interviews to determine your needs and FREE group seminars for parents. We have an office near you. EPPD is not a guardianship or master trust program, but assists parents in locating all services necessary to provide a secure future for their loved one. Call today to receive a FREE brochure and the location of your local EPPD representative.

Richard W. Fee

Executive Director

Suite 112, 3100 Arapahoe Ave.

Boulder, CO 80303

(800) 448-1071

A division of Protective Life Insurance Company

Estate Planning for Persons with Disabilities

For Information, Orders of an Important New Book for Parents Planning For The Future — Call 800-448-1071
The Best Interests of the Child
A National Issue — A Local Dilemma
by Barry Romich

Although this article discusses communication, the problem affects all children. Based on reports we have heard, the planned withholding of needed services and equipment, educational and/or therapeutic, is one way that local officials have tried to cut costs. Because of the pressure to reduce costs, sometimes more subtle withholding of services takes place. In fact, some professionals lose sight of the fact that they are recommending less than adequate care because of the stresses imposed by financial limitations.

Parents and their advocates at the local level as well as state directors and their legal counsels must monitor the ways IEPs are created and carried out to assure that needed services and equipment are provided. Within such a monitoring system, parents or professionals who believe that decisions are being made based on fiscal constraints rather than a child's needs must have confidential mechanisms for lodging complaints without creating trouble for themselves or their loved ones.

A relatively small segment of our students with disabilities must rely on augmentative and alternative communication (AAC). To participate meaningfully in the education process, these students need certain special services. In addressing the needs of these students, speech/language pathologists (SLPs) sometimes determine that the best interests of the student would be served through the acquisition and application of an AAC system.

Unfortunately, it has come to our attention that some professionals have been instructed not to include this determination in the student's IEP since this would obligate the school to provide it. Or it is stated that an AAC system will be procured on the basis of cost rather than function. However, different systems allow significantly different levels of functional communication and, hence, personal achievement. The penalty for sound clinical practice by the professional toward team members, implied or communicated directly, can be termination of employment.

When this occurs, two things happen. The SLP usually violates his or her code of ethics which states that the interests of the student being served should be held paramount. And then, perhaps worse, this violation is kept secret. No one knows that the right thing has not been done. Parents are usually completely dependent on the expertise of school personnel in determining appropriate services. The parents are not aware that the best possible services are not being provided and that the student's future levels of personal achievement will be adversely affected.

This practice is short-sighted as well as illegal. First, many students who receive appropriate AAC devices and training have realistic opportunities for success in mainstream classrooms. My experience has been that "successful" students require decreased school services in future years. I have seen students go on to college and obtain competitive employment.

Students who do not receive AAC devices and training continue to need significant assistance from persons aids. They move from grade to grade without academic or personal growth and seem destined to live in custodial settings for their lifetimes. The obvious costs for failure far exceed the costs of success.

Sadly, although this practice is clearly illegal, many families do not go on to due process hearings because they are intimidated, they do not want to create adversarial relationships with professionals or they are unaware of an alternative for success may be available.

My observations suggest that this practice of refusing to provide appropriate services appears to be made on the local school district level only. In my travels and presentations across the country, I have had the opportunity to meet several state directors and their legal counsel, none of whom have espoused this practice and are appalled to learn about it. Unfortunately it is at the local level that students seek and receive services.

Solutions

One approach would be a series of in-service informational meetings so that the personnel responsible for special services at the local levels, including their fiscal representatives, thoroughly understand their ethical and legal mandates. Topics could include how to write technology into an IEP, what assessment steps should be followed to determine the appropriate technology, how to set realistic educational goals for the student using technology, what are the legal responsibilities of the public school, etc.

Barry A. Romich, co-founded Prentke Romich Company in 1966 and currently serves as its chairman and CEO. The company, located in Wooster, Ohio, produces augmentative and alternative communication equipment. Romich is a founding member of the International Society for Augmentative and Alternative Communication as well as the United States Society for Augmentative and Alternative Communication. He has a B.S. degree in engineering from Case Institute of Technology.

Barry A. Romich
**PRODUCT SHOWCASE**

**Prone Support Walker™**
Designed to assist MODERATELY to SEVERELY involved persons to achieve semi to full upright mobility. Available in 5 sizes. Provides the stabilization necessary for dynamic standing and walking patterns and strength. Facilitates independent mobility when other brands fail. A unique combination of adjustable body support and positioning sub-components for the hips, chest, arms/shoulders. Improves self-esteem by being upright and mobile.

Contact: Consumer Care Products, Inc.
P.O. Box 684
Sheboygan, WI 53082-0684
(414) 459-8353/Fax (414) 459-9070

**The Terrier Tricycle**
The Terrier has been designed in close cooperation with therapists. Clear emphasis has been placed on ease of use, appearance, versatility and durability. It has built-in adjustability and can accommodate the most physically challenged rider. It gives important therapeutic exercise and helps promote social integration. Its bright, lively colors and BMX styling leave all other tricycles behind.

Contact: Triaid, Inc.
P.O. Box 1364
Cumberland, MD 21502
(301) 759-3525

**VariPoz™ Tilt-and-Recline**
Varipoz "Tilt-and-Recline Wheelchair Conversion System is a simple adapter kit that turns most wheelchairs into tilt-recline chairs, at a price you can afford. You can recline the back independently, or tilt back and seat together for increased seating flexibility and comfort. Dual gas/oil cylinders assure trouble-free operation. Fits chairs 12" to 16". Optional adapter increases width 22".

Contact: Biomedical Horizons, Inc.
P.O. Box 889
Jackson, MI 49204
(800) 788-0889

**Special Playset for Special People**
Woodset offers a variety of standard designs coupled with creative solutions to mobility and positioning concerns. Please write or call our Adaptive Equipment Designer, (800) 638-9663(WOOD).

Contact: Woodset
P.O. Box 2127
Waldorf, MD 20604
(800) 638-9663 (WOOD)

**Regal® Pediatric**
Your child benefits from superior lumbar, thigh and lateral support with Bruno's Adaptable Youth Seat, which features high resiliency, dual-density, anatomically correct foam holsters. Seatback inserts provide attachment points for adaptive equipment. Exclusive E-Z TILT™ tiller and Slant Platform offer exceptional leg extension. Take-Apart Construction. Indoor or Outdoor use.

Contact: Bruno Independent Living Aids, Inc.
1780 Executive Drive
Oconomowoc, WI 53066
(800) 882-8183

**Wheelchair Warehouse**
Wheelchair Warehouse is a national wholesaler of a complete line of discount medical equipment. They carry a full line of pediatric urologicals, incontinent supplies, custom lightweight and a complete manufacturer line up of pediatric powerchairs.

Their knowledge staff or rehab specialists is standing by to answer all your questions and supply all your equipment needs.

Contact: Wheelchair Warehouse
100 E. Sierra Suite #3309
Fresno, CA 93710
(800) 829-0202/(209) 436-6147
ATA Scrapbook of Success

From slow learner to honors student

From a parent at our ATA center in Jackson, Tenn.: The West Tennessee Special Technology Resource Center (STAR) was the answer to our concerns about our 12-year-old daughter, Amy, who has retinitis pigmentosa. We discovered she had this eye disease when she was 10 years old. Shortly after the diagnosis, our pediatrician told us about the Center.

The first goal we established for Amy was to learn the keyboard because we don't know how long her vision will be good. Amy and I went to the Center three times a week, and she learned all the keys in two months. The Center also told me about other things she needed, such as paper with darker lines.

Amy is doing all of her homework (except math) on the computer. She types about 35 words a minute and has access to a computer in one of her classes at school.

The best result from using technology is the improvement in Amy's self-esteem. She was a borderline learner for many years. The teachers and a psychologist said Amy was a slow learner. Since she started using the computer, her grades have gone up and she has made the honor roll.

It has also given me and my husband some hope when everything seemed so dim. I feel Amy now has some direction and some solid goals for her life. The skills Amy is learning will help her get a job when she gets older. She is also learning which tools she can use if her vision deteriorates.

Student turns teacher

Jabe is a delightful teenager from Santa Monica, Calif., whose learning disabilities led him to spend a significant amount of time in special day classes and resource programs. He was introduced to computers in middle school and liked them.

Last summer at the Computer Access Center's science and technology workshop, he began learning HyperCard, a programming language. His interest and creativity in

Jabe's abilities gained him respect and a teaching assistant position.

using HyperCard gained him the respect of teachers and students alike. As a result, he entered high school with confidence and energy.

Jabe is currently working in the high school computer lab as a teaching assistant and recently authored a simple talking word program. He is looking forward to a career in which computers will play a significant role.

Continuing education

Elizabeth Hackett is a 26-year-old woman with mental retardation. The challenge has been to find tools to help her learn. When she was in school, her family was told that she would stop learning at age 16, a statement which was difficult to comprehend, let alone accept.

During the past seven years, Liz has had access to a number of computers and software packages that have helped her continue learning. She has used Project Star, an adult literacy program, to increase her reading vocabulary. She also has had access to games that improved her hand-eye coordination. She has needed relatively few adaptations since her disability affects her interpretation rather than physical access.

Liz's spelling skills have improved tremendously through the use of software packages such as Wheel of Fortune that combine spelling with a game format. Liz has also learned enough about computer operations to help her teachers overcome any intimidation caused by computers. After watching Liz boot up the computers at SpecialLink, the ATA center in Covington, Ky., the teachers were not as scared of the technology. Liz also works with youngsters who come to the center.

The computers she uses are "off-the-shelf." The software is also mainly off-the-shelf, with a few other pieces developed by Liz's mother to help her develop computer and academic skills.

Liz's disability has caused her to be slower at learning new things, but using computers has enhanced her learning, helped her develop social skills and certainly increased her self-esteem and self-confidence. Liz is continuing to learn, despite the fact that she was supposed to stop 10 years ago.

Project Star is available from Hartley Courseware, 133 Bridge St., Dimondale, MI 48821. (600) 247-1380, (517) 646-6498, (517) 646-8451 (fax).

The Alliance for Technology Access (ATA) is a network of community-based technology resource centers dedicated to providing access to the assistive technologies and related services that enable people with disabilities to achieve productivity, independence and success according to their individual needs and interests.

ATA centers serve people of all ages with disabilities of all kinds and have comprehensive, multifaceted programs that reflect their specific community needs, as well as local talents and resources.

For more information about the ATA and the center nearest you, call (800) 692-6111 or (510) 528-0747.
The Fun Wheeler by Roleez. (INSET) New retractable kick-stand to keep cart level and canvas sling on handle for additional leg support.

The Roleez® ALL TERRAIN Fun Wheeler

Our lightweight cart for children, with its amazing patented soft pneumatic wheels, is designed for ease of movement over any terrain, as easily on soft sand as on concrete. WE GUARANTEE IT! (Disassembles easily, for storage or transporting (without tools).) Great for the beach, nature trails, or just a fun ride. The addition of the Carrie’ Seat by Tumble Forms® provides added support for postural control. Inquire about our Sport Wheeler for teens and adults.

1-800-369-1390
OFFICE 804-461-1122
FAX 804-461-0383
5711 A Seliger Drive, Dept. E, Norfolk, VA 23502
Reprinted by permission of J.A. Preston Corporation 1990 Bissell Healthcare Corporation

NO ONE makes environmental control easier than TASH!

8200 Relax – Trainable Infrared Scanner

There is no simpler way to control your TV, VCR or any other infrared equipment. The Relax can learn and control the functions of up to four different infrared devices with only a single switch. It can also operate up to 10 different appliances in your house, when used with TASH’s X-10 Controller plus modules.

Finally... A mommy friendly garment!!!

Whether your child has:
• Little or no head control • Stiff or spastic tone • A Cast
• Incontinence • IV drips • A respirator • Is in the hospital

OR

You just don’t have enough hands to:
Lift, hold and maneuver all at the same time...
Then our PULL-APARTS® are for you!
No more struggling with narrow neck openings, or working up a sweated brow just to dress your son or daughter.

• No cold or hard snaps pressing against delicate skin
• Soft easy-care fabric
• Made in U.S.A.
• Soft easy-care fabric
• Made in U.S.A.

PANTS: $48.95 • LONG SLEEVE TOP: $38.95 • SHORT SLEEVE: $35.95
PLUS S & H TO ORDER CALL NESHEEKA, INC. AT (702) 598-3118

FLASHOWISE Call Toll-FREE (800) 793-7900
150 No. MacQuesten Pkwy., Suite 93609, Mt. Vernon, NY 10550

Organization
Name/Title
Address
City State Zip

SECTIONAL RAFT
Supports the entire body!

For Both Adults and Children

The head support section easily adjusts to lower or raise the head. This ruggedly constructed bright yellow, vinyl-coated raft requires qualified supervision at all times. UPS
9497 Child size, $21.50 ea. 9498 Adult size, 255.00 ea.

FREE CATALOG OFFER: Call or Send for Your FREE Catalog!

Flaghouse® Call Toll-FREE (800) 793-7900

IN THE WATER
Have Fun! Feel Secure!
Valuable Swim Aid for the Disabled

Phone or fax us for more details!
Technical Aids & Systems for the Handicapped Inc.
Unit 1, 91 Station Street, Ajax, Ontario, Canada L1T 3H2
Phone (416) 686-4129 • Fax (416) 686-6855

NO ONE makes environmental control easier than TASH!
Information Available About Prosthetics and Orthotics

The Resource Unit for Information and Education (RU) is a clearinghouse for information on prosthetics and orthotics (developing and fitting devices that activate or supplement a weakened or atrophied limb).

Information is available to consumers, service and research professionals, manufacturers and others. RU provides a 24-hour help line at (312) 908-6524. General information packets are available free of charge and other materials include laboratory publications such as the newsletter Capabilities, informational brochures and reports.

For more information, contact Eise Tennesen, M.S., at the Resource Unit for Information and Education, Northwestern University Rehabilitation Engineering Program, 345 E. Superior St., Room 1441, Chicago, Ill. 60611. (312) 908-6524.

Education of Students with PKU Published

The National Institute of Child Health and Human Development (NICHD) has published a booklet called "Education of Students with Phenylketonuria."

Phenylketonuria (PKU) is a hereditary abnormality that prevents the proper metabolism of the essential amino acid phenylalanine found in all protein foods.

With proper dietary control, people with PKU can live normal lives. If phenylketonuria consumption is unrestricted or controlled too late, mild-to-severe mental retardation may result. While dietary control may be relatively easy to maintain when the child is at home, it may become more difficult once he or she starts school. This booklet will help guide teachers, administrators and other personnel who work with children with PKU.

Free copies are available from the NICHD, 9000 Rockville Pike, Building 31, Room 2A32, Rockville, Md. 20892. (301) 496-5133.

Children May Benefit from New SSI Rule

Children with disabilities may receive higher Supplemental Security Income (SSI) benefits as a result of the new method the Social Security administration uses to compute the effect of parents' income on benefit payments.

The rule, which became effective Nov. 1, 1992, eliminates two of the three formulas previously used to determine how income will affect a child's eligibility for SSI and the amount of the benefit payment.

Parents of two groups of children are encouraged to contact Social Security to see if the new rule affects their eligibility: children whose applications for SSI benefits were filed before November 1992 and who were denied benefits based on their parents' income; and children for whom no application was filed because it was believed their parents' income would make them ineligible.

The SSI program provides monthly benefits to children who meet Social Security's definition of disability as well as other income requirements.

To find out more about the new rule or to obtain information about SSI for children, call Social Security's toll-free number, (800) 772-1213, business days between 7 a.m. and 7 p.m. (EST).

Financial Aid Paper Explains Process, Answers Questions

The HEATH Resource Center, a clearinghouse on postsecondary education for people with disabilities, has a resource paper with information on financial aid opportunities for students with disabilities.

The paper, 1993 Financial Aid for Students with Disabilities, discusses various types of aid, the jargon of financial aid and explains the process of obtaining aid. Issues of disability-related expenses and how these expenses can be met are also discussed in the paper as well as brief descriptions of vocational rehabilitation agencies.


Scientists Isolate Gene Believed to Cause ALD

The National Institute of Child Health and Human Development (NICHD) has announced that scientists supported by the institute have located the gene that codes for adrenoleukodystrophy (ALD).

ALD is a genetic disease that is characterized by the progressive deterioration of cells in the central nervous system. This significant finding may pave the way to test the possibility of gene therapy for ALD.

ALD is passed on by females but affects only males. The disease affects approximately one out of every 20,000 males. It causes the breakdown of a fatty substance, known as myelin, that forms a barrier around nerve fibers.

The movie Lorenzo's Oil, an account of one family's search for a cure for their son with ALD, recently focused public attention on the disease. But while Lorenzo's oil may be beneficial to certain patients with ALD, it does not seem to affect more severe forms of the disease and is not a cure.

Documentary About Learning Disability Wins Academy Award

Educating Peter, the story of a student with Down syndrome, recently received an Academy Award in the short documentary category. The program, which will air May 12 at 9:30 p.m. (EST) on HBO, is the story of Peter Gwazdau ska's first year mainstreamed in a regular classroom.

The documentary is about the changes that occur during the course of the school year for Peter, his classmates and their teacher learn lessons that go beyond their academic subjects. After many tribulations and a great deal of planning, they begin to accept, trust and learn from each other.

Educating Peter was produced and directed by Thoma C. Goodwin and Gerardine Wurzburg.

For more information, contact Direct Cinema Limited, P.O. Box 10003, Santa Monica, Calif. 90110-9003. (800) 525-0000.

ORGANIZATION NEWS

New Newsletter


New Support Groups

* Malignant Hyperthermia Support Group, 50 E. 40th St., New York, NY 10016.

* Pulmonary Hyperplasia Network, for families with children born with anorectal malformations, 1 Circle Rd., Darien, CT 06820, (203) 655-6288; 62 Edgewood Ave., Wyckoff, NJ 07481, (201) 891-5977.

* VHL (von Hippel-Lindau syndrome) Family Alliance, 171 Clinton Rd., Brookline, MA 02146, (617) 232-5946 (evenings), (617) 734-6223 (fax).
PLANNING FOR THE FUTURE
Providing a Meaningful Life for a Child with a Disability After Your Death


The following excerpt from the Introduction has been reprinted with permission from the author.

When we first sat down to write this book, we thought about the many elements that we consider essential to a comprehensive estate plan where a person with a disability is involved. We thought about the importance of developing a life plan for your child and the importance of communicating that plan to future caregivers in order to provide continuity of care after you are gone. We thought about the importance of a financial plan and the difficulties inherent in providing for the lifetime needs of a person with a disability. We thought about the various legal documents involved — trusts, wills, and powers of attorney — that will enable you to leave property to your child in a form that will permit proper management, while at the same time not imperiling your child’s eligibility under government benefit programs that can be so vital. We thought about estate-tax planning, probate avoidance, and the protection of assets from the devastating costs of old age.

All of these items are important, and the major goal of a comprehensive estate plan is to deal with each of them. Omission of any one of these crucial elements from your estate plan could jeopardize your child’s security...

Estate planning for families with a member who has a disability is different from other types of estate planning, because there is so much more that has to be done. Our goal is to convince you that estate planning is essential for every family and not an activity only for the wealthy. Parents must plan their estates, regardless of size, to secure the continued care and well-being of their child. Future caregivers must be selected, living arrangements investigated, and alternatives discussed. Families with limited financial resources must learn to maximize government benefits so that their child’s financial needs will be satisfied.

...Many of these government benefits are unavailable to people who have more than an insignificant amount of property...You can leave property to your child in trusts that will provide for effective management and supplement government benefits, without affecting your child’s eligibility for such benefits or subjecting the inheritance to government seizure under a cost-of-care claim. In fact, in many cases avoidance of government cost-of-care claims and maintenance of eligibility for government benefits are among the most important goals of an estate plan...

Although there are many alternatives that all parents with children who have disabilities should consider, there is no single magic formula for creating the appropriate estate plan. Every estate plan should be custom-fit to the family’s circumstances and the needs of its members. The size of a family’s estate affects the need for estate-tax planning and the importance of government benefits. The nature and degree of your child’s disability will help determine the type of living arrangement that will be appropriate. The ages of your children — both those with disabilities and those without — affect your need for insurance. The size of your family might influence the distribution of property. The age and maturity of children without disabilities will determine whether you will need trusts for them, as well as for the child with the disability. In other words, estate planning is a process of weighing numerous alternatives and making decisions that you hope will improve and secure your child’s life now and in the future.

The task is daunting, but it is achievable. We have helped many clients who have children with disabilities develop effective estate plans. Our book is intended to be a guide to effective decision making for parents: who have children with disabilities. It explains the estate-planning process in an understandable, comprehensive way and provides methods of integrating the planning for children who have disabilities within the estate-planning process in general...

Laws and requirements about estate-planning methods are changing constantly. It is therefore necessary to check all your plans closely with a knowledgeable attorney before they become final. Once a plan is prepared, it should be periodically evaluated and revised to guar antee the maximum possible care for your child in light of changes in his or her life and changes in your financial situation.

Although there can be no guar antee that an estate plan will provide lifelong care and protection for your child, a plan is essential for parents who are concerned about what will happen to their children after they are gone. With a proper estate plan, parents can avoid a drastic interrup tion in care and do everything that is possible to ensure that their child will have a comfortable and fulfilling life.
**MEDIA BUYERS' GUIDE**

**KEY:** ➡ Books for Children ➡ Books for Parents & Professionals ➡ Educational Materials ➡ Videotapes ➡ Audiotapes


➡ “Reaching Out” Bi-monthly newsletter providing articles about raising children with CdLS. Features information contributed by families and professionals, including a medical column. Cornelia de Lange Syndrome, 60 Dyer Ave., Collinsville, CT 0622-1273.


➡ Planning for the Future, A newly published 400 page book provides parents of a child with a disability with comprehensive information on life and estate planning. $24.95 (+$3.50 s&h). American Publishing Co., P.O. Box 988, Evanston, IL 60204-0988, (800) 247-6553.

➡ The Sibling Support Group Manual. 150+ pgs. on how to organize and run sibling support groups. Planning, discussion, publicity, games, resources, prog. evaluation. $17.50 (+ $3 s&h). Easter Seal’s Sibling Project, 632 Fort Duquesne Blvd., Pittsburgh, PA 15222, (412) 281-7244.


➡ Lifeprints Magazine. A career, sports and leisure information resource written by visually impaired role models. Published quarterly in braille, large print and on 4-track cassette. $15 /year. Blindskills, Inc., P.O. Box 3181, Salem, OR 97304.

➡ Music For Little People. Don’t let the title fool you! Free mail order catalog offers much more than children’s music! Carefully chosen, multi-cultural, socially responsible audio, video, musical instruments, books, toys, games and clothing. Call (800) 727-2233.


➡ "Say It With Sign" Video library on signing. Drs. Larry & Sharon Solow teach you to sign with ASL & fingerspelling. 1st tape $9.95 w/subsc. Receive add’l. 2-hr video each mo. at $29.95 ea. Cancel sub. anytime. Free catalog; credit card orders. Valiant Ed. Videos, (800) 266-2159.


➡ Interax Video Sign Language Course. Illustrates 1200+ signs based on ASL. Six videos with 6.5 hrs. Graphics provide reference of equivalent English word. Free brochure. $199 (+ $4.50 s&h.) Interax Training, Inc., P.O. Box 473106, Garland, TX 75047-3106, (800) 242-5583.

Connecticut
The Children's Center
1400 Whitney Avenue
Hamden, CT 06517
(203) 248-2116
Res. & day program for children aged 8-18 with social, emotional family, & learning difficulties. Outpatient substance abuse treatment avail.

Florida
The Duvall Home
3395 Grand Ave., P.O. Box 36
Glenwood, FL 32722
(800) 734-2874
A private, nonprofit residential facility providing a warm and living atmosphere for ambulatory non-ambulatory mentally handicapped of all ages. 24-hour nursing care. lovely 24-acre rural campus. recreational and training activities. and respite care available.

Kansas
Heartsprings
2400 Jardine Drive
 Wichita, KS 67219
(800) 835-1043

Massachusetts
Berkshire Children's Community
249 N. Main Rd.
Housatonic, MA 01236
(413) 528-2523
For children who are severely retarded, multiply disabled. Private, nonprofit residential school located in the Berkshires.

Cardinal Cushing School
400 Washington Street
Hanover, MA 02333
(617) 826-5371
Provides academic, residential, and vocational program for all levels of developmentally delayed students. Prader-Willi Syndrome. Ages 6-22.

Crystal Springs School
38 Narrow Rd., Box 372
Assonet, MA 02702
(508) 644-3101. Ext. 328
Established in 1953. Crystal Springs offers licensed homelike residences: an approved private school; full rehab. program; and 24-hour licensed nursing coverage designed to meet the needs of medically fragile, multi-handicapped children and young adults. birth-22 years.

The Kolburne School, Inc.
Southfield Road
New Marlborough, MA 01230
(413) 293-5461
A coed Residential Treatment Ctr. providing a safe, structured, warm, therapeutic environment for students ages 8-24. JCAHO accredited.

League School of Boston, Inc.
225 Nevada St.
Newtonville, MA 02160
(617) 964-3260
Offers 12-month day educational program specialized community residences. early intervention home training. community-based supportive employment & vocational training. after-school recreation program and friendship farms.

New England Villages, Inc.
664 EP School Street
Pembroke, MA 02359
(617) 293-5461
Private residential community for adults with developmental disabilities. Vocational. recreational programs.

New Hampshire
Crotched Mountain
Verney Drive
Greenfield, NH 03047
(603) 547-3311
Res. facility for 22 moderately mentally handicapped women. prog. emphasizes self care, social, rec. & voc. skills. No upper age limit.

Riverbrook
108 Ice Glen Road
Stockbridge, MA 01230
(413) 298-4926
Res. facility for 22 moderately mentally handicapped women. prog. emphasizes self care, social, rec. & voc. skills. No upper age limit.

New York
Camp Huntington
56 Bruceville Road
High Falls, NY 12440
(914) 687-7840
A co-ed res. camp for learning disabled. ADD. neurologically impaired and mild-moderate MR located in the Catskill Mts. of NY state.

Pathfinder Village
32 Box 32-A
Edmeston, NY 13335
(607) 965-8377
Opportunities abound in this colo- nal style village that provides quality life experience for children and adults with Down syndrome.

Riverbrook
108 Ice Glen Road
Stockbridge, MA 01230
(413) 298-4926
Res. facility for 22 moderately mentally handicapped women. prog. emphasizes self care. social. rec. & voc. skills. No upper age limit.

North Carolina
Irene Wortham Ctr., Inc.
P.O. Box 5655
Asheville, NC 28813
(704) 274-7518
Developmental Day School (6-21) Residential Facilities (0-19) Adult Day Activity Center (18+.) Providing rehabilitation services for mentally and physically handicapped. As well as medically fragile. Please call or write for more information.

continued on page
The New England Center for Autism is dedicated to providing the most caring, comprehensive, and innovative education available today to children with autism and mental retardation.

Our behaviorally oriented, community-based center, serving students aged 3 to adult, has revolutionized the way in which children with autism and developmental disabilities are cared for and educated. At admission, these students have severe behavioral problems including aggression, self-injurious behavior and hyperactivity. Half of our students have seizure disorders.

Our educational facility is located in Southboro, Massachusetts, with 12 attractive student homes in nearby neighborhoods. Our professional staff includes clinical psychologists, special educators, social workers, nurses and physicians. Appropriate students are welcomed from all over the U.S.

For more information, please contact Vincent Strully, Jr., Executive Director.

33 Turnpike Road • Southboro, MA 01772 • (508) 481-1015 • Just 20 miles west of Boston

Each person is a unique individual with God-given potential to live a personally satisfying, productive life. At St. Coletta's, we not only believe this, but we act on our belief. Each of our students and adult residents receives the kind of personal attention they might expect to receive from their own family. Their education, home life, recreation and leisure activities, vocational training and employment are planned to make the most of their individual interests and abilities. We are a caring community where each of us shares a loving concern for one another. In a world where love is sometimes in short supply, we have it in abundance.

St. Coletta School, founded in 1904, offers a year-round academic residential program for children and young adults (ages 6-25) with mental retardation. Special services include personal and vocational counseling, socialization skills, personal living skills, transitional home living, speech and language development, music and art, adaptive physical education and swimming, and physical and occupational therapy.

Our Alverno ICF/MR program provides superior quality care for adult residents in a pleasant, attractive setting. Wholesome meals, attentive staff, and stimulating activities are among the things which make Alverno of special interest to families seeking comprehensive care.

Other St. Coletta programs include habilitation/vocational training, employment opportunities for adult workers, and community transitional group homes. For further information, contact the Admissions Office at (414) 674-4330.

St. Coletta School
W4955 Highway 18
Jefferson, Wisconsin 53549
Many programs for intensive evaluation and intervention.

Ohio

St. John's Villa
P.O. Box 457
620 Roosevelt Rd. N.W.
Carrollton, OH 44615
(216) 627-9789

Private, Catholic, non-profit residential community providing a caring, loving environment which enhances the growth of each adult resident towards self-acceptance and respect. Located in the hills of northeastern Ohio. Please call for more information.

South Dakota

Crippled Children's Hospital and School
2501 West 26th Street
Sioux Falls, SD 57105
(605) 336-1840

Private, non-profit school and residence for children aged 0-21 with physical and developmental disabilities. Family centered services are provided by a multidisciplinary team based on each child's needs. Day services are available.

Pennsylvania

H.M.S. School for Children with CP.
4400 Baltimore Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19104
(215) 222-2566

Residential/day school prog. for children 2-21 who are severely physically disabled by CP. Integrated therapies. Assistive tech.

Virginia

Faith Mission Home
HCR 1, Box 114
Free Union, VA 22940
(804) 985-2294

Loving, residential training center for ambulatory children and young adults with mental disabilities. Please call for more information.

Wisconsin

Chileda Habilitation Institute
1020 Mississippi St.
LaCrosse, WI 54601
(608) 782-6480

Res. treatment ctr. training & intensive trt for children w/ severe mental & physical disabilities.

St. Coletta School
W4955 Highway 18
Jefferson, WI 53549
(414) 674-4330

Year-round res. prog. in academic instruction & vocational training for MR/DD. Adult res. facility w/ work opp. for aging MR/DD.

Back issues of Exceptional Parent are available for $6.00 each. Payment must accompany order. Please make checks payable to Exceptional Parent (U.S. funds only). Mail Payment to:

Back Issues
Exceptional Parent
1170 Commonwealth Ave.
Boston, MA 02134-4646

PLEASE NOTE: We will do our best to fulfill your request, but some issues may not be available at the time your request is received. Prices include postage and handling within U.S. Please allow 4-6 weeks for delivery.

Send magazines to:

Name
Address
City State ZIP

275
Berkshire Meadows - a place of “small miracles”

Hot water swirls and churns, limbs relax, movement eases. A child smiles. Soothed and buoyed by the bubbling warmth, he responds as his arms and legs are gently stretched, pushing against the flow of the water, relaxing back with it, each movement broader, smoother than the last.

Young bodies float in a broad expanse of bath-tub-warm water, supported by flotation devices, guided by therapists. There is quiet, affectionate encouragement as contorted limbs loosen and flex; laughter at splashes and water-antics; shared pleasure at accomplishments: reaching out, standing, walking and swimming.

This is hydrotherapy at Berkshire Meadows.

The little boy described above does not wear a daytime brace to maintain his range of movement. Instead, once a week, he experiences the intense relaxation of the Hubbard tank. Kept at a water-temperature of 98 to 102 degrees, the butterfly-shaped tank has a seat that can be adjusted to a myriad different angles to accommodate whatever physical disabilities he has. The water is pumped through jets that can focus on any one area of the body, or provide constant high-speed circulation. Not only does this therapy maintain and improve his flexibility; it gives him relief from muscle spasms and pain, and provides sensory stimulation that increases awareness of his body parts. After half-an-hour’s hydrotherapy he returns to his classroom calmer, more coordinated and more focused. His limbs are more relaxed and have better range of motion than at any other time.

The young man in the therapeutic pool will also experience a variety of benefits from hydrotherapy. The water is kept at around 94 degrees, and the air temperature in the room just about the same. The pool has a movable floor, allowing greater flexibility in programming and easy entry and exit. The reduction of gravity’s effect enables the children, when in the pool, to move in ways in which otherwise they cannot: if they cannot walk on land owing to poor strength or joint pain, they might be able to walk independently when in the water, or they might acquire real movement, instead of spasticity. Here, in the pool’s supportive warmth, weak muscles are strengthened, blood circulation improved, paralyzed muscles re-educated. Balance, co-ordination and posture are enhanced - and socialization, independence, and self-esteem fostered.

Hydrotherapy is just one part of a multi-faceted program at Berkshire Meadows, a private, non-profit residential school for children and adolescents who are developmentally delayed and multiply disabled. Nestled in the heart of the Berkshire Hills, the attractive and carefully-designed campus also houses several cheerful residences and a Learning Center equipped with state-of-the-art teaching aids. The program includes thorough medical, psychiatric and nursing care, speech therapy and augmentative communication, behavior management, physical therapy and functional communication. An innovative approach to education includes sensory stimulation, self care, and the development of pre-cognitive, cognitive, pre-vocational and independent living skills. There is an open-door visiting policy, with each client’s family encouraged to participate in all aspects of their child’s program.

At Berkshire Meadows we believe that all children, no matter how severely disabled or mentally retarded, can make progress, and that through careful assessment of all aspects of development, considered planning and teaching, round-the-clock structure, and a nurturing environment, children can achieve their maximum potential.

For further information, please contact: Ms. Gail Charpentier, Berkshire Meadows, 249 North Plain Road, Housatonic, MA 01236 (413) 528-2523
"THEIR COMMUNITY... WITH OUR HELP" Private, nonprofit community for adults with developmental disabilities offering residential/non-residential transitional programs and services.

- Job Training
- Arts Activities
- Therapeutic recreation
- Case management
- Founded 1969
- 125-acre wooded environment

Contact: Annandale at Suwanee, Inc.
3500 Annandale Lane, Box 7
Suwanee, GA 30174
(404) 945-8381

INDIVIDUAL DAY & RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS for children and adults with special needs including dev. disabilities, autism, head injury.

- A continuum of educational, vocational, & community living options
- Complete clinical support services
- Outpatient evaluation and remediation services
- Neuropsychological testing
- Vacation opportunities

Contact: Bancroft
Hopkins Lane
Haddonfield, NJ 08033
(609) 429-0010 ext. 347

DID I HEAR YOU SAY HELP?
- Are you looking for appropriate services for yourself, your family member or client?
- Would you like to obtain information on religious services and materials offered by specific faith groups and Bethesda?
Then call our toll-free hotline:
(800) 369-INFO.

Contact: A.L. Napolitano
Bethesda Lutheran Homes & Services
700 Hoffman Drive
Watertown, WI 53094
(800) 369-INFO

"MAXIMIZING INDIVIDUAL POTENTIAL" Community-based, private day/residential treatment.

- Positive behavioral management
- Ages 8-22, multiple disabilities, mentally retarded, behavior disordered, autistic & hearing impaired
- 12-month program
- 10 miles west of Boston

Contact: Student Services Coordinator
The Learning Center
411 Waverley Oaks Road
Waltham, MA 02154
(617) 893-6600

RIVERBROOK
A private residential facility designed to meet the needs of women who are moderately mentally retarded. The gracious estate houses 21 clients in a warm, family atmosphere.

Contact: Barbara Pastie
Riverbrook
Ice Glen Road
Stockbridge, MA 01262
(413) 298-4926

CARDINAL CUSHING SCHOOL & TRAINING CTR. Residential, academic and vocational services for students with all levels of developmental delays, including Prader-Willi Synd. Ages 6-22. 766 Approved.
400 Washington St., Hanover, MA 02339
(617) 826-6371

BRAINTREE ST. COLETTA DAY SCHOOL Functional daily living skills, practical academics, pre-voc. prog. for students with severe developmental disabilities, mult. disabilities and autistic behaviors. Ages 3-22. 766 Appr. 85 Washington St., Braintree, MA 02184
(617) 848-625C

TALL PINE CAMP. Co-ed mountain camping for children and adults with MR. Programs and activities based on individual abilities. Prof. staff, two full-time nurses. Self-care & social skills emphasized. Academics, incl. computer programming. Many recreational activities including: swimming, crafts, boating, equestrian prog., etc. 2, 3, 6 wk. sessions available for $300/wk.

Contact: Ron & Cammie Eydt
Tall Pine Camp, Rt. 2, Box 194-A
Tellico Plains, TN 37385
(615) 261-2329
New Life Opportunities For Men

For more than sixty-five years, Martha Lloyd Community Services has offered superior quality day and residential services for women with developmental disabilities. Now, these opportunities are available to men as well in a newly established community home in Troy, Pennsylvania.

- Semi-independent living in a modern, attractive home. Training provided in home care and maintenance, budgeting, and household management.

- Life skills and vocational training in an established day program.

- Employment opportunities in the community and within the Martha Lloyd complex.

- Easy access to nearby community resources including shopping, restaurants, churches, and recreation.

- Unique leisure and recreational experience in a rural community setting including camping, fishing, hiking, and participation in activities at local parks and a nearby university.

- A caring professional staff experienced in working with individuals with developmental disabilities. Interdisciplinary team approach assures continuity and consistency in individual planning.

- Excellent health care provided by on-staff health professionals and a community medical center.

- Annual fees among the lowest in the nation.

For Information Call
(717) 297-2185
or write: Martha Lloyd Community Services
Troy, PA 16947
Anyone who has ever visited the Cardinal Cushing School and Training Center and Braintree St. Coletta Day School will no doubt express that the experience was inspirational. The two programs, operated by St. Coletta's of Massachusetts, are reminders that miracles can happen when exceptional children are not treated as mentally disabled.

Established in 1947, St. Coletta's has blossomed into two distinct schools with over 200 staff members. The philosophy of the organization is to provide an environment where developmentally delayed children can develop their abilities in an atmosphere of confidence and joy. Today, the schools offer what may be the best educational programs available to exceptional children, consistently producing amazing results.

At the Braintree St. Coletta Day School, approximately 70 students ages 5-22, enjoy a staff ratio of 1-3 which enables instructors to provide a high degree of personal interaction. From occupational education and behavioral management - to the development of social and domestic skills - activities enable students to gain the highest possible degree of independence. A residential component is also available.

Located in Hanover, the Cardinal Cushing School and Training Center provides roughly 160 students with academic, vocational, and residential programs for all levels of developmentally delayed children and young adults ages 6-22. With residential placement for 130 students - accommodating 30 day attendees - the programs guide students to a chosen career by instilling in them the academic, functional and social skills.

From culinary arts and hotel maintenance, horticulture, maintenance and more, students receive hands-on training. In addition, programs in theater and sporting, as well as the benefits of living alongside peers, further increase social development. After leaving the school, most students are able to find employment. In fact, a notable alumni is Chris Burke, star of the ABC TV series "Life Goes On," introduced to performing arts through the school.

Services Include:
- Prader-Willi Program
- Vocational Training
- Independent Living Training
- Adaptive Physical Therapy
- Speech Therapy
- Counseling
- Community Skills
- Summer Programs
- Bi-Lingual (Spanish) Program

---

Is Everyone Focusing On The Negative?

It happens all too often to children with special needs.

At Cotting School, we focus on your child. Building the skills he has. Helping him acquire new ones. And nurturing his self-esteem.

We can build opportunities for your child to view himself positively.

Cotting is a private non-profit, Chapter 766 approved co-educational day school offering educational and therapeutic services to meet a wide range of special needs.

Call us at our new campus in Lexington at (617) 862-7323. Please ask for Department A.

Cotting School

For boys and girls with learning, physical, communication or medical needs.

453 Concord Avenue, Lexington, MA 02173
(617) 862-7323

---

What readers are saying about Exceptional Parent

"Exceptional Parent ... is the finest publication of its kind ... must read for all those with a handicapped child. It could change their lives.

Ann Lande

Reprinted with permission of Ann Lande
Los Angeles Times Syndicate/Creators Syndic

I highly recommend Exceptional Parent magazine to all parents of children with disabilities."

T. Berry Brazelton, M. Clinical Professor of Pediatrics Harvard Medical School
Author of Doctor and Child, On Becoming A Fan
What Every Baby Knows, Infants and Mothers Toddlers and P...
Persons with disabilities come in all ages. Because needs are not limited to traditional "school years" Anne Carlsen School serves persons throughout their lives. There are no age barriers.

Once, Anne Carlsen School was one of the few alternatives for young people with disabilities. Parents brought their children, often from great distances, for the education and therapies the school provided.

Many children stayed throughout their school years, growing into young adults who could live independent lives and make contributions to their families and society. They also spent many months of the year away from their families and home communities.

More recently, mainstreaming has brought services to the child. Today's parents, special educators and therapists know the value of a loving family and supportive friends and neighbors to children of all ages and abilities.

Today, Anne Carlsen School serves children for shorter stays. As always, we are committed to providing high quality individualized education and rehabilitation. We offer loving care and support to the students we serve as well as vocational training and assistive technology.

We work in cooperation with our student's local school district. Public schools are aware of their responsibility to serve children with special needs and many do a wonderful job of providing these services. But sometimes certain services are not available. Whether because of the lack of specialized staff or technology, or because of the cost of the services, the child isn't receiving the type or amount of rehabilitation needed.

Anne Carlsen School augments services provided by the child's home school district. Through extensive diagnostic evaluation and therapy, we determine the child's specific needs and the rehabilitative answers to their challenges. Students no longer spend all their school years here. We diagnose their needs, recommend the therapy program and send them home with the tools needed for success at home and in school.

And, it doesn't stop there. A young child may come here for evaluations to help his parents to prepare for school. The same child, during the school years may outgrow a program, need updated technology, or want to try some different equipment. During and following high school the young person may come here for help on daily living skills. Later, job training may be the focus of another short stay.

Anne Carlsen School is a resource center for people with disabilities of all ages. We are also a resource for the families of people with special needs. Do you want to know more about your child's needs? Do you want to talk about the impact of your child's disability on your family? Do you want to find parents of other children with special needs? Does your child's teacher have questions about technology?

Anne Carlsen School can help. Call toll-free (800) 568-5175

301 Seventh Avenue, NW
Jamestown, North Dakota 58401
At Devereux, the concept of working together is emphasized and encouraged.

In residential, day, and community-based treatment centers nationwide, Devereux provides comprehensive services to individuals of all ages who have:

- Emotional disturbances
- Developmental disabilities
- Mental retardation
- Dual diagnoses
- Autism
- Post-head trauma

Devereux services:
- A wide range of therapeutic, educational, and vocational programs tailored to the specific needs of the individual
- Individual, group, and family therapies

Devereux programs:
- Residential centers
- Specialized psychiatric hospitals/intensive residential treatment centers
- Community-based living

Devereux locations:
- Arizona, California, Connecticut, Delaware, Florida, Georgia, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Texas

Contact: National Referral Services
1-800-345-1292, X3045 or 215/964-3045
FAX: 215/971-4600
degree.

For my thesis, I have decided to combine the two loves of my life, my son and the theatre, by writing on the theatre and children with disabilities.

If you know of any programs where drama has benefited children with autism (or children with any type of disability), I would love to hear from you. My goal is to make these programs available to our special children!

S.H.
California

Parents Search is an opportunity for our subscribers to get information from parents about their practical experience in handling the everyday problems of life with a child or adolescent with a disability. We also expect parents to ask appropriate professionals.

Anyone who wishes to submit or reply to a letter in Parents Search or Respond should write to:

Exceptional Parent
1170 Commonwealth Ave., 3rd Floor
Boston, Mass. 02134-4646.

Please indicate whether it is a search or response letter and in which issue the original letter was printed when addressing a reply. All responses will be forwarded and may be published in our Parents Respond column.

For technical information about a disability, we encourage you to contact NORD (P.O. Box 8923, New Fairfield, Conn. 06812, (800) 999-NORD, (203) 746-6518) or refer to The Annual Directory of National Organizations, 1992-93, in the September 1992 issue of Exceptional Parent (available from the above address for $6 including postage and handling).

The people around him started spinning around and around in crazy circles. Jesse struggled desperately to find a familiar face among the swirling images, but everything looked distorted and strange. To Jesse, it felt like the whole world had turned upside-down. In reality, he was lost in a seizure.

For Jesse, seizures were an unavoidable part of living with multiple disorders. At times his reactions were so severe he would inflict bruises on himself. After years of searching for a place where their son could get the help he needed to learn and grow, Jesse's parents found Heartspring.

At Heartspring, seizure management plays an integral part in the individualized programs we develop for each child who experiences seizures. Every member of our staff who works with children is trained in seizure management. We strive to reduce the occurrences of seizures through a balance of diet, physical, occupational and behavioral therapy, and the reduction of medications to a minimum.

13 months after Jesse entered Heartspring, his seizures have been reduced from twice a day to less than once a month. He not only participates freely in class, but plays a tuba, and even enjoys riding a merry-go-round. His parents credit the Institute with the balance their son has found.

For more information on the individualized programs we provide for children who suffer from seizures, call Heartspring.
A Quality Life Experience
For Persons with Down Syndrome

In this picturesque colonial village, located in scenic central New York State, life is full of wholesome activities and rewarding opportunities. Residents with Down Syndrome experience the joy and personal satisfaction of learning, working, and participating in a vital, dynamic community. Our year-round, co-ed program includes education, recreation, and employment opportunities plus the chance to live life to the fullest. Call us today.

R.R. #1, Box 32-A, Edmeston, NY 13335
Telephone (607) 965-8377

Empowering Individuals to Share Their God-given Gifts with the Community

St. John’s Villa, founded in 1948, is a private, Catholic, non-profit residential community providing a caring, loving environment which enhances the growth of each adult resident towards self-acceptance and respect. The Villa integrates a residential adult population with mild to severe mental retardation with outreach programs in Carroll County attempting to empower individuals to share their God-given gifts with the community. St. John’s Villa, nestled in the hills of northeastern Ohio, resembles a small rural community and is located near the friendly town of Carrollton.

Services Provided

- Vocational Training
- Speech and Language Development
- Physical Education and Swimming
- Case Management Services
- Leisure Activities
- Personal Living Skills
- Social and Domestic Skill Training
- Community-based Supportive Employment and Living

St. John’s Villa
For Information Contact:
Sister Elaine Weber, O.S.F.
Executive Director
(216) 627-9789

Mailing Address:
P.O. Box 457
620 Roswell Rd. N.W.
Carrollton, OH 44615

Empowering Individuals to Share Their God-given Gifts with the Community

St. John’s Villa, founded in 1948, is a private, Catholic, non-profit residential community providing a caring, loving environment which enhances the growth of each adult resident towards self-acceptance and respect. The Villa integrates a residential adult population with mild to severe mental retardation with outreach programs in Carroll County attempting to empower individuals to share their God-given gifts with the community. St. John’s Villa, nestled in the hills of northeastern Ohio, resembles a small rural community and is located near the friendly town of Carrollton.

Services Provided

- Vocational Training
- Speech and Language Development
- Physical Education and Swimming
- Case Management Services
- Leisure Activities
- Personal Living Skills
- Social and Domestic Skill Training
- Community-based Supportive Employment and Living

St. John’s Villa
For Information Contact:
Sister Elaine Weber, O.S.F.
Executive Director
(216) 627-9789

Mailing Address:
P.O. Box 457
620 Roswell Rd. N.W.
Carrollton, OH 44615

THE RIGHT DECISION

New England Villages is a private, non-profit residential community nationally recognized for its commitment to personal care and a supportive family-like environment. We provide a full-range of opportunities for your family member in a non-pressured lifestyle.

The Village offers residents single or double rooms in very attractive modern homes or apartments set on a beautiful 75-acre wooded site some 25 miles south of Boston. Our vocational center provides for the satisfaction and dignity of productive employment in a supervised work setting. A wide range of recreational opportunities and professional support services are available.

A private endowment and minimal dependency on government reimbursement assures stability now and for the future.

Call or write Bryan Efron, Ph.D., Executive Director for information and a descriptive brochure. A visit to New England Villages may help you make the right decision.

664EP School Street, Pembroke, MA 02359 (617) 293-5461

Meeting the needs of children and adolescents with Challenging Behavior Disorders

The Center for Challenging Behaviors is a highly structured program designed for young people with mental retardation who exhibit behaviors such as self-injury, aggression, and property destruction. These behaviors often prevent their placement in less restrictive settings. The Center, located on the main campus of The Woods Schools, in suburban Philadelphia, opened in May 1992 and serves a maximum of 10 residents.

The Center offers an intensive therapeutic environment that combines the technologies of applied behavior analysis with the support of psychiatry. Individualized programs of positive behavior therapy are implemented in the residence, classroom, and specialized therapy sessions. No aversives are employed. The staff to client ratio is 1 to 2, and the availability and use of allied professional services and therapies exceeds traditional programs. For further information contact Dr. Scott Spiegel, Administrator or Clinical Services.

The Center for Challenging Behavior:
Woods Services, Langhorne, Pennsylvania 19047
1-800-782-3646
Special Care for Special People

Progressive education, home environment for the mentally handicapped child and adult. Opportunity for educational progress at any age—multiple recreational and social activities. A year-round program with an active and full lifestyle among friends on a 600-acre bluegrass estate. Est. 1893.

Phone 502-875-4664 or write for brochure

THE STEWART HOME SCHOOL
Box 20, Frankfort, KY 40601
John P. Stewart, M.D., Resident Physician

Crystal Springs School

Providing quality residential, special education and treatment services in a professionally caring, home-like environment since 1953.

- Approved by the Massachusetts Department of Education as a special education resource.
- Licensed by the Massachusetts Office for Children.
- Serving severely and profoundly multiply handicapped children and young adults aged 3-22.
- 60 acre campus in Southeast Massachusetts, close to Boston, Cape Cod, Providence and Newport, R.I.

For information, Please Call:
Cheryl Andrade, Admissions Coordinator
(508) 644-5537

League School of Boston, Inc.

Providing Quality Services for Children and Adults with Autism and Related Developmental Disabilities

Day Residential Farmstead
Early Intervention Age 22 Ages 6-22 Age 18 - 35/6

Twelve Month Day Educational Programming
Specialized Community Residences
Early Intervention and Home Training
Community Based Supportive Employment and Vocational Training
After-School Recreational Programs
Friendship Farms: Adult Farm Living in the Heart of Cranberry Country

League School of Boston, Inc.
225 Nevada Street
Newtonville, MA 02160
(617) 964-3950
Herman Fishbein
Executive Director

HMS School

For Children With Cerebral Palsy

Serving children with multiple disabilities resulting from cerebral palsy or traumatic brain injury who need comprehensive, individually structured programs that include:

- Physical Therapy
- Occupational Therapy
- Speech and Language Therapy
- Communication Aids
- Special Education
- Music Therapy
- Special Medical Attention
- Adapted Recreational Activities

HMS, open to students two to 21 years, offers all of these services and more. The experienced staff and well-respected consultants provide strong interdisciplinary programs for day and residential students at the licensed private school.

For more information write or call:
Diane L. Gallagher, Director
HMS School for Children with Cerebral Palsy
4400 Baltimore Avenue, Philadelphia, PA 19104
(215) 222-2566
worry about normalization later. Our seven-year-old son, Patrick, had a reflux condition secondary to severe brain injury and required a gastrostomy and a fundiplication. The following are some ideas that worked for our child:

- Seat the baby in a feeder seat or high chair at mealtime and allow the child to explore foods without any requirements of eating.
- We started with squirts of whipped cream. Pat mainly smeared it on the tray and himself, but he did taste some of it when he brought his hands to his mouth. (This requires a high mess tolerance on the part of the parent.)
- Feed the child orally at the same time he or she is receiving a G-tube drip feeding. This will help the child associate a full tummy feeling with oral feedings.
- Try dipping the child’s pacifier in something pleasant like bananas or applesauce. You may need to use a small amount of food initially and build up at a slow pace.
- Introduce new tastes very gradually. Stick with what works and immediately discard what does not.
- Pat still requires G-tube feedings and has limited swallowing abilities. Despite this, he sits with the family at mealtimes and plows through his oral foods with gusto. He can tolerate modified versions of most of the regular family fare.

E.S.K.
Ohio

Joubert Syndrome
A response to M.M.’s Parents Search.
February 1993.

Our two-year-old daughter, Alyssa, has Joubert syndrome. This is a rare, genetically-transmitted disorder marked by partial or complete absence of the cerebellar vermis, abnormal breathing patterns (apnea and fast, puppy-like panting), abnormal eye movements (commonly jerky eye movements and tracking problems), ataxia (characterized by over- and under-reaching, shakiness and a wide-based gait while walking) and sometimes mental delays. The vermis controls coordination and balance and the eye and breathing abnormalities originate from the brain stem.

We are part of the Joubert Syndrome Parents-In-Touch Network, a self-help network which offers a list of other families whose children are affected with Joubert syndrome and a wonderful newsletter which is published quarterly. (Joubert Syndrome Parents-In-Touch Network, 12348 Summer Meadow Rd., Rock, Mich. 49830, (906) 359-4707.)

We are also planning our first conference to be held July 31, 1993, at the Sheraton National Hotel in Arlington, Va.

M.V.
Michigan
Going Bananas!

by Alice Wershing

Here is a game that lets players have a fast and frenzied fruit fight without the mess! *Monkey Mania™* from Parker Brothers involves two to four players, and the approximate playing time is three minutes per game. The rules are simple — the player whose monkey swallows the most bananas is the winner!

The game begins with the players saying “monkey, monkey, monkey” then pushing levers so their monkeys open their mouths and swallow the bananas as they move by. Pushing the levers also shakes more bananas out of the tree located in the center of the game. The players have to move quickly to shake the tree in their direction so their monkeys can swallow more bananas.

This game is easily modified to make activating the levers easier for some players. Cut two similar lengths of pipe insulation tubing, available from a hardware store, and place them around the ears of a monkey by cutting a slit up the seam of the tubing. The tubing will then extend above the head of the monkey to allow for a two-handed grip. If additional stability is needed, cut wooden dowel rods to length and insert them into the tubing. Use a hot glue gun to attach the rubber tubing to the ears of the monkey. The player can then use these additional handles to open his or her monkey’s mouth and shake the tree.

A second option is to create a single handle that is larger than the lever provided. Cut a short length of pipe insulation with an additional hole in the side of the tubing to allow it to fit over the lever. Carve out a small groove in the tubing with an X-acto® knife.

After fitting the pipe tubing onto the lever, cut two short pieces of dowel rod and insert them into the tubing for stability. When inserting the dowel into both ends of the tubing, establish a snug fit by pushing the dowel into the inside surface area of the lever handle. For added stability, glue the dowel pieces into place after adding the pipe tubing.

A communication board can be developed to allow players to indicate their color choices and start the game. A tape-recorded message of “monkey, monkey, monkey” is another way to indicate the start of the game. Players can also form teams so that the team with the most bananas wins. Go bananas!

*Monkey Mania™* is available from Toys R Us™.

Alice Wershing is the Computer Resource Specialist and Toy Program Coordinator at the Disabled Children’s Computer Group (DCCG): Technology Resources for People with Disabilities, 2547 Eighth Street #12A, Berkeley, Calif. 94710. (510) 841-DCCG. The author wishes to thank Lisa Wahl for her support during the completion of this article.
I have a best friend. His name is Brett Eller. He lives down the street from me, he has cerebral palsy. Brett says hi, airplane; Papa, Mama and goodboy. He'll also give you kisses. Cerebral palsy children are the same as children who run, jump and walk. A lot of people make fun of him but I don't think it's right. I love Brett a lot. I wish I was Brett's sister. I don't know what else to say about making fun of him. Brett cheers you up. He smiles a lot and gives lots of kisses. He is my best, best friend. He is very cute and he'll say hi to anyone. Brett's favorite food is anything chocolate. He's my best friend and I love him. I am ten and he is seven. He talks to me a whole lot. Brett loves everybody he sees. Even though I haven't been with Brett all his life, he's one heck of a kid.

Nicole Riegel, 10, and her best friend Brett Eller, 7, both live in John, and she has a sister, Ashley. Nicole's a fifth-grader at St. John the Evangelist School, is a Girl Scout and loves camping, fun field trips and skating. Brett's parents are Patrice and Mark. He attends the Tanglewood Special Center and likes swimming, music and speech therapy, with a lot of love and compassion ... (and) her awareness of children with disabilities should be shared with others.
IT ISN'T FAIR!
Siblings of Children with Disabilities
Edited by Stanley D. Klein, Ph.D. and Maxwell J. Schleifer, Ph.D.

Price: $14.95

Includes all the material published in Exceptional Parent since 1971 on the topic of relationships between sisters and brothers when one child has a disability. Features chapters by parents, siblings and professionals.

DISABLED, FEMALE AND PROUD!
STORIES OF TEN WOMEN WITH DISABILITIES
by Harilyn Rousso, with Susan Gushee O'Malley and Mary Severance

Price: $12.95

Offers young women with disabilities empowering role models and the powerful message that they have full powerful lives ahead of them. It offers parents and educators a unique way to help young people learn that making choices — about school, work, family and love — is what being disabled, female and proud is all about.

THE DISABLED CHILD AND THE FAMILY
Edited by Maxwell J. Schleifer, Ph.D. and Stanley D. Klein, Ph.D.

Price: $15.95

"Ideally suited to the needs of parents and professionals alike. It offers a balanced examination of legitimate concerns for both these groups and poignantly emphasizes understanding the child as a whole individual rather than as a disability."

Places of this book are limited. So order now!
Exceptional Parent

Summer Recreation

Home Beach

Selecting a Seating System
During a 3 year period, children grow an average of 2" in femur length, 1.5" in hip width, and 2.5" in back height.

The revolutionary Jay GS Growth and Positioning System is designed to grow that much and more.

The system includes a new growth Cushion, a new growth Back, and the Jay Adjustable Solid Seat. Together, these components help position the child’s hips and back properly at every step of the growth process. The system is also designed to reduce spasticity and tone.

Call for a free demonstration so that you too can see what a difference a Jay makes!
Finally...Headgear designed just for little kids...

And the healthcare professionals' answer to safety.

ProtectaCap™ is ideal for post-surgery and therapeutic activities. ProtectaCap is made with proven shock-absorbent Ensolite® foam which helps to prevent injury by absorbing the impact of a blow or fall. ProtectaCap's unique, expandable design provides a comfortable, custom fit for each child under six years of age. And ProtectaCap weighs only three ounces.

Tested by safety engineers, ProtectaCap rates "excellent" in shock absorption. It replaces hard plastic by eliminating weight, heat, bacteria and discomfort. Little heads are secured quickly with a convenient Velcro® closure. And ProtectaCap is fully machine-washable. ProtectaCap is cute, colorful, and adds to the self-esteem of any child requiring headgear.

Order Now—Call TOLL FREE 1-800-321-PLUM or Fax your order to 215-584-4151

$59.95 each plus $5.95 Shipping & Handling.
Ford Mobility Motoring
Makes Life More Rewarding!

Ford Motor Company understands that a physical disability doesn't mean life can't be rewarding. For many, there's no greater reward than the feeling of freedom and independence that comes from driving. That's why your Ford and Lincoln-Mercury dealers want your active life to include a Ford, Lincoln or Mercury car or van, or a Ford light truck. And that's why the Mobility Motoring Program was created ... to make adapting your new Ford or Lincoln-Mercury vehicle easier and more rewarding!

A Smoother Road to Travel
Mobility Motoring starts with a toll-free call. You'll know you've arrived when your Ford or Lincoln-Mercury dealer hands you a check for up to $750 toward the installation of adaptive driving or passenger equipment. There's nothing for you to send in ... and there's no waiting for your check to arrive!

You'll also receive a complimentary Ford Cellular Telephone and a complimentary one year membership in the Ford Auto Club which includes 24-hour emergency road service.

Information You Need ... for Informed Decisions
The Ford Mobility Motoring Program also provides ...
- a friendly toll-free information line to answer your questions.
- a special toll-free line for "TDD" users.
- a list of nearby assessment centers authorized to provide a "prescription" for your vehicle's adaptive equipment.
- a list of local adaptive equipment dealers and installers.
- sources of funding which may be able to provide assistance in addition to the amount you receive from the Mobility Motoring Program.

Best of all, you get Ford Motor Company's products and services. A Company where quality and service is always "Job 1!"

So whether your life demands a new Ford, Lincoln or Mercury car or van, or a Ford light truck ... just call 1-800-952-2248 (for TDD users: 1-800-TDD-0312). You'll discover that Mobility Motoring is your kind of reward!

Free Mobility Motoring Video!
This video shows how easy it is to open the door to Mobility Motoring rewards. You'll meet people who have learned how simple the process really is. You'll also get an overview of how Ford products adapt ... for versatility, convenience and just plain motoring fun. Just ask for your free video when you call us.

Program Period
October 1, 1992 - September 30, 1993

A New Car, Van or Light Truck ... Adaptive Equipment ... and On-the-Spot Cash!
FEATURES

16 Papa's Sweetheart by Catherine Twomey
One family's special relationship, despite their daughter's disabilities and illness.

20 The Merry-Go-Round by Wayne Rhodes
A father's shock and recovery after learning his son has spina bifida.

24 1992 Summer Program Awards & Commendations
Award-winning Hole in the Wall Gang Camp. Also, special commendations.

28 Home Beach by Deborah Stockman
A creative way to take students with disabilities on a fun, hassle-free “field trip.”

32 Recreation Resource Section A guide to the special services offered by major theme parks, national parks & national recreation organizations.

42 Selecting a Seating System by Elaine Trefler
How to choose the right seating system for your child.

51 Networking Information from the National Parent Network on Disabilities.

72 Evaluating Feeding Concerns by Ellen H. King
Where to find help solving your child’s feeding problems.

DEPARTMENTS

6 Family Support Letters to the Editors, Parents Search, Parents Respond

14 Editorial Liberty and Choices for All

55 Special Book Excerpt When Your Child Goes to School After an Injury

56 Technology Bulletin Board ATA Scrapbook of Success.

58 From the Bookshelf Physical Activity for Individuals with Mental Retardation

60 What's Happening Spinal cord injury database, resume service & more!

62 Family Life Conflict about developmental milestones.

70 Tips for Parents Teaching with the VCR; adapting sports rules & more.

71 Fun Stuff by Alice Wershing A handful of fun with Slap Happy.™

76 Family Album by Matt Lutak Ryan
This issue we focus on summertime and recreation by presenting the sixth of our Summer Program Award winners, as well as commendations for six additional camp programs. This issue’s featured award winner, The Hole in the Wall Gang Camp in Eastford, Conn., was founded by actor Paul Newman and is a residential summer camp for children with cancer and serious blood conditions.

Camp Commendations. The following camps were awarded special commendations: Camp Echo Aquatic Camp, East Lempster, N.H.; Camp Fairlee Manor, Chestertown, Md.; Project MAC, New York, N.Y., and featured on our cover, Cedar Haven Summer Program, West Bend, Ind. We also spotlight two camps devoted to helping children with disabilities and their parents learn more about assistive technology: Talking with Technology Camp, Denver, Colo., and IEP Camp, Mountainside, N.J. These wonderful programs illustrate the many possibilities summer camp programs can offer children with disabilities and their families.

Also in this issue, Deborah Stachkunas describes in Home Beach how special education teachers can take students with disabilities on a fun, hassle-free field trip without ever leaving the school! We hope this innovative idea will encourage others to treat their students to some beach fun as well.

Our resource section this issue provides recreation information to help liven up your child’s (and your family’s) summer vacation. We have included a guide to the accessibility of some of this country’s major theme parks. Also, we list some wheelchair-accessible national parks, as well as national recreation organizations arranged by sport.

How Families Cope. In Merry-Go-Round, Wayne Rhodes offers a father’s reflections about his son’s spina bifida and how he and his family have dealt with it. Catherine Twomey describes the special support she and her husband have received from their families in raising Papa’s Sweetheart, their six-year-old daughter with various disabilities and constant illness.

School Mainstreaming Awards

Now is the time to think of nominations for our School Mainstreaming Awards which recognize outstanding programs at the preschool, elementary and high-school levels. To nominate your child’s school, send a 1,000-word essay along with a 200-word summary describing the program. Please include photos (both black-and-white and color are welcome). Nominations must reach us by Aug. 6, 1993. Send materials to: EP Mainstreaming Awards, Exceptional Parent, 1170 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, MA 02134-4646.
Quickie's original Zippie turned the kids' wheelchair market on its ear. Now the Zippie P500 picks up where its groundbreaking namesake left off.

Like the original Zippie, the Zippie P500's most distinctive feature is its ability to grow from childhood through maturity, with its wide range of adjustments and the ingenious Zippie Growth Kit.

But the Zippie P500 is a power chair, with an efficient Direct Drive Motor System and controller for child-tailored performance. It comes with tilt-in-space, standard. And with its downsized power base, smaller seating unit and 14 color options, the Zippie P500 is a kids' chair from top to bottom... not just a rehashed adult chair.

The Zippie P500 from Quickie. The power chair that fits now... and years from now.
Letters to the Editors

Profound Truths
Author Responds

I wanted to thank you for giving my viewpoint the national attention it deserves in your publication (Profound Truths, February 1993). I am impressed with the presentation in your magazine and hope it has generated healthy discussion and criticism within your readership.

In my community, I have received recognition from a special education professor at Keene State College whose students chose to critique the article as an assignment.

As we work out Evan’s middle school transition, I am sure I will have more stories to tell. Our experience with Evan has taught us that there are no easy solutions. At the end of this school year, we have some doubts as to the relevance of the inclusion process for our son.

A few weeks ago, I received a long-distance phone call from one of your readers—a mother who was struggling with her decision to place her son with multiple disabilities in a residential facility. The fact that my article gave her the validation and courage to go on was incredibly gratifying to me. Thank you for letting my voice be heard.

Kathleen M. Fagle
New Hampshire

Exceptional Parent
Makes the Rounds

I recently started a subscription to Exceptional Parent and I’ve already learned a lot. I am an aide on a school bus for children with disabilities in Lee County, Fla.

The first magazine I received had a great article in it. I showed it to a parent and never got the magazine back. The next issue came and I lent it out with strict demands to get it back to me. So, in the mornings I let one parent have it and pick it up in the afternoon and let another parent keep it overnight and so forth for the rest of the week. I keep it over the weekend. Its pages are loose; things are underlined, checked and double-checked; pages are marked, bent and torn. I know they can’t all order a subscription, so I just keep learning and sharing.

B.H.
Florida

Unexpected Brush with the Familiar

My heart seemed to skip a beat when my February 1993 issue of Exceptional Parent arrived and I suspected immediately that the precious little blonde on the cover has Rett syndrome. Her hands, gently held down by her sister, must otherwise be in constant motion, her smiling face and expressive eyes convey emotions she can never describe. My daughter Erin is exactly the same. It is disconcerting to see such a rare disorder manifest itself so consistently.

The March issue, in which Kimber and her sister are featured in the Family Album, moved me to tears. Like Kimber, my daughter also has a loving older sister. Every aspect of Jennifer’s poem describes our daughter.

I benefit from the sense of perspective Exceptional Parent offers me, but I was deeply touched by this unexpected brush with the familiar.

M.E.M.
New Jersey

Making Life a Bit Easier

My subscription to your magazine started in March 1988 when my son Kevin was six months old and life was so scary. The magazine helped me cope and adjust to my son’s various disabilities. When Kevin was hospitalized with a shunt infection and returned home in October 1991, I wrote to your magazine to search for others with similar problems. I now correspond with several parents and find the support and compassion overwhelming.

On Oct. 30, 1992, Kevin died at home, peacefully. I am very emotional about Kevin’s five years of life and what he brought to our family. His life was one of love and strength.

I still receive your magazine and am constantly reminded of Kevin’s life. It is a bittersweet reality. My subscription will end with the June issue, but I will renew it to help me continue to “live” Kevin’s life and help other families as Exceptional Parent has helped my family. Thank you for making life just a bit easier.

J.
Michigan

Editorial Advisory Board

- LISA BLUMBERG, J.D., Corporate Attorney, Aetna Life Insurance
  West Hartford, Conn.
- T. BERRY BRAZELTON, M.D., Clinical Professor Emeritus of Pediatrics, Harvard Medical School, Boston, Mass.
- FRANCES P. CONNOR, Ed.D., Professor Emeritus, Special Education, Columbia University Teachers College, New York, N.Y.
- ALLEN C. CROCKER, M.D., Director, Developmental Evaluation Center, Children’s Hospital, Boston, Mass.
- ELI FACTOR, M.D., President, Wheelchair Motorcycle Association, Brooklyn, N.Y.
- MURRAY FENGOLD, M.D., Physician-in-Chief, National Birth Defects Center, Harriet Lane Hospital, Baltimore, Md.
- BRUCE M. GAMS, M.D., President, Rehabilitation Institute of Michigan, Inc., Detroit, Mich.
- SOL GORDON, Ph.D., Professor Emeritus, Child and Family Studies, Syracuse University, Syracuse, N.Y.
- HERBERT J. GROSSMAN, M.D., C.S. Mott Children’s Hospital, University of Michigan Medical Center, Ann Arbor, Mich.
- GOODWIN D. KATZEN, Former Executive Director, Rockland County Center for the Physically Handicapped, New York, N.Y.
- SUSAN M. KLEIN, Ph.D., Professor of Special Education, Department of Education, Indiana University, Bloomington, Ind.
- ANNE W. MARTIN, Ph.D., President & CEO, National Center for the Deaf, Rochester, N.Y.
- BETTY M. MEDFORD, M.D., Professor, Temple University School of Social Administration, Philadelphia, Pa.
- PATRICIA MCHALE, M.S., Member, New York State Developmental Disabilities Planning Council, New York, N.Y.
- HARVEY PRESSMAN, President, Corporation for Opportunity Expansion, Newton, Mass.
- SEYMOUR M. PUESCHEL, M.D., Ph.D., M.P.H., Chief, Dept of Pediatrics, Brown University School of Medicine, Providence, R.I.
- JEROME ROSENSTEIN, M.D., Professor of Pediatric Oncology, University of Houston, Houston, Texas.
- CAROL TINGEY, Ph.D., Parent Psychologist, Western Rehabilitation Hospital, Sandy, Utah.
- HOWARD SHANE, Ph.D., Director, Communications Enhancement Center, Children’s Hospital, Boston, Mass.
- IRVING KENNETH ZOLA, Ph.D., President and Chairman, De Novo, Inc., Press, Englewood, Colo.
- IRVING KENNETH ZOLA, Ph.D., President and Chairman, De Novo, Inc., Englewood, Colo.

We welcome all contributions to Letters to the Editors. Please send your questions, ideas and responses to:

Letters to the Editors
Exceptional Parent
1170 Commonwealth Ave., 3rd Fl.
Boston, Mass. 02134-4646.
Living with a Terminal Diagnosis

My 11-month-old daughter, Erica, was recently diagnosed with lissencephaly. We have been given so much mind-boggling information about this disability that it is hard to sort out what is helpful.

She is in an infant and toddler program and is doing okay. My problem is that I don’t know what to expect from her. Is it true that her life expectancy is three years?

I am very happy to have her. She is a joy to be around, but how do you handle the day-to-day living knowing that this could be your last day with this precious gift?

Her therapy and stimulation classes take up so much of my time while our other two children are in school that if she dies before my time comes, what do I do? I need her just as much as she needs me. How do parents go on from there?

Are there any parents who have advice that can help? How do you go on living day to day with a smile on your face let alone in your heart?

M.L.B.
Maryland

MELAS Syndrome

My two-year-old son, Travis, functions at a six-to-nine-month-old level in his motor skills.

His first six months of life were filled with rigid, constant crying. At five months of age he was diagnosed with bilateral optic nerve atrophy and moderate-to-severe bilateral hearing loss. At six months of age he developed infantile spasms which later changed into myoclonic-tonic seizures. He is on several medications but his seizures are still not controlled.

Travis’ overall diagnosis is MELAS (mitochondrial myopathy, encephalopathy, lactic acidosis and stroke-like episodes) syndrome. It is a rare disorder that affects a person in many different ways. It usually occurs between the ages of three and 10, but Travis had characteristics of the syndrome before birth.

We were told that Travis may live six months, five years or even 50 years. His prognosis is unknown because no one diagnosed with MELAS has been so affected by the syndrome at such an early age.

I would like to correspond with any parent who has a child with MELAS syndrome, uncontrolled seizures or who is deaf or blind. I would like to share information and swap ideas.

T.D.
Texas

Seeking Durable Clothing

We have two children, both with different problems. Our son has multiple disabilities, including autism.

continued on page 8

Take a Firm Position!

"Convaid Cruisers" ... firm positioning buggies for children with special needs.

Your child’s comfort is assured by the care and construction that goes into every Convaid Cruiser because the patented fold of the Cruiser gives your child firm positioning. In fact, the more your child’s body weight presses down, the firmer the upholstery becomes. When you travel, the Cruiser folds easily to fit into your trunk or backseat.

P.O. Box 2458 / Palos Verdes, California 90274
310-539-6814 / 1-800-552-1020 TOLL FREE
FAX 310-539-3670
vision loss and a hearing impairment. He is also mute. Our daughter was born with a bilateral cleft palate which required multiple surgeries.

Currently, our main concern is finding clothes for our son that he cannot tear. He shreds his clothes when he is frustrated, even denim jeans which are not easily torn.

If someone knows of a clothing manufacturer which produces more durable clothing, please contact me.

N.D.P.
Oklahoma

Teeth Grinding and Biting
My 20-month-old son, Cameron, has a mitochondrial disorder. His main problems are grinding his teeth, biting his tongue and chewing the sides of his mouth. His mouth bleeds and gets very sore when he does this. He seems to do it when he has air in his stomach or when he gets new teeth.

We had our dentist make a mouth guard to keep him from biting, but every time a couple of teeth push through, it is ineffective and we have to have another one made.

I would like to know if other parents have this problem and if they have any suggestions.

M.M.
Pennsylvania

Life After High School with Mental Retardation and Psychiatric Disorders
My 16-year-old adopted daughter, Crystal, has mental retardation and has also been diagnosed with psychiatric disorders such as bipolar illness, psychosis, schizophrenia and autistic-like behavior (she has some symptoms of each of these disorders).

She is fairly stabilized on medication and attends special education classes at the public high school, but she needs to be monitored at all times because of her inappropriate behavior and her tendency to wander.

An Overview of Beckwith-Wiedemann Syndrome (BWS)

Beckwith-Wiedemann syndrome (BWS) is a congenital growth-related disorder. This syndrome usually occurs randomly but may be inherited. These children are at risk for developing hypoglycemia and various types of tumors. The incidence of BWS has been reported as approximately one in every 15,000 births, but exact figures are not available because there are many mild cases that are not diagnosed.

The syndrome is thought to be caused by an alteration in the genes of the child. Some cases are thought to be new mutations when no other relative has the disorder, while other cases appear to be inherited from a parent.

There are roughly 30 characteristics that can be associated with BWS. It is very rare for a child with BWS to have all of the characteristics; most cases only have a few of them. Some of the most common include an enlarged tongue, abdominal wall defects, increased growth and an enlarged back of the skull. Some of the distinctive features of BWS may need to be corrected, but most of them diminish and disappear with time.

When certain characteristics are present, prenatal ultrasound can sometimes be helpful in the diagnosis of BWS. An omphalocele is the easiest to detect. Other characteristics that may indicate BWS include enlarged abdominal circumference, enlarged kidneys, increased amniotic fluid or protruding tongue. Currently, there is no definitive blood test for BWS, although an elevated alphafetoprotein and Alpha-fetoprotein level in the presence of an omphalocele may help in the diagnosis.

Hypoglycemia (low blood sugar) affects a small percentage of reported cases of BWS. Hypoglycemia rarely lasts more than a few weeks and usually responds to either IV glucose, medication and/or diet, depending on its severity.

The incidence of malignant tumors in reported cases is about 5 to 10 percent. The most common malignancy is the Wilms tumor of the kidney. Due to the aggressiveness of some of the tumors associated with BWS, screening by ultrasound every three months until about seven years of age is recommended.

Resource: What is BWS? was produced by the Beckwith-Wiedemann Support Network (BWSN).

This excerpt was reprinted with permission from BWSN, 3206 Brae Burn Cir., Ann Arbor, MI 48108. (313) 973-0263.
away. I am wondering what kind of life Crystal will have once she is out of high school. What would be the best setting for her? I am interested in hearing from any parents who have had similar experiences.

In addition, do I have the right as her parent and sole guardian to decide that she should never have children of her own? I feel she would be unable to care for a child properly. Also, all of her conditions are inherited, so they would be passed on to her children.

W.J.B.
Illinois

Negligent Hospital Testing of Primary Hypothyroidism

I have a six-year-old daughter who was born with primary hypothyroidism. When this is diagnosed at birth through state-required blood tests for newborns, it is usually not a problem. The baby is immediately started on a thyroid replacement medicine and is eventually all right.

My daughter was not so lucky. The hospital forgot to do her newborn screening tests before we went home. After three months of problems, including constipation, poor sucking, lethargy and two hospital stays, it was discovered that there were no results in her records to indicate the tests were ever done.

After the test was finally administered, we found out that she does have hypothyroidism. She is delayed in all areas but is very intelligent. Her main problems are with her speech and attention span. The best diagnosis we’ve been given is pervasive development disorder.

She has been going to a terrific developmental preschool for three years and has made some great progress, but like any parent of a special needs child, I’m looking for answers and information anywhere I can.

I would be very interested to know if this has happened to anyone else. I would also be grateful for any kind of information on doctors, therapists or studies on this subject.

K.H.
Missouri

Progress with Microcephaly and Mental Retardation

My seven-year-old son, Aaron, was a full-term baby, delivered by C-section because of inadequate delivery space. He scored a 9-10 on his Apgar test. When he was taken in for his two-week checkup, we were told that he had lost too much weight due to failure to thrive.

Another checkup at three months of age showed a marked drop in the circumference of his head with normal growth in length and weight. Close monitoring from three to six months of age showed a drop in head circumference from 25 percent to 5 percent. We were referred to a pediatric neurologist but nothing unusual was found after a CT scan.

continued on page 10
When he was two years old, we were told he had microcephaly with mild-to-moderate mental retardation. We were also told that he would never talk, might never walk and possibly would not toilet train until much later in life. The clinic had only two other cases on file and neither had made any progress.

Aaron did not sit unassisted until he was eight months old, crawled at about 12 months and only made grunting sounds. He learned to walk with the aid of a walker equipped with wheels. After six months of this, he walked alone.

He entered an early intervention program and learned to talk very well. Now at age seven, he uses full sentences and communicates better than we ever expected. With behavior modification techniques, we were able to toilet train him at age six.

We would like to correspond with other parents of children with similar diagnoses. Aaron has far exceeded everyone’s expectations. Perhaps we can encourage other families and offer information that will help them cope.

T.N. & L.N.
Mississippi

Emotions Involved with Residential Placement

I am the parent of a 10-year-old boy who is autistic and mentally retarded. He is now in residential placement.

My son has been living in a residence home for two years now. Even though we see him every weekend and are extremely involved in all of his care, we are still dealing with the pain and loss of not having him home with us.

If there are any parents in similar circumstances, I would like to hear from you.

V.S.
New York

Townes Syndrome

We adopted a two-and-a-half-month-old boy three years ago. He has been diagnosed with Townes syndrome with birth defects. He was born with a hole in his heart and is visually impaired. He weighs 16 pounds but is 34 inches tall. He is a beautiful child. He eats well and is the joy of our lives.

If there are other parents who have children with Townes syndrome we would like to hear from you.

P.S.
Washington

Seeking Activity Ideas to Help Kids Accept Students with Disabilities

I am 12 years old and in the sixth grade. I have a brother with attention deficit disorder.

I have seen a lot of discrimination at my middle school. Next year I am starting a club called Stop DAD (Stop Discrimination Against Disabled Kids). My idea is to get a tear together to make the school a better place, to teach nonviolence and help...
prejudiced kids accept kids with disabilities.

Does anyone have any ideas of activities this club could do and how you can help people accept kids with disabilities?

A.H.
Colorado

Editors' Note: Jill Krementz's book, How It Feels to Live with a Physical Disability, can provide insight into the lives of children with disabilities. This collection from 12 children with disabilities, ages six to 16, allows these children to tell their own stories. It is available through Exceptional Parent, 1170 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass. 02134.

ADHD and Mental Retardation

Our three-and-a-half-year-old daughter, Kayla, has epilepsy, ADHD (attention deficit hyperactivity disorder), a heart murmur, ataxia, mild-to-moderate mental retardation, mouth and teeth malformation and a sleep disorder.

Everything is overwhelming, but we are having the most trouble with the ADHD/mental retardation. I have not been able to find anything on kids with both of these problems or effective ways to deal with them.

I would like to correspond with parents of children with both of these disorders.

J.R.
Minnesota

Big Diapers!

Diapering a child with multiple disabilities becomes a challenge after the child outgrows toddler-size diapers. I am rapidly approaching that challenge.

My daughter has the ability to stand if supported and is working toward toilet training even though, realistically, it may take years for her to accomplish this, if she ever does.

The ideal diaper for her has been the disposable “pull-up” style. Not only is it convenient and comfortable, but the style is close to that of conventional underwear and is more dignified than being laid down and put into a diaper.

continued on page 69
Parents Respond

Gum Swelling
Response to B.B.'s Parents Search.
February 1993.

We have an 11-year-old daughter, Ana, who has had multiple disabilities since birth (cerebral palsy, mental retardation and a seizure disorder). From the beginning, she has been on anticonvulsant drugs, including Dilantin. As time passed, her gums became extremely swollen and her teeth were unable to fully cut through.

We visited several oral specialists and all of them agreed that surgery was the only possible way to reduce her gums. There were different opinions regarding which kind of anesthesia to use and when the surgery should be performed. The first step toward surgery was to switch our daughter's medication from Dilantin to an equivalent drug.

During the next few years, Ana's seizure disorder diminished significantly. Under the care of a pediatric neurologist and an oral specialist whose main practice is with children with disabilities, we were able to begin her withdrawal from Dilantin and introduce the substitute drug, Tegretol. Several months later, the swelling of her gums was greatly reduced but surgery was still necessary.

In December 1992, Ana underwent oral surgery as an outpatient and recovered admirably well. She looks beautiful and is very happy about it.

Her intake of fluids has increased and she's eating faster and better so we are beginning to introduce different textures.

My advice to you is to continue gathering information and consulting specialists until you find the most appropriate one. No one can give you the perfect solution. Remember each child is different.

A.M.

Floric

Physically-Challenged Assistance Program (P-CAP)

CUSTOMER BENEFITS:

- Reimbursements up to $500 for adaptive driving and passenger aids installed on new cars, trucks, and vans.*

- Resource center for information on adaptive equipment and vehicle conversions.

- More than five years experience assisting the physically-challenged.

* Fleet rebate vehicles are not eligible.

1-800-255-9877

For further information, consult your dealer representative or call the P-CAP Resource Center toll-free.

Brachial Plexus Injury
Response to M.B.'s Parents Search.
March 1993.

I sustained a brachial plexus injury 75 years ago which also included a fractured humerus (undiagnosed until age eight). I have difficulty raising my right arm and turning my hand over.

What I'm really trying to tell you is that as distressing as it is to have this happen to your little girl with your encouragement and all the therapy that is available these days, the chances are good that she will live a full life. She will learn, as I did to compensate for the very few things she may not be able to do.

I know that my mother had much more difficulty accepting my disability than I ever had and I grieve for her pain.

M.
Massachusetts
Beginning American Sign Language Video Course

Produced by:

SIGN ENHANCERS

Make a difference in a Deaf child's life...

LEARN TO SIGN

- Your whole family can learn together!
- It's fun to learn with the Bravo Family!
- Billy Seago makes it easy!
- An entire (16 tape) course on video!
- Learn to communicate your love with Sign Language!

☐ Send me a FREE Catalog
1320 Edgewater NW, Ste. B-10, Rm E3 Salem, OR 97304
Name ________________________________
Organization ______________________________________
Address ______________________________________
City __________________ State __ Zip __________
or Call FREE (800) 767-4461

Our prices make everyone happy!

Send for a free catalog of adaptive equipment.

Haverich Ortho-Sport, Inc.
67 Emerald Street
Keene, NH 03431 (603) 358-0438

Europe's leading line of specialized bicycles, tricycles and tandems now available in North America.

Steel frame. Dual caliper, drum and coaster brakes available. Parking brake standard. Latest styling and wide choice of colour combinations. More than 30 specially designed accessories to meet every need.

Haverich Ortho-Sport, Inc.
67 Emerald Street
Keene, NH 03431 (603) 358-0438

CONVEEN Intermittent Catheters

* Frosted surface for smooth application *
* Lateral eyelets to maximize drainage *
* Individually wrapped and sterile *

To get a FREE Sample, send $1 for postage and handling to: HDIS, 325 Paul Avenue, Ferguson, MO 63135. For questions, call toll-free 1-800-538-1036.

Indicate your size: (Please ask your Doctor for the correct size.)
14" straight: ___8FR ___10FR ___12FR ___14FR ___16FR
14" curved: ___8FR ___10FR ___12FR ___14FR ___16FR
6" female: ___14FR

Name ________________________________
Address ________________________________
City, State, Zip ____________________________
Phone ( )

Copyright 1982 Home Dialysis Equipment Supply Co., Inc.
Liberty and Choices for All

In the February 1993 issue of Exceptional Parent, we published Profound Truths by Kathleen M. Fagley in which she described her family’s decision in 1984 to place their three-year-old son, Evan, in a residential program. We received an almost instant response from you, our readers. Some parents were thankful that the use of residential placement was discussed. Others expressed their disappointment and anger at families like the Fagleys and have continued to criticize Exceptional Parent for publishing articles about residential placement. We are concerned because the letters we have published suggest that loving, caring parents are fighting with one another, somehow becoming polarized on this issue.

Attitudes about residential placement have a long history. Some critics seem to continue to equate placement in a contemporary residential program with the inhumane and tragic institutionalization of children and adults with disabilities that was so common 20 to 30 years ago. Although we must not forget our vivid, personal memories and the horrible photographs of the way our society treated children and adults with disabilities in the past, there have been vast changes, unimaginable three decades ago.

When we first began Exceptional Parent in 1971, there were so few alternatives for the care and education of children with disabilities that institutionalization was often the only option families could afford; the family’s only decision was whether to place the child today or sometime in the future. In the minds and hearts of parents, institutionalization was viewed as a sentence to life in prison, or even a death sentence.

While in the United States today there still exist some troubling institutional settings that isolate residents separated from communities and/or fail to provide humane care, parents and people with disabilities have choices — choices that are no longer the “lesser of two evils.” Many residential programs offer a variety of creative programs that include many opportunities for community participation. And yet, although there are decent choices available today, why do so many caring and dedicated parents and professionals continue to react angrily to articles and advertisements about residential programs for children and adults with disabilities?

First, although much has changed, parenting has always been, and will continue to be, a challenging, energy-consuming, stressful and usually thankless task. Parenting a child with a disability and/or special health care needs will continue to be even more challenging, energy-consuming, stressful and thankless. Thus, it becomes especially important for each of us to remember that under stress, good people can think and say things which they wish they had never said. For example, under the stresses and anguish of everyday life, all people, including parents, may occasionally feel like getting rid of individuals they love. Unfortunately, some parents keep these troubling feelings and thoughts to themselves because they are angry and upset with themselves for having such feelings and fear sharing them. Under the stress of the moment, when these feelings are put into harsh words or deeds, parents may abuse the child or spouse they love — thus, when we are upset we are likely to say to do things that we regret. As stresses continue and personal energy becomes depleted, individuals and families can become exhausted as well as unable to cope in ways that are supportive of a caring, loving household.

Second, all parents share parenting’s greatest challenge — to assure that each child receives the best possible education and health care. Despite the vast changes that have taken place, parents of children with (and without) disabilities are forced to settle for less than the best in both education and health care. Under such realities, many parents decide to enroll their children in private or religious day schools or boarding schools — sometimes choosing to greatly increase the family’s financial stresses. Others, without adequate resources, are forced to make compromises or to fight for public funding from limited public resources. Then, whenever a placement decision is made, public programs for other children may suffer.

We respect all parents and we believe that parents always know best about the needs of their own children. We also believe that each family tries its best to make the most constructive decisions for each of its members.

We believe that all parents are entitled to opportunities to make the best possible choices for all their children. At the same time, we continue to be enthusiastic supporters of the inclusion of children with disabilities in public education classrooms with their neighborhood peers — as long as such programs continue to attend to the special needs of children with disabilities and the needs of the other children, teachers and parents. We will continue to advocate for the right of every parent to choose the best for every child. And we shall not abandon our hope that someday, each parent shall have many wonderful choices for each child as well as for themselves.

— S.D.K. & M.I.S.
Make Mobility More Fun!

for children with a disability

STANDARD OPTIONS
- digital electronics controls
- multiple switch options
- adjustable speed controls
- seating options
- battery operated
- battery charger included
- product liability insurance

OPTIONS AVAILABLE
* Proportional Steering/Speed Joystick (operates like a power wheelchair)
* Electronic Kits available
* Safety Features – Wireless radio frequency remote that gives you emergency on/off PLUS proportional steering to override or assist your child

1-800-950-5185

WHY NOT BUY YOUR CHILD THE BEST!
I just picked up some new pictures of my beautiful six-year-old daughter, Allison. While I was looking at the pictures, I was suddenly struck with the desire to brag about my little girl.

I cannot begin to describe the agony my daughter has endured since her birth six years ago, nor can I adequately describe the joy she has brought to my husband and me. Her stubborn determination and her great love for us and for everyone in her life are inspiring.

She was born after a normal pregnancy and immediately had trouble breathing. She spent the next five weeks in a neonatal intensive care unit. During that time, we discovered that Allison had very low muscle tone and facial paralysis. She had to be tube-fed and could not blink. In fact, her eyelids were so droopy they were almost closed, but her vision was and still is pretty good. She was seven months old, however, before we were certain she had to have tracheostomy surgery to help her breathe.

On July 1, 1986, we finally took Allison home. She had a tracheostomy tube, a feeding tube and an apnea monitor, but no diagnosis. We had no idea what to expect. After seeing many other doctors, we took her to the Mayo Clinic where a neurologist finally diagnosed that she had congenital hypomyelinative encephaloneuropathy, meaning she has very little myelin insulating her nerves.

It was not until a couple of years later, during a follow-up visit, that we realized the extent to which this doctor was amazed by our daughter. Based on what he knew about the importance of myelin, he had expected Allison to be completely nonfunctioning, both physically and mentally. As it turns out, we (and her doctors) believe that her cognitive abilities are normal, despite a lot of physical obstacles. Her muscles are weak but getting stronger all the time. She crawls all over the place and can walk some with a walker. She can now sit very well and has good fine motor skills.

Every doctor we have taken her to has been amazed that when Allison was only four months old, she began holding her eyelids open one at a time with her thumb to help her see. She did this with great speed and accuracy — she never once poked herself in the eye. Just for variety, she would sometimes even use a rattle to hold her eyelid. Allison could not crawl because she needed one hand to help her see. When she was three years old, she was finally able to have surgery to lift her eyelids. She began to crawl the very next day!

When Allison was two years old, she had her tracheostomy tube removed. She has had no breathing problems since.

Allison’s Illnesses

By far the worst of Allison’s problems is her illness. It started when she was a year old. She would stay “well” for about seven days and then she would be very sick for the next seven days. At times she vomited so much we had to feed her nothing but Pedialyte for days just to keep her hydrated. This has been going on for five years. The pattern is erratic at times and she vomits less now, but essentially she is sick 50 percent of the time. It is a nightmare for all of us. So far, her doctors cannot find any way to help her, but they are still trying.

At age six, Allison is making wonderful progress! Speech has always been very difficult for her because of the facial paralysis. Even though her hearing is normal, my husband Patrick and I began teaching her sign language when she was about two years old. Patrick and I had to teach ourselves first, so unfortunately, Allison often had to wait for us to learn the signs she needed.
By the time she was five, she had a sign language vocabulary of over 300 words and could sign the alphabet and numbers one through 10. Her verbal skills amounted to about 20 words. Now, a year later, she has pretty much stopped adding to her sign vocabulary but her verbal skills consist of over 200 words. It is now difficult to keep track because she says new words almost every day. She often uses five- and six-word sentences. She will attempt to say almost any word we ask her to, even though she has to use her hand to push her lips together to make bilabial sounds like “b,” “p” and “m.”

She is still tube-fed, but loves to taste food and can now eat small amounts of baby food. Her feeding skills are improving slowly and steadily.

Often I am overwhelmed by my daughter’s ability to live her life with such strength and determination, only seven days at a time, despite so much illness. When she is sick, she is very sick. It makes her very angry and sad, yet she never shows the slightest sign of bitterness once the illness is over. She refuses to waste any of her “well” time. I used to be afraid that Allison would look at me while she was sick and wonder why I did not do anything to help her. I am so thankful that she understands how much I love her and that I would do anything to help her if I could. She actually seems to make a special effort to tell me she loves me when she is the sickest. Many times she has even gained new skills in the middle of an illness. Several years ago, she pulled herself up to a standing position for the first time while she was sick.

**I am overwhelmed by my daughter’s ability to live her life with such strength and determination.**

**Good Days**

When Allison is well, life is wonderful! She is so sweet and funny and very loving. She is always telling Patrick and me that she loves us and she is always kissing us. Allison is very lucky to have the best grandparents, aunts and uncles she could hope for. They all live far away from us, but we see them as much as we can. Allison loves them all and talks about them a lot. She especially loves to talk to her Grandma and Grandpa (who she calls Papa) on the telephone. Ever since she was a baby, my Dad has told her that she’s “Papa’s sweetheart.” When she was about two years old, I finally taught her to sign “Papa’s sweetheart” as a surprise for my dad. The next time she saw him, she immediately signed “Papa’s sweetheart” for him. My dad loved it! Now every time she sees her Papa, the first thing she does is say “Papa” (she can speak the word now) and sign “sweetheart.” I have a feeling this ritual will continue for a long time to come.

Allison’s main goal in life right now is to have fun. We go for walks to a nearby park where she swings and goes down the slide. She says she wants to swing up to the sky. She loves to paint at her easel and write on her chalkboard. She has just begun to teach herself to write the letters of the alphabet. So far she can write “i,” “l,” “m,” “x,” “o” and “h.” She has been learning all this by herself — she keeps calling me over to her chalkboard to show me what she has written!

Allison loves to listen to music and dance. She especially loves to dance with her Daddy and her Papa. Allison has unusual musical taste for her age. She likes Mozart, Fats Domino, Nat “King” Cole, Van Morrison and her very favorite — Ella Fitzgerald. She is very particular about who she wants to listen to at any given time, and, believe me, she knows it if I try to sneak something different past her. She has her own autographed picture of Ella Fitzgerald. We have to take the picture down off the wall almost every day so she can look at it.

Even before Allison could talk, she had a real sense of humor. One summer, when she was two years old, my husband (who is an Episcopal priest) spent a week as chaplain at a church camp for nine-year-old kids. A friend of ours took Allison and me to the camp to visit one day and we arrived in the middle of an outdoor worship service. They were singing a camp-type Christian song and my friend and I were innocently joking about the song because it was just not our style. Every time they came to the end of the refrain, “Have you seen Jesus in my Lord?” Allison would very emphatically shake her head “No!” Every time! As I said, she has very definite musical preferences. She has never really liked cute, sing-songy children’s music. One time I turned on a new children’s tape that someone had given her and she
immediately began to cry and sign "turn the tape off!"

She does love some children's songs, but only when someone sings them to her. Her favorites are The Eensy Weensy Spider and Twinkle Twinkle Little Star. She loves songs with hand motions that she can do herself. She also likes me to sing a few words of a song and then stop; she will say the word that comes next.

Allison has become a well-behaved and helpful little girl. If she hears one of us washing dishes, she will crawl to the kitchen as fast as she can and beg us to let her help. She is very good at rinsing. I also do not dare vacuum or fold laundry without letting her help.

The Future
I plan to take full advantage of her desire to help when our new baby arrives. We are currently waiting to adopt a newborn baby. We do not know how much longer we will have to wait, but Allison is very excited about the prospect of being a big sister. She tells me that she will give the baby a bath and rock the baby. I hope this participation will help her to still feel important even though she will not be the only child anymore.

Patrick and I are trying hard to prepare Allison, as much as possible, for life in this sometimes very cruel world. Unfortunately, the older she gets, the less tolerant some people will be of her disabilities. I am afraid Allison's intelligence will make her painfully aware of the insensitivity and cruelty of other people. Thank God this world is also filled with a lot of wonderful, compassionate people who will admire Allison for all the obstacles she has overcome and accept the things that still make her different.

Patrick and I love Allison so much and we are eternally grateful that she is our daughter! EP

Catherine Twomey, a homemaker, lives in Dixon, Ill., with her husband, Patrick, and daughter, Allison, 6.

Twomey has a bachelor's in elementary education from Oakland University in Rochester, Mich. She is very active in St. Luke's Episcopal Church where Patrick is a priest. The Twomey family is still waiting to welcome an adopted newborn baby into their home.
PHYSIO-ROLL™
Provides the Mobility You Want
With the Stability and Comfort
They Need.

Sportime® Physio-Roll™ provides security and comfort for your children. The benefits of ball therapy are innumerable: yet for some, the movement of the ball can be frightening. Unlike traditional balls, the Physio-Roll limits movement, providing a secure atmosphere for encouraging mobility, balance, proper sitting, vestibular motion, and strengthening. Physio-Rolls may be used with persons of all diagnosis from pediatric to geriatric ages. When ordering a Physio-Roll, we will include a free 4-page brochure with suggested exercises. Physio-Rolls come in a variety of sizes to meet your needs. For ordering or to receive a free “Abilitations” catalog call 1-800-283-5700.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1620602-A3</td>
<td>30cm Outrigger Ball</td>
<td>$29.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1621602-A3</td>
<td>40cm Outrigger Ball</td>
<td>$39.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1648702-A3</td>
<td>55cm Outrigger Ball</td>
<td>$49.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1648902-A3</td>
<td>70cm Outrigger Ball</td>
<td>$69.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1649102-A3</td>
<td>85cm Outrigger Ball</td>
<td>$99.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Available in 5 sizes
Order Toll Free
1-800-283-5700

Introducing the Washlet SIII from TOTO. An easy retrofit replacement toilet seat that’s proven itself safe, convenient, gentle and effective with over 3 million people worldwide.

The Washlet SIII puts daily personal hygiene back in the hands of physically impaired, disabled or handicapped individuals.

At the touch of a button, the micro-computer controlled Washlet provides a soothing stream of warm water that gently and thoroughly cleans sensitive tissues. Followed by warm air drying.

If you’re a person who has special personal hygiene needs – or know of or care for someone else who does – call our toll-free number, 800-366-7354.

Free Washlet SIII video. The full story about this remarkable personal hygiene product. Demonstrates the most important thing any person can enjoy – independence.

TOTO

Independence.
This is the story of how I was affected by the birth of my son Jacob. He was born Aug. 14, 1984, with spina bifida. My wife and I had previously lost our first two children and were devastated by the possibility of another loss. Should our son survive we faced an uncertain future.

This is how we managed this difficult time in our lives.

On the day of my son Jacob’s birth, I looked upon his tiny body with fear and apprehension. A day that should have been filled with joy had suddenly become dark and foreboding. So many questions unanswered, too many uncertainties. Would he survive the complications of his disabilities? How would our family be affected? We had already suffered the loss of our first two children — could we bear the loss of another? Would we be able to cope with the stress of rearing a child with disabilities?

I was reminded of my first merry-go-round — it was the schoolyard favorite. I recall the good, smooth feeling of the metal, polished by the use of many small hands. The worn wooden seat with faded orange paint. The circular path where everyone ran and pushed before jumping aboard. The squeals and shrieks of merriment as we went faster and faster.

I also remember the day it all changed, when I was swept from my feet as I attempted to push harder and faster. I recall the despair as I struggled to gain a place on the once friendly seat. No matter how hard I tried, I could not climb back on. From that day forward, the merry-go-round would no longer stand for just fun and joy. Its once benign image was changed forever; it now embodied fear and caution.

After Jacob’s birth, life had begun to spin faster than my legs could run. My feet were leaving the ground; my only hope was to hold on with all my strength. Would I make it? Would my family survive? Could I survive? Or would I lose my grip and be flung out into space to await the inevitable crash with the hard, rocky ground? Perhaps I would be flung so hard, so high and so viciously that I could only wonder when, if ever, I would hit the ground.

Between the moment the doctor told me that Jacob had spina bifida and the moment the nurse asked me if I needed to sit down, I felt as though I had travelled at the speed of light to a place I had never been. I knew upon my return that my world would never be the same.

Jacob was immediately transferred to Le Bonheur Children’s Hospital in Memphis, Tenn., 140 miles from home. There he would undergo the first of six surgeries before the age of two.
As you ride the merry-go-round of life and the ride gets bumpy and you are thrown off, pick yourself up and get back on "cuz it's more funner than it hurts."

It occurs to me as I write this what it must have been like for my wife, Anita. Articulate and attractive, she is a people-oriented person who was very popular among her students at the University of North Alabama where she was a psychiatric nursing instructor. After experiencing the grievous loss of our first two babies, Anita formed a support group for families that had experienced the death of an infant. She knew as a mother and a professional that society often discounts the loss of an infant, especially if that loss occurs before or near birth. It was her concern and sensitivity that nurtured and contributed to the healing process of so many.

It didn't seem fair that we might be faced with the loss of another child, yet here she was beside me less than 24 hours after giving birth, making a grim trip to a strange city, facing the unknown. After the normal birth of our daughter Sarah, I once joked with her that Indian women would often give birth on the side of the trail and catch up with the tribe before nightfall. Little did I know that she would accomplish a comparable feat. She insisted on being with her baby. I believe that as we made that journey to Memphis we were both fixated on what lay before us.

Hope and Survival

Somehow we all survived those difficult days, although we often wonder how. It was difficult to watch Jacob struggle against the odds. The doctors were cautious and guarded with their prognosis. They counseled a "wait-and-see" approach. They really couldn't answer our questions or calm our fears. Even though we knew that, we asked anyway.

Following Jacob's shunt operation (to prevent fluid build-up on the brain that causes an enlarged head), he developed bilateral vocal cord paralysis that began to close off his windpipe. His breathing became labored and raspy. We were advised that he would have to be trached, a procedure where a tube is placed in the trachea to facilitate breathing.

We were back on the road to Memphis again. I will never forget that trip for the rest of my life. We felt utterly helpless as we drove with anxious faces and raw nerves — it seemed as though Jacob's breathing had become even more labored, if that was possible. It just didn't seem fair for him and us to have to suffer so much.

As we awaited Jacob's recovery from surgery, we tried to talk our way through our fears. We both knew that Jacob should be developing a smile and signs of...
Nunn,

Cy

Jacob takes center stage with his relatives and friends.

recognition if he was developing on a normal curve. So far, we had not seen those signs. We knew he had been under terrific strain since birth and hoped he was developmentally delayed for this reason — he was, after all, only eight weeks old. We feared the worst and hoped for the best.

It was with a great deal of apprehension that we approached Jacob’s cradle in the infant critical care unit. He wasn’t crying. I realized then how accustomed we had become to his loud, raspy breathing. Concerned, we quickly stepped over to his cradle to make sure he was okay. When he turned his head and saw us, a big smile lit up his face.

It was like looking out a window on a cloudy, dismal day when suddenly a ray of light bursts through and brightens the day.

As I think back to that day, I am overcome with the emotion that his smile produced in me. It was as close to magic as I will ever be. I knew at that instant that it really didn’t matter that Jacob would be somewhat different or have disabilities. What mattered was that he would need to be loved and nurtured to the best of my ability. The fears remained but they had been greatly diminished by the radiance of the smile on a little child’s face.

Facing the Future

We have weathered the storm of our earlier fears and are braced to face those of the future. Jacob is six years old now and quite the rough-and-tumble little boy. Like other six-year-olds and his father before him, he too loves the playground. One of his favorites is the merry-go-round. He found, like his father, that if you lose your balance, the ride on the merry-go-round will no longer be as it was before. I was there when he took his fall. I rushed to his side as he fell in a dusty heap. He was frightened, bruised, scratched and crying, but otherwise unhurt. He announced with tears coursing down his dirty cheeks that he would never ride that mean old thing again. As we examined his bruises and scratches and he was becoming increasingly proud of the one that was bleeding, he looked up when he heard the other children squealing and laughing as they rode round and round. With the tears on his dirty cheeks not yet dry, he announced that he would ride again because, “I’m not scared now, Dad, cuz it’s more funner than it hurts.”

Life is like that, you know. We learn it from the very beginning, but somewhere along the way to adulthood, we develop fears of another kind. We fear not only for ourselves but for our children and their future. We fear for what they will experience or what we are afraid they won’t experience. We fear for the quality of their lives and that society will not accept them as they are. Eventually, we may become immobilized by the fear of fear itself.

We must accept the challenges of life and conquer our fears lest we fall by the wayside and watch the merry-go-round of life pass us by. For our own sake and the sake of our children, we must conquer our fears so that we will be able to nurture and encourage them to develop to the greatest of their abilities. So remember as you ride the merry-go-round of life and the ride gets bumpy — if you are thrown off, pick yourself up and get back on “cuz it’s more funner than it hurts.” EP

Wayne Rhodes lives in Jackson’s Gap, Ala., with his wife, Anita, and children, Josh, 16, Sarah, 10, and Jacob, 8, who has spina bifida. Wayne is the assistant administrator at Camp ASCCA (Alabama’s Special Camp for Children and Adults), a year-round camp for people with disabilities in Jackson’s Gap, where his wife is medical director. Rhodes has a master’s in guidance and counseling and a bachelor’s in sociology, both from the University of North Alabama.
Introducing
M.T.C. Rear Entry Lowered Floor Mini Van For Wheelchair or Scooter Transportation

- Eliminates vehicle entry problems in parking lots.
- Uses all electric controls. No more hydraulics to contend with.
- Economical to buy and to own.
- Power ramp with rear suspension compression for easy low angle entrance and exit.

For more information and price quotations call or write:
MOBILITY TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION
(616) 964-7727
P.O. Box 1493
Battle Creek, MI 49016

With a life plan, you'll always be sure of your loved one's future

Estate Planning for Persons with Disabilities provides essential information and guidance to hundreds of families every month. Our national network of skilled and experienced local attorneys and estate planners can assist families with a son or daughter who has a disability to develop comprehensive life plans including wills, special needs trusts, guardianships, advocacy, balancing private and government benefits. EPPD representatives provide FREE initial interviews to determine your needs and FREE group seminars for parents. We have an office near you. EPPD is not a guardianship or master trust program, but assists parents in locating all services necessary to provide a secure future for their loved one. Call today to receive a FREE brochure and the location of your local EPPD representative.

Richard W. Fee
Executive Director
Suite 112, 3100 Arapahoe Ave.
Boulder, CO 80303
(800) 448-1071

Free Samples!
Save up to 60% on Disposable Diapers And We Will Deliver Right to Your Door

AVAILABLE IN
BABY
YOUTH
SMALL
MEDIUM
LARGE

5% irregular

To order, call toll free
1-800-879-3427
Also ask about our complete catalog including Depend, Attends, At Ease, Comfort Dry, Ultra Shield and Dri Pride

Woodbury Products
4410 Austin Blvd., Dept. 250
Island Park, New York 11558
THIS IS THE SECOND PART OF OUR FEATURED SUMMER PROGRAM AWARD WINNERS. FOUR WINNING CAMPS WERE HIGHLIGHTED IN OUR APRIL/MAY 1993 ISSUE. SUMMER CAMP PROGRAMS PROVIDE OPPORTUNITIES FOR UNIQUE SOCIAL, RECREATIONAL AND EDUCATIONAL EXPERIENCES. WINNING PROGRAMS INCLUDE INTERACTION WITH PEERS WHO DO NOT HAVE DISABILITIES, PARENTAL PARTICIPATION AND COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT. BELOW WE FEATURE THE SIXTH OF OUR WINNING CAMPS. WE ALSO INCLUDE DESCRIPTIONS OF THE CAMPS RECEIVING COMMENDATIONS ON PAGES 26 & 27. WE CONGRATULATE THE CAMPS FOR PROVIDING MUCH-NEEDED SERVICES FOR CHILDREN WITH DISABILITIES.

**Hole in the Wall Gang Camp**

The Hole in the Wall Gang Camp, founded by Paul Newman, is a nonprofit residential summer camp for children with cancer and serious blood conditions. Eight hundred children ages 7 to 15 from all over the United States and abroad attend each year, free of charge. Objectives include helping the children develop the physical and emotional strength to cope with a difficult present and future.

Unobtrusive medical services are administered by physicians and nurses from Yale-New Haven Hospital and other leading medical institutions under the on-site supervision of Dr. Howard Pearson, M.D. The fully equipped medical dispensary is available 24 hours a day for general medical and emergency care.

The camp is designed after the logging towns of the early 1890s. The trappings of a medical facility are avoided everywhere, and the infirmary looks like a 19th century mill.

The camp offers seven 10-day sessions from late June to late August in which children pursue their own special interests and activities, such as dramatic and musical productions, creative journal writing, craft-making, nature classes and various sports.

The camp also provides year-round health care seminars, recreational and educational programs, family retreats, treatment support services and reunions for campers, their families and health care professionals.

Contact: James Schaffer, The Hole in the Wall Gang Fund, 555 Long Wharf Drive, New Haven, CT 06511, (203) 772-0522.

**ATTENTION ALL PARENTS:** Now is the time to start gathering materials for next year’s Summer Program Awards. To nominate your child’s integrated summer camp, write a 1,000-word essay and a 200-word summary describing parent and community involvement, applicability to other communities and program effectiveness. Be sure to include pictures of various camp activities. (Both color and black-and-white photos are acceptable.) Mail materials to:

ASHA PRESENTS...

Technology in the Classroom:
Applications and Strategies for the Education of Children with Severe Disabilities
Positioning, Access, and Mobility Module

The purpose of this module is to give you information about assistive technology that will be helpful to you and your child or the children you serve.

For ordering information or to receive a free catalog, contact:
ASHA Fulfillment Operations
10801 Rockville Pike
Rockville, Maryland 20852-3279
(301) 897-5700, Ext. 218
8:30 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. EST
This year we received nominations from two camps specializing in assistive technology. We have honored these camps with special commendations to recognize the unique nature of their programs and the special educational services they provide to both campers and their families.

Project MAC
Frost Valley, New York

Project MAC (Mainstreaming at Camp), sponsored by the Young Adult Institute in cooperation with the Frost Valley YMCA, serves children and young adults with developmental delays. Project MAC is dedicated to integrating and mainstreaming all campers according to individual ability and providing an educational and fun summer experience.

Campers attend from two to five weeks and participate in a variety of sports, arts and crafts, horseback riding, swimming, hiking, archery and physical education, all supervised by trained staff members.

Activities are designed to promote friendships and build self-confidence, teach decision-making skills, responsibility and cooperation, and foster independence.

Project MAC also has a Wellness Program which promotes physical and mental well-being through nutritional meals, a fitness and exercise program and self-care training.

Contact: Iran Buckler, Young Adult Institute, 320 West 13th Street, New York, NY 10014, (212) 645-1616.

Camp Fairlee Manor
Chestertown, Maryland

Camp Fairlee Manor runs five week-long sessions during July and August and offers activities adapted to the age and ability of campers with disabilities to help them achieve independence.

The camp features a wheelchair-accessible swimming pool and garden. hiking trails, a bass-stocked farm pond, a petting zoo, nature study, canoeing, camp-outs, arts and crafts, and sports and recreation. All buildings, bathrooms and walkways are accessible, and sidewalks are textured for those with visual impairments.

Campers are aided by 15 trained counselors and two nurses. The camp now serves as many as 300 campers of all ages and disabilities during the summer season.

Talking With Technology Camp (TWT), affiliated with the Children's Hospital of Denver and the Colorado Easter Seal's Handicap Program, is a one-week camp for young people ages 6 to 21 who use augmentative communication systems. Campers learn to do more with their systems while professionals see how communication impacts their patients' lives and environment.

Each camper who uses the augmentative communication system usually attends with a professional who knows the child. Siblings may also attend the program. Parents do not attend, although they do have contact with the professionals and other staff.

Campers receive individualized instruction in using their augmentative communication systems. They also participate in traditional activities like fishing, horseback riding, swimming and sports. Activities such as talent shows are geared to help children use their systems in fun and creative ways.

Contact: Tracy Kovach, The Children's Hospital, 303.1066 East 19th Avenue, Denver, CO 80218, (303) 861-6800.

Camp Echo Aquatic Camp
East Lempster, New Hampshire

Camp Echo is an overnight camp for boys ages 9 to 16 who have one or more limb deficiencies and/or mobility impairment. Enrollment is limited to 10 spaces in each of the two-week sessions. The camp is designed to teach water activities, including swimming, sailing, canoeing, and motor boat sports such as water skiing, knee boarding and tubing. Also included is a four-day wilderness canoe trip to northern Maine. Adaptive aquatic techniques utilize a “ski boom” for water skiing and knee boarding and a sit-ski for campers who require support to stand.

The camp cannot provide attendants for boys who need help with personal care, but it does accept boys in wheelchairs if they can function independently. Medical supervision is available 24 hours a day. A one-to-one staff to camper ratio is available when necessary.

Contact: Don Allen, M.D., Camp Director, P.O. Box 36, Lempster, NH 03605, (603) 446-7819 or Vermont Handicapped Ski & Snowboard, P.O. Box 361, Brownsville.

The Cedar Haven Summer Program is designed for children with special physical, emotional and educational needs in the West Bend area. More than 60 infants and children with cerebral palsy, developmental delays, learning disabilities and mental retardation attend the nine-week program. Each child is evaluated prior to admission. Insurance or alternative funding is verified, and scheduling for their appropriate therapy sessions and a county grant-funded recreational component is designed to fit their needs.

Physical, occupational, and sessions are available. Ga therapy and weekly swimming make up the recreational component of the summer program at Cedar.

The three requirements are: The child must be between 0 and 13 years old, require the specific therapies (physical and speech) and have a ph Enrollment is limited so early registration is suggested.

When I was growing up, my mom would tell us that we were going on a vacation to "Home Beach." This meant that there would not be a car trip to a vacation spot but that we would have a special time just being at home. We would run under the sprinklers or pretend to lie on the beach. She might even move lunch outside like a beach picnic.

During the past winter, I was browsing through a catalog and stumbled upon the White Tower section. This concept, developed by Ad Verheul at the Hartenburg Institute, involves designing and constructing "dynamically reacting environments for multisensory stimulation." These custom-built physical environments include the following types of sensory stimulating options: tactile wall boards, sniff boxes, switches, special effects projectors, fiber optics, bubble columns and sound effects. Although this concept is quite fascinating, there were several obstacles to developing a White Tower Room in the school environment where I was teaching. We would need a permanent location for this White Tower Room outside the classroom, but empty rooms are always in demand in growing elementary schools. And, during a year of cutbacks, funding was a major issue.

What happened on a hot day in June was a merger of these two concepts — Home Beach and White Tower. We had a beach party at River Oaks Elementary School at the "River Oaks Private Beach." Field trips were quite a headache with my particular group of students due to special transportation needs, a lack of volunteers and health conditions which were easily aggravated by the heat and pollen count. Although a permanent site was not available within the school to set up a White Tower Room, the gym was available for the day by simply signing up in the office. We were going to take this trip without transportation requisition forms, permission slips, a hot bus or an annoying pollen count. We would be taking a trip to Home Beach, in a manner of speaking.

As the weeks went by, the idea blossomed into a major event. We sent special beach party invitations home with the students to welcome their parents and siblings to the party. The afternoon before the party, the gym was transformed into the River Oaks Private Beach. Several blue mats were transformed into an ocean complete with floats and a switch-activated surf. The beachfront was extensive. It was possible to play in the sand or water table. For those who enjoy strolling down the boardwalk, ours was a musical Footnotes Piano. Since most beaches have artists, we had an art corner where the students could air brush beach stencil pictures using a ColorBlaster™.

The beach stimulated the senses of all adults and children who entered. The children could activate a pressure switch to hear the ocean roar and the sounds of sea gulls. The piano boardwalk could be activated by walking or rolling on it. The children could gaze at colorful sailboats and fish nets while lying in inner tubes (to provide some vestibular stimulation in a supported position) or sitting in the relaxed comfort of bath chairs, which were great substitutes for lounge chairs. The water and sand tables provided opportunities for varying degrees of tactile stimulation. Although bathing suits were not permitted, everyone wore beach apparel — shorts, T-shirts, cut-off jeans, sundresses, etc.

Of course, we could not forget the "tunes." Our primary music selection was naturally The Beach Boys Greatest Hits. The music was upbeat and quickly put all the adults — parents and staff — into the party spirit. Party On!

The beach was designed to contain elements to motivate all of the students, regardless of their functioning level. Each student could have an impact on some element of the beach as well as obtain enjoyment and satisfaction for their efforts.

A staff member performed the role of roving beach photographer. We used a Polaroid™ camera and display the pictures on an art easel as they were developing. It continued on page
What You Should Know...

What do you do when your child outgrows their infant car seat? You still need support and safety, but your child is now too tall or too heavy for their old seat. You want a seat so strong, it passes federal crash testing even with heavy children. It must be large enough for your bigger child. It's time for the Columbia Car Seat.

- Approved for all cars, buses and even airplanes.
- Attractive design is functional and stylish.
- Safety harness positions easily for a perfect fit.
- Fits in Convaid, Kid-Kart, Pogon and MacClaren strollers, for mobility out of the car, too.
- Good value is designed in - the seat will grow with your child for many years.

Want to Know More?
(310) 454-6612

Suggested Retail Price
$579

MODEL #2000 CAR SEAT

Why You Should Buy...

Expandability/Adjustability
Adjusts easily to fit children from 20-lbs. to 102-lbs. Headpads also adjustable and removable.

Durability
Tough, scratch-proof shell and washable cover insure years of use.

Portability
Lightweight (only 11 lbs.), easy to move from car to bus, van or stroller base.

Instruction Manual
Includes illustrated instruction manual that shows how to use seat in any car, van or bus.

Warranty and Service
Full, no-hassle one-year warranty. Made in U.S.A. for immediate service.

Unique Features
Fits children up to 102 lbs., and five feet tall. Passes all safety standards. Fits in all cars, vans and busses.

Colors
Attractive, modern appearance with high-gloss black shell, grey cover and red harness.

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Specification</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Seat Depth</td>
<td>12.5&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat Width (at front)</td>
<td>15.5&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat Width (at back)</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Back Height</td>
<td>28&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight Capacity</td>
<td>20 to 102 lbs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Weight</td>
<td>11 lbs.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

COLUMBIA MEDICAL MFG. CORP.
P.O. Box 633
Pacific Palisades, CA 90272
(310) 454-6612

June 1993
amazing how attentive the students are to Polaroid™ pictures. The memory of the event is still fresh in their minds when they view the picture. Both the staff and students were instantly gratified with the visual memory of the event.

We chose to take our trip in the morning of an early release day. The children had approximately two hours at the beach, then returned to the classroom for a special beach lunch. While the students were playing at the beach, a staff member, assisted by two of our buddies from the fourth grade, assembled the special lunch. The chosen foods lent themselves easily to our varied dietary and oral motor needs. The foods were served cold or were microwavable so we did not need access to the school kitchen. The children enjoyed fish sticks, stuffed clams, cole slaw, chips, veggies, chilled popcorn shrimp, watermelon, fruit shakes and ice cream pie for dessert. As a special treat, we invited buddies from the fourth grade to share our dessert.

After lunch, the children either went home with their parents or boarded the bus to return home. Timing can mean the difference between a fun activity and overstimulation leading to sensory overload. Holding the beach party on a half-day provided us with a suitable time frame — the children had to be ready to leave at a specific time. Since the children leave two hours before the staff on early release days, we had plenty of time to return the beach to a gym after the students left. Clean-up, therefore, did not infringe upon exploration time.

Funding for this event was not an issue. Most of the equipment we used was already part of our classroom stock. The pictures used to create the beach atmosphere were taken from wallpaper sample books. Since we would be preparing lunch for both the students and their families, each family was asked to send in $4.50 to cover the cost of the beach food. The extra lounge chairs, towels, beach balls, etc. were borrowed from staff members for the day. (See Home Beach Materials for a list of suggested equipment.)

The River Oaks Private Beach Party was an awesome success. The staff and parents have already decided this should be an annual event. One of the unexpected rewards of the event was the change in attitude of the support staff in the building. They were mesmerized by the children’s actions on the beach. Many times these individuals only see the children in their wheelchairs, traveling quietly or not so calmly throughout the school. Their quiet observations of the students freely exploring the beach activities gave them a little insight into who the children really are.

Deborah R. Stachkunas is a special education teacher and a single parent. She lives in Dale City, Va., with her children Thomas, 16, and Trae, 4 months. Her daughter, Jacqueline, passed away last April of medical complications associated with 18q-. Both Thomas, who has cerebral palsy, and Jacqueline, were adopted and Trae is currently in long-term foster care with Stachkunas.
Comfort S tability I ndividuality

HEADGEAR      POSITIONING

Also - Flotation Devices, Toileting Aids, Helmet Covers, Utensil Handles & much more.

Call and See It: For Product Information
DANMAR PRODUCTS, Inc. (800) 783 -1998

Columbia makes bathtime easier!
- Stable, secure Bath Supports adjust easily to suit you and your child; fit any tub
- All are durable, lightweight, rustproof
- Versatile - use indoors or outdoors as a go-anywhere support, for TV, wading pool, beach

How much support?
- The Wrap-around Support (above) lets your child play in the water while seated upright
- The Reclining Bath Chair (below) gives your child full-length head and trunk support; the angle of the seat is easily adjustable

Ask for our FREE Color Catalog of many helpful products. We'll also send the name of your nearest dealer.

The Baby Jogger®
Mobility and comfort combine for both parent and child! The Baby Jogger offers new models to suit a variety of special needs. Go anywhere with the ultimate all-terrain stroller. Travel over gravel, grass, curbs, even sand and snow with "The stroller for runners." Trips to the beach or park are easy with the smooth-rolling three-wheel design. A variety of models available for children of all ages. FREE BROCHURE.

RACING STROLLERS INC. P.O. BOX 2189
Yakima, WA 98907 (509) 457-0925
Safe, stable, endorsed by pediatricians.
Accessible Theme Parks

The following is a list of some of the more popular theme parks in the U.S. and information on their accessibility to visitors with disabilities. In most cases, parks have a limited number of wheelchairs available for rental on a first-come, first-served basis. Most park personnel can offer information and assistance but are not trained to assist guests with disabilities and therefore are not allowed to help with boarding or disembarking from rides. Many parks offer accessibility guides and recommend that guests with disabilities be accompanied by someone who can assist them while visiting the park.

- **Busch Gardens Dark Continent**
  - P.O. Box 9158
  - Tampa Bay, FL 33674
  - (813) 987-5000
  - For Explorers With Special Needs brochure outlines park accessibility and policy.
    - ▼ = Accessible Restrooms
    - ✶ = Guide Dogs Allowed
    - ☑ = Accessible Telephones
    - Х = Wheelchair Accessible Parking
    - ☑ = First Aid
    - $ = Manual/Electric Wheelchair Rental
  - 11' = Accessible Telephones
  - V = Accessible Restrooms
  - + = Wheelchair Accessible Parking
  - $ = Manual/Electric Wheelchair Rental

- **Disneyland**
  - Attn: Public Relations
  - P.O. Box 5500
  - Anaheim, CA 91385
  - (714) 999-4565 (TOD)
  - (714) 999-4569 (TOD)
  - Accessibility Guide Book details park accessibility and policy.

- **Oceans of Fun**
  - 4545 Worlds of Fun Ave.
  - Kansas City, MO 64161
  - (816) 454-4545, Ext. 8000
  - Attractions and shows are wheelchair accessible.

- **Sea World**
  - 7007 Sea World Dr.
  - Orlando, FL 32821
  - (407) 351-3600
  - All shows and exhibits are wheelchair accessible.

- **Six Flags Great America**
  - P.O. Box 1776
  - Gurnee, IL 60031
  - (708) 249-1776
  - Free admission to guests with permanent mobility impairments.
  - Reduced admission ($14) to guests with other disabilities.

- **Six Flags Over Georgia**
  - P.O. Box 43187
  - Atlanta, GA 30378
  - (404) 739-3600
  - Reduced admission available, based on individual limitations.

- **Six Flags Great Adventure**
  - Route 537
  - Jackson, NJ 08527
  - (908) 928-2000
  - Guests pamphlet available.

- **Six Flags Over Texas**
  - P.O. Box 90191
  - Arlington, TX 76004-0191
  - (817) 640-8900
  - Guests pamphlet available.

- **Universal Studios, Fla.**
  - Attn: Public Relations
  - P.O. Box 10,000
  - Orlando, FL 32830
  - (407) 824-4321
  - Guests pamphlet available.

- **Walt Disney World**
  - P.O. Box 10,000
  - Lake Buena Vista, FL 32830
  - (407) 824-4321
  - Special-Lift equipment buses.


Fun in the Florida sun at Busch Gardens Dark Continent.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Company Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Phone Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Connecticut</td>
<td>Drive-Master, Inc.</td>
<td>9 Spielman Road, Fairfield, NJ 07004</td>
<td>(201) 808-9709</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florida</td>
<td>Action Mobility</td>
<td>1925 10th Ave. No., Lake Worth, FL 33461</td>
<td>(407) 582-6500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(800) 432-1459 in FL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Georgia</td>
<td>DuraMed Driving Systems, Inc.</td>
<td>5105 Route 33/34, New Jersey</td>
<td>(201) 808-9709</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(800) 637-1378</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Custom driving systems, whch &amp; scooter lifts, elevators, van conversions, IMS, Mobile Tech., Crow River lifts, Ricon, EDC, MDP, EZ Lock, NMDA &amp; MED Group.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indiana</td>
<td>Alternative Mobility</td>
<td>28244 Clay Street, Elkhart, IN 46517</td>
<td>(219) 293-0367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Custom driving systems, whch &amp; scooter lifts, elevators, van conversions, IMS, Mobile Tech., Crow River lifts, Ricon, EDC, MDP, EZ Lock, NMDA &amp; MED Group.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ohio</td>
<td>Forward Motions, Inc.</td>
<td>214 Valley Street, Dayton, OH 45404</td>
<td>(513) 222-5001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Full-size Mini-Van modifications, new used, lift, dropfloor, raised roof, lockdowns, driving equip. NMDA member. Owned by person with a disability.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pennsylvania</td>
<td>Drive-Master, Inc.</td>
<td>9 Spielman Road, Fairfield, NJ 07004</td>
<td>(201) 808-9709</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Full service mobility center: raised top/dobos, drop doors: custom driving equipment: distributors for Mobile Tech., Crow River lifts, Ricon, IMS, EZ Lock, and EMC touch pad systems. 41 yrs. of service to the disabled community. Please call for more information.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ohio</td>
<td>Forward Motions, Inc.</td>
<td>214 Valley Street, Dayton, OH 45404</td>
<td>(513) 222-5001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Full-size Mini-Van modifications, new used, lift, dropfloor, raised roof, lockdowns, driving equip. NMDA member. Owned by person with a disability.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kentucky</td>
<td>Forward Motions, Inc.</td>
<td>214 Valley Street, Dayton, OH 45404</td>
<td>(513) 222-5001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Full-size Mini-Van modifications, new used, lift, dropfloor, raised roof, lockdowns, driving equip. NMDA member. Owned by person with a disability.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Jersey</td>
<td>Monmouth Vans Access &amp; Rehab, Equipment</td>
<td>5105 Route 33/34, Farmington, NJ 07072</td>
<td>(800) 221-0034</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Wheelchair driver and transport equip., adaptive driving equipment and vehicle modifications of all kinds.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Connecticut**
Drive-Master, Inc.
9 Spielman Road
Fairfield, NJ 07004
(201) 808-9709
Full service mobility center: raised top/doors; drop floors: custom driving equipment: distributors for Mobile Tech., Crow River lifts, Ricon, IMS, EZ Lock and EMC touch pad systems. 41 yrs. of service to the disabled community. Please call for more information.

**Florida**
Action Mobility
1925 10th Ave. No.
Lake Worth, FL 33461
(407) 582-6500
(800) 432-1459 in FL
Full or mini-van modifications: Scooter & wheelchair lifts, drop floor, raised roof, lockdowns, driving equipment: install, customize, repair. All mfgs.

**Georgia**
DuraMed Driving Systems, Inc.
11443 10th Street
Augusta, GA 30901
(800) 637-1378
Custom driving systems: which & scooter lifts, elevators, van conversions, IMS, Mobile Tech., Crow River lifts, Ricon, EDC, MDP, EZ Lock, NMDA & MED Group.

**Indiana**
Alternative Mobility
28244 Clay Street
Elkhart, IN 46517
(219) 293-0367
Custom driving systems: which & scooter lifts, elevators, van conversions, IMS, Mobile Tech., Crow River lifts, Ricon, EDC, MDP, EZ Lock, NMDA & MED Group.

**Ohio**
Forward Motions, Inc.
214 Valley Street
Dayton, OH 45404
(513) 222-5001
Full-size Mini-Van modifications, new used, lift, drop floor, raised roof, lockdowns, driving equipment. NMDA member. Owned by person with a disability.

**Pennsylvania**
Drive-Master, Inc.
9 Spielman Road
Fairfield, NJ 07004
(201) 808-9709
Full service mobility center: raised top/doors, drop floors: custom driving equipment: distributors for Mobile Tech., Crow River lifts, Ricon, IMS, EZ Lock, and EMC touch pad systems. 41 yrs. of service to the disabled community. Please call for more information.

**Texas**
Advanced Conversions, Inc.
2105 A North Beach Street
Fl. Worth, TX 78111
(817) 834-1003

**New York**
Drive-Master, Inc.
9 Spielman Road
Fairfield, NJ 07004
(201) 808-9709
Full service mobility center: raised top/doors, drop floors: custom driving equipment: distributors for Mobile Tech., Crow River lifts, Ricon, IMS, EZ Lock, and EMC touch pad systems. 41 yrs. of service to the disabled community. Please call for more information.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Company Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Phone Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alabama</td>
<td>Alabama Medical Services, Inc.</td>
<td>4320 Narrow Lane Rd., Montgomery, AL 36116</td>
<td>(205) 234-4499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Georgia</td>
<td>Action Mobility</td>
<td>1925 10th Ave. No., Lake Worth, FL 33461</td>
<td>(407) 582-6500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(800) 432-1459 in FL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Custom driving systems: which &amp; scooter lifts, elevators, van conversions, IMS, Mobile Tech., Crow River lifts, Ricon, EDC, MDP, EZ Lock, NMDA &amp; MED Group.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Custom driving systems: which &amp; scooter lifts, elevators, van conversions, IMS, Mobile Tech., Crow River lifts, Ricon, EDC, MDP, EZ Lock, NMDA &amp; MED Group.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Custom driving systems: which &amp; scooter lifts, elevators, van conversions, IMS, Mobile Tech., Crow River lifts, Ricon, EDC, MDP, EZ Lock, NMDA &amp; MED Group.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Custom driving systems: which &amp; scooter lifts, elevators, van conversions, IMS, Mobile Tech., Crow River lifts, Ricon, EDC, MDP, EZ Lock, NMDA &amp; MED Group.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Custom driving systems: which &amp; scooter lifts, elevators, van conversions, IMS, Mobile Tech., Crow River lifts, Ricon, EDC, MDP, EZ Lock, NMDA &amp; MED Group.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Custom driving systems: which &amp; scooter lifts, elevators, van conversions, IMS, Mobile Tech., Crow River lifts, Ricon, EDC, MDP, EZ Lock, NMDA &amp; MED Group.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Full-size Mini-Van modifications, new used, lift, drop floor, raised roof, lockdowns, driving equipment. NMDA member. Owned by person with a disability.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Full-size Mini-Van modifications, new used, lift, drop floor, raised roof, lockdowns, driving equipment. NMDA member. Owned by person with a disability.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Full-size Mini-Van modifications, new used, lift, drop floor, raised roof, lockdowns, driving equipment. NMDA member. Owned by person with a disability.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Full-size Mini-Van modifications, new used, lift, drop floor, raised roof, lockdowns, driving equipment. NMDA member. Owned by person with a disability.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Full-size Mini-Van modifications, new used, lift, drop floor, raised roof, lockdowns, driving equipment. NMDA member. Owned by person with a disability.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Full-size Mini-Van modifications, new used, lift, drop floor, raised roof, lockdowns, driving equipment. NMDA member. Owned by person with a disability.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For more information on advertising in our State-by-State Van Conversion or Equipment Dealers' Guides please call Andrew McSherry at:
(800) 852-2884
# Wheelchair Accessible National Parks

This directory includes national parks with wheelchair access to campsites, restrooms and visitor centers. Parks marked with an asterisk (*) have at least one self-guiding tour or trail. A more comprehensive list is available from the National Park Service.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RESOURCE SECTION</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>ALASKA</strong></td>
<td><strong>ARIZONA</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Denali National Park and Preserve</em></td>
<td><em>Grand Canyon Nat’l Park Special Pop. Coordinato</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thea Nordling</td>
<td>P.O. Box 129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P.O. Box 9</td>
<td>Grand Canyon, AZ 86023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denali N.P., AK 99755</td>
<td>(602) 638-2331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(907) 683-2294</td>
<td>(TDD)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(907) 271-2716 (TDD)</td>
<td><strong>FLORIDA</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ARKANSAS</strong></td>
<td><strong>HAWAII</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Hot Springs National Park</em></td>
<td><em>Volcanoes National Park</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gail Sears</td>
<td>Richard Rasp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P.O. Box 1800</td>
<td>P.O. Box 52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hot Springs, AR 71902</td>
<td>Hawaii N.P., HI 96718</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(501) 624-3383</td>
<td>(808) 967-73-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CALIFORNIA</strong></td>
<td><strong>KENTUCKY</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Death Valley National Monument</em></td>
<td><em>Cumberland Gap National Historical Park</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ross Hopkins</td>
<td>Wes Leishman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P.O. Box 560</td>
<td>P.O. Box 1848</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Death Valley, CA 92328</td>
<td>Middlesboro, KY 40965</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(619) 786-2331</td>
<td>(606) 248-2817</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Sequoia and Kings Canyon National Park</em></td>
<td><strong>MARYLAND</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ben Bearson</td>
<td><em>Antietam National Battlefield</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three Rivers, CA 93271</td>
<td>Joe Nicodemus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(209) 565-3341</td>
<td>P.O. Box 158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Yosemite National Park</em></td>
<td>Sharpsburg, MD 21782</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lisa Daprich</td>
<td>(301) 432-5124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P.O. Box 577</td>
<td>(TDD)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yosemite N.P., CA 95389</td>
<td><strong>MICHIGAN</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(209) 372-0265</td>
<td><em>Pictured Rocks National Lakeshore</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(209) 372-4726 (TDD)</td>
<td>Robert Reed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>COLORADO</strong></td>
<td>P.O. Box 40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Mesa Verde National Park</em></td>
<td>Munising, MI 49862</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P.O. Box 8</td>
<td>(906) 388-3338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mesa Verde N.P., CO 81330</td>
<td>(303) 594-2211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(303) 529-4465</td>
<td>(TDD)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Rocky Mountain Nat’l Park</em></td>
<td><strong>MISSISSIPPI</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Information Officer</td>
<td><em>Natchez Trace Parkway</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estes Park, CO 80517</td>
<td>Dan Brown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(303) 586-2371, ext. 206</td>
<td>R.R. 1, MT-143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(303) 586-8506 (TDD)</td>
<td>Tupelo, MS 38801</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MONTANA</strong></td>
<td>(601) 842-1572</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Glacier National Park Superintend</em></td>
<td><strong>NEVADA</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ent West Glacier, MT 59936</td>
<td><em>Great Basin National Park</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(406) 888-5441/5790 (TDD)</td>
<td>Accessibility Coordinator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>NEW YORK</strong></td>
<td>Baker, NV 89311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Fire Island Nat’l Seashore</em></td>
<td>(702) 234-7331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steve Czarniecki</td>
<td><strong>Lake Mead Rec. Area</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120 Laurel St, Patchogue, NY 11772</td>
<td><em>Jim Vanderford</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(516) 289-1716</td>
<td>601 Nevada Highway</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>OKLAHOMA</strong></td>
<td>Boulder City, NV 89005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Chickasaw National Recreation Area</em></td>
<td>(702) 293-8920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beth Hagler-Martin</td>
<td><strong>OREGON</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P.O. Box 201</td>
<td><em>Crater Lake National Park</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulphur, OR 73086</td>
<td>Kent Taylor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(405) 622-3165</td>
<td>P.O. Box 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SOUTH DAKOTA</strong></td>
<td>Crater Lake, OR 97604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Wind Cave National Park</em></td>
<td>(503) 594-2211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kathy Steichen</td>
<td><strong>TEXAS</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Springdale, UT 84767-1099</td>
<td><strong>Big Bend National Park</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dave Karaszewski</td>
<td>Jeff Selleck</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P.O. Box 907</td>
<td><strong>Big Bend National Park</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moab, UT 84532</td>
<td>(915) 477-2251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(801) 259-8161</td>
<td>(915) 477-2370 (TDD)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>UTAH</strong></td>
<td><em>Paisley Island National Seashore</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Arches National Park</em></td>
<td>Bob LaFrance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noel Poe, Superintendent</td>
<td>9405 S. Padre Island Dr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P.O. Box 907</td>
<td>Corpus Christi, TX 78418-5597</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moab, UT 84532</td>
<td>(512) 949-8173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>VIRGINIA</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Shenandoah National Park</em></td>
<td><strong>WASHINGTON</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deanne Adams</td>
<td><em>Olympic National Park</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rt. 4, Box 348</td>
<td>Special Pop. Coordinator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luray, VA 22835</td>
<td>600 E. Park Ave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(703) 999-2243</td>
<td>Port Angeles, WA 98362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>WISCONSIN</strong></td>
<td>(206) 452-4501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>St. Croix and Lower St. Croix National Scenic Riverways</em></td>
<td><strong>WISCONSIN</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anthony Andersen</td>
<td><em>St. Croix and Lower St. Croix National Scenic Riverways</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P.O. Box 708</td>
<td>Robert Reed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Croix Falls, WI 54024</td>
<td>P.O. Box 170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(715) 483-3284</td>
<td>601 Nevada Highway</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>WYOMING</strong></td>
<td>Boulder City, NV 89005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Grand Teton National Park</em></td>
<td>(702) 293-8920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robin Gregory</td>
<td><strong>ZION National Park</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P.O. Box 170</td>
<td>Dave Karaszewski</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moose, WY 83012</td>
<td>Springdale, UT 84767-1099</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(307) 733-2880</td>
<td>(801) 772-3256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ZION National Park</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noelle Poe, Superintendent</td>
<td><strong>ZION National Park</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P.O. Box 907</td>
<td><strong>ZION National Park</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Croix Falls, WI 54024</td>
<td>Robert Reed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(715) 483-3284</td>
<td>P.O. Box 170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ZION National Park</strong></td>
<td>601 Nevada Highway</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dave Karaszewski</td>
<td>Boulder City, NV 89005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P.O. Box 708</td>
<td>(702) 293-8920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Croix Falls, WI 54024</td>
<td><strong>ZION National Park</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(715) 483-3284</td>
<td><strong>ZION National Park</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bob LaFrance</td>
<td><strong>ZION National Park</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5597</td>
<td><strong>ZION National Park</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corpus Christi, TX 78418-5597</td>
<td><strong>ZION National Park</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(512) 949-8173</td>
<td><strong>ZION National Park</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BIG BEND NATIONAL PARK</strong></td>
<td><strong>ZION National Park</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ZION National Park</strong></td>
<td><strong>ZION National Park</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeff Selleck</td>
<td><strong>ZION National Park</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Big Bend National Park, TX 79834</td>
<td><strong>ZION National Park</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(915) 477-2251</td>
<td><strong>ZION National Park</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
THE DUET™...A new kind of freedom!

an active lifestyle with your friends and family. Enjoy the scenery, the fresh air and the exhilaration of the outdoors.

A ruggedly built wheelchair/bike, with accessories to custom fit special seating needs you may have, for children or adults.

Physically challenged Duet-owners in 25 countries already participate in outdoor recreational activities.

For information or the location of your nearest dealer, please contact ROBERT HOENING MOBILITY SYSTEMS, INC.

(33) 220-0983
7348 S. Alton Way • Suite L
Englewood, CO 80112

Subscription Problems???
If you have any problems with your subscription, we want to solve them to your complete satisfaction. Please call (800) 562-1973.

Want Your Name Off The Mailing List?
From time to time, Exceptional Parent allows the names of its subscribers to be mailed to organizations whose services or products we believe may be of value to our subscribers. If you do not want to receive any of these mailings, please send us your name and address and we will do our best to remove your name from any of these solicitations.

Moving?
Simply attach the label from this magazine and write in your new address below. Please allow 4 - 8 weeks.
Send To: Exceptional Parent
P.O. Box 3000, Dept. EP
Denville, N.J. 07834

Moving?
Simply attach the label from this magazine and write in your new address below. Please allow 4 - 8 weeks.
Send To: Exceptional Parent
P.O. Box 3000, Dept. EP
Denville, N.J. 07834

Name
Address
City
State
ZIP

TRIAD—Special Cycles For Special People
Quality built diverse styles and sizes for all ages

TRIAD has been building special cycles for over 20 years. TRIAD cycles have been designed in close cooperation with therapists and come in a variety of sizes and styles. Designed for comfort, durability and "fun," these cycles are ideal for home, school or hospital.

Call 1-301-759-3525
P.O. Box 1364
Cumberland, Maryland 21502
Directory of National Recreation Organizations

The following national organizations provide information on various local, regional and national sporting and recreational programs and activities. For your state's chapter of National Handicapped Sports (NHS), contact the NHS at 452 Hungerford Drive, Suite 100, Rockville, Md. 20850, (301) 217-0960. The NHS serves people of all ages with all kinds of disabilities, including orthopedic, spinal cord, neuromuscular and visual impairments.

Aquatics
Beach Wheels, Inc.
1555 Shadowlawn Dr.
Naples, FL 33942
(813) 775-1078

Baseball
Challenger Baseball
Little League Baseball
Headquarters
P.O. Box 3485
Williamsport, PA 17701
(717) 326-1921

Basketball
National Wheelchair Basketball Association
Stan Labanowich
Commissioner
University of Kentucky
110 Seaton Building
Lexington, KY 40506
(606) 257-1623

Bowling
American Wheelchair Bowling Association
Walter Roy, Exec. Dir.
3820 Tamarack Dr.
Redding, CA 96003
(916) 241-6297

Camping
Access: Camping
P.O. Box 356
Malverne, NY 11565-0356
(516) 887-5684

American Camping Association
5000 State Road 67 N
Martinsville, IN 46151
(317) 342-8486

Wilderness Inquiry
1313 Fifth Street SE
Box 84
Minneapolis, MN 55414
(612) 379-3858

Wilderness on Wheels
7125 W. Jefferson Ave., #155
Lakewood, CO 80235
(303) 988-2212

Canoeing
Canadian Recreational Canoeing Association
1029 Hyde Park Rd.
Suite 5
Hyde Park, ON
Canada NOM 120
(519) 473-2109

Cooperative Wilderness Handicapped Outdoor Group (C.W. Hog)
Jim Wise
Director
Idaho State University
Box 8118
Pocatello, ID 83209
(208) 236-3912

S'PLORE — Special Populations Learning Outdoor Recreation & Education
27 West 3300 S.
Salt Lake City, UT 84115
(801) 484-4128

Fishing
Adaptive Physical Education & Recreation
Frederico Cecotti
PO Box 269
Alfred I. duPont Institute
Wilmington, DE 19899
(302) 651-4000

Football
Recreation & Athletics
Brad Hedrick
136 Rehabilitation Ed. Ctr.
1207 S. Oak Street
Champaign, IL 61820
(217) 333-4606

Gardening
American Horticultural Therapy Association
362A Christopher Ave.
Arvada, CO 80004
(303) 948-3010

General Recreation
American Alliance for Health, Physical Education, Recreation and Dance
1900 Association Dr.
Reston, VA 22091
(703) 476-3400

Intl. Center on Special Rec.
136 Rehabilitation Ed. Ctr.
1207 S. Oak Street
Champaign, IL 61820
(217) 333-4606

Info, referral center with special recreation access library, publications and quarterly newsletters. Parent, teacher hotline.

Horseback Riding
P.O. Box 33150
Denver, CO 80233
(303) 452-RIED

Winslow Therapeutic Riding Unlimited
340 A. Route 94
Warwick, NY 10990
(914) 986-6886

Ice Skating
Skating Association for Blind and Handicapped
Elizabeth O'Donnell
1255 Niagara Falls Blvd.
Amherst, NY 14225
(716) 833-2994

Motorcycling
Wheelchair Motorcycle Assn.
Dr. Eli Factor
101 Torrey St.
Brockton, MA 02401
(508) 583-8614

Music Therapy
Natl. Assn. for Music Therapy
8455 Colesville Rd., #930
Silver Spring, MD 20910
(301) 588-3300

Sailing
National Ocean Access Project (NOAP)
P.O. Box 33141.
Farragut Ste.
Washington, DC 20033
(301) 217-9843

Scouting
Boy Scouts of America
Scouting for the Handicapped
1325 W. Walnut Hill Lp
P.O. Box 152079
Irving, TX 75015-2079
(214) 580-2000

Camp Fire Boys & Girls
Emerson Goodwin
4601 Madison Ave.
Kansas City, MO 64112
(816) 756-1950

Girl Scouts of the US
Martha Jo Dennison
420 Fifth Avenue
New York, NY 10018
(212) 852-5733

Enjoy Safe Swimming!
Now the physically challenged can safely get in and out of the pool without difficulty. The Lift adapts to all pools and installs easily.
Sold to renowned hotels for ADA compliance, the public can now purchase direct. The Easy-Lift runs on water pressure, features an auto 90° swing out and stores when not needed. 5 year warranty.

Contact: Rollins Healthcare, Inc.
7201 Haven Ave., #321
Alta Loma, CA 91701
(800) 765-7752

Functional Forms™
Expand your options to meet the positioning needs of infants through adults who are physically challenged. Fire resistant, institutional quality materials come in 13 shapes each having 2 to 7 standard sizes. Custom sizes and shapes can be ordered for special requirements. Designed by practicing therapists and professionals for use in the home, school, and institutional settings.

Contact: Consumer Care Products
P.O. Box 684
Sheboygan, WI 53082
(414) 459-6353

Cozy Craft
Quickie is now the exclusive distributor for Cozy Craft, manufacturer of quality seating systems. At the heart of the Cozy system are its extruded wings which give the seats & backs a beveled edge, providing all the advantages of a drop seat while maintaining a seating surface that is just 1" less than the frame width. Adjustable & easy to install. Additional components available.

Contact: Quickie Designs, Inc.
2842 Business Park Avenue
Fresno, CA 93727-1328
(209) 292-2171 or (800) 456-8186

Directory of Advertisers

Wheelchair Warehouse
Wheelchair Warehouse is a national wholesaler of a complete line of discount medical equipment. They carry a full line of pediatric uroloicals, incontinent supplies, custom lightweights and a complete manufacturer line up of pediatric powerchairs.
Their knowledgeable staff of rehab specialists are standing by to answer all your questions and supply all your equipment needs.

Contact: Wheelchair Warehouse
100 E. Sierra, Suite #3309
Fresno, CA 93710
(800) 829-0202/(209) 436-6147

Special Playset for Special People
Woodset offers a variety of standard designs coupled with creative solutions to mobility and positioning concerns. Please write or call our Adaptive Equipment Designer, (800) 638-9663 (WOOD).

Contact: Woodset
P.O. Box 2127
Waldorf, MD 20604
(800) 638-9663 (WOOD)
SWER TO ALL YOUR MOBILITY NEEDS.

VAN LIFTS

1-800-THE-LIFT
**RESOURCE SECTION**

**Snow Skiing**  
52 Association for the Handicapped  
Allan Weinberg, Exec. Dir.  
350 Fifth Avenue, Rm. 7710  
New York, NY 10118  
(212) 563-2693

Canadian Association for Disabled Skiing  
P.O. Box 307  
Kimberley, BC  
Canada V1A 2Y9  
(604) 427-7712

**Ski For Light International**  
3101 Old Highway Eight  
Rosedale, MN 55113  
(612) 633-9250

**U.S. Deaf Skiers Assn.**  
James Stern, Secretary  
62 Woodbury Court  
Washington Township, NJ 07675  
(Mailing address only)

**Softball**  
National Wheelchair Softball Association  
Jon Speake, Commissioner  
P.O. Box 22478  
1616 Todd Court  
Minneapolis, MN 55033  
(612) 437-1792

**Sports (Various)**  
Braille Sports Foundation  
4601 Excelsior Blvd., Ste. 321  
St. Louis Park, MO 55416  
(612) 920-9363  
Publishes Feeling Sports, a bimonthly newsletter; provides leisure, recreation & therapeutic information.

Canadian Wheelchair Sports Association  
1600 James Naismith Dr.  
Gloucester, ON  
Canada K1B 5N4  
(613) 748-5685

National Handicapped Sports  
451 Hungerford Dr., Ste. 100  
Rockville, MD 20850  
(301) 217-0960

National Wheelchair Athletic Association  
3595 Fountain Blvd., Ste. L1  
Colorado Springs, CO 80910  
(719) 574-1150

Special Olympics  
1350 New York Ave. NW  
Suite 500  
Washington, DC 20005  
(202) 628-3630

U.S. Assn. for Blind Athletes  
33 N. Institute St.  
Colorado Springs, CO 80903  
(719) 630-0422

U.S. Cerebral Palsy Athletic Association  
Michael King, Executive Director  
3810 W. Northwest Hwy.  
Suite 205  
Dallas, TX 75220  
(214) 352-4100

Summar Camp Programs  
MDA Camp Program  
Muscular Dystrophy Assn.  
National Headquarters  
3300 E. Sunrise Dr.  
Tucson, AZ 85718  
(602) 529-2000

**Theater & the Arts**  
Asnn. of Handicapped Artists, Inc.  
5150 Broadway  
Depew, NY 14043  
(716) 683-4624

National Easter Seal Soc.  
70 E. Lake St.  
Chicago, IL 60601  
(800) 221-6827  
(312) 726-6200  
(312) 726-4528 (TDD)

The National Theater of the Deaf  
P.O. Box 659  
Chester, CT 06412  
(203) 526-4971  
(203) 526-4974 (TDD)

Swimming Physically Challenged Swimmers of America  
Lorry Quintiliani, Commissioner  
229 Miller St.  
Middleboro, MA 02346  
(508) 946-1964

Very Special Arts  
1331 F Street NW  
Suite 800  
Washington, DC 20004  
(202) 628-2800  
(202) 737-0645 (TDD)

Track & Field Achilles Track Club  
Dick Traum  
9 East 89th Street  
New York, NY 10128  
(212) 967-9300

International Wheelchair Road Racers Club  
Joseph M. Dowling  
30 Myano Lane  
Stamford, CT 06902  
(203) 967-2231

Water Skiing American Water Ski Assn.  
Jim Grew  
799 Overlook Dr.  
Winter Haven, FL 33884  
(813) 324-4341

Weightlifting U.S. Wheelchair Weightlifting Federation  
Bill Hens  
39 Michael Place  
Levittown, PA 19057  
(215) 945-1964

Eighteen-year-old overall champion Ron "Tadpole" Williams at the Disabled National Water Ski Championships.
When Every Challenge is Tougher, Every Victory is Sweeter.

Exceptional Parent magazine brings home the information and inspiration, techniques and technology you count on for all the special jobs you do as the parent of a child with disabilities.

When your child has special needs, you have special needs that range from expert advice to old-fashioned common sense. But you're not as alone as you may think, thanks to Exceptional Parent. Exceptional Parent magazine — A vital connection for parents, a truly exceptional gift for anyone who's raising a child with a disability.

Subscribe today or send a gift that could change a life.

Mail to: Exceptional Parent, P.O. Box 3000, Dept. EP, Denville, NJ 07834-9919

For Credit Card Orders call 1-800-247-8080 (New Subscribers Only)

Send a Gift to:

Please print or type:

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY

STATE

ZIP

MA Residents 5% Sales Tax

TOTAL

Signature

Exceptional Parent • June 1993
Selecting a Seating System

by Elaine Trefler

It is critical that children be sitting as well as possible before considering their potential for access to other technologies, such as mobility devices. Because the child usually controls other technology (e.g., adapted toys, communication devices, computers) from the wheelchair, selection of the seating system for the wheelchair is most important.

The process of assessing a child for a seating system must include all people who interact with the child on a daily basis (i.e., family members, peers, teachers, teacher assistants, therapists, etc.) because these people know the level of function expected of the child. Physical and occupational therapists, rehabilitation technology suppliers, and rehabilitation engineers can be especially helpful in translating the child’s functional ability and positioning needs into technological solutions. Following their evaluation, the seating team will make recommendations to the family regarding the type of system, the support contours, and the components appropriate for a given child.

The assessment results will indicate the technology that will best meet the child’s needs. As there are so many choices of seating systems and wheelchairs, and because prices can range from hundreds to thousands of dollars for each component, the technology selection must be made carefully. Mistakes are costly, and children may be forced to use inappropriate technology for years until new financing is found.

In selecting the seating system, the team will look at the physical, psychosocial, economic, growth, and height considerations that will affect the child.

Physical considerations

Children with physical disabilities have somewhat predictable physical conditions.

- Those with spinal cord injuries have no or partial sensation or muscle activity below the level of their injury. If the spinal cord is damaged just above the waist, then the legs and lower trunk are paralyzed and there is no feeling or voluntary movement below the site of the damage. If the injury is to the neck, the arms and trunk also experience motor and sensory loss. Therefore, the seating system should be selected for its ability to relieve pressure, thus preventing skin breakdowns from occurring, and for its ability to provide sufficient support to ensure a stable midline posture.

- Children with spina bifida, a congenital lesion of the spinal cord, have no sensation or muscle ability below the level of their spinal deformity; often, they have very thin skin over the areas on the back where surgery has been performed to repair the birth defect. Again, the seating system must prevent skin breakdown. Being seated on a good quality cushion or foam helps prevent injury under the buttocks; custom contouring is often needed to accommodate the abnormal curvature of the spine. Alternate floor-level mobility, such as caster carts or hand-propelled mobility devices, help prevent injury to the legs and heels that occur as the children pull themselves around on the floor. Children with spina bifida or spinal cord injuries are also incontinent, so seating materials must be soil-resistant until a routine is established to manage bowel and bladder care.

- Children with cerebral palsy have problems with muscle tone and/or muscle coordination. If they have too much tone, their bodies will be stiff. Too little tone results in floppy “rag doll” postures. Those having spastic cerebral palsy most often have too little tone in their trunks and too much tone in their arms. They have difficulty sitting and using their arms or hands. For them, seating must be firm with sufficient trunk support so they will be able to move without fear.

Children with athetoid continued on page 4
The ARCH National Resource Center for Crisis Nurseries and Respite Care Services is proud to announce the ARCH Regional Training Institutes for the summer of 1993. These Institutes will focus on effective community collaboration. Participants will have the opportunity to work with Arthur Himmelman, a nationally recognized expert in the field of community collaboration.

Given the economic reality of federal, state and local governments, effective community-based organizations will be exchanging information, altering activities, sharing resources and forming partnerships to better serve their communities. Participants will master practical skills which will enhance their ability to create meaningful partnerships within the community — a critical skill for organizational survival in the 1990s!

For more information, contact the ARCH National Resource Center, Chapel Hill Training-Outreach Project, 800 Eastowne Dr., Chapel Hill, N.C. 27514, (919) 490-5577, (800) 473-1727.

East Coast Training Institute
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
June 17-18, 1993

Midwest Training Institute
Bloomington, Minnesota
July 22-23, 1993

West Coast Training Institute
Seattle, Washington
August 12-13, 1993

Augmentative Communication
Adapted Toys & Devices
Sensory Manipulation
Capability Switches
Recreation Equipment
Language Software
Positioning Systems
Large Print Books
Mobility
Audio Cassettes
Videos
... and more!

1992-93 Vol. VI
New & Expanded

JESANA Ltd.
A Very Special Catalogue
P.O. Box 17, Irvington, N.Y. 10533
Toll Free 1-800-443-4728
Fax 1-914-591-4320

At Last! A Mobile Stander That Kids Call Cool.
Introducing the Taylor Made® Mobile Stander for Kids. Physically challenged children make the transition from sitting to upright mobility in safety and comfort. Available in 3 sizes to suit children of various ages from toddlers to teens. The Mobile Stander is a safe, portable unit crafted in a lightweight aluminum alloy for strength and durability.

Other features include:
• Improved body stander positioning
• New level of control
• Adjustable foot supports for leg length discrepancies
• Fully cushioned and contoured upper body supports
• Removable positioning tray of unbreakable clear plastic

Hailed by therapists and parents alike, the Taylor Made® Mobile Stander helps kids feel better, both physically and emotionally.

For information, call
1-800-258-0942
cerebral palsy generally have too little tone most of the time, with sudden bursts of too much tone.

In these cases, the seating system should offer firm support and should restrict some of the extra movement. These abnormal tone patterns vary in degree from mild to severe and affect the amount of physical control the child has to perform functional activities.

Children with cerebral palsy also must deal with primitive motor patterns that resolve at an early age in children developing in a more typical fashion. ...

Not every child exhibits every reflex, and the intensity will vary by child. A teacher and family can consult with the child's clinicians to determine management procedures that will minimize the effects of these reflexes on the child's posture. These reflex patterns, as might be assumed, also affect a child's ability to activate a switch or participate in any activity that requires body motion. ...

The provision of a proper seating system will enhance the child's functional abilities. Improved posture will allow the child to focus attention on classroom activities. It will also provide an added security and stability that will enable the child to use his or her hands for eating, activating a communication device, using a computer, manipulating classroom materials, or playing. In selecting technology for young children, it is important to remember that one device can never meet all the needs of an active, growing child. Besides the primary seating system, there are other devices that can provide access to many activities.

This material was excerpted from Technology in the Classroom: Applications and Strategies for the Education of Children with Severe Disabilities, Applications and Strategies for the Education of Children with Severe Disabilities, Positioning, Access, and Mobility Module, one of four in a series of modules from the Technology in the Classroom kit, available only from the American Speech-Language-Hearing Association. The purpose of this module is to provide information about assistive technology that will be helpful in serving children with disabilities. This 57-page manual provides basic principles regarding a child's positioning and mobility needs and the use of assistive technology to meet those needs. A suggested format for assessing and providing technology that will help a child access technical devices is provided, as is a discussion about using technology for environmental control. Along with the overview and basic principles, orthopedic conditions, sensory status, functional skills, alternative equipment, psychosocial considerations, and economic issues are discussed. The seven appendices provide resources for the technology, funding options, fact sheets and a case study.

For ordering information or to receive a free catalog, contact ASHA Fulfillment Operations, 10801 Rockville Pike, Rockville, Md 20852-3279, (301) 897-5700, ext. 218 (8:30 a.m. to 5 p.m. EST).
**WHEELABOUT™**

What You Should Know...

This wheeled stander provides exceptional maneuverability and precise lower extremity postural support. It can accommodate leg length discrepancies, hip and knee flexion contractures and ankle obliquities. Unlike other commercial wheeled standers, it provides stability not only to the sides, front and rear, but also diagonally. Available in three sizes.

Want to Know More?
(800) 543-4769

**PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS**

(Toddler, Child, Junior)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Length</th>
<th>34/37/48 inches</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Width</td>
<td>19/22/26 inches</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight Capacity</td>
<td>40/80/160 lbs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height Range</td>
<td>30-66 inches</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Suggested Retail Price
$1,189/$1,539/$1,774

**MULHOLLAND POSITIONING SYSTEMS, INC.**
P.O. Box 391
Santa Paula, CA 93060
(800) 543-4769

---

**PEER LEVEL PRONE STANDER™**

What You Should Know...

This system allows for standing at a "peer appropriate" height which not only provides improved socialization opportunities, but also eases floor to standing transfers. The postural support system accommodates hip/knee flexion contractures, leg length discrepancies and ankle deformities. Three sizes are available with an assortment of postural supports.

Want to Know More?
(800) 543-4769

**PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS**

(Toddler, Child, Junior)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Length</th>
<th>35/32/42 inches</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Width</td>
<td>22/22/27 inches</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight Capacity</td>
<td>30/50/160 lbs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height Range</td>
<td>24-70 inches</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Suggested Retail Price
$976/$1,085/$1,450

**MULHOLLAND POSITIONING SYSTEMS, INC.**
P.O. Box 391
Santa Paula, CA 93060
(800) 543-4769
**FRONT WHEEL DRIVE SPRITE™**

**What You Should Know...**

The Sprite™ is a rigid frame wheelchair which not only allows a child to sit at peer level, but also aids in floor to wheelchair transfers. Its frame offers unmatched growth potential, and can be adapted for a wide variety of postural support requirements.

---

**Want to Know More?**

(800) 543-4769

**PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Specification</th>
<th>Values</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Seat Depth</td>
<td>8-17 inches</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat Width</td>
<td>10-16 inches</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat Height from Floor</td>
<td>12.5-18 inches</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Weight</td>
<td>approximately 24 lbs.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Suggested Retail Price**

$1,719 (with solid seat & back incl.)

---

**MULHOLLAND POSITIONING SYSTEMS, INC.**

P.O. Box 391
Santa Paula, CA 93060
(800) 543-4769

---

**MULHOLLAND WALKABOUT™**

**What You Should Know...**

The Walkabout™ is a dynamic standing system. As the child steps forward, the system provides lateral support and assisted lift to allow for his next step. This degree of lift is adjustable to provide moderate to maximum assistance for weight-bearing. A variety of accessories and 2 sizes are available.

---

**Want to Know More?**

(800) 543-4769

**PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS**

(Toddler/Youth)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Specification</th>
<th>Values</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Length</td>
<td>32/38 inches</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width</td>
<td>24/26 inches</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height</td>
<td>seat ht. 9-26/16-30 inches</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight Capacity</td>
<td>55/80 lbs.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Suggested Retail Price**

$948/$1,106

---

**MULHOLLAND POSITIONING SYSTEMS, INC.**

P.O. Box 391
Santa Paula, CA 93060
(800) 543-4769
**M.O.S.S. II**

What You Should Know...

The M.O.S.S. II features outstanding growth capability. Its unique frame simplifies the attachment and adjustment of positioning hardware. It is available in 10", 12", 14", 16" and 18" widths and may be mounted on a "tilt-in-space" Otto Bock Wheelbase or interfaced with most manual or power chairs or scooters.

Want to Know More?
(800) 328-4058 or (612) 553-9464

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Depth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight Capacity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Weight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Folds To</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Suggested Retail Price
varies with model

**HANS**

What You Should Know...

The innovative HANS is a breakthrough destined to make a dramatic difference for any child or adult lacking in head and neck control. Lightweight and adjustable, Hans provides comfortable head positioning without the use of bulky supports and restraints. Hans is also an ideal companion to other mobility and alternative positioning devices, such as the Ortho-Kinetics Standing Frame.

Want to Know More?
(800) 824-1068

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

HANS is a custom product. Call for more information or for the name of your nearest HANS-certified Ortho-Kinetics dealer — 1 (800) 824-1068.

Suggested Retail Price
call for pricing

**OTTO BOCK ORTHOPEDIC**

3000 Xenium Lane North
Minneapolis, MN 55441
(800) 328-4058

**ORTHO-KINETICS**

W220 N507 Springdale Rd.
Waukesha, WI 53187
(414) 542-6060
**SPECTRUM - STROLLER VERSION**

What You Should Know...

Scotts' *Stroller Version* Wheelchair is so versatile, it has the capability to adapt to a child through years of growth, from infant to narrow adult. Canopy supports convert to armrests by adjusting them down the back posts. All aluminum, no weldmount frame, holds up to vigorous clampdowns on bus transport.

Want to Know More?
(800) 443-6663 Call for a dealer in your area

**PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Seat Depth</th>
<th>Range fr 8&quot; to 17&quot;</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Seat Width</td>
<td>Range fr 9&quot; to 14&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Back Height</td>
<td>38&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frame Width</td>
<td>12&quot; to 14&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight Capacity</td>
<td>150 lbs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Weight</td>
<td>25 lbs. with frame</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Folds To</td>
<td>20&quot; high, 31&quot; long, 13 1/2&quot; wide</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Suggested Retail Price
$2,495 (frame, basic insert, canopy, med. bag)

**KIDSTAND**

What You Should Know...

This stand will accommodate children 3' to 4' 6", with multiple adjustment for custom fitting. Hydraulics slowly lift child to standing position by simply placing sling under child and pumping handle. Also available: Kidstand P. S. - Prone stander w/ mobility package and Kidstand U. P. - Uprite Stander.

Want to Know More?
(800) 82-STAND

**PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Base Size</th>
<th>32&quot; x 30&quot;</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Table Top</td>
<td>18&quot; x 26 1/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height Range</td>
<td>35 1/2&quot; to 43 1/2&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight Capacity</td>
<td>150 lbs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Weight</td>
<td>68 lbs.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Suggested Retail Price
$1,695


**Bath Seating Systems**

The Adaptive Design Shop
12847 Point Pleasant Drive
Fairfax, VA 22033
(703) 631-1585

Columbia Medical Mfg. Corp.
P.O. Box 633
Pacific Palisades, CA 90272
(310) 454-6612

Electric Mobility Systems

Mobility Plaza
Sewell, NJ 08080
(800) 467-4548

**Seating & Positioning**

CMY Adaptive Equipment Supply
60-E South 2nd Street
CMP Adaptive Equipment Supply
Deer Park, NY 11729
(516) 595-1731

Ortho-Kinetik
P.O. Box 1647
Waukesha, WI 53187
(800) 328-4058

Columbia Medical Mfg. Corp.
P.O. Box 633
Pacific Palisades, CA 90272
(310) 454-6612

Convaid Products, Inc.
P.O. Box 2458
P.O. Box 18656
Jay Medical, Ltd.
P.O. Box 17
Ortho-Kinetik, Inc.
P.O. Box 1647
Waukesha, WI 53187
(800) 328-4058

Convaid Products, Inc.
P.O. Box 2458
Palos Verdes, CA 90274
(800) 552-1020

Convaid Products, Inc.
P.O. Box 2458
Palos Verdes, CA 90274
(800) 552-1020

Compact-feeding, lightweight posi-
tioning buggets for all ages, three
sizes, three colors, over 20 positioning
features. Five year warranty.

Danmar Products, Inc.
221 Jackson Industrial Drive
Ann Arbor, MI 48103
(800) 443-4728

ETAC USA
1325 Parklawn Drive
Waukesha, WI 53185
(800) 678-3822

New icon Denmark. R82 seating
system with choice of 9 bases and 8
colors. Please call us for more
information at (800) 678-3822.

Equipment Shop
P.O. Box 172
Bedford, MA 01730
(617) 275-7681

Freedom Designs, Inc.
2241 Madera Road
Simi Valley, CA 93065
(800) 331-8551

Freedom Designs, Inc. offers seating
systems utilizing state of the art tech-
nology. We offer numerous hardware
options to obtain optimal positioning.
Each piece is ordered individually and
customized for your client. Our seating
systems retrofit any wheelchair and

Invacare
P.O. Box 4028
Elyria, OH 44036
(800) 424-4214

J.A. Preston Corporation
P.O. Box 89
Jackson, MI 49204
(800) 631-7277

Jay Medical, Ltd.
P.O. Box 18656
Boulder, CO 80308
(800) 646-8362

JESANA, Ltd.
P.O. Box 17
Irvington, NY 10533
(800) 443-4728

Offers full range of S&P products from
TherAdapt, Convaid & Skillbuilders.
We have desks with stand board trays
& adjustable leg height, modular posi-
tioning chairs allowing for individual
customizing, supine & prone standers,
feeder seat systems, & the Cruiser
Positioning Buggy. Color catalog free.

Kid Kart
126 Rosebud, Suite #1
Belgrade, MT 59714
(800) 389-5278

Life Enhancement Products, Inc.
400 Corporate Plk., 300 Oak St.
Pembroke, MA 02359
(800) 826-7447

Mulholland Positioning Sys., Inc.
P.O. Box 391
Santa Paula, CA 93061
(805) 525-7165

Ortho-Kinetik, Inc.
P.O. Box 1647
Waukesha, WI 53187
(800) 824-1068

Ottobock Orthopedic
3000 Xenum Lane North
Minneapolis, MN 55441
(800) 328-4058

Patt & Kingston
3765 Mayfair Drive
Los Angeles, CA 90065
(213) 222-0255

Quickie Designs
2842 Business Park Drive
Fresno, CA 93727-1328
(800) 456-8186

RIFTON
Box 901
Rifton, NY 12471-0901
(800) 374-3866

RIFTON is the only authorized
manufacturer of M.O.V.E. equipment.
The M.O.V.E. program has shown
troublesome results teaching children
and others to sit, stand, and walk. Call
to purchase your copy of M.O.V.E.
catalog. Ask for our free catalogue
featuring M.O.V.E. equipment.

ROHO, Inc.
100 Florida Avenue
Belleville, IL 62221-5430
(800) 851-3449

Pediatric therapeutic/positioning sys-
tems designed to conform to the evol-
vving shape of children over time. Stan-
dard and Custom cushions available

S & P Components
P.O. Box 130
Gillette, NJ 07933
(908) 464-8825

Carefully crafted Booster Seat Chairs
and Standers for ages 1-10. Lots of
growth built-in, easily adjustable, with
a variety of supports and features for
increasing functional positioning. You’ll
love the beautiful colors and the
versatility for both home and school
use. Call for more information.

Special Health Systems
90 Engelhard Drive
Aurora, Ontario L4G 3V2
Canada. (416) 841-1032

TherAdapt Products, Inc.
17 W 163 Oak Lane
Bensenville, IL 60106
(703) 834-2461

Innovative Pediatric Equipment:
Therapist designed and clinically
tested, our line emphasizes early
intervention/primary age needs.
Standards, chairs, desks, benches and
Free catalogue. Please call us
or fax us at (708) 834-2478 for more
information.

TherAdapt Products, Inc.
17 W 163 Oak Lane
Bensenville, IL 60106
(703) 834-2461

Innovative Pediatric Equipment:
Therapist designed and clinically
tested, our line emphasizes early
intervention/primary age needs.
Standards, chairs, desks, benches and
Free catalogue. Please call us
or fax us at (708) 834-2478 for more
information.

Toys for Special Children
306 S. Warburton Avenue
Hastings-on-Hudson, NY 10706
(914) 475-0960

Wheelchair Warehouse
100 E. Sierra, Suite #3309
Fresno, CA 93710
(800) 644-0202/(209) 436-6147

A national wholesaler of a complete
line of discount medical equipment.
They carry a full line of pediatric
wheelchairs, incontinent supplies, custom
positioning & hill systems, and others to sit, stand, and walk. Call to purchase your copy of M.O.V.E. curriculum. Ask for our free catalogue featuring M.O.V.E. equipment.

Special Health Systems
90 Engelhard Drive
Aurora, Ontario L4G 3V2
Canada. (416) 841-1032

TherAdapt Products, Inc.
17 W 163 Oak Lane
Bensenville, IL 60106
(703) 834-2461

Innovative Pediatric Equipment:
Therapist designed and clinically
tested, our line emphasizes early
intervention/primary age needs.
Standards, chairs, desks, benches and
Free catalogue. Please call us
or fax us at (708) 834-2478 for more
information.

Toys for Special Children
306 S. Warburton Avenue
Hastings-on-Hudson, NY 10706
(914) 475-0960

Wheelchair Warehouse
100 E. Sierra, Suite #3309
Fresno, CA 93710
(800) 644-0202/(209) 436-6147

A national wholesaler of a complete
line of discount medical equipment.
They carry a full line of pediatric
wheelchairs, incontinent supplies, custom
positioning & hill systems, and others to sit, stand, and walk. Call to purchase your copy of M.O.V.E. curriculum. Ask for our free catalogue featuring M.O.V.E. equipment.

For more information on advertising in future

Advertising Buyers’ Guides
please call Andrew McSherry at:
(800) 852-2884

---

Exceptional Parent • June 1993 4
The new 1993 Illustrated Directory of Disability Products empowers parents and persons with disabilities by widening choices about products. There are many marvelous products available — if you know where to find them. Sadly, many retail outlets do not carry a wide choice of products. Many parents and persons with disabilities have experienced this lack of choices when buying wheelchairs and other products.

The Illustrated Directory shows hundreds of products along with names, addresses and phone numbers so consumers can get more information.

Sample of the contents of the Directory
- Manual & Power Wheelchairs
- Specialized Wheelchairs
- Powered Scooters and ATVs
- Cushions, Sheepskin, Pressure Sore Prevention
- Stairlifts, Elevators, Ramps, Transfer Equipment
- Adapted Vehicles & Driving Controls
- Vehicle Lifts, Wheelchair Carriers
- Eating and Drinking Assistance
- Communication Aids
- Sports, Exercise & Recreation Equipment
- Bathroom Hygiene & Safety
- Home Equipment and Controls
- Wheelers, Crutches, Canes and Braces
- Clothing, Dressing aids
- Pediatric Products
- Respiratory Products
- Therapy Products

MAIL TO:
EXCEPTIONAL PARENT PRESS
1170 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass. 02134-4646

Name ____________________________
Address ____________________________
City ____________________________ State _______ ZIP __________
Telephone ____________________________

Please send me ____ copies at a cost $12.95 each plus $3.50 postage & handling each
Total Enclosed: $________

I have enclosed my check payable to Exceptional Parent Press or charge to my
☑ Mastercard ☐ VISA
Account Number (All Digits) __________________________
Expiration Date ________/__________

Signature ____________________________

U.S. funds only. These prices are subject to change. Please allow 4-6 weeks for delivery. Returns must be made within 4 weeks of delivery. No overseas returns.
Parents' Voices
Heard on the Hill

Parents' voices are being heard at all levels this spring as we participate in health and education reform and as we work to make our own children's programs more effective. Working with the Education Task Force of the Consortium of Citizens with Disabilities (CDD) in Washington, D.C., parents were able to get language into the new administration's national program for education reform, Goals 2000: Educate America Act (EAA). NPND, working with its advocacy partners, made a major contribution with the inclusion of students with disabilities in the bill's definition of "all students."

This is a clear statement that students with disabilities should participate in this country's school reform activities and are intended to benefit from this bill. As this issue goes to press, HR 1804 is about to be reported out of committee. For a copy of HR 1804, write Document Room, B-18, Ford House Office Building, Washington, D.C. 20510 to find out how children with disabilities fit into the national goals.

This work at the national level has very clear implications for parents as they consider their role in making this act a reality. Parents will need to become familiar with the major trends in school reform. One option is to keep our separate and specialized educational services and settings, including separate classrooms and schools, to accommodate the range of individual and unique needs of students with disabilities.

A second option is inclusive or heterogeneous education, which 

represents the philosophy that all students, regardless of the challenges presented by their educational needs, should be educated with same-age peers in their neighborhood schools. However, this option does not require the blending of general and special education programs.

A third option, the unified system, creates an educational system that is based on the principle that each student represents a unique combination of abilities and educational needs and may require individual assistance during the school year to achieve important outcomes. There is a blending of resources and schools are organized around services, not programs.

As we work toward school reform, we must: (1) have a clear vision and mission for education that includes all students; (2) establish a system of accountability for all education programs; (3) create an organization that supports the mission of restructuring; (4) change what schools teach and how they teach it; and (5) create supports for staff development and staff renewal (Center for Policy Options in Special Education, University of Maryland).

The leadership of the National Parent Network on Disabilities wants to examine and participate in all aspects of educational reform and school restructuring while assuring that all protections of the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA) are kept intact.

Parents on the local level may be participating in reform activities at your neighborhood schools or through district-wide planning. Have you attended a Board of Education meeting lately to find out if reform efforts are underway? Do you know what efforts your State Department of Education is engaged in concerning education reform that includes students with disabilities? Make your voice heard.
As many of you know, NPND recently received a four-month planning grant from the DeWitt Wallace-Reader’s Digest Fund. The grant was designed to increase family involvement in the education of their children. We will work with the State-wide Parent Advocacy Network of New Jersey to develop a plan, “All Children Belong” (ACB), to help parents promote the inclusion of children with disabilities into regular education classes. ACB will do its developmental work in New Jersey. NPND will create a model for local community action teams that will support the inclusion of children with disabilities in regular classrooms. If the planning project proves successful, NPND will seek funding for implementing its program in five additional states.

The arrival of spring in Washington, D.C., is always a colorful, exciting time. As you can see from the Legislative Update (page 53), the presence of a new administration has heightened the activity level and excitement here. The Consortium for Citizens with Disabilities (CCD) has been busier than ever.

In addition to the activities described elsewhere in Networking, I am now serving, along with Barbara Huff and Alan Bergman, as a co-chairperson for the Children and Family Task Force of CCD. The short-term goal of the task force is to develop legislation that can stand alone or be attached to other legislation that will provide support, most notably cash, for families of children with disabilities.

Approximately 14 states have now introduced or passed such legislation. Longitudinal data from states such as Minnesota and Wisconsin indicates the effectiveness of family support which places the family in control of how resources are expended. Out-of-home placements go down and the cost per child or family receiving services is lower than in more traditional paradigms of “supporting” families in which professionals decide what families need. The Task Force is moving toward action steps in the near future.

Please take a look at the Family Support coupon below. If you agree with it, fill it out and return it to the national office of NPND.

Our president, Diana Cuthbertson, made a presentation to the OSERS Leadership Conference held here in D.C. in late April. Her remarks on inclusive schools were well received. She made the voice of parents heard and respected. She represented the NPND membership very well.

NPND members representing the western U.S. recently worked with Larry Searcy, NPND director of programs and government relations, to review the administration’s Goals 2000: Educate America Act. The resulting document was approved by the NPND Executive Committee and forwarded to Congressional staff working on the bill.

Several of our comments were adopted in the final version of the House bill. Most notably, the inclusion of DOD schools was at the top of the list. Most importantly, however, this work communicated to Congress the concerns of parents of children with disabilities surrounding all of the upcoming legislative actions that could impact on the education of our children. Congratulations on a job well done!

I endorse Federal Family Support Legislation✓

Name __________________________
Address _________________________
City ___________________________ State ________ Zip ________
Return to NPND, 1600 Prince St., Alexandria, VA 22314

Marti Gentili Brought Out the Best in All of Us

by Joanne Butts, NPND Vice President

Marti Gentili was someone who dreamed about a national organization for parent training and information centers and parents of individuals with disabilities. Marti was a charter member of the NPND Board Directors and served as our second president. She was a spokesman for families in both Washington, D.C., and her home state of Washington.

Marti was the executive director of Washington PAVE from the time it was first funded in 1981 until her death on Feb. 28, 1993. Marti’s vision was always on what could be — not on what was lacking. This was true in all parts of her life — family, community, church and her work. She was gentle, kind, compassionate, funny, tough and so bright and articulate.

She had an uncanny ability to see all sides of an issue or problem. She said it wasn’t always a gift — sometimes it felt like a curse because it made decisions difficult. But it was so helpful to those around her, broadening our perspectives and helping us to be less judgmental.

Marti looked at people and saw the best. We accomplished things we might never have thought possible because she believed we could. She rejoiced in our successes. She did not feel diminished or threatened by anyone’s accomplishments — she celebrated them. She accepted and appreciated the differences in each person. She thought each person was special and unique, so in talking to her, we felt special and unique.

Marti had many accomplishments. She was a Peace Corps volunteer from 1966 to 1968; a teacher from 1964 to 1968; she wrote a weekly...
newspaper column, Parent Programs, for the Tacoma News Tribune from 1977 to 1978. She was instrumental in the beginning of PAVE, NPND and the TAPP Project.

Marti was named Professional of the Year in 1982 and was a member of the Washington State Special Education Advisory Council, a former member of the TAPP Select Committee on the Underserved and Under-represented, appointed to the Commission on Children, Youth and Families and appointed to the Statewide Task Force on Funding of Special Education by the Washington State Special Education Director. Her counsel was sought at all levels; her contributions were invaluable.

Her greatest pride and success was her family — Ken, Julie, Gina and Joanna. She will forever be missed, but her legacy lives on in each one of us, PAVE and NPND.

### Legislative Update

**By Larry Searcy, NPND Director of Programs and Government Relations**

### Appropriations

The administration's budget proposal for fiscal year 1994 was released in April. The proposed budget for the Department of Education contains an additional $393 million to fund Goals 2000: Educate America Act. Special education gains $22.8 million over 1993. The administration proposed to decrease Chapter 1 funding by $12.6 million and add that amount to Part B. All in all, the administration claims an increase of $14 per child served with Part B funds.

Parent Training and Information Centers are recommended for level funding at $12.4 million. At the time of this writing, this represents a 2.7 percent cut in funding because of inflation. Additionally, PTIs are still not recommended to receive funding to provide the early intervention services for which they were mandated and authorized a few years ago. The Consortium for Citizens with Disabilities (CCD) has recommended PTI funding to be $17.6 million for 1994, as has NPND.

Vocational rehabilitation is recommended for a funding level of over $1.9 billion. The administration's request represents a 3.2 percent increase over 1993. It includes $10.6 million to support innovative, community-based demonstration supported work projects that target underserved and underserved populations as well as 12 new statewide supported work system change projects. It appears that funds will again be earmarked to provide training to parents and family members of persons receiving vocational rehabilitation services. NPND advocated for and assisted in getting the administration to infuse about $600,000 into the new Title 8 of the act to provide these services.

All in all, this budget request generally gets rid of small, categorically funded programs and creates large blocks of funds that will be passed along to the states.

### Education Reform

The administration's education reform act, Goals 2000: Educate America Act (EAA), surfaced in the middle of April. The act codifies a National Goals Panel and a National Education Standards and Improvement Council. It also provides funding to states that develop plans to revamp their education systems consistent with the six national education goals. These are the same goals we came to know and love in the past administration's America 2000 initiative.

At the time of this writing, the bill's definition of all students includes students with disabilities; DOD schools are covered; IDEA is protected from the granting of waivers; and some 35 other amendments were successfully adopted at the subcommittee level.

NPND has worked closely with the CCD as well as parent leaders around the country to gain improvements in the bill. All in all, the bill is about as good as it's going to get. NPND will track its progress and keep you informed.

### National Health Care

The administration's national health care proposal is due to be made public sometime after we go to press. Ira Magaziner, coordinator of Hillary Clinton's Health Care Task Force, characterized some of its anticipated features with human service advocates in early April and again in May.

During a combined four-hour question-and-answer period, he indicated that the proposed plan would cover all citizens regardless of disability and/or "pre-existing conditions" at no additional cost. He also indicated that long-term care, including personal assistance services, would be available through the administration's proposal.

NPND is working closely with Family Voices (a coalition created during the last few months with the specific intent of impacting this legislation in a way benefitting children with disabilities and/or special health care needs) and UCAP to track this legislation. NPND will provide further information concerning the administration's proposed National Health Care Plan when it is available.

### Family Support Legislation

Our own Patty Smith recently agreed to serve as a co-chair of the Family Support Task Force of the Consortium for Citizens with Disabilities. In this role, she will help shape and promote legislation that will provide fiscal and other support for families of children with disabilities. Included in the work of this Task Force is the Family Preservation Act, the Children's Mental Health Act and draft legislation known as the Children with Disabilities Support Act. Currently, we have a draft bill available on request. We want to hear from parents and family members nationwide who are in favor of moving forward on Family Support legislation. If you favor such action, please clip, fill out and return the Family Support coupon found on page 52.

We'll keep you posted as these efforts begin to take shape.
Promoting Individualized and Integrated Recreation and Leisure Experience

by Pam Walker, Syracuse University Center on Human Policy

Recent efforts in the field of developmental disabilities have focused on supporting people in individualized and flexible ways. An individualized approach to recreation and leisure involves moving away from special programs by instead developing the supports that will enable people to participate in regular community programs, activities and settings.

Three strategies related to this include: assisting people in developing and maintaining interests; utilizing community resources; and facilitating social interactions and relationships.

Developing and Maintaining Interests

Interests provide a vehicle through which people get involved in community activities and form connections with other people.

O’Brien and Lyle (1987, p. 35) speak of the importance of interests: “Interests link the personal and the social. They express individual gifts, concerns, and fascinations and call for activities, information and tools ... Shared interest founds associations. People point to interests when they describe what gives their lives meaning.” Over time, people may establish “leisure identities” (McGill, 1987). This entails developing an interest to the extent that it becomes one of the primary defining characteristics of a person. This can help take the focus off the disability as a primary defining characteristic.

Utilizing Community Resources

To promote involvement in regular community recreational activities and settings based on people’s interests, it is necessary to be informed about what kinds of places, organizations and activities exist and who goes there, for what purposes, at what times, etc. (Center on Human Policy, 1990; O’Connell, 1990). One needs to think about where people without disabilities who have similar interests or likes/dislikes spend time.

In cases where certain community activities or resources are insufficient or nonexistent, one could advocate for the development of such resources.

Facilitating Social Interactions and Relationships

Another aspect of assisting people to participate in community activities and settings may be the strategy of “facilitation” or “bridge-building” (Mount, Beeman and Ducharme, 1988). This can be used, in particular, to move beyond physical integration to social integration.

A number of lessons have been learned by people who make such efforts on behalf of people with disabilities (Mount et al., 1988).

• It is best done on an individual basis — one person at a time.
• The personal, local connections of bridge-builders are critical.
• There are no set rules or models to follow; rather bridge-building calls for creativity and flexibility.

Summary

Additional effort must go into helping people with developmental disabilities have integrated recreation and leisure experiences which also provide opportunities for social relationships with people without disabilities and obtain valued roles in the community. Issues related to this include:

• Ensuring that adequate supports are provided for full participation.
• Learning about and from community places and organizations.
• Collaboration of diverse human service agencies, community service agencies and community members is essential to the promotion of maximum opportunities for inclusion (Schleien, Light, McAvoy and Baldwin, 1989).
• Building community coalitions.
As integrated recreation/leisure comes to be seen as more of a priority in people’s lives by more people (family members, educators, recreationists, residential service providers and community members), children and adults with disabilities will have increased opportunities to enjoy the same range of activities, experiences, roles and relationships as nondisabled community members.

This was prepared by the Research and Training Center on Community Integration with support from the National Institute on Disability and Rehabilitation Research. No endorsement by the U.S. Department of Education of the opinions expressed should be inferred. For more information, write to the author at the Center on Human Policy, 200 Huntington Hall, Syracuse, N Y 13244-2340.

Networking is information from the National Parent Network on Disabilities.
The Network is a membership organization open to all agencies, organizations, parent centers, parent groups, professionals and all individuals concerned with the quality of life for people with disabilities.

Patricia M. Smith Executive Director

Update of Membership

Update on the membership of the NPND as of March 27, 1993:

Parent Coalitions — 74 Individual — 211 Parent Groups — 32 Professional — 62 Affiliated Organizations — 33

New Groups

Affiliated Groups
• Monaco & Assoc. 501 NE 35th, Topeka, KS 66617, (913) 296-0218.
• Maryland Infant & Toddlers Program, 300 W. Lexington St., Suite 304, Baltimore, MD 21201, (410) 333-8100.
• ARC of Conn., 1030 New Britain Ave., #102-B, West Hartford, CT 06110, (203) 953-8335.
• Cumberland Hospital for Children & Adolescents, P.O. Box 105, New Kent, VA 23124, (804) 966-2242.
• Mid-South Regional Resource Center, University of Kentucky, Human Development Institute, 121 Mineral Industrial Building, Lexington, KY 40506.
Recommendations for (safety) devices

Many physical and emotional conditions are listed below and followed by devices that may be suitable. These devices all meet applicable federal safety criteria. Some of these devices will not be appropriate for your child. It is important that you discuss each device with your child’s caregivers and your child to determine which is best for your situation. Every child is different. If your child’s condition is not listed here, it does not mean that there is not a suitable device. Check with the professionals involved in your child’s care. Also, talk with other parents who have children with the same condition as your child. To use these devices and positioning aids correctly, follow all instructions carefully and contact your child’s caregivers, your state’s highway safety or public health departments, or the manufacturer or distributor. If you want to use a device that is not mentioned here, consult your child’s caregivers. Also, ask for the crash test report from the manufacturer. You may need help from your child’s care providers or the state highway safety or public health programs to check if the reports are from a reputable crash test laboratory. For manufacturer/distributors’ addresses and phone numbers, contact your child’s care providers or any of the organizations listed at the end of this (excerpt).

Children with spinal cord and brain injuries, bone fractures, poor balance or impaired strength

Also children with muscular/skeletal conditions, congenital or degenerative neurological conditions, and developmental disabilities:

- Infants: Conventional child safety seats, Swinger Home and Car Bed, Cosco Dream Ride (used horizontal), Evenflo, Dyn-O-Mite.
- Toddlers and Older Children: conventional child safety seats, Britax Special Car Seat, Carrie Seat, Columbia Orthopedic Positioning Seat, E-Z-ON Vest, E-Z ON Modified Vest, Kidster, Snug Seat, Safety Rehab Primary 500 Series and 900 Series Transporter, Ortho Kinetics Travel Chair, Spelcast Child Car Seat, Mulholland Growth Guidance Seating Systems.

Children with emotional/behavioral conditions

- Infants and toddlers up to 40 lbs.: conventional child safety seats (convertible seats with five point harness systems work best to restrain children.), Little Cargo Vest.
- Toddlers and older children: Booster seat may work, E-Z-ON Vest.
ATA Scrapbook of Success

Proving intelligence

The Disabled Children's Computer Group (DCCG), the ATA center in Berkeley, Calif., conducts hundreds of family consultations each year. One that stands out was with the family of a three-year-old child with cerebral palsy. K.C. is nonverbal and has extreme spasticity.

It was the family's first experience with computers. They met with Jennifer, a computer resource specialist, and her daughter, Portia, a teenager who also has cerebral palsy. In the first few moments of the appointment, K.C. learned to push the PowerPad, a touch-sensitive alternative input device, and operate a program called Wheels on the Bus. It was exciting for his parents to see him do something successfully.

During the appointment, K.C. excited everyone with his ability to work with the computer. Fortunately, we were able to lend them a computer, a PowerPad and an Echo speech synthesizer so they could test the equipment further at home.

They had a little bit of trouble when they got home, so we provided some technical support by phone. We were so pleased when we heard the words of the speech synthesizer saying a line from the Paper Dolls program for the PowerPad, "You found the underwear, now where is my T-shirt?"

His parents plan to get a computer now that K.C. has had success using it. Before this there was no way for him to prove he was smart. K.C.'s parents knew it and the computer helped demonstrate his abilities.

More control, more confidence

Lexi Syme is a fifth-grade student at Big Sky Elementary School in Billings, Mont. Lexi is very outgoing and has a warm personality. During her fourth-grade year at the school, Lexi had an energetic teacher who wanted to see her gain more independence.

Throughout her school career, Lexi had a personal aide who did all of her writing for her. Her teacher wanted to eliminate the intervention of the aide and give Lexi the experience of composing her own work and doing her homework without any help.

Lexi uses a wheelchair for most of her mobility. She has good gross motor use of her hands, but her fine motor skills such as writing are limited, especially when she needs to take notes.

Our goal for assistive technology intervention was to get Lexi to think for herself and do more of her assignments on her own with minimal help from the aide. Our challenge was to help Lexi achieve greater independence using the kinds of simple technology already available in the school.

Through collaboration and consultation between the school, parents, teacher and PLUK (Parents Let's Unite for Kids -- the ATA center in Billings, Mont.), we got an Apple IIIG for Lexi to use in the classroom.

We started out with the 80-column Magic Slate program. Using this software, Lexi was able to do her written assignments, her spelling lessons and keep a daily journal like the other students in the fourth grade. For the first time, she had to learn how to use punctuation, capitalization and appropriate grammar. In the process of doing her own writing, Lexi matured rapidly in her composing skills.

This year in fifth grade, Lexi is using the software program Predict It. Her writing speed has increased and she is better able to keep up with the volume of written work.

Lexi now has a Macintosh LC computer at home so she can do homework using her Predict It program. She feels more in control of her own education and is better able to express herself. She is less dependent on an aide and more confident of her own abilities. Computer access for word processing has provided Lexi with the chance to respond just like her fifth-grade classmates.

Wheels on the Bus and Paper Dolls are available from the Early Intervention Program, 1000 Veteran Ave., Room 2310, Los Angeles, Calif. 90024, (310) 625-4821. Predict It is available from Don Johnston Developmental Equipment, P.O. Box 639, 1000 N. Rand Rd., Bldg. 115, Wauconda, Ill. 60084, (800) 999-4560. Magic Slate is available from Sunburst Communications, 101 Castleton, Pleasantville, N.Y. 10570-3499, (800) 628-8897.

The Alliance for Technology Access (ATA) is a network of community-based technology resource centers dedicated to providing access to the assistive technologies and related services that enable people with disabilities to achieve productivity, independence and success according to their individual needs and interests.

ATA centers serve people of all ages with disabilities of all kinds and have comprehensive, multifaceted programs that reflect their specific community needs, as well as local talents and resources. For more information about the ATA and the center nearest you, call (800) 992-8110 or (510) 528-0747.
**Adaptive Equipment**

adaptAbility  
Dept. 2292  
Colchester, CT 06415  
(800) 243-9232, dept. 2292

Aids for eating, bathing, recreation, mobility; therapy aids: games and activities. Free catalog with pediatric section. Call for more info.

**Catalogs**

Equipment Shop  
P.O. Box 172  
Bedford, MA 01730  
(617) 275-7681

Over 400 body movement, therapy & recreation products. adapted furniture & toys. NEW addition. SNOEZELEN. 24 pgs. of sensory stimulation items.

**Communication Aids**

Kuhn & Tharp, Inc.  
12 Ems Lane T 26G  
Leesburg, IN 46538  
(219) 453-3504

We offer quality clothing and adaptive items for children with special needs. Best sellers: Wheelchair Ponchos in 2 weights for year-round comfort and clear advantage for shirt protectors for low profile meals. Please call for more information.

NESEHEKA, Inc.  
1350 E. Flamingo Road  
Las Vegas, NV 89119  
(702) 596-3116

**Clothing**

**Cots & Youth Beds**

HARD Manufacturing Co., Inc.  
230 Gridner Street  
Buffalo, NY 14215  
(800) USE-HARD

The #1 mfg. sets the standard for safety in hospitals. 216 colorful models available. HARD will adapt products to meet your hospital requirements.

**Disposable Bibs**

P.L. Corp.  
P.O. Box 2517A  
Holyoke, MA 01041  
(413) 534-3023

Absorbent issue bibs with liquid proof backing. Large, comfortable, snug to neck. 100 Bibs $9.95 Post Paid. Please call for more info.

**Exercise Equipment**

Fitter International, Inc.  
4515 1st St. S.E.  
Washington, DC 20019

FITNESS TONER latex exercise cords w/foam grips for comfort, safety & durability. Easily attaches to wheelchairs and doorways. Lengths: 2 levels. resistance levels. POWER WEB total wrist & forearm strengthening-4 resistance levels. Call for free literature.

**Furniture**

Resources For Industry  
R.D. 3, Box 12  
Walton, NY 13856  
(607) 865-7184/Fax (607) 865-8751

The RFI Multi-use Desk/Table is height adjustable from 21" to 34". It offers attractive oak and laminate design, many convenient features, a lifetime warranty, and optional computer workstation accessories. Ideal for home, school, work or rehabilitative environments.

**Headgear**

Bogs, Ltd.  
27 Tanglewood Drive  
Norwich, CT 06360  
(800) 877-2647

Soft foam headgear, swim caps, positioning aids, foam-dipped products. Please fax us at (203) 822-1108.

**Incontinence**

HDIS  
325 Paul Ave.  
Ferguson, MO 63135  
(800) 538-1036

Access Medical Supply  
2006 Crown Plaza Drive  
Columbus, OH 43235  
(800) 242-2460

ATTENDS YOUTH BRIEFS. Fits children 35-75 lbs. S51.95 (c/s). Free Delivery. Mention this ad to receive a free tub of Attends Disposable Washcloths (8.25 value) with your first order. We also carry Depend, Serenity, other items. Call for our Free Catalog!

Incon Products Company  
P.O. Box 5431  
Sioux City, IA 51102-5431  
Fax (402) 495-1744

We carry a full-line of reusable diapers and pull over plastic pants. Write for more information and free brochure.

**Software**

Creative Learning  
206 Sacramento St., Ste. 305  
Nevada City, CA 95959  
(800) 576-0538

The Multisensory Curriculum™ Adaptable software. Appiell. IBM. Teaches language development. basic skills with pictures and sound.

Laureate Learning Systems, Inc.  
110 E. Spring Street  
Winnipso, VT 05404  
(800) 962-6801, (802) 655-4755

Deluxe magnifies text-based apps. TOP DRAWERS offers waterproof products for girls and boys of all ages and adults. 100% cotton diapers are bright colorful nylon covers are washable and reusable. Discreet home delivery. Free catalog available. Please call for more information.

**Software for Language Intervention.**

Microsystems Software  
600 Worcester Road  
Framingham, MA 01701  
(508) 879-9000

HandiWARE enables and improves access to PC's for the mobility-impaired, speech-impaired and hearing-impaired. Works with off-the-shelf programs. Generates speech & industry-standard speech synthesizers. $20 & go. Call for free video & brochure.

**Vans/Driving Aids**

Rampvan from Independent Mobility Sys., 4100 W. Piedras St.  
Farmingdale, NM 87401  
(800) 622-0623

Versatile minivan conversion lowers, door opens, & the ramp extends. Just lock down as driver or passenger & go. Call for free video & brochure.

**Wanderer Tracking**

CARE Electronics  
5741 Arapahoa Rd., Ste. 2A  
Boulder, CO 80303  
(303) 444-2273

WanderCare products inform you whenever your developmentally disabled wanderer has left the vicinity of your residence and lets you track them electronically. Ten years experience in electronic personnel location. Please call for more information.
Mainstream Classes

It cannot be assumed that everyone in the mainstream setting will automatically accept and, more importantly, socially interact with the person to be mainstreamed. It is one thing to place a child with Down syndrome into a community recreation program, and quite another for this child to be accepted and chosen for play by the other children in the group. Mizell and Linton (1983) offer the following excellent strategies for preparing the nondisabled group or class for the arrival of the mainstreamed person.

1. Do not ignore individual differences; rather, these differences should be respected. Students should be made to realize that even though each person is unique, there are many similarities among us. All persons are different and alike.

2. Students should be encouraged to ask questions about various disabilities. For example, a few days before a student with Down syndrome who is to be mainstreamed arrives in class, the teacher can conduct a lesson and discuss with the class why some people have this condition. This would also be an excellent time to conduct a class discussion regarding why people tease one another. With young children, class discussions can include such storybook characters as Tom Thumb.

3. A class session can be conducted in which students can learn and experience "firsthand" various disabilities. One such activity is to partner students, with one partner blindfolded and the other partner helping her or him negotiate an obstacle course. Another activity is to have students practice throwing and catching a ball with their nondominant hand. After these activities the teacher can conduct a discussion and encourage class members to share their thoughts and experiences.

4. Another strategy that has been effective in a number of districts and recreational programs is to develop a handicap awareness day (Dansher, 1983). For example, a Saturday morning recreational program can be designed in which parents and children (with and without disabilities) participate side by side in various nontraditional games and recreational activities. Persons without disabilities learn about persons with disabilities when they participate with them.

Strategies for Modifying Activities, Games, & Sport

The following is a general list of activity, game, and sport modifications that may assist in providing the mainstreamed student with a more productive and positive experience.

1. Design the environment to fit individual needs
   a. Lower the net in a volleyball game.
   b. Reduce the size of the playing field.
   c. Make boundaries more tangible (e.g., use cones, flags).

2. Modify and adapt equipment
   a. Use large, brightly colored foam balls.
   b. Use a batting tee rather than a pitcher.
   c. Use lighter and larger equipment.

3. Reduce the time limit of play
   a. Use frequent rest periods.
   b. Reduce the number of minutes played in a period.

4. Develop feedback and reinforcement techniques
   a. Insert buzzers or bells on goals to reinforce the concept of scoring.
   b. Reinforce children who display teamwork and share during play.

5. Specific playing positions require certain skills
   a. Rotate positions, giving each child an opportunity to learn and practice various skills.

6. Modify degrees of moving objects and mobility
   a. Have objects (e.g., balls) move slowly.
   b. Reduce the size of the playing area.
   c. Increase the number of children participating on a team.

7. Insure some form of success
   a. Avoid elimination games.
   b. Stress self-competition rather than team competition.
(continued from page 55)

(continued from page 55)

Children who must be transported semi-upright or flat
- Infants: Evenflo Dyn-O-Mite (may be used with 2" wide velcro strap for prone positioning); Swinger Home and Car Bed; Cosco Dream Ride (up to 12 lbs. in flat position).
- Toddlers and older children: E-Z-ON Modified Vest

Children with spica casts
- Infants and toddlers: Spelcast Child Car Seat with large conventional child safety seat with a shallow seat may work.
- Older children: E-Z-ON Modified Vest

Low birthweight infants
- Swinger Home and Car Bed with special bucking for premature infants: Infant only child safety seats such as Evenflo Dyn-O-Mite, Cosco First Ride, Cosco Dream Ride. Do not use any seat with shield or arm rest which could damage the face and neck or interfere with the child's breathing.

Children with glasses, recent facial surgery, or tracheotomies
These children need a device with a five-point harness, not a shield or arm rest which could injure the child.

Organizations on safe transportation
Massachusetts Passenger Safety Program, Department of Public Health, 150 Tremont St., 3rd Floor, Boston, MA 02111, (617) 727-1246, (800) CAR-SAFE (in MA).
Safety Belt Safe, P.O. Box 553, Altadena, CA 91003, (213) 673-2666.
Automotive Safety for Children Program, Riley Hospital for Children, 702 Barnhill Drive S-139, Indianapolis, IN 46202-5225.
Please write for information.

KEY: Books for Children Books for Parents & Professionals Educational Materials Videotapes Audiotapes

  Jason & Nordic Publ., P.O. Box 441, Hollidaysburg, PA 16648.

- Planning for the Future, A newly published 400 page book provides parents of a child with a disability with comprehensive information on life and estate planning. $24.95 (+$3.50 s&h). American Publishing Co., P.O. Box 988, Evanston, IL 60204-0988, (800) 247-6553.

- Living With A Physical Disability. Jill Krementz's powerful and heart-warming book, How It Feels to Live With A Physical Disability, portrays the indomitable spirit of children who live with disabilities. This book is an inspiring gift of hope from 12 children ranging in age from 6 to 16 whose physical disabilities include blindness, dwarfism, paralysis,birth anomalies, spasticity and CP. Captured in text and photos, these children tell their own stories and speak with candor about their lives. $18 ($3.50 s&h.) Exceptional Parent, 1170 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, MA 02134. For credit card orders, (800) 742-4403.

- Disability Benefits in Brief Newsletter. This 8 pg., bi-monthly newsletter answers parents' questions about their children's SSI, SSDI, PASS, & other benefits. Free sample copies avail. in alternative formats and print. DBA, 495 E. Ellefon St., Iola, WI 54945, (715) 445-4755.

- Handicapped In Walt Disney World® by Peter Smith is for disabled people & friends. Learn about accessible trans., lodging, attractions & more. 302 pgs. $10.95 + $3 s&h. SouthPark Publ. Group, 4041 W. Wheatland Rd., Ste. 150-359B, Dallas, TX 75237-9991, (800) 669-5657.


- Interax Video Sign Language Course. 120+ signs based on ASL. Six videos with 6.5 hrs. Graphics provide reference of equivalent English word. Free brochure. $199 (+ $4.50 s&h.) Interax Training, Inc., P.O. Box 473106, Garland, TX 75047-3106, (800) 242-5583.

- "Say It With Sign" Video library on signing. Drs. Larry & Sharon Solow teach you to sign with ASL & fingerspelling. 1st tape $9.95 w/subscription. Receive addt'l. 2-hr video each mo. at $29.95 ea. Cancel sub. anytime. Free catalog; credit card orders. Valiant Ed. Videos, (800) 266-2159.

- Beginning American Sign Language Video Course. Learn ASL with this fun 16 tape Video Course! Your whole family can learn the Bravo & Billy Seago! FREE catalog. Sign Enhancers, 1320 Edgewater NW, Ste B-10, Rm. EP2, Salem, OR 97304, (800) 767-4461 V / TTY.
Deafness Center Publishes National Club Directory

The National Information Center on Deafness (NICD) at Gallaudet University announces the availability of the newest publication titled Clubs of Deaf and Hard of Hearing People. This directory will be a helpful tool for people who want to locate clubs in their own areas or in areas where they plan to travel or move.

The directory was compiled from the results of questionnaires sent to clubs across the country. In addition to the list of clubs, 12 national associations of deaf and hard of hearing people and their chapters are included.

The directory is available prepaid for $5 each. Complimentary copies of the 1993 Directory of National Organizations and for Deaf and Hard of Hearing People and Publications from the National Information Center on Deafness will accompany each paid order.

NICD is a centralized source of information on all aspects of hearing loss and deafness. NICD collects, develops and disseminates up-to-date information on deafness, hearing loss, organizations and services for deaf and hard of hearing people.

Send check or money order to the National Information Center on Deafness, Gallaudet University/Ministry Services, 800 Florida Ave., NE, Washington, D.C. 20002.

Spinal Cord Injury Information Database Now On-Line

A national database of educational materials on spinal cord injury, sponsored by the American Spinal Injury Association (ASIA), is now on-line. The database, which contains more than 400 items, helps locate videos, films, booklets and manuals that address the special needs of a person with spinal cord injury, such as coping, recreation and leisure activities, sexuality issues or home modifications.

To request a retrieval, specify the subject area of interest and a printed report will be mailed. Two subject areas will be researched free of charge.

For more information, contact Linda Herson, Division of Education, The Institute for Rehabilitation and Research, 1333 Moursund, Houston, Texas 77030, (713) 797-5945.

Brochure Explains Audiology/Pathology Insurance Coverage

Do Your Health Benefits Cover Audiology and Speech-Language Pathology Services? is a new brochure prepared by the American Speech-Language Hearing Association (ASHA) to help consumers obtain the insurance coverage they need for effective treatment of speech, language and hearing disabilities.

The brochure explains how to file a claim, appeal denial of coverage and ask for better coverage from employers and unions. It also provides examples of services that are covered by some health plans when they are provided by an ASHA-certified speech pathologist or audiologist.

This brochure is available free of charge and can be obtained through the ASHA Helpline, (800) 638-8255.

Service Helps Find Job Candidates with Disabilities

When U.S. employers were asked in a recent survey why they hadn't hired persons with disabilities within the last year, more than half cited a lack of qualified applicants. A new program available to students with disabilities is trying to change that.

The Association on Higher Education and Disability (AHEAD), a professional organization for persons working in disability service offices on college campuses across the nation, last year launched its National Resume Database for Students with Disabilities. The program offers employers the resumes of some 500 persons with disabilities whose career interests range from aerospace engineering to fine art.

Students with disabilities pay no fee to participate in the database. Employers can obtain the database for $575 or pay $175 for a one-time search. So far, about 15 companies and government agencies have bought the database. The Industry Labor Council, a trade organization, has made the database available to some 175 of its members, including AT&T and Ford.

Students who wish to receive a database form should send a self-addressed, stamped envelope to AHEAD, P.O. Box 21192, Columbus, Ohio 43221-0192.

Group Advocates on Behalf of the Dually Diagnosed

The National Association for the Dually Diagnosed (NADD), founded in 1983 as a nonprofit organization, is designed to promote interest, professional development and resources for individuals who have both mental illness and mental retardation.

During the last several years, research has indicated that persons who have mental retardation are highly vulnerable to developing psychiatric disorders.

The division of responsibility between the mental health and mental retardation service systems has often resulted in a denial of comprehensive care and treatment for individuals who have mental retardation concurrent with a serious mental health problem.
Rakow, Sue F. V. & Carol B. Carpenter—SIGNS OF SHARING: An Elementary Sign Language and Sex Awareness Curriculum. '93, 380 pp. (8 1/2 x 11), 245 ill., $45.75.

Plumridge, Diane M., Robin Bennett, Nuhad Dinno & Cynthia Branson—THE STUDENT WITH A GENETIC DISORDER: Educational Implications for Special Education Teachers and for Physical Therapists, Occupational Therapists, and Speech Pathologists. '93, 382 pp. (7 x 10), 32 ill., 8 tables. $73.75.

France, Kenneth—BASIC PSYCHOLOGICAL SKILLS FOR FRONT-LINE STAFF OF RESIDENTIAL YOUTH FACILITIES. '93, 212 pp. (7 x 10), 3 ill., $43.75.

Durán, Elva—VOCA TIONAL TRAINING AND EMPLOYMENT OF THE MODERATELY AND SEVERELY HANDICAPPED AND AUTISTIC ADOLESCENT WITH PARTICULAR EMPHASIS TO BILINGUAL SPECIAL EDUCATION. '92, 182 pp. (7 x 10), 21 ill., $37.75.

Silverman, Franklin H.—LEGAL-ETHICAL CONSIDERATIONS, RESTRICTIONS, AND OBLIGATIONS FOR CLINICIANS WHO TREAT COMMUNICATIVE DISORDERS, 2nd Ed. '92, 258 pp. (7 x 10), 13 ill.. $54.75.

Jones, Carroll J.—CASE STUDIES OF MILDLY HANDICAPPED STUDENTS: Learning Disabled, Mildly Mentally Retarded, and Behavior Disordered. '92, 236 pp. (7 x 10), $47.75.

Schwenn, John O., Anthony F. Rotatori and Robert A. Fox—UNDERSTANDING STUDENTS WITH HIGH INCIDENCE EXCEPTIONALITIES: Categorical and Noncategorical Perspectives. '91, 272 pp. (7 x 10), 4 ill., 15 tables, $43.75.

Hoffman, Cheryl M.—SIGN LANGUAGE COMPREHENSIVE REFERENCE MANUAL. '90, 272 pp. (8 1/2 x 11), $32.50. spiral (paper)

Hughes, Barry K.—PARENTING A CHILD WITH TRAUMATIC BRAIN INJURY. '90, 111 pp. (7 x 10), 3 ill., $28.50.

Rotatori, Anthony F., Robert A. Fox, David Sexton and James Miller—COMPREHENSIVE ASSESSMENT IN SPECIAL EDUCATION: Approaches, Procedures and Concerns. '90, 578 pp. (7 x 10), 22 ill., $97.75.

Reavis, Donna—ASSESSING STUDENTS WITH MULTIPLE DISABILITIES: Practical Guidelines for Practitioners. '90, 110 pp. (7 x 10), 13 ill., $27.25.


Write, call (for Visa or MasterCard) 1-800-258-8980 or 1-217-789-8980 or FAX (217) 789-9130

Books sent on approval • Complete catalog sent on request • Prices subject to change without notice
“David should have a graduation party, too.”

Conflict About Developmental Milestones

“Mel and I are having a big argument about a junior high school graduation party for our son David.”

Kate Allen, a short, dark-haired woman in her mid-50s, spoke quickly. “David is 15 and is graduating from a junior high school program next week. We had parties for our older son and daughter when they graduated junior high school. David asked us to have a party just like theirs and I agreed. When I told my husband, Mel, we began to have a discussion that we have put off for a long time.

“David was born with cerebral palsy after a long, hard labor. From the start, David has had a lot of difficulty dealing with the everyday problems of growing up that our older children handled so easily. I come from a large family which includes four brothers and sisters and a million cousins, aunts and uncles who all live within 15 miles of where we live now. Mel comes from a much smaller family. Because they live on the coast, we have not seen much of them since David was born.

“Some of what’s happened to the way we deal with things came from how much time and energy we had to devote to caring for David when he was very young. From the beginning, my family has been very helpful. They were available for babysitting, encouragement and, although we never took money from them, we always knew that financial support was available if we needed it. But, I’ve always felt that Mel has not fully accepted all the help my family has offered us.

“We did change some of our family practices after David was born. We wanted to include him in everything that took place within our family. But from the beginning, since he was so difficult to handle, we started to cut back on inviting people to even our older children’s birthday parties. David’s own parties were just celebrated among the five of us.

“Mel has never really shared with me what he has told his brother, sister and parents about David. I think maybe saying he didn’t share with me isn’t fair, but I’m never sure how much they know or what they really think. We stopped traveling to visit them the way we did when our first two children were young — some of it because of money and some of it because it’s much more difficult as the kids get older. And, of course, taking David would have made things much more complicated. Mel began to argue that inviting family over for the graduation would really involve more time and energy than either one of us have at this point.

“Between dealing with David and the extra costs and paying for our oldest child’s college tuition, we’re both working day and night. Mel and I have been doing this for a
long time. To a certain extent, sometimes when I’ve wanted to celebrate, do things or go places with the kids, including David, I’ve put off trying to discuss Mel’s own feelings and thoughts with him. Whenever Mel doesn’t want to do something, he always appeals to me by saying that we deserve to rest rather than make extra work for ourselves.

“Sometimes I think that maybe Mel is embarrassed and ashamed of David. Sometimes I feel he blames me for what’s happened. These feelings ordinarily come up when we have milestones in David’s life that we have celebrated with the other kids and really put off with David. This doesn’t mean that Mel hasn’t been an exceptionally good parent — he’s worked awfully hard and has done more than his fair share of caring for all of them, including our two older kids.

“I want to celebrate this graduation. David may not be a genius and I don’t know what he’ll be able to do later in life, but he’s worked awfully hard and deserves everything he’s gotten to this point.

“When I started to say these things to Mel, he began to cry. I was so upset that I began to cry, too. We both thought that if we need to have this discussion, and I think we do, we should have it with somebody who can help us figure out what’s going on and what to do.”

S
ometimes I’m confused about what I think.” Mel Allen, a tall, slender man in his early 60s, spoke quietly. “I do admire David for how hard he works and how much he’s been able to do. He’s done far more than we ever thought he would when he was born and far more than many of the specialists that he’s seen over the years predicted. I know how much my approval means to him. Sometimes it breaks my heart. In the last couple of years he’s always saving to me, ‘Don’t worry, Dad. You’ll be proud of me.’ Sometimes I say, ‘You don’t have to worry, I am proud of you.’ But then I’m so uncertain about what he will be able to do when he grows up, if he grows up.

“When the other kids graduated from junior high school, I had a good sense of what they were going to do next — what kinds of lives they were going to lead and what kinds of careers they might have. With David, I’m never sure if he’s really mastered whatever it is or where it’s going to lead him. I worry about how much we are going to have to do for him for the rest of his life. I’m never really sure what is a milestone and what isn’t.

“I do appreciate the difference between Kate’s family and mine. Although both families give me trouble at times, Kate’s family has always been available, although sometimes I wish we had more privacy. But I know if we have to count on them, we can. I know they haven’t been happy about how restricted things have been around some of the birthdays, and sometimes we don’t take David to family celebrations.

“My family is a different story. When I told my brother that David was graduating from junior high school, he asked what he should buy him. When he began to describe the kinds of things he had in mind, it was clear that he still thinks of David as if he were a very young child. My own sister doesn’t want to talk about this at all. She has not been very helpful to my parents and whenever I talk to her, it’s almost as if she is wondering what I’m going to ask for and whether she will want to do it. I’ve talked to my brother about this, and he always says, ‘Talk to her, don’t talk to me.’

“I have been reluctant to go visit them. The last time I saw them all was five years ago at a family wedding when we didn’t take the kids. I think I’ve listened to words spoken about what David could become when he grows up, but I’m not sure I understand them. I’m not sure that my wife and I have really ever been able to hear or discuss what is going to happen to David later in life. I worry a lot about who is going to care for him. Somehow I never quite feel like celebrating. Sometimes I think David has been a disappointment to me and Kate, but maybe I’m a disappointment to him. I don’t know where to start.”

Summary and Conclusions

T he Allens came in because they had disagreed about having a party for their son, David, who has cerebral palsy. For years, they had limited David’s birthday celebrations to themselves and their other two children. Now, David was graduating from junior high school and had asked for the same kind of graduation party that his older siblings had had. Mrs. Allen agreed with him, but she knew that her husband would be unhappy. Mrs. Allen felt that her husband was embarrassed and ashamed of David, although he had always done everything he could to help David.

Mr. Allen argued that he was not embarrassed; he was unsure what graduation would mean to David in terms of the rest of his life. In addition, Mr. Allen was troubled by his
When you give blood you give another birthday, another date, another dance, another laugh, another hug, another chance.

American Red Cross
Please give blood.

Concerns involved including people outside their immediate family. The Allens were able to identify family members as well as close friends who had shared in David's efforts to grow and had really known him during the course of his life. The Allens discovered that these people were happy to share David's achievement with their family.

Milestones and their celebration within a family can cause conflicts, regardless of the abilities or disabilities of a child or family member. They can cause old feelings of rivalry and conflict to resurface, as well as the feelings of shared joy in the accomplishment. Milestones also represent an opportunity for parents to begin to review their own thoughts and feelings about a child and share these feelings with friends and family. When things go well in the life of a child, such a review process is an ongoing one. However, when things are uncertain, as in the Allen family, parents often defer the issue of review and discussion. This means the family has had little opportunity to rehearse the next step in the child's life. Because of this, they are unsure of how to share their feelings, not only with people outside the family, but with other family members as well.

Mr. Allen, with his wife's support, began to see David's graduation as a chance to fully discuss with his own family the concerns and questions he still had about his son. He began to understand something that Mrs. Allen had never shared with him — her concern that he had never fully accepted her own family's willingness and desire to do more. With these incentives, the Allens began to plan for the graduation party, including not only David's ideas but his siblings' ideas as well.

“With David, I'm never really sure what is a milestone and what isn't.”

With David, I'm never really sure what is a milestone and what isn't.

The next stage of life and the new challenges to come. The Allens had clearly established a tradition by celebrating the junior high school graduations of their older children. Part of the dilemma of living with and helping a child with a disability grow is that there are no clear guidelines or markers to the kinds of lives they will be able to lead or the kinds of successes they will be able to have. But at the same time, as they grow, their opportunities will continue to expand.

When celebrating important occasion-making milestones, families should start with their own inclinations and wishes rather than any concerns about other people. The Allens had wanted to celebrate. Mr. Allen's wife's family being much more supportive and accepting of David than his own family was. He doubted whether his own family cared as much or was as welcoming.

Every family has its own unique ways of celebrating the important milestones of every member of the family — the adults as well as the children. These milestones are usually part of a family tradition that helps all family members prepare for
New Life Opportunities For Men

For more than sixty-five years, Martha Lloyd Community Services has offered superior quality day and residential services for women with developmental disabilities. Now, these opportunities are available to men as well in a newly established community home in Troy, Pennsylvania.

- Semi-independent living in a modern, attractive home. Training provided in home care and maintenance, budgeting, and household management.

- Life skills and vocational training in an established day program.

- Employment opportunities in the community and within the Martha Lloyd complex.

- Easy access to nearby community resources including shopping, restaurants, churches, and recreation.

- Unique leisure and recreational experience in a rural community setting including camping, fishing, hiking, and participation in activities at local parks and a nearby university.

- A caring professional staff experienced in working with individuals with developmental disabilities. Interdisciplinary team approach assures continuity and consistency in individual planning.

- Excellent health care provided by on-staff health professionals and a community medical center.

- Annual fees among the lowest in the nation.

For Information Call
(717) 297-2185
or write: Martha Lloyd Community Services
Troy, PA 16947
**THEIR COMMUNITY ... WITH OUR HELP** Private, nonprofit community for adults with developmental disabilities. Residential and day/evening programs and services.
- Paid Job Training
- Arts Activities.
- Therapeutic recreation.
- Case management.
- 125-acre wooded environment.

Contact: Annandale at Suwanee, Inc.
3500 Annandale Lane, Box 7
Suwanee, GA 30074
(404) 945-8381

**DID I HEAR YOU SAY HELP?**
- Are you looking for appropriate services for yourself, your family member or client?
- Would you like to obtain information on religious services and materials offered by specific faith groups and Bethesda?
Then call our toll-free hotline: (800) 369-INFO

Contact: A.L. Napolitano
Bethesda Lutheran Homes & Services
700 Hoffman Drive
Watertown, WI 53094
(800) 369-INFO

**THE DUVALL HOME, EST. 1945.**
A private, nonprofit residential facility providing a warm, loving atmosphere for ambulatory and non-ambulatory people with mental retardation of all ages:
- 24-hour nursing care.
- Lovely 24-acre rural campus.
- Recreational and training activities.
- Respite care available.

The Duvall Home
Presbyterian Special Services, Inc.
3395 Grand Avenue, P.O. Box 36
Glenwood, FL 32722
(904) 734-2874

**HEARTSPRING ASSESSMENT AND TREATMENT CENTER**
offers short-term, extended and summer assessments for multiply handicapped children ages 3 through 21. Specializing in speech and language disorders.
Heartspring has been helping special-needs children reach their potential for more than 50 years.

Contact: HeartSpring
2400 Iarwine Drive
Wichita, KS 67219-4699
(800) 835-1043

**KENNEDY DAY SCHOOL PROGRAM**
offers an integrated educational & therapeutic program for up to 90 children, ages 3-22, who have multiple disabilities. The School occupies a separate wing on campus at the Franciscan Children's Hospital & Rehab. Center, a 100-bed hospital devoted exclusively to children. Chapter 766 approved. Members of MAAPS.

Contact: Jonathan Parkhurst
Kennedy Day School Program
30 Warren St., Boston, MA 02135-3680
(617) 254-3800, ext. 6110

**RIVERBROOK**
A private residential facility designed to meet the needs of women who are moderately mentally retarded. The gracious estate houses 21 clients in a warm, family atmosphere.

Contact: Barbara Pastie
Riverbrook
Ice Glen Road
Stockbridge, MA 01262
(413) 298-4926

**TALL PINE CAMP.**
Co-ed mountain camping for children and adults with MR. Programs and activities based on individual abilities. Prof. staff, two full-time nurses. Self-care & social skills emphasized. Academics incl. computer programming. Many recreational activities including: swimming, crafts, boating, equestrian prog., etc. 2, 3, 6 wk. sessions available for $300/wk.

Contact: Ron & Cammie Eydt
Tall Pine Camp, Rt. 2, Box 194-A
Tellico Plains, TN 37385
(615) 261-2324

---

Exceptional Parent • June 1993
Berkshire Meadows - a place of "small miracles"

Hot water swirls and churns, limbs relax, movement eases. A child smiles. Soothed and buoyed by the bubbling warmth, he responds as his arms and legs are gently stretched, pushing against the flow of the water, relaxing back with it, each movement broader, smoother than the last.

Young bodies float in a broad expanse of bath-tub-warm water, supported by flotation devices, guided by therapists. There is quiet, affectionate encouragement as contorted limbs loosen and flex; laughter at splashes and water-antics; shared pleasure at accomplishments: reaching out, standing, walking and swimming.

This is hydrotherapy at Berkshire Meadows.

The little boy described above does not wear a daytime brace to maintain his range of movement. Instead, once a week, he experiences the intense relaxation of the Hubbard tank. Kept at a water-temperature of 98 to 102 degrees, the butterfly-shaped tank has a seat that can be adjusted to a myriad different angles to accommodate whatever physical disabilities he has. The water is pumped through jets that can focus on any one area of the body, or provide constant high-speed circulation. Not only does this therapy maintain and improve his flexibility; it gives him relief from muscle spasms and pain, and provides sensory stimulation that increases awareness of his body parts. After half-an-hour's hydrotherapy he returns to his classroom calmer, more coordinated and more focused. His limbs are more relaxed and have better range of motion than at any other time.

The young man in the therapeutic pool will also experience a variety of benefits from hydrotherapy. The water is kept at around 94 degrees, and the air temperature in the room just about the same. The pool has a movable floor, allowing greater flexibility in programming and easy entry and exit. The reduction of gravity’s effect enables the children, when in the pool, to move in ways in which otherwise they cannot: if they cannot walk on land owing to poor strength or joint pain, they might be able to walk independently when in the water, or they might acquire real movement, instead of spasticity. Here, in the pool’s supportive warmth, weak muscles are strengthened, blood circulation improved, paralyzed muscles re-educated. Balance, co-ordination and posture are enhanced and socialization, independence, and self-esteem fostered.

Hydrotherapy is just one part of a multi-faceted program at Berkshire Meadows, a private, non-profit residential school for children and adolescents who are developmentally delayed and multiply disabled. Nestled in the heart of the Berkshire Hills, the attractive and carefully-designed campus also houses several cheerful residences and a Learning Center equipped with state-of-the-art teaching aids. The program includes thorough medical, psychiatric and nursing care, speech therapy and augmentative communication, behavior management, physical therapy and functional communication. An innovative approach to education includes sensory stimulation, self care, and the development of pre-cognitive, cognitive, pre-vocational and independent living skills. There is an open-door visiting policy, with each client's family encouraged to participate in all aspects of their child's program.

At Berkshire Meadows we believe that all children, no matter how severely disabled or mentally retarded, can make progress, and that through careful assessment of all aspects of development, considered planning and teaching, round-the-clock structure, and a nurturing environment, children can achieve their maximum potential.

For further information, please contact: Ms. Gail Charpentier, Berkshire Meadows, 249 North Plain Road, Housatonic, MA 01236 (413) 528-2523
Empowering Individuals to Share Their God-given Gifts with the Community

St. John's Villa, founded in 1948, is a private, Catholic, non-profit residential community providing a caring, loving environment which enhances the growth of each adult resident towards self-acceptance and respect. The Villa integrates a residential adult population with mild to severe mental retardation with outreach programs in Carroll County attempting to empower individuals to share their God-given gifts with the community. St. John's Villa, nestled in the hills of northeastern Ohio, resembles a small rural community and is located near the friendly town of Carrollton.

Services Provided

- Vocational Training
- Speech and Language Development
- Physical Education and Swimming
- Case Management Services
- Leisure Activities
- Personal Living Skills
- Social and Domestic Skill Training
- Community-based Supportive Employment and Living

St. John's Villa

For Information Contact:
Sister Elaine Weber, O.S.F.
Executive Director
(216) 627-9789

Mailing Address:
P.O. Box 457
620 Roswell Rd. N.W.
Carrollton, OH 44615

HMS School

For Children With Cerebral Palsy

Serving children with multiple disabilities resulting from cerebral palsy or traumatic brain injury who need comprehensive, individually structured programs that include:

- Physical Therapy
- Occupational Therapy
- Speech and Language Therapy
- Communication Aids

HMS, open to students two to 21 years, offers all of these services and more. The experienced staff and well-respected consultants provide strong interdisciplinary programs for day and residential students at the licensed private school.

For more information write or call:
Diane L. Gallagher, Director
HMS School for Children with Cerebral Palsy
4400 Baltimore Avenue, Philadelphia, PA 19104
(215)222-2566
She has tiny hands and feet, as well as everything else. Size one shoes are too big, but high tops will stay on. She wears size 12-months with a few adjustments. Her development is somewhat slow. She has had nine surgeries for ear tubes as a result of numerous infections.

If there is anyone out there with a child as small as Kaycie, I would like to correspond with you.

W.A.
Utah

Parents Search is an opportunity for our subscribers to get information from parents about their practical experience in handling the everyday problems of life with a child or adolescent with a disability. We also expect parents to ask appropriate professionals.

Anyone who wishes to submit or reply to a letter in Parents Search or Respond should write to:
Exceptional Parent
1170 Commonwealth Ave., 3rd Floor
Boston, Mass. 02134-4646.

Please indicate whether it is a search or response letter and in which issue the original letter was printed when addressing a reply. All responses will be forwarded and may be published in our Parents Respond column.

For technical information about a disability, we encourage you to contact NORD (P.O. Box 8923, New Fairfield, Conn. 06812, (800) 999-NORD, (203) 746-6518) or refer to The Annual Directory of National Organizations, 1992-93, in the September 1992 issue of Exceptional Parent (available from the above address for $6 including postage and handling).

The people around him started spinning around and around in crazy circles. Jesse struggled desperately to find a familiar face among the swirling images, but everything looked distorted and strange. To Jesse, it felt like the whole world had turned upside-down. In reality, he was in a seizure.

For Jesse, seizures were an unavoidable part of living with multiple disorders. At times his reactions were so severe he would inflict bruises on himself. After years of searching for a place where their son could get the help he needed to learn and grow, Jesse’s parents found HeartSpring.

At HeartSpring, seizure management plays an integral part in the individualized programs we develop for each child who experiences seizures. Every member of our staff who works with children is trained in seizure management. We strive to reduce the occurrences of seizures through a balance of diet, physical, occupational and behavioral therapy, and the reduction of medications to a minimum.

13 months after Jesse entered HeartSpring, his seizures have been reduced from twice a day to less than once a month. He not only participates freely in class, but plays a tuba, and even enjoys riding a merry-go-round. His parents credit the Institute with the balance their son has found.

For more information on the individualized programs we provide for children who suffer from seizures, call HeartSpring.
**Problem:** My two-and-a-half-year-old daughter, Leah, could sit independently for only 10 minutes or so. She has cerebral palsy and we've been teaching her to sit for about two years.

For the past eight months I had believed she could sit, but she was always too stiff and nervous to enjoy it, never mind doing another activity at the same time. Her therapists and I discussed giving it up, for a while at least, but I could not do that. If she could sit for 10 minutes, why not for an hour?

As I saw it, the problem was a lack of confidence. Leah didn't believe she could do it. But how do you help a two-year-old believe in herself?

**Solution:** One day I received a videotape in the mail from my brother which showed his seven-month-old child sitting. What if Leah saw herself on TV, sitting? Could seeing herself doing it change her self-image?

My husband videotaped us sitting on the floor together during one of her 10-minute attempts. That evening we sat on the couch to watch our "movie," accompanied by a lot of positive comments like, "Look how well Leah sits" and, "I guess Leah's a real sitter now!"

The next day, Leah sat independently for three hours. I thought I was dreaming. She even played with toys while maintaining the position. There were a few tumbles of course, but she was eager to get back up and keep going.

She's been sitting ever since. I was so proud of her when friends came to visit the next week and Leah was able to sit with them on the floor, at their level, for the first time.

Now I'm trying to think of ways this method could help Leah with her other developmental tasks, including speech.

*Cara McCulley*

*New York*

**Problem:** Recreation is one of the best mediums of self-expression. It gives a child the chance to become a member of a group and the opportunity to belong. Recreation gives all types of children an equal chance, so the child with a physical disability can be reached.

Imagine the frustration of the child who watches the kids on the street playing a pick-up game of baseball. These are children making their own rules, adjusting the game to fit their individual needs and adapting the city street or playground to suit their game. But what about the child with the brace standing on the sidelines? Why shouldn't he be part of the gang? If so many adjustments can be made, is there not an adjustment in the game for this child?

**Solution:** In our recreation group, the Philanthropic League of New York, there are children with all kinds of orthopedic disabilities and yet they are active participants in athletic programs. When we play baseball, we adjust the rules to fit the needs of the child. If a child cannot run, he bats; if he cannot bat, he runs; if she is in a wheelchair, she is umpire or scorekeeper. A child is always made to feel that he or she is part of the crowd and belongs.

At times, the adjustment can be somewhat involved. For example, when a child looked up and said to the recreation director, "I love to bat, and now I can, but what happens when I get out in the outfield?" He was learning to adjust to his disability. Any talk about "working with what you have" would not have satisfied him. The idea of double-decker baseball was born.

The child grabbed his glove, was placed on the shoulders of the adult, who also put on a glove, and they both played left field. For some reason, the burden on the shoulders of the adult did not seem heavy as she felt the tension, hurt and loneliness leave the little boy who wanted to play outfield, but could not run.

Most active games can be adjusted to meet the physical requirements of these children. It takes a little thought, a little heart and a deep understanding of the trials and tribulations of children with disabilities who want to play.

*Susan Samuel*

*New York*

---

**SUPER TIP**

**Problem:** Our 18-year-old son is trying to be independent. However, he has spina bifida and walks with crutches. Carrying heavy or delicate objects is impossible for him.

**Solution:** This heavy-duty plastic cart has rounded edges and is easy to steer. He can put his crutches on the bottom shelf while he uses the top two shelves to set and clear the table, collect laundry, return folded laundry, collect wastebaskets, etc. At school he uses one for his lunch tray and one for his woodworking class to move projects from one workstation to another.

*Patricia D. Shanks*

*Virginia*
Slap Happy™ by Cadaco is one of those games that jumps out at you from the shelf in the toy store, saying, "Take me home, there are so many ways you can play with me!" The game comes with four colorful, oversized foam mitts which players fit over their hands and use to slap colored circles on a mat. The die is large and made of foam, making it easy to throw, toss or bounce across a flat surface with just the flip of an arm or kick of a foot. The object of the game is to be the first player to slap the colored circle that corresponds to the color shown on the die. The first player to slap the correct circle earns a point in the form of a cardboard mitt. Up to four players can play this game, and many modifications can be made to allow everyone to play.

The game is designed to be played until one player has collected six mitts. This rule can easily be changed to allow play to continue until all the mitts have been earned. Part of the fun of playing can be designing the rules. For example, players can start the game by dealing out all of the mitts and changing the rules so that the person with the fewest mitts wins. Different rules also allow for the varied abilities of the players. Playing in teams will allow more than four players to actively play the game or assist players who may need help identifying colors. A time period that must elapse after the die is rolled can be used for players who may need longer to locate the correct color with or without the help of a teammate.

The cardboard mitts may be adapted in many ways to make them easier to pick up. Securing them to the mat with double-sided tape or VELCRO™ will allow a player to pick them up when points are earned. Applying magnetic tape, available from local craft stores, to the back of the cardboard mitts and attaching them to a metal surface will provide stability and make them easier to pick up. Another option is to add several layers of cardboard to the back of each mitt to create a larger grasping surface. Players can also devise other methods for keeping score that do not use the mitts at all.

To make slapping the colors easier for some players, hang the mat on a wall instead of laying it flat on a surface. In either case, the position of the colored circles on the mat may be difficult for some players to reach. To make this easier, cut large circles from construction paper and attach them to material or cardboard to create a new, larger playing area. The number of colors may also be limited. The new playing area may be hung on a wall, laid flat or propped against a surface. Some experimentation will determine the best playing position for all players.

It may be the best fun around, hands down!

Slap Happy™ is available from Kay-Bee Toys or directly from Cadaco, 4300 West 47th Street, Chicago, Ill. 60632, (312) 927-1500.

Alice Wershing is the Computer Resource Specialist and Toy Program Coordinator at the Disabled Children's Computer Group (DCCG); Technology Resources for People with Disabilities, 2547 Eighth Street #12A, Berkeley, Calif. 94710. (510) 841-DCCG.

The author wishes to thank Lisa Wahl and Helen Miller for their contributions to the adaptations described in this article.
Evaluating Feeding Concerns

by Ellen H. King, Ph.D., R.N.

Parents of children with special needs often have difficulty finding the appropriate professional(s) to deal with their concerns about how and what to feed their child. Different professionals can contribute to the understanding of the various aspects of feeding. Only rarely can parents find a multidisciplinary team who understands all aspects of feeding problems and can work with the family to solve the problems.

Parents often find that no one professional can answer all of their questions about feeding. A feeding team, where a variety of professionals work collaboratively with parents to solve feeding problems, is not available in all settings. Parents will want to find professionals who are used to working with children with special needs similar to those of their child's.

Start by asking professionals you now know, including the nearest Parent Information and Training Center, if they can recommend individuals with special expertise. Places to look include children's hospitals, children's rehabilitation centers and university-affiliated programs for the developmentally disabled.

Team Members

An assessment of a child's feeding problems may require the special skills of a number of different professionals with different perspectives. When a multidisciplinary feeding clinic is not available, parents may want to consider creating one from some of the

continued on page 74
experience
The Freedom

FLEXIFLO®
Companion®
Enteral Nutrition Pump

An active life
is possible
with an enteral
feeding pump

Easy to Use
• Simple controls
• Easy set loading
• Ambulatory setup is lightweight

Position Flexible
• Most normal body movements will not interfere with fluid flow—unlike pumps that rely on a vertical drip alarming system

©1982 Ross Laboratories
following kinds of specialists.

**Physicians** deal with many issues related to feeding. The physician who knows your child best is the place to start in the evaluation. Most other professionals will want to be sure that your child is free of medical problems which might cause feeding difficulties or make them worse. The physician will prescribe treatment of the medical problem if one is identified. One such treatment might be feeding by tube rather than by mouth.

**Nurses** can also evaluate your child's general health via a physical exam with measurement of your child's height and weight. The nurse may want to watch you feed your child so that suggestions about how you interact with your child during meals can be given. Nurses can also help you coordinate the various recommendations you receive from others and provide follow-along. School nurses or other nurses in the community can feed your child or supervise others who feed your child while away from home, particularly if a tube feeding is indicated.

**Clinical dietitians or nutritionists** evaluate a child's growth and the amount and quality of food eaten. They use weight, height and other measures, including the amount of fat and muscle in the body. Dietitians and nutritionists can provide specific information about the types and amounts of food and liquid your child needs to grow properly. These recommendations should be in terms of your child's special health needs and ability to chew and swallow. Before you go for an appointment, they may ask you to keep a record of what your child eats for three to four days. Be sure to be specific about the amounts your child actually swallows.

**Dentists and dental hygienists** look at your child's teeth to see if dental health is a factor in your child's eating. They will evaluate the shape of your child's mouth to determine if it makes feeding more difficult. Dentists and dental hygienists give recommendations about how to keep your child's mouth healthy so eating is easier.

**Occupational therapists** evaluate how your child uses the tongue, teeth and lips and the quality of the swallow. This is important especially if your child is choking. They observe how your child reacts to food textures and different temperatures. Occupational therapists also look at how your child is progressing toward self-feeding and will give you recommendations on how to help your child be more independent in feeding.

**Speech and language therapists** also look at how your child uses the lips, tongue and teeth. They can suggest changes that will improve both your child's eating and talking.

**Physical therapists** look at your child's balance and posture as they relate to feeding. They may recommend specific kinds of seating that will make feeding your child easier or help with self-feeding.

**Psychologists** look at how problem behaviors and a child's environment work together to affect feeding. They may watch your child eat and interview you. Psychologists can suggest ways you can encourage your child to eat better with fewer behaviors which interfere.

Most feeding problems take a while to develop. It is likely that they will take a while to go away. Once parents develop a network of professionals to help, it is worthwhile to keep in touch with them so that you will have an ongoing source of support and information.

The photos used in this article were taken during an evaluation at the Nisonger Center, Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio. Our appreciation to the Nisonger Center, as well as Motts Photographic Center, Inc., for providing these photos.

Ellen Hall King, Ph.D., R.N., is Chief of Nursing at the Nisonger Center and Adjunct Assistant Professor in the College of Nursing at Ohio State University in Columbus, Ohio.

Sponsored by Ross Laboratories, Columbus, Ohio
A Division of Abbott Laboratories
Nutrition you can count on...

...for children 1 to 6 years old

Count on PediaSure® and PediaSure® With Fiber, the only complete nutritional formulas designed to meet the nutritional needs of children 1 to 6 years old.

If your child is recovering from surgery, severe or chronic illness or simply doesn't eat well, PediaSure and PediaSure With Fiber can help. Both provide the calories and important nutrient levels required for normal growth. And they taste great.

Ask your doctor or dietitian how PediaSure and PediaSure With Fiber can provide the nourishment your child needs.

For oral or tube feeding
Hello, my name is Matt. I am 13 and in the 8th grade. My brother who's name is Ryan is 10 and in the 4th grade. He has Spina bifida. He competes in junior wheelchair sports and does track and field and swimming. He belongs on the N.J. Rolling Raiders for the N.J.W.A.A. (New Jersey Wheelchair Athletic Association). He also did a commercial for Kids ‘R’ Us. It’s sort of fun having Ryan as my brother even though we often fight.

P.S. My brother was the one in the chair in the Kids ‘R’ Us commercial.

Matt, 13, and Ryan, 10, live with their parents, Roman and Melinda, in Fords, N.J. Matt is an eighth grader at Fords Middle School and Ryan is a fourth grader at Matthew Jago School in Sewaren, N.J. Matt enjoys playing basketball, collecting basketball cards and playing Super Nintendo. Ryan has been involved with the New Jersey Wheelchair Athletic Sports program for four years and collects comic books. Ryan is also on Sesame Street’s closing credits every Friday. (He’s the one in the wheelchair.)
**BOOK SPECIAL**

**It Isn't Fair! Siblings of Children**

*Edited by Stanley D. Klein & Maxwell J. Schleifer*

**Price: $14.95**

Includes all the material published in *Exceptional Parent* since 1971 on the topic of relationships between sisters and brothers when one child has a disability. Features chapters by parents, siblings and professionals.

**Now Available!**

---

**Disabled, Female and Proud!**

*Stories of Ten Women with Disabilities*

by Harilyn Rousso, with Susan Gushee O'Malley and Mary Severance

**Price: $12.95**

Offers young women with disabilities empowering role models and the powerful message that they have full powerful lives ahead of them. It offers parents and educators a unique way to help young people learn that making choices — about school, work, family and love — is what being disabled, female and proud is all about.

"Ideally suited to the needs of parents and professionals alike. It offers a balanced examination of legitimate concerns for both these groups and poignantly emphasizes understanding the child as a whole individual rather than as a disability."

---

**The Disabled Child and the Family**

*Edited by Maxwell J. Schleifer, Ph.D. and Stanley D. Klein, Ph.D.*

**Price: $15.95**

Supplies of this book are limited, so order now!

---

**Mail To:** Exceptional Parent

1170 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass. 02134-4646

**Credit Card Orders:**

Name
Address
City
State
Telephone
ZIP

Expiration Date
Expiration Date

Signature
Signature

**Orders:**

(800) 742-4403

---

**SHIPPING & HANDLING CHARGES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>QTY</th>
<th>TITLE / AUTHOR</th>
<th>UNIT PRICE</th>
<th>TOTAL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>It Isn't Fair! Siblings of Children</td>
<td>$14.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Disabled, Female and Proud!</td>
<td>$12.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The Disabled Child and the Family</td>
<td>$15.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SUB-TOTAL</th>
<th>SUB-TOTAL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$</td>
<td>$</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SHIPPING**

U.S. — $3.50 for 1 item, $1.25 for each additional item.
Foreign — $6.50 for 1 item, $1.25 for each additional item.

**TOTAL**

U.S. funds only. These prices are subject to change. Please allow 4-6 weeks for delivery. Returns must be made within 4 weeks of delivery. No overseas returns.

June 93
Why We're the Leader
in Lowered Floor Accessible Mini-Vans

Proven Design
Care Concepts has originated a "designed" vehicle that has withstood the test of time. We are backed by 9 years of customer satisfaction; in fact, we have customers who are already into their second or third vehicle. Countless government and municipal authorities use the Care Van in their fleets.

Proven Safety
Safety is our first concern. Our crash testing is the most extensive in the industry, meeting and exceeding government requirements. We subject the Care Van to every conceivable hazard before it even takes the road.

Proven Track Record
In our nine-year history, Care Concepts has been established as a pioneering innovator in transportation for the physically challenged. Care Concepts isn't just our name; it's our philosophy.

Care Concepts
Call for a Free Brochure or Video Tape
1-602-274-1432 • 1-800-288-8267
12345 Wilson St., Pine Bluffs, AZ 85017
Finally...Headgear designed just for little kids...

And the healthcare professionals' answer to safety.

ProtectaCap is ideal for post-surgery and therapeutic activities. ProtectaCap is made with proven shock-absorbent Ensolite foam which helps to prevent injury by absorbing the impact of a blow or fall. ProtectaCap's unique, expandable design provides a comfortable, custom fit for each child under six years of age. And ProtectaCap weighs only three ounces. Tested by safety engineers, ProtectaCap rates "excellent" in shock absorption. It replaces hard plastic by eliminating weight, heat, bacteria and discomfort. Little heads are secured quickly with a convenient Velcro closure. And ProtectaCap is fully machine-washable. ProtectaCap is cute, colorful, and adds to the self-esteem of any child requiring headgear.

"We had a little girl with hydrocephalus. Because of her abnormally-shaped head, we couldn't get a good fit, even with custom-made helmets. ProtectaCap fits great and it works so well. We've been very happy with it. Other helmets are so abrasive-looking. ProtectaCap looks so nice."

L. Sasso-Lundin, Occupational Therapist, Shriners Hospital, Portland, OR

"ProtectaCap will stay on the child and protect his head. Most children have weak neck muscles. ProtectaCap is so much lighter than other helmets."

S. Bolte, Physical Therapist, Cottonwood, AZ

"The neurosurgeon loved ProtectaCap. He sent it home with the patient after cranial surgery."

Methodist Hospital, San Antonio, TX

"ProtectaCap is the best thing in the world! It's so comfortable. She doesn't take it off her head like the other ones. It really protects her. And it's so cute. Thank you very much."

M. Miller, Parent, Lombard, IL

"Your ProtectaCaps are colorful and offer many good features for comfort. We will recommend them to our families."

Children's Hospital of Philadelphia, Philadelphia, PA

"My daughter has a shunt in her head. ProtectaCap protects it really well. It's wonderful."

C. Vanderpol, Parent, Bellingham, WA

"ProtectaCap is perfect for post-surgery. It's just what we want."

University of Iowa Hospital School, Iowa City, IA

Order Now-Call TOLL FREE 1-800-321-PLUM or Fax your order to 215-584-4151

$59.95 each plus $5.95 Shipping & Handling.
Kids grow fast ...
Fortunately, so does the New Jay® GS!

During a 3 year period, children grow an average of 2” in femur length, 1.5” in hip width, and 2.5” in back height.
— extrapolated from Human Dimensions and Interior Space

The revolutionary Jay® GS Growth and Positioning System is designed to grow that much and more.
The system includes a new growth Cushion, a new growth Back, and the Jay® Adjustable Solid Seat. Together, these components help position the child’s hips and back properly at every step of the growth process. The system is also designed to reduce spasticity and tone.

Call for a free demonstration so that you too can see what a difference a Jay makes!
FEATURES

16 Learning to See the Bright Side by Marianne M. Jennings
   How the joys of raising a child with disabilities can outweigh the challenges.

20 Reaching Out by Bernice Brooks Bergen
   The importance of support groups for parents of children with disabilities.

24 Labels Can Be Harmful by Rebecca Viers Padilla
   A mother advocates for the careful use of language by professionals.

26 Health Care Reform by David J. Dunn
   The president of The Arc describes the principles that can be used to evaluate
   the Clinton administration’s upcoming proposal for health care reform.

30 Aquatic Sports
   Many aquatic products are available to make swimming accessible to all children.

32 Finding the Fun by Jill Baughan, Patricia J. Brown and Monica Uhl
   Setting time aside to play can remind exceptional parents of life’s lighter side.

36 Family Support Programs Growing
   Most states are offering an increasingly diverse menu of family support services.

46 Auto Industry Offers Incentives
   Four major car companies help finance adaptations to make autos accessible.

DEPARTMENTS

6 Family Support  Letters to the Editors, Parents Search, Parents Respond

14 Editorial  The Best is Yet to Come

50 Technology Bulletin Board  ATA Scrapbook of Success.

53 Special Book Excerpt  When Your Child Goes to School After an Injury

54 What’s Happening  Documentary encourages engineering careers,
   booklet helps students select a college & more!

56 From the Bookshelf  It Isn’t Fair!

58 Tips for Parents  Mealtime platform, sledding on the beach & more.

66 Fun Stuff by Alice Wershing  Spills and thrills with Stretch-Out Sam™.

68 Family Album by Jennifer Howard  Ashley Nicole Howard
For more than six months, Max Schleifer and I discussed a new phase in the life of *Exceptional Parent*. This issue marks Max’s last as Editor in Chief. After a distinguished career as a clinical psychologist, college professor, author and co-founder of this magazine, Max is now going to be working less and enjoying some well-deserved leisure time and travel. After close, day-to-day collaboration in building *Exceptional Parent* over almost 25 years, the transition process has been a complicated one for both of us.

As this process evolved, I began to explore ways to reallocate management responsibilities to ensure that the magazine continues to deliver high quality editorial content while strengthening the way we go about doing our job. Networking with friends and colleagues, I had the good fortune of meeting Joseph M. Valenzano, Jr. in March. For over 20 years, Joe has been a senior executive in the publishing industry as well as a teacher of graduate publishing courses at New York University. He is also an energetic, enthusiastic and caring person and a dedicated parent. Joe has now become the president of the company and has assumed responsibility for making sure that all the elements that result in the delivery of an effective publication work smoothly. Specifically, he will devote himself to circulation development, advertising marketing and magazine production and distribution.

Since neither Joe nor I were interested in relocating, we are pleased to announce *Exceptional Parent*’s new office in Hackensack, N.J. (Joe’s neighborhood). The editorial office and I will remain in Boston.

These major changes are a source of mixed feelings because they affect real people — and change is always stressful. A number of our dedicated Boston staff will be finding new employment. I am confident that I speak for all our readers when I wish each person the very best for the future and express my personal thanks to each one.

S.D.K.

**Judith Heumann to Head OSERS!** President Clinton’s nomination of California’s Judith Heumann to be Assistant Secretary (of Education) for Special Education and Rehabilitative Services was confirmed by the Senate early in July. For more than two decades, Judy Heumann has been an outstanding advocate for people with disabilities, a creative and energetic leader in the independent living movement and an inspiration to many children and adults. Our 21st Annual Education Issue in September will feature an important article by Judy about her new endeavors in Washington.

**Correction.** In the June 1993 issue we included an incorrect 800 number for the North American Riding for the Handicapped Association. The correct number is (800) 369-RIDE (7433).
GM MOBILITY PROGRAM

Maintain your daily independence through the General Motors Mobility Program for the Physically Challenged.

It starts with a toll-free call to our GM Mobility Assistance Center. We'll identify your local driver assessment centers, list your area's installers of adaptive driving devices or vehicle modifications and suggest which GM cars and light-duty trucks might work best for you.

Next, whether you buy or lease a new GM vehicle or dealer demo model, we'll reimburse you for the cost of adapting it—or for the reinstallation of your own adaptive equipment—up to $1000.

(Reimbursement for leased vehicle adaptation available only upon lessor's approval to adapt vehicle.)

Qualified customers can finance the cost of the vehicle and any modifications through GMAC in a single transaction at participating dealers.

The people at GM, and GM dealers nationwide, know how important mobility is to your everyday life. Call us today. Or contact your Chevrolet, Pontiac, Oldsmobile, Buick, Cadillac or GMC Truck dealer and find out how the General Motors Mobility Program can help make every day Independence Day for you.

We're making every day Independence Day.

General Motors

Call toll-free: 1-800-323-9935
(TDD users: 1-800-TDD-9935)

Information on driver assessment centers and adaptive equipment installers

Reimbursement of adaptation costs, up to $1000

Financing available through GMAC


Letters to the Editors

Tough Choice Commended

I felt stunned, saddened, relieved and finally accepting after reading Tough Choice (April/May 1993).

It is obvious that the Ayres love their son Andy and gave him every opportunity to be successful in an integrated society. Only when every avenue was explored and determined not to be the solution for their son was yet another alternative, a successful one, attempted and secured for him.

Residential care, once the only avenue, is now rarely utilized. Although it is generally not considered politically correct to favor placing a child in residential care, this family illustrates why these facilities exist and why they are needed.

For those of us with young children, it is helpful to know what has worked and not worked for others. Just as we are individuals, so are our children and there is not one "right" way. I commend and thank Carol Ayres for having the courage to publicly share her story.

W.K.
Wisconsin

Film's Description Wrong

I was distressed to see that a description of a film about a child with Down syndrome was headlined "Documentary About Learning Disability..." (What's Happening, April/May 1993).

I am not familiar with the film and I do not know the child about whom it was made. It is theoretically possible that the child has learning disabilities, but the far greater likelihood is that a child with Down syndrome has mental retardation.

We welcome all contributions to Letters to the Editors. Please send your questions, ideas and responses to:

Letters to the Editors
Exceptional Parent
1170 Commonwealth Ave., 3rd Fl.
Boston, Mass. 02134-4646.

P.F.
Alabama

Editors' Note: Thank you for an important correction! For more information about learning disabilities, contact the Learning Disabilities Association of America, c/o Jean Peterson, 4156 Library Rd., Pittsburgh, Penn. 15234, (412) 341-1515.

Shared Journey Is Easier

Shortly after my first child was born, I was lucky enough to have somebody introduce me to Exceptional Parent. It was at a time when I was feeling overwhelmed by everything that encompassed being not only a first-time mother, but also the mother of a child with disabilities.

Initially, it helped just to know that there were many other people who had a child with a disability. The articles and letters gave me hope that the road ahead of me was one of possibilities.

In fact, my first contact with another parent whose child has the same disability as my son was through Exceptional Parent. We are good friends today and had the opportunity to meet each other when the Make A Wish Foundation flew our families to Disney World in 1991.

Yet, in spite of this sense of connection with others (through the magazine and the support groups to which I belonged), the journey I've traveled has not been an easy one. The recurring grief is there, of course, but there has also been frustration, exhaustion and fear, intertwined with the joy that our son has brought me.

I would like to give other parents a sense of hope and perhaps help some of them realize that it's okay to be less than a "super parent," okay to accept help from others and to understand that raising a child with disabilities is easier when it's a shared journey.

K.M.C.
Minnesota

Editorial Advisory Board

• LISA BLUMBERG, J.D., Corporate Attorney, Aetna Life Insurance
• T. BERRY BAZELTON, M.D., Clinical Professor Emeritus of Pediatrics, Harvard Medical School, Boston, Mass.
• FRANCIS P. CONNOR, Ed.D., Professor Emeritus, Special Education, Columbia University Teachers College, New York, N.Y.
• ALLEN C. CROOKER, M.D., Director, Developmental Evaluation Center, Children's Hospital, Boston, Mass.
• ELI FISHER, D.M.D., President, Wheelchair Motorcycle Association, Brockton, Mass.
• MURRAY FEINGOLD, M.D., Physician-in-Chief, National Birth Defects Center, Francis cran Children's Hospital, Boston, Mass.
• SANDRA B. FLEISCHER, Parent and Coordinator, Work of Difference Project, Anti-Defamation League, Boston, Mass.
• BRUCE W. GANS, M.D., President, Rehabilitation Institute of Michigan, Detroit, Mich.
• SOL GORDON, Ph.D., Professor Emeritus, City College of New York, N.Y.
• HERBERT J. GROSSMAN, M.D., C.S. Mott Children's Hospital, Pediatric Neurology, U of Michigan Medical Center, Ann Arbor, Mich.
• GOODWIN D. KATZ, E.D., Former Executive Director, Rockland County Center for the Physically Handicapped, New City, N.Y.
• SUSAN M. KLEIN, Ph.D., Professor of Special Education, Department of Education, Indiana University, Bloomington, Ind.
• EDWIN W. MARTIN, Ph.D., President & CEO, National Center for Disability Services, Albertson, N.Y.
• JAMES May, M.A., M.Ed., Project Director of the National Father's Network, Berkeley, Wash.
• JEAN L. MCNEW, Ph.D., Superintendent, Green Brook School District, NJ.
• HARVEY NEWMAN, Ph.D., Professor, Temple University, School of Social Administration, Philadelphia, Pa.
• BETTY PENFIELD, M.S., Member, New York State Developmental Disabilities Planning Council, New York, N.Y.
• HARVEY PENFIELD, President, Corporation for Opportunity Expansion, Newton, Mass.
• BERNARD E. PIERCE, M.D., Ph.D., M.P.H., Chief, Div. of Child Dev. Phot of Pediatrics, Brown University School of Medicine, Providence, R.I.
• JEROME ROSSNER, O.D., Professor of Pediatric Optometry, University of Houston, Houston, Texas.
• MARILYN ROUBO, A.C.S.W., Director, Disabilities Unlimited Consulting & Consultative Service, New York, N.Y.
• BARRYA. SEABURY, M.A., Director, Child Life Dept., Rhode Island Hospital, Providence, R.I.
• HOWARD SHAPIRO, Ph.D., Director, Communications Enhancement Center, Children's Hospital, Boston, Mass.
• CAROL TINGEY, Ph.D., Parent, Psychologist, Western Rehabilitation Hospital, Sandy, Utah.
• HAROLD TURNER, D.D.S., Associate Professor, School of Graduate Dentistry, Boston University, Boston, Mass.
• WYNN KENNETH ZCLA, Ph.D., Professor and Chairman, Dept of Sociology, Brandeis University, Waltham, Mass.
BRAUN

THE ANSWER TO ALL YOUR MOBILITY NEEDS

ENTERVAN™ VAN LIFTS

1-800-THE LIFT
PDHC and Experimental Medicine?

Our three-year-old daughter, Rachel, has had severe global developmental problems since birth and was recently diagnosed with a rare genetic metabolic disease called pyruvate dehydrogenase complex deficiency (PDHC). She is unable to successfully metabolize carbohydrates into energy.

She is very hypotonic, has a thin corpus callosum and is in the developmental range of about nine months of age. Although many people with this disorder show degenerating symptoms, my daughter is making painfully slow progress.

In researching what information there is on PDHC, I have learned that there are a couple of experimental drugs (Lipoic acid and Coenzyme Q) that have been used to help children with my daughter's disorder. I have not had much luck obtaining either of these drugs or any information on the risks and possible side effects they may cause. This is mainly because I am having difficulty finding a doctor who is interested in this rare disease and willing to aggressively pursue experimental treatments.

I would love to hear from other parents of children with the same diagnosis, especially those with experience with experimental drugs.

J.K.
California

Angelman Syndrome — Is It Hereditary?

I was originally told that Angelman syndrome was something that happened during my mother's pregnancy with me, and my sister was at no greater risk of having a child with Angelman syndrome than anyone

continued on page 10

F.Y.I.

An Overview of Autism

Autism is a lifelong developmental disability that begins during the first three years of life and occurs in an estimated five of every 10,000 births. It is three times more common in males than in females and has been found throughout the world in families of all racial, ethnic and social backgrounds. Because there are no medical tests for autism, the diagnosis must be based on observations of the behavior of the child. Since symptoms can change with the passage of time, parents of older children with autistic tendencies often must be interviewed about the child's early years in order to avoid misdiagnosis.

The symptoms for a diagnosis of autism include:

- Slow development or lack of physical, social or learning skills.
- Immature speech rhythms, limited understanding of ideas and misuse of words.
- Abnormal responses to sensations like touch, sight, hearing, pain, balance, smell and taste and the way a child holds his body.
- Abnormal ways of relating to people, objects and events.

Many possible causes of autism exist, but these are not definitive. Recent evidence indicates that a physical cause probably affects the development of the parts of the brain which deal with language and the higher organization of information coming in through the senses. No known psychological factors have been shown to cause autism.

Various methods of treatment have been tried, but no single treatment is effective in all cases. However, appropriate programming, based on individual functioning level and need, is of prime importance. There is no known cure. Social and language skills should be developed as much as possible. Supportive counseling may also be helpful for families with members who have autism. Physicians can usually advise parents as to available counseling services. In types of autism where metabolic abnormalities can be identified, controlled diet and/or medication can be beneficial. Also, properly monitored medication to decrease specific symptoms can help some autistic individuals live more satisfactory lives.

Resource: Fact Sheet — Autism is published by the Autism Society of America, Inc.

This excerpt was reprinted with permission from the Autism Society of America, Inc.

Georgia Ave., Silver Spring, Md. 20910.
(301) 565-0834.
DIAFOODS THICK-IT brings the joy of eating back to people with swallowing problems.

Here's the solution for the millions of young and old who need modified consistencies to enjoy eating.

DIAFOODS THICK-IT, when mixed with water, is thick like gravy, and can be used in both main course and condiment applications. It is easily incorporated into restricted diets. And it helps hydrate patients because it will not bind water or fluids.

DIAFOODS THICK-IT is the market-maker and the #1 selling brand of instant food thickener. It is recommended by speech and language professionals, doctors, and nurses and is used in hospitals, nursing homes, and rehabilitation facilities.

For free educational material, call (800) 333-0003.

The booklet "Dysphagia, A Review For Health Professionals" discusses causes, evaluation and treatment of dysphagia.

The pamphlet "Swallowing Problems" helps patients and caregivers understand and adapt to dysphagia.
else in the general population.

Recently, the story of three sisters who each have a child with Angelman syndrome was published in a medical journal and my doctor said that now they could not safely say that my sister is not at risk.

My sister has not had children yet, but I know she wants to one day. I have three children — two are diagnosed with Angelman syndrome and one is healthy. I would like to hear from anyone with information about whether or not Angelman syndrome is hereditary.

A.Z.
Maryland

12 p+ Trisomy

My five-year-old grandson, Eric, has a chromosome abnormality known as 12 p+ trisomy. His disorder is closely related to Down syndrome. Eric has severe mental retardation. He is noncommunicative and nonverbal. His attention span is extremely poor. Eric is nonambulatory, but he has taught himself to move about quite adeptly by scooting along on the floor, and he has recently begun to take steps with assistance.

12 p+ Trisomy is a very rare syndrome, so I would like to find out if there are any parents who have and/or know of other children like Eric. It would be wonderful to start a letter network where we could all learn more about our unique children from each other.

N.F.
North Carolina

Athetoid Cerebral Palsy with Spastic Components

I am the mother of a beautiful four-year-old daughter with cerebral palsy, athetoid with spastic components affecting her left side more than her right and more involved in her upper extremities.

Cognitively, she functions well above her age level and has more determination to accomplish tasks than any child I have ever seen. She does some independent walking with difficulty and has some feeding skills.

I would like to correspond with any parents of a child who is involved in a similar manner. I am also interested in hearing from anyone who has ever used or has some knowledge of biofeedback.

L.M.F.
North Carolina

Addressing PDD and Deafness in School

I am the mother of a six-year-old son who is profoundly deaf. He was born at 28-weeks gestation and spent four months in the NICU. He had necrotizing enterocolitis, a grade four intraventricular hemorrhage, bacterial and fungal infections and spent three weeks on a respirator. He has a left hemiparesis and walked at age two-and-a-half.

He communicates through sign language, although his signing skills are delayed because of fine motor
problems. He is very hyperactive with a short attention span in a group setting. He was recently diagnosed with pervasive developmental delay (PDD).

I am interested in hearing from parents whose children have similar dual diagnoses. His deafness needs to be addressed, preferably in a school for the deaf, but the PDD should be addressed in a very small, structured classroom situation. Any help anyone could give me on how they are handling this situation would be greatly appreciated.

C.R.
New York

De Morsier Syndrome/Septo-optic Dysplasia

I am the parent of an 11-year-old girl who was diagnosed at six months of age with optic nerve hypoplasia, at nine-and-a-half months with hydrocephalus (shunted) and at two years with agenesis of the corpus callosum.

Earlier this year, I heard a taped presentation on characteristics of children with optic nerve hypoplasia that included a lack of initiative and spontaneity and a tendency to echolalic speech. I felt that a few more of the pieces of the puzzle that make up my wonderful daughter had fallen into place. Determined to learn more, I quizzed her eye specialist and heard De Morsier syndrome mentioned for the first time.

As endocrine problems seem to be part of this syndrome, I then spoke with her endocrinologist who informed me that my daughter did, indeed, have many of the characteristics of this syndrome but that septo-optic dysplasia would be the most relevant diagnosis.

Ironically, I learned that several other local parents have expressed an interest in meeting with parents whose children have been diagnosed with De Morsier syndrome. Our children's hospital is in the process of making these connections but information seems minimal.

Therefore, any information continued on page 12

VANGATER TM
GIVES YOU THE OTHER HALF.

Vangater's unique fold-in-half lift gives you half a doorway of usable space to load groceries, equipment or winning teams. It also gives you more room inside and keeps your side view window clear. And our right or left-mounted single post design means you get a lot more usable interior space.

Vangater's fold-in-half platform is made of rigid steel. The lift is electro-mechanical, so it's cleaner, quieter and more dependable than a hydraulic lift in very hot or cold weather. It also has a manual override. Choose lift and stow switches mounted on the unit or a two-function hand control with an eight foot cord. Vangater is available for selected minivans too.

Call now for more information and the dealer nearest you:
1-800-488-7688

CROW RIVER INDUSTRIES, INCORPORATED
14800 28TH AVE. N. MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55447

*VANGATER is a trademark of Crow River Industries, Inc.
other parents, as well as professionals, might be able to give us on either of these conditions would be very much appreciated.

S.A.
Alberta, Canada

Ring 10 Chromosome and Feeding Problems
Our 19-month-old son, Graham, has ring 10 chromosome. Our main concern is his poor feeding ability. Although he has never had to be tube fed, he is still taking only a bottle with formula. He was not able to breast feed. We have had very little success in getting him to eat solid foods.

He is developmentally delayed (physically and mentally), although we don’t know how extensive it is. He is very small for his age (about the size of a six-month-old).

He has had successful surgery for bilateral club feet and strabismus in both eyes. He also has single palmar creases in his hands and undescended testicles.

He rolls back to front and front to back very easily. He sits with some support and is beginning to crawl. He receives physical, occupational and speech therapy.

He is extremely good-natured. He rarely ever cries, but his feeding difficulties continue to frustrate us.

We were told there were only five or six other cases like Graham. We recently received the Chromosome Deletion Outreach newsletter (c/o Christine Barr, P.O. Box 164, Holtsville, NY 11742, (516) 736-6754) where I read of three other boys similar to Graham (they had #10 deletions where Graham has a ring #10).

We would love to hear from other parents with a child like Graham.

B.L.B.
Virginia

Seeking Pen Pals
I am an 11-year-old boy with cerebral palsy. I am smart and good looking and I like music and fishing.

I would like a pen pal who is also an 11- or 12-year-old boy. I use a communication board.

A.P.
Massachusetts

Parents Search is an opportunity for our subscribers to get information from parents about their practical experience in handling the everyday problems of life with a child or adolescent with a disability. We also expect parents to ask appropriate professionals.

Anyone who wishes to submit or reply to a letter in Parents Search or Respond should write to:
Exceptional Parent
1170 Commonwealth Ave., 3rd Floor
Boston, Mass. 02134-4646.

Please indicate whether it is a search or response letter and in which issue the original letter was printed when addressing a reply. All responses will be forwarded and may be published in our Parents Respond column.

For technical information about a disability, we encourage you to contact NORD (P.O. Box 8923, New Fairfield, Conn. 06812, (800) 999-NORD, (203) 746-6518) or refer to The Annual Directory of National Organizations, 1992-93, in the September 1992 issue of Exceptional Parent (available from the above address for $6 including postage and handling).
Brain Injury at Birth
From J.L.'s Parents Search, April/May 1993:
"My eight-month-old son sustained a brain injury at birth and was given no prognosis or diagnosis. He has a strong little body and tries hard, but I'm just not seeing him do things like I had hoped. I know it's early, but the stress and fear have led me down a path of despair." The following excerpts are from responses to J.L.

People who have faced and continue to face similar challenges often feel as you do. I say feel instead of felt because it is a continual process that improves but has many ups and downs.

Following the discovery that my son Luke experienced extensive, irreversible brain damage, I found the medical community pretty useless. My husband is a physician and I am a nurse, so we found the disappointment very frustrating. We found either an unwillingness or an inability to deal with the problems or dismal, hopeless advice. My advice to you is to find a pediatrician or family physician who admits to not having all the answers but will work with you, be flexible and most importantly, compassionate. We finally did.

I think what has helped the most is defining our own needs, as individuals and as a family, and attending to them. Special needs kids require a lot of physical and emotional work and you have to have some restoring of your own self. Over time, we have found good sitters and amended work schedules to accommodate. We still are limited in our activities, still have a sleep dilemma and I need four hands, but specific times are set aside.

I don't know what your current situation is, but I'm sure you grapple daily with sadness, frustration and some sense of loss. Luke has spastic quadriplegia and profound mental retardation and is blind and non-verbal. But he has an amazing spirit and somehow brings out the best in me. The pain and sadness never leave, but I have finally felt happy again. I can't say "I wouldn't change a thing," because I sure as hell would. I can say that life goes on.

D.S.
Washington

It is okay to grieve. I grieve over my child and he turned four last week. I think the grieving process goes on indefinitely and you will learn to recognize it when it encompasses your mood. I hope you will find the "down" days will get fewer and fewer and your "up" days will be the majority.

My son Erik has many diagnoses — so many that I have taken control of Erik's case management and the deal with the physicians is "no new diagnoses or labels!" You probably know by now that doctors

continued on page 44

Tired and getting cranky?
Does your child need a lift but not a full blown wheelchair? Grab your EZ Rider for instant relief without the stigma of a wheelchair or rehab buggy. Or the cost.

Convaid's new EZ Rider support chair makes the going easier for the less involved young person with some upper body control. EZ Rider offers positioning and seat depth adjustment. Five Year Warranty.

Convaid PRODUCTS INC
P.O. Box 2458 • Palos Verdes, CA 90274 USA
(800) 552-1020 • (310) 539-5814 in CA
Fax: (310) 539-3670
The Best is Yet to Come

This is the last issue that I will be organizing as Editor in Chief. Over 25 years ago, when Stan Klein and I began discussions about the best way to communicate with families of children with disabilities, I would never have dreamed of Exceptional Parent magazine as it has emerged, the wonderful readership that has developed or the great changes that have taken place to enhance the lives of all individuals with disabilities and their families.

As child clinical psychologists, we had seen how parents had not been invited to actively take part in educational or health-care planning concerning their own children. Instead, they were forced to plead for minimal services because there were very few programs for children with disabilities. Often when parents asked that their children be included they were blamed for expectations that were too high and attitudes that were considered inappropriate, even pathological. Our initial hope was to enable these parents to speak for their own cause — their own children.

In preparing this message, I looked back at our statement of editorial purpose published in the first issue of Exceptional Parent in July 1971:

The Exceptional Parent was conceived as a forum for the mutual sharing of the acquired knowledge of both parents and professionals.

... We need to share with each other, to learn from each other and to grow together. Your task and ours are not easy ones. We are dealing with a difficult and delicate problem — the care of children with physical, intellectual, perceptual, and/or emotional disabilities which interfere with their abilities to get along with others, to learn, and to grow up in a demanding and often unfeeling world. No one expert has the solutions to all of your concerns. The advice of experts in one field may be incompatible with the suggestions of experts in another field or with your family life style.

... The Exceptional Parent will provide a wide range of practical information about the human day-to-day problems you face as well as the long-range issues that arise in planning for the future life of your child and your family.

... Our challenge is to provide you with useful information. Our success will depend on your willingness to respond to our material — criticize, praise, and most important, clarify for us what is uppermost in your mind — and on our ability to listen to you. ...

Our readers have been willing to respond and participate. Parents have continually educated us. But most importantly, parents have found their own voices.

Our dreams in 1971 were limited by our experiences. We have seen changes far beyond those limited dreams. The Education for All Handicapped Children Act began as a dream, then became law with a set of regulations and is now a part of everyday life in communities throughout the U.S. Today, discussions have shifted to developing strategies for including all children — even those who are considered to have severe disabilities. The recent enactment of the Americans with Disabilities Act has stretched our country's awareness and concerns to encompass the entire life cycle of people with disabilities.

We have seen children and adults with disabilities enjoy expanding opportunities — in education, recreation, employment, marriage, family, etc. We have also seen dramatic changes via the use of technology. What began with very expensive and cumbersome equipment has now expanded to more accessible, affordable equipment available at parent centers and federally funded assistive technology centers around the country — with parents at the forefront. At least as exciting has been the development of the parent movement with ever-expanding parent networks. Parents reaching out to other parents have provided more hope and opportunity than any other single force.

We are proud that we at Exceptional Parent have contributed in some way to these changes and will continue to do so in the future. Over the past 25 years, parents of all kinds — rich and poor, young and old — have continually helped shape our ideas and have educated us. In the coming years, as a consulting editor, I hope to be able to do more as I travel around the country, meeting with parents, sharing ideas and continuing the learning that has taken me through these last exciting years.

Looking back, it is amazing to see how far we have come. Looking forward, it is easy to see how much more there is to do. Exceptional Parent will continue to play a role in enhancing the energies and the wisdom of parents and professionals working together on behalf of children with disabilities and all children and families.

— Maxwell J. Schleifer, Ph.D. —
MAKE MOBILITY MORE FUN!

for children with a disability

STANDARD OPTIONS

- digital electronics controls
- multiple switch options
- adjustable speed controls
- seating options
- battery operated
- battery charger included
- product liability insurance

OPTIONS AVAILABLE

* Proportional Steering-Speed Joystick (operates like a power wheelchair)
* Electronic Kits available
* Safety Features – Wireless radio frequency remote that gives you emergency on/off PLUS proportional steering to override or assist your child

1-800-950-5185

WHY NOT BUY YOUR CHILD THE BEST!
Learning to See the Bright Side

Drawing from her father's wisdom, the author has discovered how the joys of raising a child with disabilities can outweigh the challenges. Her daughter Claire has brought her family a new perspective and sense of priorities.

by Marianne M. Jennings

In April 1962 we moved to a new home. Because of school calendar differences, my sisters and I suffered through the pure torture of two extra weeks of classes in our new district. To a 9-year-old child, it was a life sentence. When the first day of our delayed summer vacation arrived, we took to the fields near our home like wild horses. Almost immediately, I was stung by a bee on my right hand. We learned, as my hand swelled to three times its normal size, that I had an allergy. I sat inside for the next four days of June with my now-swollen arm in a sling, miserable from the additional imprisonment fate had handed me.

My father came home after the first day's confinement and talked with me as I gazed out the window at my frolicking friends. His profound words were, "Look at it this way. You won't have to practice the piano for at least two weeks."

In that summer of 1962, my father gave me his greatest gift. It was the first of many times he would remind me of a skill he would label "looking on the bright side," "finding the silver lining in our clouds" and "letting a smile be my umbrella on a rainy day." In exchange I would give him a roll of the eyes and an "Oh, Dad!" stretched out over a whiny minute.

I didn't know I had my father's gift until our second child, Claire, was born. Claire has what has been generically labeled — in part from exasperation and in part from scientific limits — genetic metabolic disease. The translation? Claire cannot walk, talk, roll or hold up her head. She also has a difficult-to-control seizure disorder.

From friends who learn of Claire or strangers who inquire, the most common response is "Oh, how sad!" or "Such a tragedy!" I don't see Claire in the same way as these folks who missed out on my father's lessons about the bright side of life.

Unexpected Bonuses

I confess that during Claire's first year I went through a time of adjustment, self-doubt and the "Why me?" syndrome. But I have drawn from my father's wisdom and discovered that the joys of raising a child with disabilities can outweigh the challenges. In fact, raising a child with disabilities offers some of life's
greatest moments and sweetest rewards. I begin with the obvious — we get the world's best parking spaces. They are extra wide, thus helping us avoid the "door-ding elves" who occupy all parking lots. Claire brings us valet-quality parking without the requisite tip.

Then there are the airplane trips. We will always pre-board, qualifying under that airline lingo of "passengers needing extra assistance in boarding." In fact, we are always first — even the passengers with small children allow us to go first. The passengers who need assistance assist us. I feel like royalty when we travel with Claire.

Then there's that door-to-door school bus service. No waiting in the rain. No scrambling to find a seat. No worries for me about the walk between the bus stop and home. It's as close to a limo as we'll come. Royalty again.

We sit in shade and comfort waiting our turn at Disneyland while other families stand in line and struggle in the hot sun. At school, Claire has an individual study plan. It's like a private education without the tuition.

And then there's Claire. She's the only one of my three children who has never argued about what she's wearing. She always looks picture-perfect. There's no back talk, no whining and the only food she's ever turned down is crumbled bacon — a good healthy choice. Sometimes I find myself saying to my other children, "Why can't you be more like Claire?"

**Perspective and Priorities**

The best part of Claire is that she has brought a perspective and a sense of priorities to me and our family. Claire has taught me to cope graciously with life's challenges. The perspective she has given me allows me to see others' crises as only temporary setbacks. A mother in our neighborhood spent two sleepless nights and required sedation because her son had earned a "D" on his algebra exam. She is a perfectionist with great plans for all her children and those plans do not include "Ds" in algebra. When I heard of her trials, I looked at our Claire and thought to myself, "A 'D' in algebra? I can fix that. Next ..." A tutor, some extra problems for homework, life moves on. Who wouldn't take a "D" in algebra over life-threatening pneumonia?

I heard of yet another mother who hospitalized her child who had chicken pox so that special precautions could be taken to ensure that there would be no scars from the chicken pox. When I heard of her efforts, Claire's challenges came to mind and I thought, "A chicken pox scar — a little bit of character in a face, a little mark that says 'I was an active child.'" I often listen as mothers speak of a sleepless night because of their children's ear infections. And I think to myself, "One night? I can name the few nights we slept as opposed to all the sleepless ones."

Claire has also taught us to look to the inside of people and ignore the physical issues. I was at a luncheon recently where I overheard a woman saying that she was about to become a great-grandmother for the first time. Someone asked if she knew whether it was a boy or a girl. She responded, "No, and we don't care — just so long as it has 10 fingers and toes." Before Claire, I probably said the same thing. After Claire, I would never issue a physical qualification. I would only say, "No, and I don't care, just so long as they can stay awhile."

Claire has given my other two children a unique sensitivity about others. They befriend those who are
ridiculed by others for whatever reason. To them, it is unthinkable to make fun of another's appearance. For me, who did not have a sister like Claire, it was a childhood pastime.

Claire has also given us career and financial priorities. We plan for the possibility that we might not be here and Claire will. We save for those who will care for her and need the financial support she requires. Our focus is no longer on what we achieve but what we can do to make life better for Claire and our other children. Decisions are made based on family needs — not on opportunities or compensation or recognition. Relationships have become our focus because we have had to learn to depend on others for help and support. We need others for advice, information and a pat on the back.

I see the personal growth Claire has brought me. She has given me the lessons life doesn't offer everyone. During a recent rain storm, our roof was damaged, resulting in a leak in our ceiling. The ceiling was also damaged and needed to be replaced. I spoke calmly with the insurance adjuster and when we were finished with all of our questions and paperwork she said, "I just have to tell you that you are the nicest, calmest person I've ever dealt with on a claim." I was very proud. My reply came easily, "Hey, we can fix a roof."

Actually, my reply came from Claire. I have learned to fix the things I can fix and move on. For those things I cannot fix from swollen, bee-stung arms to metabolic disease, I've learned to see the bright side. I cannot fix Claire, but I can see the bright side — that bright side is Claire. EP

Attorney Marianne M. Jennings is a professor of legal and ethical studies at Arizona State University's College of Business. She is also a columnist for the Arizona Republic. Jennings lives in Mesa, Ariz., with her husband, Terry, and three children, Sarah, 10, Claire, 7, and Sam, 2. She received both her undergraduate and law degrees from Brigham Young University. Her article, The New Shoes, was published in the July/August 1992 issue of Exceptional Parent.

Introducing the Washlet SIII from TOTO. An easy retrofit replacement toilet seat that's proven itself safe, convenient, gentle and effective with over 3 million people worldwide.

The Washlet SIII puts daily personal hygiene back in the hands of physically impaired, disabled or handicapped individuals.

At the touch of a button, the micro-computer controlled Washlet provides a soothing stream of warm water that gently and thoroughly cleans sensitive tissues. Followed by warm air drying.

If you're a person who has special personal hygiene needs — or know of or care for someone else who does — call our toll-free number. 800-366-7354.

Free Washlet SIII video. The full story about this remarkable personal hygiene product. Demonstrates the most important thing any person can enjoy — independence.

Washlet SIII
Look a little closer. Imagine all of the benefits of a wheelchair lift without the obstructions and inconveniences they cause. Mobile-Tech’s UVL eliminates the conventional lift framework on the inside of your van — entirely. When it is stored away, there is zero van door blockage . . . you’ll enjoy full van comfort and driver visibility.

Our new Under Vehicle Lift is modern technology at its' finest, hidden beneath the vehicle — hardly noticeable when stored. An optional hand-held remote control opens the door and operates the lift. The Mobile-Tech UVL is really different than most lifts because it eliminates all of the obstructions and blockage.

You won't believe it until you see it in-person. Why not order your FREE MOBILE-TECH UVL video today.

WANT MORE INFORMATION? CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-835-5007

or write P.O. Box 2326 • Hutchinson, Kansas 67504-2326

New! Attends Ultra Brief Free Sample!

Aqua-Absorb core with gel-forming polymer locks wetness inside the brief! Stay-Dry liner keeps moisture away from skin. Skin stays dry and comfortable!

Get a Free Sample of this ultimate brief! Simply send this coupon with S1 for postage & handling to HDIS, 325 Paul Ave., Ferguson, MO, 63135. Questions? Call 1-800-538-1036. Be sure to indicate the size brief you need.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Youth (35-75 lbs.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Med. (32-44&quot; hip/waist)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lrg. (45-58&quot; hip/waist)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Name __________________________
Address __________________________
City, State, Zip __________________________
Phone __________________________

WANT MORE INFORMATION? CALL TOLL FREE
1-800-835-5007

or write P.O. Box 2326 • Hutchinson, Kansas 67504-2326

Speaking With a Communication Aid Is No Laughing Matter...

except maybe when it's in the delivery

For telling a joke, saying "I love you", or just expressing a need.
PALLS® is the only device that offers three flexible programs for any level of communication.

So if you know someone who may have a few good jokes to tell, give us a call — you'd be surprised at what we can do with the delivery.

1-800-227-0735 U.S. (800) 263-8700 Canada
"Reach out and touch someone" is never more appropriate than when it's applied to those who have disabilities, disfigurements or debilitating diseases. When people meet to ventilate — to share their pain and sorrow — they also exchange wisdom and valuable information. There is great strength in such bonding and a greater impact upon society.

Support Groups

Each decade seems to spawn a particular style of networking. The self-help or peer support group format that emerged in the 80s continues to gain importance and effectiveness. My venture into the network of peer support began because I was born with bilateral cleft of the lip. I wanted to help people with similar problems obtain the right surgery and financial aid.

In 1978, with a small nucleus of dedicated volunteers, I created an ad hoc support group called FACE (Friends For Aid, Correction and Education of craniofacial disorders) to fit our needs. Since then I have become deeply involved with the function of a community-based support group which has grown in numbers and has greatly expanded its free services. The emphasis in these groups is on advocacy, responsible paraprofessionalism from the families and a close relationship with medical and counseling professionals.

Through the years, parents and professionals have acquired an understanding of each other's roles. It is up to parents to provide other parents with the one-to-one emotional support necessary when dealing with traumatic birth experiences. Understandably, doctors must remain emotionally detached (for the most part). When I founded FACE, I contacted existing support groups nationwide who shared their programs with me. In turn, we now answer the deluge of requests for information about our own organization. In 1979 there were very few parent groups offering support regarding craniofacial disorders. Today there are more than 200 scattered throughout the United States and Canada. We hope that someday all key cities will provide such resources.

Not everyone has the ability to cope with an existing or ongoing problem. When the problem involves a child who is not "standard issue," coping is often difficult (or sometimes impossible) to achieve without some kind of help. Support groups of all kinds understand the importance of receiving firsthand assurances and of sharing the emotional and deeply personal problems with someone who has "been there." There is a unique kinship between fellow sufferers that no amount of professional expertise can ever replace.

Most parents of a child with any kind of disability run the gamut of emotions — denial, sadness, anger and guilt — before accepting the reality of a craniofacial disorder or some other disability. For instance, an infant born with a cleft is an awesome sight and the parents,
often in total ignorance of this particular accident of birth, are justifiably frightened. Support groups, if promptly summoned, can guide these troubled people. They can help cushion the shock of giving birth to a child with some kind of disfigurement, paving the way for repair and ongoing treatment (if possible or necessary).

Experienced volunteers can also help parents make decisions regarding the care of a special child that are educated and not based only on emotions, and can help implement a long-range care program. For example, a support group member whose child has successfully gone through corrective surgeries for cleft is able to provide before and after pictures and can discuss the impact of the child’s birth on a paraprofessional level.

Such volunteers have become professional in their approach because of long years of active involvement in similar situations. In addition, the special training they have received from the FACE Outreach Program (visitation) qualifies them for an informal type of listening and counseling. They can identify with the doubts and fears, and are aware of all the latest techniques in specific areas.

FACE as an Example
Volunteer support groups are usually parent-led and the services they offer vary from one group to the next. FACE serves as a role model for newly formed memberships. Groups all over the country have adopted its policies, its unique public awareness programs and its staunch policy of advocacy. FACE is one of the few support groups which raises money for educational purposes and to provide financial aid to families in desperate need. All FACE volunteers serve without pay. In 1985, FACE received the prestigious Golden Gavel Award for Service to Youth.

Educational-social meetings allow new and veteran parents to interact in a casual, unstructured atmosphere and have proven their effectiveness. The Sarasota-based group has been cited by the medical profession for its policy of accepting all craniofacial disorders rather than focusing on one anomaly. Since all parents involved share the same fundamental problems, the groups remain close-knit and with the increasing numbers, have more of an impact on the public.

Advocacy
Finally, I believe that advocacy should be the basic thrust of all support groups — the right of any human being to receive uniform, quality treatment, and most importantly, the surgeon or treatment center of his choice, regardless of income. Members need to be aware of the obligations of insurance companies to provide adequate coverage for a child who is born with a disorder of any kind and to pay promptly.

Members need to know their rights and that sometimes they must fight for them. On those occasions it is good for parents to know that they can call on fellow support group members to stand by them. Decidedly,

Support Group Objectives
Ideally, support groups in any problem area should offer the following:

1. Monthly meeting dates to allow ventilation of feelings and sharing of personal experiences, along with educational and informative programs.
2. An educational program structured to promote public awareness of the disorder and any accompanying prejudices.
3. The distribution of literature explaining the function of the group.
4. A Newborn Outreach Program designed to contact new parents, upon request, as soon as possible after the birth of a child with the support group’s disability.
5. Formation of a resource library containing all available educational materials and lists of service groups and government agencies which offer assistance.
6. A careful record of case histories handled by the group, including a follow-up of each.
7. Opportunities for social interaction.

continued on page 22
THE KID-E-Plus

What You Should Know...
This versatile, lightweight, primary use chair allows easy maneuverability in the home and school and is also sturdy enough for outdoor mobility. Features tilt-in-space, and many accessories for convenience and positioning. Will accommodate children within the full spectrum of severity with varying degrees of involvement and allows for many years of growth.

Want to Know More?
(800) 388-5278

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>Specification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Growth</td>
<td>Kid-E-Plus/To Age 7; 'X' To Age 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tilt-In Space</td>
<td>Single pull adjustment, 30° of tilt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat to footrest</td>
<td>6° - 12° for the Plus, 10° - 15° for 'X'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat Width</td>
<td>7° - 13° for the Plus, 7° - 15° for 'X'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat Depth Adj.</td>
<td>6° - 12° for the Plus, 9° - 15° for 'X'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hip Angle</td>
<td>3 position recline option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight</td>
<td>24 - 29 lbs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Suggested Retail Price
Four Models To Choose From

Bernice Brooks Bergen is the founder and executive director of FACE of Sarasota, a support group for people with cranio-facial disorders and their families. She lives in Sarasota, Fla., with her husband, John, and has three sons and twin granddaughters. Bergen was born with a bilateral cleft lip and went on to become a professional actress and model. She is a member of both the Florida and American Cleft Palate/Craniofacial Associations and received the 1991 National Award for Exceptional Leadership and Contribution Toward Enhancing the Lives of Those With Cranio-facial Disorders from the Cleft Palate Foundation.

There's strength in numbers of people who have the same goal.

The common complaints volunteers hear from troubled people are: “Where were you when I needed you?” or “Why didn’t anyone tell me about you? I didn’t know you existed.” There needs to be a vigorous publicity campaign aimed at alerting the community of the existence of local organizations offering guidance and emotional support in specific areas.

You can obtain information about a support group which is appropriate to your needs by calling your local newspaper, social service and health care agencies in your area or a Helpline if one exists in your community. Your doctor or hospital sometimes keeps a list of such services on file.

For your state’s Parent Training and Information (PTI) Center phone number, contact the National Parent Network on Disabilities, 1600 Prince St., Suite 115, Alexandria, Va. 22314, (703) 684-6763. A state-by-state listing of PTIs is included in Exceptional Parent’s Annual Directory of National Organizations, which also lists various national support groups and information agencies by specific disorder or disability.

Four FACE children enjoying the sun at a FACE picnic.
Our prices make everyone happy!
Send for a free catalog of adaptive equipment.

With a life plan, you’ll always be sure of your loved one’s future

Estate Planning for Persons with Disabilities provides essential information and assistance to hundreds of families every month. Our national network of skilled and experienced local attorneys and estate planners can assist families with a son or daughter who has a disability to develop comprehensive life plans including wills, special needs trusts, guardianships, advocacy, balancing private and government benefits. EPPD representatives provide free initial interviews to determine your needs and free group seminars for parents. We have an office near you. EPPD is not a guardianship or master trust program, but assists parents in locating all services necessary to provide a secure future for their loved one. Call today to receive a free brochure and the location of your local EPPD representative.

Richard W. Fee
Executive Director
Suite 112, 3100 Arapahoe Ave.
Boulder, CO 80303
(800) 448-1071

Estate Planning for Persons with Disabilities
A division of Protective Life Insurance Company

AQUA-TUBLIFT
Water Powered Bath Lift

The Aqua-Tublift fits your existing tub without modifications

Water pressure alone supplies the lifting action. Lifts up to 350lbs.

Safe bathing promotes more independence...
Aqua-Tublift raises slowly to wheelchair height. It lowers within 2 inches of tub bottom. After bathing the process is reversed.
The bath chair pivots outward for safe transfers.

ROLLINS
(800) 765-7752
7201 Haven Ave. #321 Alta Loma, CA 91737

FIGHT BACK!
Stay informed about the disability issues that matter to you: Advocacy, Legal Rights, Access, Medical, Jobs, Communications, and Sexual Matters.

Ability Access Announces “Your Voice”
A monthly newsletter that gives you a forum to ask YOUR questions and get STRAIGHT ANSWERS from our Experts: Advocates, Lawyers, Doctors, High Tech Solutions, Product Review and General Information

GET INVOLVED WITH THE SOLUTION
Count me in. I would like to become an Ability Access:

Supporter. A $17.95 donation includes a newsletter for a year.
Contributing Supporter. $25.00 donation receives newsletter/benefits.
Moral Supporter. $5.00 helps us keep going.

Name ____________________________________________
Address __________________________________________
City ___________________________ State ___________ Zip ______
Credit Card calls: 1-800-558-5116 M-F 8:30 - 5:30 PST

For Information, Orders of an Important New Book for Parents Planning For The Future Call 800-247-2308
Labels Can Be Harmful

Advocating for the careful use of language by professionals, the author illustrates how inappropriate “labeling” can lead to inappropriate treatment.

I can still recall vividly the paralyzing disbelief that struck me as the neurologist who gazed upon my baby daughter during her first seizure asked, “How long has she been having fits?” It was 1976. How could a specialized medical professional use such a term to describe my baby?

Perhaps he used this language because it was what he had read in antiquated textbooks or what he had heard in his years of medical training.

As I stared down at my baby, her body rigid and jerking, her eyes rolled back and her lips turning blue, the words from the uncaring neurologist kept racing through my mind as I searched for a way to interpret them. Did he say “fits”? Hadn’t I read this word in some Shakespearean play? Didn’t it mean a person possessed by the devil? Images of wild animals with foaming mouths flashed through my mind. Was my baby having a “fit” — an uncontrolled tantrum or a medieval attack? Or was my baby experiencing her first severe seizure? Correct, state-of-the-art terminology describing my child was of critical importance to us at the time.

Likewise, correct, appropriate terminology is equally important today as I listen to professionals describe my adolescent’s neurobiological disorder (NBD) as a “serious emotional disturbance” (SED). The implications of such language are many. SED conjures up an array of images in most of our minds: Aren’t these the battered and abused children shown on the 6 o’clock news? Aren’t these the children who suffer from poverty, neglect and horrendous parenting? Am I one of those parents? Did I create this disorder?

My daughter was born with an abnormal brain — part of which has been removed through today’s modern technology called neurosurgery. The neurosurgeon did not remove anything “emotional” or “behavioral” from her brain. He removed brain tissue, tissue that was malformed and malfunctioning. My daughter’s neurobiological disorder has been documented in the UCLA pathology laboratory. The abnormal brain structure has been there since four months gestation — in utero!

My daughter has always been in a safe, nurturing environment by Rebecca Viers Padilla.
and loving environment. Are her "behavioral" differences the result of what I didn't do right? Or are her differences a symptom of a brain that arrived from the birth canal broken and abnormal? How professionals choose to describe her neurobiological disorder makes all the difference in the world to me ... and to her!

Inappropriate labels — Inappropriate Treatment

Let me present but one example of how inappropriate labeling can lead to inappropriate treatment. When my child is hospitalized for her seizure disorder — a symptom of her neurobiological disorder — we are treated like any other family of a child with a medical disorder. Our insurance benefits cover 100 percent of her medical treatment. We stay in the hospital at her bedside 24 hours a day. The hospital staff encourages this level of involvement, offers me a cot next to her bed to sleep on and we are viewed as a caring, involved and dedicated family.

On the other hand, when my child is hospitalized for depression — another symptom of her neurobiological disorder — this same child is admitted to a "psychiatric" facility. We feel fortunate if our insurance benefits cover even 50 percent of her care. In a psychiatric hospital, she is immediately placed in an intimidating and punitive behavior modification program. She begins on "level one" and has limited "privileges," phone calls and family visits (scheduled at the hospital's convenience). If we object to this limited involvement, the hospital staff views us as being "enmeshed" or we are accused of having a "symbiotic relationship" with our daughter. In this "treatment" setting, the professionals are treating what they perceive as her "serious emotional disturbance" — not her true neurobiological disorder.

Professional Sensitivity

The neurologist who described my child's first seizure as a "fit" did not do so because he was a callous, uncaring man. He did so because that was probably the language he learned in his medical training and because he has never been the parent of a child having a seizure. If he were, he would become instantly and forever sensitized to the importance of selecting appropriate words to describe seizures.

Professionals must give considerable thought to the language they select when speaking to families. Their "patients" are our "children." Our children with neurobiological (or any other) disorders represent our dreams unfulfilled, our hopes destroyed, our futures lost. Their pain is our pain — chronic and unending.

One of my professional partners once used an analogy when we were discussing the issue of labels, terminology and "causation" in relation to children who now fall into the "serious emotional disturbance" category. He explained that if a tea cup were broken, it really didn't matter whether that tea cup were dropped on the floor accidentally or whether it was thrown against a wall deliberately. What my well-meaning friend fails to realize is that some of the most beautiful "tea cups" in the world simply arrive out of the box broken and forever flawed.

Professionals must give considerable thought to the language they select when speaking to families. Their "patients" are our "children."

---

The National Alliance for the Mentally Ill — Children and Adolescent Network (NAMI-CAN) is a national organization offering information, self-help and support group contacts in all 50 states.


Rebecca Viers Padilla lives in Albuquerque, N.M., with her husband, Cornelio, and children, Jason, 17, and Jessica, 16. She is the program director for the Pueblo of Laguna Early Childhood Program providing early intervention services to Native American children with disabilities from birth to five-years-old. Padilla is the founder of Parents for Behaviorally Different Children (PBDC), a family-run advocacy organization for residents of New Mexico. To contact PBDC, call (800) 265-PBDC (7232).
Health Care Reform
We Must All Play a Role
by David Dunn, President, The Arc

Last March I was pleased to represent The Arc at a conference sponsored by the Robert Wood Johnson Foundation at George Washington University in Washington, D.C. Hillary Rodham Clinton was unable to chair the conference due to the illness of her father, but she was represented by Tipper Gore. Also present was Donna Shalala, Secretary, Department of Health and Human Services.

I, like The Arc and many of its members, have been following our country’s efforts in health care reform. It is sobering to learn that we are spending more than 12 percent of our gross national product on health care and projections are that by the year 2000, these costs could approach 17 to 20 percent. A representative of the auto industry told us that employee health care adds $1,400 to the cost of producing a car in the United States, compared to $500 in Japan.

Even though we are making this tremendous financial effort, as many as 37 million Americans have no health insurance. Additionally, one out of five children has not had a polio shot and one out of three has not seen a dentist. We learned that the only countries in the Western Hemisphere having a lower child vaccination rate than the U.S. were Haiti and Bolivia.

So what does all this mean? First, we all should realize that there is a gigantic effort taking place to rebuild and reorganize the nation’s total health care delivery system. People are talking about a “seamless system” that reaches out to everyone, and almost daily we read in our newspapers or hear on radio or television about someone discussing “the best way” to achieve it.

One problem is that different terms are used in these discussions and some terms often have different meanings depending on who is speaking. This can be very confusing for many of us.

The Arc has been working with the Consortium for Citizens with Disabilities (CCD) to develop principles we can use to measure the effectiveness of any health care reform proposal. This set of principles gives us a tool to use when we examine the suggestions of different individuals and groups.

Each of us needs to communicate our support of these principles to our federal and state legislators as they consider the direction of each state and the country as a whole. If we sit back and wait, we may find that the 7 million Americans with mental retardation will not have the health coverage that they need.

With that in mind, I want to cite and underscore these principles. It is useful to keep them in mind as we follow private and public as well as state and federal proposals for health care reform.

**Nondiscrimination:** All people with mental retardation and other disabilities and their families must be able to fully participate in the nation’s health care system. Everyone, regardless of their income, employment, health or disability status must be ensured medically necessary services.

**Appropriate:** People with disabilities and their families must receive quality and comprehensive health care services including rehabilitation and personal services based on individual need, preference and choice. Also, people must be included in policy making, have a voice in choosing their doctor and have access to effective grievance and due process procedures.

continued on page 28

Photo by Charles Joseph, courtesy of The Arc

Families like Emily, Stephen and Amanda’s should not be burdened with disproportionate health care costs.
Flinchbaugh's Butler Wheelchair Lift, a smooth operating heavy duty lift with 500 lbs. capacity, built to fit the more average width stairs. Engineered to meet all safety requirements. Flinchbaugh's Butler Wheelchair Lift may be installed with unbelievable simplicity.

See Lift in Action. Actual Installation Video Available. $35.00. Redeemable with Purchase.

Flinchbaugh's Butler Imperial Stairclimb uses the same basic features as the highly regarded standard model, but meets the need for greater width of walk area in more narrow stairways. The Imperial model also offers a choice of seating positions and incorporates a fold-up seat and foot rest and will fit all straightaway stairs of average length. Write for descriptive literature.

Dealer Inquiries Invited

THE FLINCHBAUGH CO., INC.
390 EBERTS LANE, YORK, PA 17403
717-854-7720 1-800-326-2418

Making dreams happen!

For 27 years, PRC has helped people to speak, to operate computers, and to control their environment. In short, we have provided them the tools they need to realize their dreams. Do you know someone who has a dream? Call us!

PRC
Prentke Romich Company
1022 Heyl Road - Wooster, Ohio 44691
(216) 262-1984 • 1-800-262-1984

Get in Gear!

SHADOW
Cyclone & Mach 3

Shadow MACH 3 1987. The most advanced performance 3, 12 or 48 speeds and pedaled cycle.

Ride on... with Shadow Mach 3.

For the Quikie Sports Center near you call (800) 342-1579
Comprehensive: The system must provide a comprehensive array of services spanning all service categories and sites of service delivery including, for example, preventive acute care, rehabilitation, long-term services, prescription drugs, durable medical equipment and assistive devices.

Efficiency: This system should be designed to provide services with a minimum of administrative waste and duplication.

Equity: People with disabilities and their families must not continue to be burdened with disproportionate health care costs.

In short, while our nation is working to redesign our health care program, The Arc and our friends and colleagues in the disability community must work together to ensure: that people with mental retardation and their families are included; that the right services are available; that those services can be obtained; that the system is efficient; and that the cost is not an unfair burden.

Nationally, The Arc is playing a major role in efforts to reform our health care system. We continue to participate in meetings with the Clinton Health Reform Task Force to emphasize the disability perspective in acute care, long-term care and personal assistance services. At the same time, The Arc continues an ongoing education and outreach effort to Congress since the next step will be presentation of the Clinton plan to that body.

This is where we must all play a role. A major change in America's health care system is on the way. All of us must become actively involved to ensure that these changes meet the needs of all people with disabilities. I encourage all of you to let those involved in the redesign of our health care system know about our principles and your support of them. If we wait, we may be too late.

The Arc is the nation's largest volunteer organization dedicated solely to issues of mental retardation. In addition to improving the lives of children and adults with mental retardation and their families, The Arc works to prevent the condition in infants and young children.

Founded in 1950, the organization currently has 140,000 members working through 1,200 chapters in the United States. David J. Dunn joined The Arc in 1961 after the birth of a niece and a nephew with PKU. He currently serves on the Board of Directors and PACTT Committee (technology training for people with developmental disabilities) of his local chapter, Arc of Olmsted County in Rochester, Minn. Dunn has also been a member of other chapters of The Arc in Florida, Connecticut and South Dakota. He has served on many committees and as president and vice president of Arc in Minnesota. Retired from IBM, Dunn is president of D.J. Dunn and Associates, a management and leadership training firm. He is also adjunct assistant professor at St. Mary's University and teaches at the University of St. Thomas and the University of Minnesota.
It Takes Two To Talk

by Ayala Manolson, M.Sc., CCC

A Parent’s Guide To Helping Children Communicate

A beautifully illustrated, user-friendly guidebook for parents of children with language delays. Written by a speech-language pathologist, it contains practical information on how to facilitate communication and language learning within everyday conversations, routines, and activities. 151 pages, 992 edition $32 (includes shipping and handling)

To order, or for a free catalogue, call 1-800-828-1376

PI BEAR KNOWS
(Physically Inconvenienced)

PI BEAR knows what it’s like to be scared. Through PI BEAR’s three storybooks (included in his chair back-pack) about his own accident, struggles, and triumphs he can help a disabled child understand his or her feelings of fear and uncertainty. And when his beary special friendship is needed, PI BEAR will be there. PI and his wheelchair are approximately 14” tall. He also comes with a club membership certificate and a one-year warranty. Call 800-467-BEAR (2327) to order. Visa and Mastercard accepted.

SHADOW

The One Name For Every Game.

Quickie Sports Centers offer the complete line of SHADOW recreational and competition products. Quickie Sports Centers give you the opportunity to actually see, feel and try what you need before you buy. Plus, you’ll get expert advice from our staff of professionals. So now you can go from skis to cycles, all under the Quickie Sports Center!
Aquatic Sports

Sports can provide physical activity and recreation that yield psychological and physical benefits. Potential benefits include improvement of mood-state, reduction of anxiety and depression, increased self-esteem, improved perceived health and long-term reduced risk of many chronic diseases.

The number of people with disabilities who engage in sports and other physical activities has increased dramatically in the past decade, due to the growing field of assistive sports equipment. There are national and international sports associations, and organized competitions for persons with disabilities are now commonplace for many different sports. Whether for competition or simply recreation, the sports equipment market is overflowing with devices to get fans off the sidelines and into the sports arena.

Sports equipment of any kind is designed with the user’s safety in mind, but it must be fitted and employed properly. Questions about the type or model of equipment that will be fun and safe should be directed to the product manufacturers, the appropriate sports organization (see the Directory of National Recreation Organizations, June 1993), a prosthetist or therapist.

Swimming and other water activities are used in rehabilitation and physical therapy to promote good muscle tone, lung capacity, flexibility and overall fitness without causing undue pressure on joints or bones. Aquatic activity can be fun and relaxing, and learning to float or swim can lead to participation in other aquatic sports. For advanced swimmers, there are local, national and international competitions.

Flotation devices are designed to keep either a person’s entire body or specific parts of the body afloat. Most flotation aids are made of vinyl-coated soft flotation foam with adjustable straps to attach around arms, legs, the torso, the head or the neck. Sizes are based on the user’s weight. Flotation devices are good for persons with some head and neck control and to help compensate for uneven weight distribution. In addition to helping a person maintain a horizontal floating position, some models will maintain vertical positions in the water for walking/gait exercises and for games such as water polo.

Swimming aids take a variety of forms, including rings, harnesses, platforms, belts and bars. Platforms generally allow free movement of the head, arms and legs while providing buoyancy to the swimmer. Harnesses may or may not have head and neck supports and are designed to maintain the body in a usual swim position. Flotation bars consist of flotation rings or balls at either end of a plastic bar which the swimmer can grab for kicking exercises or place under the thighs or arms for resting positions.

A pool lift transfers people with mobility disabilities into a swimming pool. Models vary according to the hoisting and lowering mechanism (hydraulic, drive or geared lifting mechanisms), whether they are portable or permanent models, whether the lift is self- or attendant-operated and whether the model is geared toward institutional or residential use. Different models are designed for deck-level pools, above-ground pools or both. Maximum weight capacities vary from 250 to 400 pounds. Transfer seats may be sling or chair types and most have belt or safety strap options. Some models are available with head, chest or adjustable leg supports.

Other pool access equipment includes portable or
permanent stainless steel ramps with handrails for
aided ambulatory or amphibious wheelchair entry into
the water and pool steps descending from a transfer
bench or chair for wheelchair users with sufficient
upper body strength to ease down each stair.

A stainless steel rail fence can be installed in a
pool to limit the swimming area. Removable parallel
bars can make moving around in the water easier. Movable swimming pool floors, operated by a hydraulic
lift, and underwater platforms are other options for
making swimming pools accessible to persons with
disabilities.

This article has been adapted from ABLEDATA Fact Sheet,
number 15, December 1992, entitled Aquatic Sports and Recreation Equipment. ABLEDATA is located at the National Rehabilitation Information Center (NARIC). NARIC is a library and information center of disability and rehabilitation. NARIC collects and disseminates the results of federally funded research projects and manages the REHABDATA bibliographic database which contains citations and descriptions of the material in the collection.

For copies of the fact sheet (single copies are free) or more information, contact ABLEDATA, 8455 Colesville Rd., Suite 935, Silver Spring, Md. 20910-3319, (800) 227-0216 or (301) 588-9284 or call ABLE INFORM, an electronic BBS, at (301) 589-3563 with the modem settings 2400 baud, 8-N-1. Both ABLEDATA and NARIC are funded by the National Institute on Disability and Rehabilitation Research (NIDRR), with contracts numbers HN92026001 and HN90028001, respectively. Both are operated by Macro International, Inc.
The Importance of Play for Parents

"People tell me I'm handling all this so well," said Meg. "They have no idea that I just put on my 'happy face' when I leave the house. To be perfectly honest, there are days when caring for David so overwhelms me that I don't even want to get out of bed. I just want to take a vacation back to the days when I had no worries, no cares—nobody to think about but myself."

Who among us hasn't longed for that total abandonment of time and responsibility, even if it's only for a little while? How often do we as adults take time to do ourselves a favor and really play? Remember catching fireflies on a summer night? Going to birthday parties and playing Pin-the-Tail-on-the-Donkey? Running through the sprinkler in the yard? Sitting in a restaurant and trying to hang a spoon off the end of your nose?

Unfortunately, these are only memories for most adults. Many of us have lost—or at least neglected—the art of playing, and it's no wonder. Parents of children with disabilities have an endless list of "things to do": not only must we care for the child with a disability, but also for other children. Not only must we make a living, but maintain a household and all the relationships within that household. Too many things need doing, and we don't have a minute to waste.

Guilt also keeps some folks from playing—guilt that may come from leaving a child with a disability in someone else's care. But Susan, mother of 7-year-old Wayne and three younger children, says, "I hire a sitter one day a week. I may not be gone for the whole time, but I may run, shop, meet a friend for lunch. And the time I spend away 'playing' makes me a better mother when I come back."

Certainly this time away is important—even vital—to maintain a sense of self. But there's still another reason to develop a daily habit of play—with or without your child. Your life may have been pretty ordinary a few years ago. Then your child was born, something was wrong and all your idyllic dreams of parenthood evaporated as reality hurricanes in:

- Endless appointments with doctors and teams of professionals ("Will this ever end? I'm the parent. Why do I feel like the one with the least control here?")
- The medications. ("Am I giving him the right amount? Is she getting this at the right time? What if he has a negative reaction to it?")
- Educational planning. ("I never heard of an individualized education plan before; now all I hear is IEP.")
- Talk of respite. ("I really do need a break from all of this but how? When?")
- The countless details that can pull the most positive person into a negative hole.

by Jill Baughan, Patricia J. Brown and Monica Uhl
Over time, life can become so very serious. You need to be reminded that there’s a lighter side somewhere — and learning how to play again can help you find it. Here’s how:

**Let Go of Time**
Ironically, you might have to plan to let go, but so be it. Don’t be afraid to block off a period and intentionally forget your watch. Or, decide to play until you’re really ready to quit. This can work especially well if you choose to play as a family. Susan makes sure to buy a couple of active board games with simple rules (such as *Hungry Hungry Hippos*) that the whole family, including Wayne, can enjoy. Then her family spends one evening a week playing for as long as the children want.

Similarly, if your child wants to play in the mud or dance around the house, join in — not for “just five minutes,” but until you really feel like stopping. Take a moment to watch little ones sometime. Watch how absorbed they become in their own play, and you’ll find that it really is possible to suspend time, even if it’s just temporarily.

**Be Spontaneous**
So maybe it has been a while since you dusted under the bed. Or, your schedule may dictate that you’ve got to clean the house. Society may pronounce you “too old for that stuff” when you entertain a desire to turn cartwheels in the yard. But spontaneity, another prerequisite of play, has its own reward — liberation.

Try to respond to the voice that’s telling you what you really want to do, with or without your child. Blow bubbles, fly a kite, go to the library and drink in the silence, buy a water pistol and use it, try juggling or a few tricks with a yo-yo. Invite some friends over for a no-stress party (even planned play can include some spontaneity). Let them dress down, bring food and play fun and physical games such as *Hide and Seek* or *Name That Tune*. You can have a basic plan for an evening and still be open to a lot of surprises.

**Maintain a Sense of Humor**
This should make it easier to keep your sense of humor — a third precursor to play. If you’ve forgotten or you’re out of practice, it’s necessary to relearn how to be silly. And if you’re afraid of looking foolish when you’re acting silly, consider this: much of play’s therapeutic value comes from a childlike vulnerability that delights in the absurd. In other words, who cares if you look goofy, as long as you’re having fun.

So go ahead — dress up like a leprechaun on St. Patrick’s Day or Cupid for Valentine’s Day. Send yourself to somebody — sing on their answering machine. Line three people up in front of a big mirror and tell everyone to make a ridiculous face on the count of three. Walk in the rain with your bathing suit on (fun for singles, married people, families and entire neighborhoods). Once you get the hang of being silly, it may become second nature to you and, at least for a while, you can take yourself more lightly.

**Take Some Risks**
Finally, playing might well involve trying something new, so don’t be afraid to take some risks. Be a participant, not a spectator. Helen, for example, has a son who is old enough to be eligible for the youth group at church. However, he is far behind the other teenagers in emotional and intellectual maturity. Searching for a way to help with the group and at the same time find a place for her son Chad, she enrolled in and graduated from clown college and led the clown ministry, which included Chad. Is there anything you’ve wanted to do but never felt you had the time to pursue? Canoeing? Rock climbing? Backpacking? Writing? Maybe you’d want to take a class or, if that’s too much of a commitment, a workshop in an activity that would be pure pleasure for you. And

continued on page 3
CRUISER TRANSPORT

What You Should Know...
Cruiser Transport line of positioning buggies have been crash tested at 30 mph 20 g deceleration with up to 170 lb. test dummy.

These Buggies come in three sizes, seven colors and a full range of adjustment and positioning. They carry a five year warranty.

Want to Know More?
(800) 552-1020

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product Specifications</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Depth (Seat)</td>
<td>8&quot; - 17½&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width (Seat)</td>
<td>11&quot; - 16&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height (Max)</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width (Max)</td>
<td>19&quot; - 25&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight Capacity (Max)</td>
<td>200 lbs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Weight</td>
<td>from 17 lbs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Folds To</td>
<td>8½&quot; x 8½&quot; x 45&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Suggested Retail Price
From $544

Keep a Positive Attitude
One final requirement for a playful mind-set — an upbeat attitude. Granted, this is easier said than done. But try this: at the end of each day, in a special notebook designated for just this purpose, take five minutes to write down a few of the day’s pleasures. Sometimes this takes some serious digging, but even the worst days have their redeeming moments: a soak in the tub, extra cheese on your pizza, an "I love you" in word or deed from someone you care about. Especially during low times, there’s something very healing about filling an entire book with the rightness of life. Then make a list of ways you’d enjoy playing (by yourself, with your spouse and with your family), post it somewhere visible and make sure to play a little every day. It’s true that hanging a spoon off the end of your nose won’t make life trouble-free, but finding the fun stuff in life might give you a lift, shorten your day and make this business of living just a little more joyful.

Jill Baughan, Patricia J. Brown and Monica Uhl are all affiliated with Virginia Commonwealth University. Baughan is an English instructor at VCU and a freelance writer. She lives in Mechanicsville, Va., with her husband, Ben, and daughter, Jamie, 12, and is “committed to helping people avoid taking themselves too seriously.”

Brown is the Director of Continuing Education and Community Programs at VCU and is Project Director of the Respite Resource Project at VCU’s Virginia Institute on Developmental Disabilities. She lives in Richmond, Va., with her husband, Dewey, and sons Christopher, 8, and Patrick, 16, who has Cri Du Chat syndrome.

Uhl is the Project Coordinator for The Respite Resource Project at VCU's Virginia Institute on Developmental Disabilities. She lives in Richmond, Va., with her husband, John Oat. Uhl has worked with various disability organizations because her sister has severe developmental disabilities.
**NEW!**

**DUET**  ...A new kind of freedom!

Now you can share an active lifestyle with your friends and family. Enjoy the scenery, the fresh air and the exhilaration of the outdoors.

Is a ruggedly built wheelchair/bike, with accessories to custom fit any special seating needs you may have, for children or adults.

1000 physically challenged Duet-owners in 25 countries already participate in outdoor recreational activities.

For more information of the location of your nearest dealer, please contact ROBERT HOENING MOBILITY SYSTEMS, INC.

(303) 220-0983

7346 S. Alton Way • Suite L
Englewood, CO 80112

---

**Subscription Problems??**

If you have any problems with your subscription, we want to solve them to your complete satisfaction. Please call (800) 562-1973.

**Want Your Name Off The Mailing List?**

From time to time, Exceptional Parent allows the names of its subscribers to be mailed to organizations whose services or products we believe may be of value to our subscribers. If you do not wish to receive any of these mailings, please send us your name and address and we will do our best to remove your name from any of these solicitations.

---

**Free Samples!**

Save up to 60% on Disposable Diapers And We Will Deliver Right to Your Door

Available in Baby, Youth, Small, Medium, Large

To order, call toll free 1-800-879-3427

Also ask about our complete catalog including Depend, Attends, At Ease, Comfort Dry, Ultra Shield and Dry Pride

WoodBury Products
4410 Austin Blvd., Dept. 250
Island Park, New York 11558

---

**Moving?**

Simply attach the label from this magazine and write in your new address below. Please allow 4 - 8 weeks.

Send To: Exceptional Parent

P.O. Box 3000, Dept. EP

Denville, N.J. 07834

Name

Address

City

State

ZIP

---

**Exceptional Parent Press**

**THE WHEELCHAIR TRAVELER®**

written and published by Douglass R. Annand. $20.00

A practical directory of information for the traveler with a disability. Includes accessibility ratings of hotels/motels in the U.S. (state-by-state), Canada and Mexico and useful tips for comfortable travel. Although written for adults, it provides helpful information for parents traveling with a child with a disability.

**THE WHEELCHAIR TRAVELER®** — $20.00

Shipping & Handling Charges: U.S. — $3.50 for 1 item, $5.00 for each additional item. Foreign — $5.00 for 1 item, $7.50 for each additional item. Residents 5% Sales Tax.

MAIL COUPON TO

EXCEPTIONAL PARENT PRESS
1170 Commonwealth Ave.
Boston, MA 02134-9442

I have enclosed my check payable to Exceptional Parent Press or charge to my

[ ] MasterCard  [ ] Visa Account Number (All digits)

Signature ___________________________ Expiration Date _______________________

---
Family Support Programs Growing

More states offer an increasingly diverse menu of family support services than ever before

Imagine a long hectic weekend spent caring for your children, including one child with a physical disability. You turn your back for one moment and a child throws his toy across the room, shattering the front picture window. You can’t afford to replace the window, but you cannot live with a hole in your window, either.

What can you do? Where can you turn for help? Family support programs, which once offered only respite care, now provide a wide variety of services and financial assistance to help parents of children with developmental disabilities or severe emotional problems to deal with the ordinary and not-so-ordinary challenges of daily living. A cash subsidy for window repair could resolve the unexpected crisis.

Current Status of Family Support

More states offer an increasingly diverse menu of family support services than ever before. Forty-eight states offer some form of family support. Some have more than one department or agency that provides family support — usually under the auspices of services for people with developmental disabilities or mental retardation. Of the 70 programs available, almost half are protected by state laws — so they are less likely to be cut from the budget. Programs may pay for or provide respite care, home nursing, physical therapy, counseling, home adaptations or case management, as well as other services.

In spite of improved family support programs, it is almost impossible to anticipate the unique needs of every family. So more and more programs offer a combination of services and cash assistance. Cash subsidy programs pay for services or products — such as washers and dryers for families with children who have incontinence problems — that are not covered by insurance or other sources of financial aid.

---

FAMILY SUPPORT IS...

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CORE SERVICES</th>
<th>OTHER NEEDS (CONT.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RESpite and CHILD CARE</td>
<td>Home Repairs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Respite</td>
<td>Utilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child Care</td>
<td>TRADITIONAL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sitter Service</td>
<td>DEVELOPMENTAL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SERVICES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IN-HOME ASSISTANCE</td>
<td>Evaluation/Assessment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Homemaker Services</td>
<td>Medical &amp; Dental Care</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attendant Care</td>
<td>Nursing Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home Health Care</td>
<td>Behavior Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chores</td>
<td>Individual Counseling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Speech Therapy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Occupational Therapy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Therapy</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| | Skill Training

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ENVIRONMENTAL ADAPTATION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Adaptive Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home Modification</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RECREATION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Recreation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Camp</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SUPPORT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Family Counseling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family Support Groups</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PARENT TRAINING</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INFORMATION AND LEGAL ASSISTANCE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Information &amp; Referral</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advocacy</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>OTHER NEEDS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Special Diet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Insurance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transportation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicle Modification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rent Assistance</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


continued on page 38
Europe's leading line of specialized bicycles, tricycles and tandems now available in North America. Steel frame. Dual caliper, drum and coaster brakes available. Parking brake standard. Latest styling and wide choice of colour combinations. More than 30 specially designed accessories to meet every need.

The Baby Jogger®
Mobility and comfort combine for both parent and child! The Baby Jogger offers new models to suit a variety of special needs. Go anywhere with the ultimate all-terrain stroller. Travel over gravel, grass, curbs, even sand and snow with "The stroller for runners." Trips to the beach or park are easy with the smooth-rolling three wheel design. A variety of models available for children of all ages. FREE BROCHURE.

Racing Strollers Inc. P.O. Box 2189 Yakima, WA 98907 (509)457-0925
Safe, stable, endorsed by pediatricians.

The choice is easy...
A Columbia Toilet Support gives your child independence, privacy and secure support

The choice is easy - when you have a choice! That’s why we offer 5 models to suit your child’s support needs.
- Easy mount, easy off!
- Adjustable height
- Fits any toilet: school, home or institutional

Ask for our FREE Full Color Catalog of Convenient, Helpful Products

It includes the unique Columbia Car Seat, now crash-tested for children 20 to 102 lbs., up to 5 feet tall!
Handsome, durable and convenient to use!

Contact us for your nearest dealer
But family support services, let alone cash subsidies, are not automatically available. The menu of program services differs from state to state. Eligibility requirements also vary. Some programs offer full services to a few families chosen by lottery. Others provide assistance such as cash subsidies to many families but place tight restrictions on what they will cover. Even in many states where family support services are required by state law, families often don’t get the help that they need.

Support budgets are often too small to meet the needs of every family. Some states spend as little as $20,000 each year and support only 15 families. Others spend as much as $50,000,000 on 60,000 families. In fact, nationwide only about three percent of developmental disability funding is spent on family support programs; however, that’s better than three years ago, when family support received only one-and-a-half percent.

Trends

Family support is gaining momentum. More and more advocacy groups for parents of children with special needs are rallying for better services for families. Along with state officials, they are taking steps to create family support legislation.

In 1990, 19 states had 20 mandated programs. Today more than 25 states mandate an estimated 32 programs and several other states are considering legislation. Organizations such as the Family Support Syndicate work together to influence new legislation. Support services are more available than ever and cover an increasing range of needs. Family support used to be synonymous with respite care. Today the range of available services is limited only by budget and imagination. Programs attempt to be flexible and varied enough to meet the unique needs of each exceptional family. In 1990, 14 states offered combined programs — cash subsidies with direct services; 19 states offered combined programs by 1992. The number of programs is growing (see table, page 40).

State-by-state eligibility criteria for family support services, which used to target only families of children with developmental disabilities, are beginning to include families of children with chronic illnesses or severe emotional disorders. Some experts suggest that families of all children with disabilities be considered together rather than in separate family support programs based on specific disabilities.

Values that grew out of the family support movement — such as the right of children with disabilities to be educated in regular public schools with other children — are beginning to find their way into human service programs available to all families. Families and service providers are beginning to look for ways to use ordinary, readily-available resources to support children with disabilities and their families. For example, the St. Louis branch of the Young Men’s Christian Association (YMCA), the largest day-care provider in the United States, worked with local family support groups to include children with disabilities in day-care programs.

**Goals for the Future**

In spite of great strides over the last few years, family support still has a long way to go.

- Family support services can help steer people through the system by identifying resources, offering expert advice and advocating for the rights of families in an efficient, caring manner. Currently, some state programs are criticized for not using their relatively scarce funds efficiently.

---

**FAMILY SUPPORT PRINCIPLES**

- Families are the greatest natural resources for children.
- Children need enduring everyday relationships with families.
- Each family has unique needs. Supports should be tailored to those needs by being flexible, readily available and sensitive to cultural differences.
- Supports must address whole families, not just children with disabilities.
- Each family should be involved in the process of planning, using and evaluating support services.
- Supports should promote family unity.
- All families should be able to choose from a coordinated menu of statewide services.

Your ticket to fun

Special cycles for special people
The Terrier tricycle has been designed in close cooperation with therapists and is available in 3 sizes with accessories to accommodate specific needs. Important therapeutic exercise is accomplished while having fun and establishing confidence and self-esteem. It's bright lively colors and BMX styling leave all other tricycles behind.

301-759-3525 P.O. Box 1364 Cumberland, Maryland 21502
Copyright Triad 1981. All specifications are subject to alteration without notice.

A special care facility exclusively for children
At Voorhees Pediatric Facility, we provide comprehensive and progressive substitute health care for medically complex children ages 0-21 years.

- An alternative to acute care inpatient care - with dramatic cost savings
- State of the art ventilator unit
- Strong medical and rehabilitative interdisciplinary team approach
- In house attending pediatrician and medical resident program
- Board certified pediatric pulmonologists
- Affiliated with St. Christopher's Hospital for Children and Cooper Hospital's Child Development Center
- Respite care available
- Serving children from the Mid-Atlantic states since 1982

The Wrap-around Support lets your child play in the water while seated upright. The Reclining Bath Chair gives your child full-length head and trunk support; the angle of the seat is easily adjustable.

Columbia makes bathtime easier!
- Stable, secure Bath Supports adjust easily to suit you and your child; fit any tub
- All are durable, lightweight, rustproof
- Versatile - use indoors or outdoors as a go-anywhere support, for TV, wading pool, beach

How much support?
- The Wrap-around Support (above) lets your child play in the water while seated upright
- The Reclining Bath Chair (below) gives your child full-length head and trunk support; the angle of the seat is easily adjustable

Ask for our FREE Color Catalog of many helpful products. We'll also send the name of your nearest dealer.
# Developmental Disabilities Planning Council:
## Identify In-State Family Support Resources

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alabama</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>Yes¹</td>
<td>(205) 270-4680</td>
<td>New Mexico³</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>(505) 827-7596</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(800) 232-2158</td>
<td>New York</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>(518) 432-8233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alaska</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>(907) 563-5355</td>
<td>North Carolina B</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>(919) 733-6566</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arizona</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>(602) 542-4049</td>
<td>North Dakota B</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>(701) 224-3219</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arkansas</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>(501) 661-2589</td>
<td>Ohio B</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>(614) 466-5205</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>California</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>(916) 322-8481</td>
<td>Oklahoma F</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>(405) 521-4977</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colorado</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>(303) 894-2348</td>
<td>Oregon B</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>(503) 373-7555</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Connecticut</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>(203) 725-3829</td>
<td>Pennsylvania B</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>(717) 787-6057</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delaware</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>(302) 739-3333</td>
<td>Rhode Island S</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>(401) 464-3191</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>District of</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>South Carolina B</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>(803) 734-0465</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Columbia</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>(202) 724-5466</td>
<td>South Dakota ?</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>(605) 773-6415</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florida</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>(904) 488-4180</td>
<td>Tennessee B</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>(615) 741-3805</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Georgia</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>(404) 657-2126</td>
<td>Texas⁴</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>(512) 323-3254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hawaii</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>(808) 586-8100</td>
<td>Utah⁵</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>(801) 533-4128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Idaho</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>(208) 334-2178</td>
<td>Vermont B</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>(802) 241-2612</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(300) 544-2433*</td>
<td>Virginia B</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>(804) 786-0016</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>(312) 814-2080</td>
<td>Washington S</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>(206) 753-3900</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indiana²</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>(317) 232-7770</td>
<td>West Virginia S</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>(304) 558-0416</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iowa</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>(515) 281-7632</td>
<td>Wisconsin F</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>(608) 266-7826</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kansas</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>(913) 296-2608</td>
<td>Wyoming S</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>(307) 777-7230</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kentucky</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>(913) 296-2609</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(800) 442-4333*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louisiana</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>(502) 564-7842</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(304) 558-2376 [TDD]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maine</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>(207) 289-4213</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(804) 387-0561</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maryland</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>(410) 333-3688</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(800) 442-4333*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Massachusetts</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>(617) 727-6374</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(800) 442-4333*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michigan</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>(517) 334-6123</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(800) 442-4333*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minnesota</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>(612) 296-4018</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(800) 442-4333*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mississippi</td>
<td>?</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>(601) 359-6238</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(800) 442-4333*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Missouri</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>(314) 751-8611</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(800) 442-4333*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montana</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>(406) 444-1334</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(800) 442-4333*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>(402) 471-2330</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(800) 442-4333*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nevada</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>(702) 687-4400</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(800) 442-4333*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Hampshire</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>(603) 271-3236</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(800) 442-4333*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Jersey</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>(609) 292-3745</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(800) 442-4333*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(800) 442-4333*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Key to Codes
- S = services
- F = financial assistance
- B = both
- ? = non-distinct
- * = in-state only

---

¹ = As of October 1, 1993
² = Governor's Planning Council for People with Disabilities
³ = Information Center for New Mexicans with Disabilities
⁴ = Texas Mental Health/Mental Retardation Program
⁵ = Utah Governor's Council for People with Disabilities
⁶ = Virginia Board for People with Disabilities
Bryant Bath Chair

Bathing made simple. Wall mounted chair swings in and out of tub/shower area providing safe entry to and from bath, eliminating awkward lifting. Designed by ALS patient, the swing is of stainless steel and uses unique wall brackets and simply lifts up for removal.

Weighing 25 lbs., it can be folded and easily stored thus freeing up the bath area for other family members. The chair is affordable and can be mounted over most tubs or showers.

Contact: Bryant Life-Care Products
P.O. Box 1717
Rockwall, TX 75087
(214) 771-4885 or (800) 766-9650

Ring Support™ and Prone Support Walker™

Mobility/positioning aids for persons with mild to severe involvement. Improves the development of dynamic balance, standing, walking patterns and strength. Combination of tilt-in-space and adjustable body supports allows for a wide range of needs and growth. Improves self-esteem when user is both upright and mobile. Wide base for stability, locking swivel casters and easy to clean upholstery. Tray optional.

Contact: Consumer Care Products
P.O. Box 684
Sheboygan, WI 53082
(414) 459-8353

Safe Sport

The Safe Sport all-purpose safety harness, made of durable nylon, can be used by adults when instructing children in any activity that requires the learning of coordination, balance and other motor functions. It gives the adult the advantage of keeping a safe hold on the child while allowing the wearer complete freedom of movement without fear of injury.

Available in three sizes: small (up to 5 yrs. old), medium (5-8 yrs. old) and large (8 yrs. to adult). $39.95 + 5% s&h.

Contact: D.C.M.K. Industries, Inc.
RR #2
Westport, Ontario K0G 1X0
(613) 273-5325

Special Playset for Special People

Woodset offers a variety of standard designs coupled with creative solutions to mobility and positioning concerns. Please write or call our Adaptive Equipment Designer, (800) 638-9663 (WOOD).

Contact: Woodset
P.O. Box 2127
Waldorf, MD 20604
(800) 638-9663 (WOOD)
The challenge for state governments is to make sure that evolving systems of family support respond to the needs of all families—regardless of race, creed, economic status or ability/disability level. Today members of minority groups, including parents with disabilities, lack access to some programs.

Service providers need to be educated about the new perspective of family-based support services. They need to learn to allow families to choose services and make their own decisions, and to encourage family members and people with disabilities to become informed advocates.

Family support is a valuable resource for parents who have a child with a disability. But because programs and eligibility requirements vary from state-to-state it can be difficult for parents to get the services and financial assistance they need.

P. C. C.

Information provided by Human Services Research Institute (HSRI). Cambridge, Mass. Special thanks to Valerie Bradley, president of HSRI.

Family Support Syndicate

The Family Support Syndicate is a nationwide network of grass roots organizations interested in improving family support services. Syndicate members share ideas, concerns and information about issues that affect people with disabilities and their families. Forty-one family support groups from 34 states currently participate.

Human Services Research Institute (HSRI) organized the syndicate. Each month HSRI collects information on a specific topic from members of the syndicate. Topics range from "What is family support?" to "How can we pay for family support services?" HSRI distributes the information to all member groups.

The syndicate also holds teleconferences (complete with handouts) to provide direct communication between groups. Organizations that are not members of the syndicate can participate if they are interested in family support issues. Sixty groups registered for the most recent teleconference. Urge your local support group to join the Family Support Syndicate. Contact Kerri Melda at HSRI, (503) 362-5682, for more information.

*A grant to HSRI for disseminating information will end on September 30th. HSRI will seek additional funding.

HSRI published information on topics addressed by the syndicate as three volumes—What is Family Support? and Why Do We Want It?: What is Working in Family Support?: and How Do We Spread the Word? Volumes cost $12 each. Contact HSRI at (503) 362-5682 to place an order.

Exceptional Parent Back Issues!

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>QTY.</th>
<th>ISSUE</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>TOTAL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>June 1993</td>
<td>1992 Summer Program Awards and Commandations; Selecting a Seating System; Evaluating Feeding Concerns.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>March 1993</td>
<td>4th Annual Mobility Guide; School Bus Safety; Finding Funding for Assistive Technology.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>February 1993</td>
<td>Mainstreaming Contest Winners, 1992; Annual Income Tax Guide; Coping with Incontinence.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>October 1992</td>
<td>Presidential Candidates Speak Out; Mainstreaming Contest Winners, 1992; Family Hall of Fame.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Apr/May 1992</td>
<td>Challenger Little League; Being a Father; Guide to Travel &amp; Recreation; National Park Service’s Accessibility.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>March 1992</td>
<td>3rd Annual Mobility Guide; Maintaining Your Wheelchair; Children &amp; the ADA; Van Lifts; State Accessibility Offices.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jan/Feb 1992</td>
<td>Annual Income Tax Guide; ‘91 Summer Program Winners; Augmentative/Alternative Communication; Hall of Fame.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TOTAL**

Back Issues of Exceptional Parent are available for $6.00 each. Payment must accompany order. Please make checks payable to Exceptional Parent (U.S. funds only).

Mail Payment to:

Back Issues
Exceptional Parent
1170 Commonwealth Ave.
Boston, MA 02134-4646

PLEASE NOTE: We will do our best to fulfill your request, but some issues may not be available at the time your request is received. Prices include postage and handling within U.S.A. Please allow 4-6 weeks for delivery.

Send magazines to:

Name
Address
City State ZIP

SPECIAL OFFER! Buy 10 or more back issues and pay just $3.00 each.
Introducing
M.T.C. Rear Entry Lowered Floor Mini Van For Wheelchair or Scooter Transportation

- Eliminates vehicle entry problems in parking lots.
- Uses all electric controls. No more hydraulics to contend with.
- Economical to buy and to own.
- Power ramp with rear suspension compression for easy low angle entrance and exit.

For more information and price quotations call or write:
MOBILITY TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION
P.O. Box 1493
Battle Creek, MI 49016
(616) 964-7727

INTRODUCING
THE CINDYLIFT™

The CindyLift was designed by a loving, experienced caregiver to improve the quality of life for his disabled daughter. It is much steadier than traditional sling-type lifts, increasing patient comfort and confidence. And, the CindyLift is very compact and maneuverable, offering the maximum amount of patient dignity and transportability.

If you would like to know more about the steady, maneuverable, compact and portable CindyLift, please call today.
1-800-489-4922
CindyLift Products, Inc.
7220 Governors West
Huntsville, AL 35806
Telephone: (205)837-6575 FAX (205)837-5020
U.S. Patent No. 5,093,944 Foreign Patents Pending

LIFE CAN STILL BE THE JOURNEY OF DISCOVERY YOUR CHILD DESERVES

REGAL® THREE OR FOUR WHEEL, 4-WD SCOOTER
Choose the ride that's fit for you. Regal is available in seven models, all ergonomically designed to give your journeys freedom of choice and comfort.

BACK-SAVER™ REAR EXTERIOR WHEELCHAIR LIFT
Easy to use. No lifting. Fully automatic. Raises and stores manual wheelchairs with the turn of a key activated switch. Only 1 of 14 different Bruno Lifts.

CURB-SIDER™ SCOOTER & WHEELCHAIR LIFT
Unique 180-degree power rotation lets you pick up next to or behind your vehicle. Ideal for use in vans and trucks with liftgate or tailgate rear openings.

ELECTRA-RIDE™ STAIRWAY ELEVATOR SYSTEM
Low-cost battery-powered stairway elevator. Needs no special wiring. Operates even if there is a power outage. To give your journeys peace of mind.

CALL 1-800-882-8183 TOLL FREE OR 1-414-567-4990
BRUNO INDEPENDENT LIVING AIDS INC 1780 EXECUTIVE DRIVE PO BOX 84 OCONOMOWOC WISCONSIN 53066
don't know everything and you should go ahead and accept this fact. I think that's why we refer to them as "practicing" physicians.

I hope you can find a good, family-centered physical therapist, occupational therapist, speech therapist and cognitive therapist (one or all) to help you learn to care for your child. Just being able to talk and cry (as I do) to the therapist about what your child can or cannot do is a tremendous help.

If you have therapists who are not doing what you need them to, change therapists! Remember, you are the center of the wheel, everyone else that sees you and your child is a spoke. Take charge! You're going to be the best advocate for your child. Take control and if it doesn't work for you, get the help that will work.

S.R.M
Alabama

Your life is of great importance to your child. You need to be strong for his sake. He will need all your love and patience.

My 10-year-old son has multiple physical and mental disabilities and is unable to talk. He has attended a school for children with disabilities since he was 18 months old. He loves school and is a very happy and easy-going child.

I still have to deal with doctors as my son needs their services. He sees an orthopedic surgeon, a neurologist and an ophthalmologist. They are unable to give me any prognosis. But you cannot give up on the medical profession because you need their help managing your son's present and future medical needs.

You live with the problem on a daily basis and you know your child better than anyone. You must not be intimidated by the doctors. If your son needs help, you must ask for it, even fight for it if you have to.

Please do not give up hope. Get whatever services are available in your area. If your son has a strong body and tries hard, then you need to help him accomplish whatever he is able to do. Have your pediatrician refer you to a therapist.

You would also benefit from a parent/infant program. When my son was an infant, a specialist/teacher was sent to my home. She was a wonderful help to me as she suggested toys and activities that I could use to interest my son. You also need to get in touch with a parent group. It is of great benefit to know that you are not alone in your grief.

A.H.
California

Twelve years ago, I was a 22-year-old single parent who was told that her new and beautiful baby had cerebral palsy, a seizure disorder and profound mental retardation. Well, not only did we survive it all, but I have to say that mere words could never express the blessing this child has been to me.

My son, Jeff, spent four years in a wheelchair but can now walk. He still cannot speak, but he lets me know when he wants something. He is beautiful and precious.

No matter how bleak things may seem at times, you have to believe in yourself and your child. My son will never read or write or even talk, but we have developed an unbreakable bond of love.

I think the most important thing you need to realize is that with children like ours, you can NEVER tell what they are going to be like as adults. You can, however, give your child all the love and encouragement he needs to push forward when he is ready. Accept him or her for who they are and love them for it.

One of the best things I ever did for myself was to join a support group. I didn't think I needed to, but I realized that I did need some emotional support. You should be able to find a similar program in your area. I learned to stop feeling sorry for the two of us and begin to look ahead at "what do I do now."

C.Y.
Pennsylvania
AT NATIONAL MOBILITY
GREAT PRICES ON OUR VANS
COME STANDARD

THE EQUALIZER I
Here's the top selling 1993 Dodge Grand Caravan, elegantly appointed and fully accessible. Easy-entry, lowered floors eliminate the need for a lift. Choose manual or automatic ramp, air kneel options, choice of seating arrangements...and the quality you expect from Chrysler. $500 Chrysler P-CAP rebate available to qualified buyers.

THE EQUALIZER ADA
Now for the individual who sits tall in their wheelchair, we would like to introduce our Raised Steel Roof Van. The same quality you have come to expect from our Equalizer I, with a 56 1/2" door height and 61" of interior headroom.

---

National Mobility Corp.
30008 Windsor Ct.
P.O. Box 4525
Elkhart, IN 46514

XX/XX/XX

Mr. or Mrs. Public
Any Street
Hometown, USA

Dear Mr. or Mrs. Public:

Thank you for responding to our advertisement in the Exceptional Parent magazine. Now you can transport your son or daughter in a vehicle that drives like an automobile and fits in any standard garage. We promise to make the purchase of your new vehicle as convenient as possible.

Below is a quote on the van you inquired about:

Equalizer I

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Total Price</td>
<td>$27,962.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conversion Includes:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Physically Challenged Accessible Conversion (Lowering of Floor 10&quot;)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Quick Release Passenger Seat</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Manual Aluminum Swing-away Ramp</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Wheelchair Tie Down Points</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Tie Down Securement System</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Seatbelt Extension</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If you would prefer the Dodge Caravan short wheelbase please deduct $400.00.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Above price is F.O.B. Elkhart, Indiana. Delivery to your home is available.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**Chrysler P-CAP rebate of $500.00 to be sent directly to you after delivery of vehicle.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Thank you again for your interest in our products. Under normal circumstances, a deposit of 20% is due upon placement of order. Please contact us at our 800 number listed below with your order.

With Kind Regards,

David A. Baxter
Director Retail Sales

---

FACTORY DIRECT SAVES YOU THOUSANDS!
Financing Available through Chrysler Credit.
Ask about our rental programs.

1-800-528-3769
Auto Industry Offers Incentives

Ever-improving technology in the automotive industry enables people with mobility problems to safely enter and ride in or drive cars, vans and light trucks. But modifications such as wheelchair lifts, hand brakes and raised roofs can be expensive.

Four automobile companies — Chrysler, Ford, General Motors and Volkswagen — offer programs that provide cash incentives or reimbursements to help finance the purchase and installation of adaptive driving aids and passenger equipment for people with mobility impairments. Most of the programs are available for a vehicle model year, which usually runs from October 1st to September 30th. Programs are up for renewal each year. Contact your local dealers to find out the status of their programs and ask if reimbursement and other benefits have changed.*

**CHRYSLER CORPORATION**

Program: Physically-Challenged Assistance Program (P-CAP). (800) 255-9877
Cash Incentive:
- $1,500 maximum per vehicle toward the conversion of up to two new Chrysler full-size vans or wagons per model year.
- $500 maximum each toward the conversion of any other new Chrysler vehicles, for up to two vehicles per model year.
- Vehicle must be converted within nine months of purchase or lease. Claim must be submitted within 30 days of conversion.

Resource Center:
- Provides information on 3,000 adaptive vehicle equipment makers, installers and trainers around U.S.
- Open to all consumers.

Other Features: Chrysler manufactures a front-wheel drive minivan. Conversion companies can lower the van floor and attach restraints so driver can remain in wheelchair. Modifications such as a platform lift or raised roof are not necessary. Maneuverability and overhead clearance are not compromised.

**FORD**

Program: Ford Mobility Motoring Program. (800) 952-2248, (800) TDD-0312 (hearing impaired)
Cash Incentive:
- $750 maximum per vehicle toward the conversion of up to 10 new Ford, Lincoln or Mercury cars, vans or light trucks.
- Vehicle must be converted within 10 days of purchase or lease.
- On-the-spot reimbursement is available if claim form and paid equipment invoice are submitted to a local car dealer.

Resource Center: Answers questions and provides lists of nearby assessment centers and adaptive equipment dealers/installers.

Other Features:
- Free videotape provides an overview of driver/passenger assessment-vehicle adaptation process and shows examples of modified vehicles.
- Complimentary Ford Cellular Telephone. Requires a minimum of 121 days on Ford Cellular System, which is not available in all areas of U.S. Vehicle owner must pay service and usage charges. (Acceptance of free cellular phone is optional.)

* Factory-installed/dealer options and used or Fleet Program vehicles are not eligible. Funding from other sources, such as Medicaid or Rehabilitation Services, will not affect reimbursement from automotive companies continued on page 48
For over 20 years, Ricon's automatic wheelchair lifts have led the industry with one innovation after another, improving the mobility of physically challenged individuals.

For example, our patented S-1000 Clearway™ Lift features a fully automatic split platform that folds up and out of the way, leaving the doorway clear. Our S-1001 Trimway™ provides superior performance and a large platform in a surprisingly compact design.

Designed for strength, durability, safety and easy maintenance, Ricon lifts are affordable and backed by Ricon's 5-year limited warranty.

So raise your standard of lifting with Ricon. For free literature on Ricon lifts, contact the office nearest you.
Program: Mobility Program for the Physically Challenged, (800) 323-9935, (800) TDD-9985 (hearing impaired)

Cash Incentive:
- $1,000 maximum per vehicle toward the conversion of up to 10 new GM vehicles per model year.
- Vehicles must be converted within nine months of purchase or lease. Reimbursement application must be submitted within three months of conversion.
- Modification of dealer demonstrator model or reinstallation of equipment from old modified vehicle is covered.
- GM Divisional incentives do not affect reimbursement.

Resource Center: Provides listings of adaptive equipment installers and driver assessment centers, wheelchair-compatible GM vehicles, organizations that offer transportation services and sources of outside funding.

Other Features:
- New vehicle and modification can be financed through GMAC in one transaction at the time of purchase.
- Complimentary 20-minute, open-captioned video, On the Move Again, describes how people with disabilities can become licensed drivers. It also shows vehicle modifications and adaptive equipment.

Volkswagen

Program: Mobility Access Program (for '93 vehicles purchased by December 31), (800) 444-VWUS

Cash Incentive:
- $500 toward the purchase and modification of a new Volkswagen.
  Note: Applicant must show proof of adaptive driving requirement — a photocopy of both sides of driver’s license or the original paid invoice for installation of adaptive driving equipment.
- $1,000 toward the purchase of EuroVan to transport driver or passenger who uses wheelchair for normal mobility.
  Note: Must show proof of full-time wheelchair use — a letter from a physician stating that the buyer (or a passenger) uses a wheelchair for normal mobility or the original paid invoice for installation of a wheelchair lift on a new EuroVan.
- Proof and vehicle bill of sale must be attached to claim form.
- Cash incentive is available even if vehicle is not modified.

Resource Center: None, but consumers can call (800) 444-VWUS if they have questions about the program.

Other Features:
- New vehicle and modification can be financed through Volkswagen's credit company, VCI, in one transaction.
- Most side- and rear-mounted wheelchair lifts fit the EuroVan without vehicle modification. Ease of driving and parking is not compromised.
- Free promotional video about the EuroVan is available.

For more information about sources of funding and driver services for people with physical disabilities, contact:

American Automobile Association
Traffic Safety and Engineering Dept.
Driver Safety Services
1000 AAA Drive
Heathrow, FL 32746-5063
(407) 444-7961
Offers The Handicapped Drivers' Mobility Guide and driver improvement courses

Center for Rehabilitation Science and Biomedical Engineering
Louisiana Tech University
711 S. Vienna St.
P.O. Box 3185
Ruston, LA 71272
(318) 257-4562

Department of Veterans Affairs
Prosthetic and Sensory Aids Service
810 Vermont Ave., N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20420
(202) 535-7293
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Dealers' Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Phone Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Arizona</td>
<td>Care Concepts</td>
<td>3353 W. Osborn Road</td>
<td>(800) 288-8267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Phoenix, AZ 85017</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3353 W. Osborne Road</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>California</td>
<td>Nor-Cal Mobility, Inc.</td>
<td>1266 Nod Avenue (Hwy 32)</td>
<td>(800) 225-7361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Chico, CA 95926</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1266 Nod Avenue (Hwy 32)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Connecticut</td>
<td>Drive-Master, Inc.</td>
<td>214 Valley Street</td>
<td>(800) 662-7572</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Fairfield, NJ 07004</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>214 Valley Street</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florida</td>
<td>Action Mobility</td>
<td>1925 10th Ave. No.</td>
<td>(800) 221-0034</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lake Worth, FL 33461</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1925 10th Ave. No.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Georgia</td>
<td>DuraMed Driving Systems, Inc.</td>
<td>1543 15th Street</td>
<td>(800) 637-1376</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Augusta, GA 30901</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1543 15th Street</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indiana</td>
<td>Alternative Mobility</td>
<td>2624 Clay Street</td>
<td>(800) 886-9709</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Evansville, IN 47717</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2624 Clay Street</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kentucky</td>
<td>Forward Motions, Inc.</td>
<td>214 Valley Street</td>
<td>(800) 346-4169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>214 Valley Street</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Massachusetts</td>
<td>NE Wheels</td>
<td>3 Dunham Road</td>
<td>(800) 669-4595</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Billerica, MA 01821</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3 Dunham Road</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michigan</td>
<td>Handicapped Driving Aids of MI</td>
<td>3990 Second Street</td>
<td>(800) 595-4400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Wayne, MI 48184</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3990 Second Street</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mississippi</td>
<td>Comet Vans, Inc.</td>
<td>211 E. Canal Street</td>
<td>(800) 379-1417</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Picayune, MS 39466</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>211 E. Canal Street</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Missouri</td>
<td>New Jersey</td>
<td>51 Kero Road</td>
<td>(800) 862-7572</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Carlstadt, NJ 07072</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>51 Kero Road</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York</td>
<td>Forward Motions, Inc.</td>
<td>214 Valley Street</td>
<td>(800) 886-9247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>214 Valley Street</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ohio</td>
<td>Drive-Master, Inc.</td>
<td>214 Valley Street</td>
<td>(800) 886-9709</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>214 Valley Street</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pennsylvania</td>
<td>Drive-Master, Inc.</td>
<td>51 Spielman Road</td>
<td>(800) 886-9709</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Fairfield, NJ 07004</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>51 Spielman Road</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wisconsin</td>
<td>Mobility Unlimited</td>
<td>100 Glenwood Avenue</td>
<td>(800) 697-7572</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Scotia, NY 12302</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>100 Glenwood Avenue</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For more information on advertising in our State-by-State Van Conversion Equipment Dealers’ Guides please call Andrew McSherry at:

(800) 852-2884
ATA Scrapbook of Success

Tooling up for success

Joe is 19 years old and interested in auto mechanics, farming and computers. He works part time from his home and attends Madison Central High School in his home district.

Our earliest recollections of Joe are as a five-year-old in what was then a segregated classroom for "primary educable mentally handicapped" students. For two years, Joe struggled with the early concepts of reading using traditional reading materials mandated by the Board of Cooperative Educational Services (BOCES) as modified by his teacher.

Joe moved on to the first computer introduced into that class in the form of an Apple II manufactured by Bell and Howell with virtually no software. Four years later, with the explosion of technology-based tools, Joe’s teacher left BOCES to work with the Resource Center for Independent Living to develop the Techspress Program.

Techspress, the ATA center in Utica, N.Y., met Joe again when he was in a segregated high school classroom to which he was bused every day. Joe’s teacher called Techspress after recognizing that Joe’s educational abilities were hindered by the lack of appropriate resources. She did not know much about technology, but she knew there had to be a tool that could help Joe’s visual perceptual skills.

Joe readily speaks about the frustration of not being able to read his own handwriting. When Techspress was invited to the high school to see exactly what Joe was doing, he took us over to his Apple II computer and explained how he used it. He worked with his face about six inches from the monitor and moved through his word processor with great difficulty.

At the high school, Joe was successfully mainstreamed into science classes. He wanted to be mainstreamed into all of the classes and attend his home district school. To assist in this transition, Joe needed access to a computer at all times, for everything from taking notes and tests to drawing science graphs and writing English essays.

After discussing the options with Joe, we determined that he would need a portable word processor with large print on the screen and large print output. So Joe, his family, his teacher and Techspress began looking for something to meet those qualifications. We found a portable word processor/typewriter that had large print both on the screen and in print. Now it was funding time.

It took a full year of working with the Committee on Special Education to secure the funding for this device as well as an assurance that he could take it home with him and use it when he went back to his home district. Joe now attends Madison Central School and is exactly where he wants to be.

Untapped potential unleashed

From a parent at our ATA center in Honolulu, Hawaii: Our 18-year-old son, Glen, has a seizure disorder with mental retardation. For 15 years, 135 teachers, aides and therapists have worked with Glen, primarily in the areas of attending skills and challenging behavior patterns. The focus on everyday skills replaced efforts in academics five years ago. According to assessment teams, Glen’s overall functioning was in the severely mentally retarded range.

Six years ago, Glen’s interest in a borrowed Apple IIe prompted efforts to include computer work in his IEP; however, this request was ignored. Six months ago, Glen had his first session with Aloha Special Technology Access Center, Inc. (ALOHA STAC). Two sessions later, the executive director of the center shopped, ordered, delivered and installed our son’s Macintosh with an Apple IIe emulation card.

Today, Glen’s attention span reaches five hours in one sitting at the computer. Mastery in using the mouse, opening and closing files, switching to Apple IIe programs and printing has given our son hours of enjoyment. One program requires 14 steps to get into, which Glen does with ease.

Our family delights in watching his recognition of letters and numbers increase and his eagerness to independently explore and learn new programs. Seeing Glen’s cognitive skills develop in such a short time reinforces our belief that Glen has a lot of untapped potential. The key tool for promoting his individual growth is the computer.

The Alliance for Technology Access (ATA) is a network of community-based technology resource centers dedicated to providing access to the assistive technologies and related services that enable people with disabilities to achieve productivity, independence and success according to their individual needs and interests.

ATA centers serve people of all ages with disabilities of all kinds and have comprehensive, multifaceted programs that reflect their specific community needs, as well as local talents and resources. For more information about the ATA and the center nearest you, call (800) 992-8111 or (510) 528-0747.
**Behavioral Management**
Susan Bryant
108 A Palena Place
Kula Maui, HI 96790
(808) 878-3788
Special offer for special child.
Full-time for 93/4 year to 4 1/2 year old. Call for details.

**Catalogs**
Equipment Shop
P.O. Box 172
Bedford, MA 01730
(617) 275-7581
Flaghouse
150 N. MacQuesten Pkwy.
Mount Vernon, NY 10550
(914) 966-1900
Over 4000 body movement, therapy & recreation products, adapted furniture & toys. NEW addition: SNOEZELEN. 24 g's of sensory stimulation items.
Human Policy Press
P.O. Box 127, University Station
Syracuse, NY 13210
(315) 443-2761
Free catalog of books, posters, slide shows, postcards, t-shirts, & more on positive awareness of people with disabilities. Write to us today!

**Child Safety Products**
HG & Associates
P.O. Box 4346
Peabody, MA 01961-4346
(508) 535-8388
“Missing Child Daskette”—Your child’s complete information, incuding color photos, fingerprints, dental records and more! Call or write for more info.

**Clothing**
Kuhn & Tharp, Inc.
12 Ems Land T 66G
Leesburg, VA 20175
(219) 453-3504
We offer quality clothing and adaptive items for children with special needs. Best sellers.

**Conferences**
Assistive Technology Expo ’93
September 22, 1993, 12-8 pm
Westchester County Center
White Plains, NY
Sponsored by more than 40 organizations including the Hudson Valley Regional Tech. Center of WHD.

International Conference on Blind and Visually Impaired Children.
Sept. 29-Oct. 2, 1993
Edmonton, Alberta
A conference for parents, educators, rehabilitation and health professionals concerned about the physical and developmental growth of blind children. Contact The Canadian National Institute for the Blind, c/o The Organizers at (403) 252-0492 for registration information.

National Down Syndrome Congress. Anaheim Hilton & Conference Center, Anaheim, CA
(800) 232-NDSC
August 27-29. For parents and professionals. Concurrent conferences for siblings, youths and adults with Down syndrome. Important topics covered.

**Cribs & Youth Beds**
HARD Manufacturing Co., Inc.
230 Ginder Street
Buffalo, NY 14215
(800) USE-HARD
The #1 mfg. sets the standard for safety in hospitals. 216 colorful models available. HARD will adapt products to meet your hospital requirements.

**Educational Materials**
Academic Therapy Publications
20 Commercial Blvd.
Norwalk, CA 90499-6195
(800) 883-3314/800 422-7249
Remedial K-12 curriculum materials for individuals with learning disabilities; plus great resource books for parents and teachers. High Noon Books division publishes easy-reading novels, written on 1st to 3rd/4th grade reading levels for ages 10 to adult.

**Equipment Dealers**
ALABAMA
Alabama Medical Services, Inc.
4320 Narrow Lane Rd.
Montgomery, AL 36116
(205) 284-4499

**FLORIDA**
Connecticut Rehab, Inc.
550 Yale Avenue, Suite 7
Wallingford, CT 06492
(203) 269-1213

**INOILIS**
Fitzsimmons Surgical Supply
2747 West 95th
Evergreen Park, IL 60457
(312) 891-8700

** MASSACHUSETTS**
Atlantic Rehab., Inc.
81 Rumford Ave,
Waltham, MA 02254-9055
(617) 894-0069
Atlantic Rehab. specializes in Pediatric Mobility and Seating. Sales and Service. Please call for more information.

**NEW YORK**
Marathon Medical Equipment
308 Talmadge Road
Edison, NJ 08817
(908) 287-4255
Specializing in Pediatric Rehab. Equipment including custom adaptive seating on lightweight wheelchairs and power mobility bases.

**OKLAHOMA**
Loyal LaPlante Supply Co.
6702 E. 11th St.
Tulsa, OK 74112
(918) 635-6381
Custom seating. Check Marc certified repair. Authorized Check Marc Repair Center. We carry most products & advertised in this magazine.

**NORTH CAROLINA**
Healthcare Equipment, Inc.
4226 Garrett Road
Durham, NC 27707
(919) 489-7408

**TEXAS**
The Med Group, Inc.
3223 South Loop 289 #600
Lubbock, TX 79423
(800) 825-5633
MED is a network of the highest caliber rehabilitation and related equipment dealers in the nation. Standards for being a MED dealer ensure that quality products and follow up services are delivered to their customers. Please call us for more information.

**WYOMING**
NewCARE, Inc.
1126 E. 2nd Street
Casper, WY 82601
(307) 577-0696
Full time specialist available in pediatric & adults lifting, seating & positioning for rehab equipment. Free Home or office evaluations.

**Incontinence**
Access Medical Supply
2006 Crown Plaza Drive
Columbus, OH 43235
(800) 242-2450

ATTENDS YOUTH BRIEFS For children 35-75 lbs. & Bladder (666). Free Delivery. Mention this ad to receive a free tube of Attends Disposable Washcloths ($0.25 value) with your first order! We also carry Depend. Serenity, other items. Call for our Free Catalog!
Quality Care incontinence Prod.
P.O. Box 162
Woodstock, MD 21163
(410) 993-8231

TOP DRAWERS
901 1/2 Main St.
Hopkins, MN 55343
(612) 993-8231

Davmar Services
17939 Chatsworth
Suite #118C
Granada Hills, CA 91344-5615

Laureate Learning Systems, Inc.
110 E. Spring Street
Winooski, VT 05404
(800) 562-6801, (802) 655-4755

Microsystems Software
600 Worcester Road
Framingham, MA 01701
(508) 879-9000

JuneBug Productions
P.O. Box 677
Redwood Valley, CA 95470
(707) 485-8890

Microsystems Software
600 Worcester Road
Framingham, MA 01701
(508) 879-9000

JuneBug Productions
P.O. Box 677
Redwood Valley, CA 95470
(707) 485-8890

Geraldine The Giraffe. A musical story
Please call or write for information.

Software
Creative Learning
206 Sacramento St., Ste. 305
Nevada City, CA 95959
(800) 576-0538

Laureate Learning Systems, Inc.
110 E. Spring Street
Winooski, VT 05404
(800) 562-6801, (802) 655-4755

Make proper lifting mechanics and
transfer surprisingly easy.

Quality Care incontinence Prod.
P.O. Box 162
Woodstock, MD 21163
(410) 993-8231

TOP DRAWERS
901 1/2 Main St.
Hopkins, MN 55343
(612) 993-8231

Davmar Services
17939 Chatsworth
Suite #118C
Granada Hills, CA 91344-5615

Laureate Learning Systems, Inc.
110 E. Spring Street
Winooski, VT 05404
(800) 562-6801, (802) 655-4755

Microsystems Software
600 Worcester Road
Framingham, MA 01701
(508) 879-9000

JuneBug Productions
P.O. Box 677
Redwood Valley, CA 95470
(707) 485-8890

Geraldine The Giraffe. A musical story
Please call or write for information.

Software
Creative Learning
206 Sacramento St., Ste. 305
Nevada City, CA 95959
(800) 576-0538

Laureate Learning Systems, Inc.
110 E. Spring Street
Winooski, VT 05404
(800) 562-6801, (802) 655-4755

Make proper lifting mechanics and
transfer surprisingly easy.
When Your Child Goes to School After an Injury

Preparation and Communication Between Families and Schools.

Preparing Your Family

Parents often say that arranging for special education was so time-consuming that they neglected others in the family. Siblings can feel excluded during the hospital stay and may even resent their lost time with and attention from parents. School is yet another change.

With all the attention on the injured child's return to school, it is easy to forget that it is also an adjustment for brothers and sisters. If siblings go to the same school as the injured child, there may be new responsibilities and pressures for them. Giving physical help is the most obvious need, but siblings are expected to give emotional and social support as well. This is not always easy. Siblings may be embarrassed by how their injured brother or sister looks or acts. They may feel torn between spending time with their friends and helping their brother or sister at school. They may resent the extra attention given by teachers and friends to the injured child. Reactions vary widely. It is important to talk with siblings about their feelings and to be sure that each child receives attention and help.

Many times siblings find it difficult to ask for help and even feel guilty that they were not hurt. They may feel badly about having fun while their injured sibling is unable to take part. They may be confused about mixed feelings of anger and sadness.

Parents suggest meeting with the teachers of all your children and the school social worker to explain what has happened. They can talk with siblings and give them extra time and attention and can alert you to changes at school. Sometimes reactions of siblings are delayed and the connection between difficulties at school and the accident is lost. Consequently, children may be punished without the cause of the problem being understood and discussed.

The Childhood Injury Series

When Your Child is Seriously Injured: The Emotional Impact on Families
by Marilyn Lash
Practical suggestions and techniques to help parents plan for the future, 40 pages.

Basic guide for families with children of all ages. Discusses the child's arrival at the emergency room after an injury and guides parents through the hospital stay and discharge planning for rehabilitation and home. Topics include preparing for hospital visits, reactions to loss, helping siblings and practical suggestions for coping. The Parents' Bill of Rights, resource listings and suggested readings are included.

When Your Child Goes to School After an Injury
by Marilyn Lash
Families prepare for their child's entry or return to school after a serious injury, 72 pages.

Returning to school with new needs for education and physical assistance raises many questions and concerns for children, parents, classmates, siblings and teachers. Applying for special education and related services is complicated by the need to coordinate communication between hospitals, specialists, schools and families. Many practical suggestions and lists are included. There are chapters on the effects of traumatic brain injury on a child's ability to learn, the use of communication systems, safe transportation for children with disabilities, a description of federal laws relevant to children with disabilities and tips on finding local services.
Newsletter Started for Parents of Children Developing Language

Communicating Partners: A Newsletter for Parents of Children Developing Language has been started to provide information to parents about how they can help their children become more socially interactive and communicative.

The information in the newsletter is based on more than 20 years of clinical research done at the Parent-Child Communication Program at the Nisonger Center for Developmental Disabilities at Ohio State University.

Each newsletter includes information on the stages children go through as they learn to communicate — social play, taking turns, nonverbal communication, language and conversation. Easy parent strategies for every stage of development will be discussed.

An important part of each newsletter will be parent questions, comments, advice and experiences.

For more information, write Communicating Partners, Parent-Child Communication Project, 207 McCampbell Hall, The Nisonger Center, 1581 Dodd Dr., Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio 43210-1296.

AAAS

New Documentary Encourages Careers in Engineering

People with disabilities are uniquely ready to pursue careers in engineering, according to a new documentary now available to school counselors, academic advisors and others in positions to influence the academic and career choices of students. The Problem Solvers, produced by the American Association for the Advancement of Science (AAAS) Project on Science, Technology and Disability, is a 27-minute documentary that focuses on successful engineers who have overcome a variety of disabilities.

The documentary was produced with funding from the NEC Foundation of America and the National Aeronautics and Space Administration. It features case studies and interviews with engineers which tell how individuals with disabilities have applied their abilities to meet the challenges posed by their disabilities.

The documentary draws from many different engineering specialties. Engineers describe their experiences in developing an interpersonal support network, overcoming attitudinal barriers, creating an empowering environment and using assistive devices.

The video and guide set for $20 each, plus $4 postage and handling per order. The Problem Solvers (reference AAAS publication #93-15S) may be purchased by writing to AAAS, P.O. Box 753, Waldorf, Md. 20604 or by calling (301) 645-5643.

Booklet Helps Students with Disabilities Choose a College

How to Choose a College — Guide for the Student with a Disability is now available. This 16-page booklet is a joint publication of the HEATH Resource Center and the Association on Higher Education and Disability (AHEAD).

First published in 1986, How to Choose a College provides information as well as questions students should ask themselves and others while considering college choices.

Single copies are available free from the HEATH Resource Center, One Dupont Cir., Suite 800, Washington D.C. 20036-1193, (800) 544-3284.
IT ISN'T FAIR!
Siblings of Children with Disabilities

The following was excerpted from the Introduction.

In 1972 Exceptional Parent magazine first published an interview with four college students, each of whom had a sibling with a disability. Families raising a child with a disability at home at that time did so in the context of very limited educational or therapeutic services for the child and little or no community support. Accordingly, each college student had grown up in a family setting where parents and other family members provided most of the care needed by the child. They did so in communities that were years away from being sensitized to current concepts of inclusion and community participation of children and adults with disabilities.

In those days when a child with a noticeable disability was born, parents were often advised to institutionalize the baby. Professionals believed the parents would be assuming a terrible burden by taking the child home and that the rest of the family, and especially the other children, would suffer. Even though the professional literature was beginning to discuss positive as well as negative outcomes for family members when a child with a disability was raised at home, many professionals continued to believe it would be harmful to the family. ... Despite the vast changes of the past two decades for children with disabilities and their parents and siblings, most of the issues discussed by the four college students in 1972 continue to be relevant to family life today. They are issues that deal with essential relationships between sisters and brothers, and children and parents. Although certain issues can have particular poignancy when one child has a disability or serious health problem, the issues of fairness, parental expectations, rewards and punishments, caretaking responsibilities, and negative feelings between siblings are common to all developing families. One issue, the role of straightforward communication within families, is a motivating factor for this book as well as for Exceptional Parent magazine's continuing attention to sisters and brothers and family relationships.

The participants' interview with Exceptional Parent was the first time they had ever discussed their sibling relationships with peers who had similar life experiences. Subsequently, the publication of the interview and a gradually growing professional literature stimulated similar group discussions. Today, the value of siblings of children with disabilities or special health care needs talking with one another, with parents, and with professionals is widely acknowledged.

Structure
The book is divided into five parts. In Part I, the interview with the college students is followed by an article by Meyer Schreiber, one of the first professionals to write and speak about the needs of siblings. In Part II, there are eight articles by parents and one by a team of professionals. In Part III, there are seven articles written by siblings reflecting on their experiences. A series of case studies highlighting sibling relationships follows in Part IV. The book concludes with Part V and a series of brief articles written by children, first published in Exceptional Parent's regular feature, Family Album.

Each article in this book was published in Exceptional Parent from 1972 to 1992. These two decades saw dramatic changes in community attitudes about people with disabilities and their families and in opportunities for children and adults with disabilities to participate in everyday community life. These changes have meant that families can look outside themselves for resources. There is now greater community understanding and appreciation of parenting with a family that includes a child with special needs. Still, parents' desires to meet the needs of all their children in constructive ways continue, as do those common everyday interactions between sisters and brothers about which parents wish they had more information, patience, and energy.

From this collection, it is clear that children, just like their parents, need accurate information about a sibling's disability presented with compassion and understanding. It is also clear that siblings benefit from talking with people like themselves who are coping with similar life experiences.

Overall, this reminds us, as stated at the end of the sibling interview: "We can learn and relearn by our willingness to listen to other human beings.... As parents and professionals we need to be reminded by the inner strength of our fellow humans. We need to be reminded that a disabled child has siblings and parents and relatives and neighbors, each one can learn from the other."
Jones, Carroll J. — CASE STUDIES OF EXCEPTIONAL STUDENTS: Handicapped and Gifted. '93, 256 pp. (7 x 10), about $45.75.

King, Margaret A., Anne E. Oberlin and Terry Swank — CREATING A CHILD-CENTERED DAY CARE ENVIRONMENT FOR TWO-YEAR-OLDS. '93, 146 pp. (7 x 10), about $29.75.

Vaughan, C. Edwin — THE STRUGGLE OF BLIND PEOPLE FOR SELF-DETERMINATION: The Dependency-Rehabilitation Conflict; Empowerment in the Blindness Community. '93, 256 pp. (7 x 10), 3 il., $41.00.

Rakow, Sue F. V. & Carol B. Carpenter — SIGNS OF SHARING: An Elementary Sign Language and Sex Awareness Curriculum. '93, 380 pp. (8 1/2 x 11), 245 il., $550.50.


Jones, Carroll J. — ENHANCING SELF-CONCEPTS AND ACHIEVEMENT OF MILDLY HANDICAPPED STUDENTS: Learning Disabled, Mildly Mentally Retarded, and Behavior Disordered. '92, 294 pp. (7 x 10), 7 tables, $50.50.

Irons-Reavis, Donna — EDUCATIONAL INTERVENTION FOR THE STUDENT WITH MULTIPLE DISABILITIES. '92, 140 pp. (7 x 10), 31 il., $30.75.

Jones, Carroll J. — SOCIAL AND EMOTIONAL DEVELOPMENT OF EXCEPTIONAL STUDENTS: Handicapped and Gifted. '92, 218 pp. (7 x 10), 7 tables, $37.75.

Rotatori, Anthony F., Robert A. Fox, David Sexton and James Miller — COMPREHENSIVE ASSESSMENT IN SPECIAL EDUCATION: Approaches, Procedures and Concerns. '90, 578 pp. (7 x 10), 22 il., $97.75.

Hoffman, Cheryl M. — SIGN LANGUAGE COMPREHENSIVE REFERENCE MANUAL. '90, 272 pp. (8 1/2 x 11), $32.50. spiral (paper)

Pickett, Hugh T. — ADVOCACY FOR DEAF CHILDREN. '89, 114 pp. (7 x 10), 1 il., $30.00.

Rose, Harriet Wallace — SOMETHING'S WRONG WITH MY CHILD! A Straightforward Presentation to Help Professionals and Parents to Better Understand Themselves in Dealing With the Emotionally-Charged Subject of Disabled Children. '87, 210 pp. (7 x 10), $35.75.


Freeman, Edith M. — FAMILY TREATMENT: The Sibling Bond and Other Relationship Issues. '93, 322 pp. (7 x 10), 14 il., 7 tables, about $57.95.

Plumridge, Diane M., Robin B. nett, Nuhad Dinno & Cynthia Branson — THE STUDENT WITH A GENETIC DISORDER: Educational Implications for Special Education Teachers and for Physical Therapists, Occupational Therapists, and Speech Pathologists. '93, 382 pp. (7 x 10), 32 il., 8 tables, $73.75.

France, Kenneth — BASIC PSYCHOLOGICAL SKILLS FOR FRONT-LINE STAFF OF RESIDENTIAL YOUTH FACILITIES. '93, 212 pp. (7 x 10), 3 il., $43.75.

Jones, Carroll J. — CASE STUDIES OF SEVERELY MULTIHANDICAPPED STUDENTS. '93, 174 pp. (7 x 10), $36.75.

Lombana, Judy H. — GUIDANCE FOR STUDENTS WITH DISABILITIES, 2nd Ed. '92, 198 pp. (7 x 10), 1 table, $45.75.

Durán, Elva — VOCATIONAL TRAINING AND EMPLOYMENT OF THE MODERATELY AND SEVERELY HANDICAPPED AND AUTISTIC ADOLESCENT WITH PARTICULAR EMPHASIS TO BILINGUAL SPECIAL EDUCATION. '92, 182 pp. (7 x 10), 21 il., $73.75.

Jones, Carroll J. — CASE STUDIES OF MILDLY HANDICAPPED STUDENTS: Learning Disabled, Mildly Mentally Retarded, and Behavior Disordered. '92, 236 pp. (7 x 10), $47.75.

Cipani, Ennio — A GUIDE TO DEVELOPING LANGUAGE COMPETENCE IN PRESCHOOL CHILDREN WITH SEVERE AND MODERATE HANDICAPS. '91, 268 pp. (7 x 10), 6 il., 22 tables, $52.75.

Schwenn, John O., Anthony F. Rotatori and Robert A. Fox — UNDERSTANDING STUDENTS WITH HIGH INCIDENCE EXCEPTIONALITIES: Categorical and Noncategorical Perspectives. '91, 272 pp. (7 x 10), 4 il., 15 tables, $43.75.

Hughes, Barry K. — PARENTING A CHILD WITH TRAUMATIC BRAIN INJURY. '90, 111 pp. (7 x 10), 3 il., $28.50.

Reavis, Donna — ASSESSING STUDENTS WITH MULTIPLE DISABILITIES: Practical Guidelines for Practitioners. '90, 110 pp. (7 x 10), 13 il., $27.25.


Write, call (for Visa or MasterCard) 1-800-258-8980 or 1-217-789-8980 or FAX (217) 789-9130

Books sent on approval • Complete catalog sent on request • Prices subject to change without notice
**Tips for Parents**

Please share your practical know-how. Parents and professionals are invited to offer handy, creative solutions to everyday problems. Exceptional Parent pays $5 for each tip published. Please include photos or drawings as needed. Mail tips and photos to:

Tips Editor
Exceptional Parent
1170 Commonwealth Ave.
Boston, MA 02134-4646.

---

**Cut outs**

A meal platform keeps the cup and plate stabilized.

**Problem:** During mealtime, dishes can slide around on the table or be too far away from the person who is eating.

**Solution:** A meal platform is easy to build and prevents the cup and plate from moving. It can also improve posture by placing the food at a more accessible height.

The following materials are needed: one large sturdy cardboard box with a strong, solid bottom; one bowl or plate with a top wider than its base or with an edge around the top; one cup with a top wider than its base; and contact paper.

Using a craft or utility knife, cut the box to a height that is comfortable for the person who will be using the platform. Cover the box with contact paper.

Cut a hole in the bottom of the box large enough to hold the bowl or plate. For example, a bowl with a 5-inch-diameter base and an 8-inch-diameter top will need a hole about 7 inches in diameter. Repeat the second step, but this time cut a smaller hole that will hold the cup.

At mealtime, place the bowl or plate and cup in the prepared holes. The platform will both lift the bowl or plate closer to the user for better posture and easier spoon feeding and will hold the cup and plate so they don’t slide around on the surface of the table.

It may be helpful to stabilize the platform itself by placing it on a rubber mat on the table or fastening it to the table with VELCRO®.

*Kathy Malcolmson
John Piccarella
New York*

---

**Cut outs**

This special bed keeps children in bed at night and also makes a fun play fort.

**Problem:** The Oregon coast is a beautiful place to run through the sand, pick up shells and explore. Unfortunately having a daughter who uses a wheelchair changed my perception of the coast.

Danielle's wheelchair was useless in the sand and she is too heavy to carry. She was easy as a baby, but as a six-year-old she was too much for me alone.

**Solution:** One winter, while pulling Danielle in the snow in a small plastic sled, I wondered how it would work in the sand. On our next visit to the coast, I found that it was the perfect solution. It glided on the sand and was easy to pull.

She could pick up shells and rocks and put them on the sled with her. Others who didn’t want to carry their shoes or “findings” would make Danielle a deal to carry them.

She was even able to get close to the waves, and the sled floated a bit on the water.

People would often look at us pulling her and shout, "Wow, what a great idea!"

I know that this is only a temporary solution. She won’t want to be in a sled when she is 16 years old, but at least we have a little more time to keep thinking. Until then, we all enjoy the coast.

*Diane Mitchell
Oregon*

---

**Super Tip**

This special bed keeps children in bed at night and also makes a fun play fort.

**Problem:** My five-year-old daughter, Erin, has Angelman syndrome. A year ago, when Erin learned to climb out of her bed, all of our troubles began. She would not stay in bed. Some nights we were up until 4 a.m. trying to get her to stay in bed and go to sleep. Finally, after months of trying different techniques, she would stay and sleep in her bed, but only if one of us stayed with her until she fell asleep. This still occasionally took an hour. After five months of this, we had had enough.

**Solution:** The nurse at Erin’s school had an idea for a special bed that children cannot get out of. We bought a very cheap bunk bed (even broken in spots) and my husband constructed a special bed. He put spindles around two sides of the bed from the top bunk to the bottom bunk and the other two sides were put against the walls. A door made out of the spindles was put on one side. Erin could not get out of this bed. We were scared she would hate it and we weren’t happy with having a “cage” bed.

The very first time Erin was in the bed she loved it! It was like a play fort. She and my younger daughter go in there during the day and play. Since the first night she was in the bed, we have had no problems. She goes to sleep with no crying or fighting.

*Lisa Liesz
Illinois*
New Life Opportunities For Men

For more than sixty-five years, Martha Lloyd Community Services has offered superior quality day and residential services for women with developmental disabilities. Now, these opportunities are available to men as well in a newly established community home in Troy, Pennsylvania.

- Semi-independent living in a modern, attractive home. Training provided in home care and maintenance, budgeting, and household management.

- Life skills and vocational training in an established day program.

- Employment opportunities in the community and within the Martha Lloyd complex.

- Easy access to nearby community resources including shopping, restaurants, churches, and recreation.

- Unique leisure and recreational experience in a rural community setting including camping, fishing, hiking, and participation in activities at local parks and a nearby university.

- A caring professional staff experienced in working with individuals with developmental disabilities. Interdisciplinary team approach assures continuity and consistency in individual planning.

- Excellent health care provided by on-staff health professionals and a community medical center.

- Annual fees among the lowest in the nation.

For Information Call (717) 297-2185
or write: Martha Lloyd Community Services Troy, PA 16947
Berkshire Meadows - a place of "small miracles"

Hot water swirls and churns, limbs relax, movement eases. A child smiles. Soothed and buoyed by the bubbling warmth, he responds as his arms and legs are gently stretched, pushing against the flow of the water, relaxing back with it, each movement broader, smoother than the last.

Young bodies float in a broad expanse of bath-tub-warm water, supported by flotation devices, guided by therapists. There is quiet, affectionate encouragement as contorted limbs loosen and flex; laughter at splashes and water-antics; shared pleasure at accomplishments: reaching out, standing, walking and swimming.

This is hydrotherapy at Berkshire Meadows.

The little boy described above does not wear a daytime brace to maintain his range of movement. Instead, once a week, he experiences the intense relaxation of the Hubbard tank. Kept at a water-temperature of 98 to 102 degrees, the butterfly-shaped tank has a seat that can be adjusted to a myriad different angles to accommodate whatever physical disabilities he has. The water is pumped through jets that can focus on any one area of the body, or provide constant high-speed circulation. Not only does this therapy maintain and improve his flexibility; it gives him relief from muscle spasms and pain, and provides sensory stimulation that increases awareness of his body parts. After half-an-hour's hydrotherapy he returns to his classroom calmer, more coordinated and more focused. His limbs are more relaxed and have better range of motion than at any other time.

The young man in the therapeutic pool will also experience a variety of benefits from hydrotherapy. The water is kept at around 94 degrees, and the air temperature in the room just about the same. The pool has a movable floor, allowing greater flexibility in programming and easy entry and exit. The reduction of gravity's effect enables the children, when in the pool, to move in ways in which otherwise they cannot: if they cannot walk on land owing to poor strength or joint pain, they might be able to walk independently when in the water, or they might acquire real movement, instead of spasticity. Here, in the pool's supportive warmth, weak muscles are strengthened, blood circulation improved, paralyzed muscles re-educated. Balance, co-ordination and posture are enhanced and socialization, independence, and self-esteem fostered.

Hydrotherapy is just one part of a multi-faceted program at Berkshire Meadows, a private, non-profit residential school for children and adolescents who are developmentally delayed and multiply disabled. Nestled in the heart of the Berkshire Hills, the attractive and carefully-designed campus also houses several cheerful residences and a Learning Center equipped with state-of-the-art teaching aids. The program includes thorough medical, psychiatric and nursing care, speech therapy and augmentative communication, behavior management, physical therapy and functional communication. An innovative approach to education includes sensory stimulation, self-care, and the development of pre-cognitive, cognitive, pre-vocational and independent living skills. There is an open-door visiting policy, with each client's family encouraged to participate in all aspects of their child's program.

At Berkshire Meadows we believe that all children, no matter how severely disabled or mentally retarded, can make progress, and that through careful assessment of all aspects of development, considered planning and teaching, round-the-clock structure, and a nurturing environment, children can achieve their maximum potential.

For further information, please contact: Ms. Gail Charpentier, Berkshire Meadows, 249 North Plain Road, Housatonic, MA 01236 (413) 528-2523
At Devereux, the concept of working together is emphasized and encouraged.

In residential, day, and community-based treatment centers nationwide, Devereux provides comprehensive services to individuals of all ages who have:
- Emotional disturbances
- Developmental disabilities
- Mental retardation
- Dual diagnoses
- Autism
- Post-head trauma

Devereux services:
- A wide range of therapeutic, educational, and vocational programs tailored to the specific needs of the individual
- Individual, group, and family therapies

Devereux programs:
- Residential centers
- Specialized psychiatric hospitals/intensive residential treatment centers
- Community-based living

Devereux locations:
Arizona, California, Connecticut, Delaware, Florida, Georgia, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Texas.

Contact: National Referral Services
1-800-345-1292, X3045 or
215/964-3045
FAX: 215/971-4600
Home Away From Home

Quality care in a state-of-the-art medically oriented, yet home-like, facility for chronically ill infants, children, and young adults. A one of a kind program staffed by doctors, nurses, therapists, and teachers. If you are thinking about having your loved one cared for outside your home, consider Hacienda de los Angeles with 26 years of experience helping families and their chronically ill family members. Hacienda is located in a semi-rural setting bordered by beautiful South Mountain Park, yet is less than five minutes from the Owens Medical Center.

Hacienda’s comprehensive program offers:

- Specialized care for individuals with tracheostomies and those who are ventilator dependent.
- A new facility staffed by professional yet caring employees.
- Open door 24-hour visitation.
- Physician services and round-the-clock nursing care.
- Twenty-four hour respiratory therapy.
- In-house physical, occupational, and speech therapy.
- Nutritional services by a certified nutritionist.
- On-grounds and public school based educational services.
- Private and semi-private rooms.
- Individualized programming designed to allow your family member to reach his/her full potential.
- In-house specialized equipment construction and equipment adaptation.
- Transportation in specially equipped vehicles.

Hacienda de Los Angeles Inc.
State Licensed, Federally Certified
1402 East South Mountain, Phoenix, AZ 85040
(602) 243-4231
William J. Timmons, Executive Director

Empowering Individuals to Share Their God-given Gifts with the Community

St. John’s Villa, founded in 1948, is a private, Catholic, non-profit residential community providing a caring, loving environment which enhances the growth of each adult resident towards self-acceptance and respect. The Villa integrates a residential adult population with mild to severe mental retardation with outreach programs in Carroll County attempting to empower individuals to share their God-given gifts with the community. St. John’s Villa, nestled in the hills of northeastern Ohio, resembles a small rural community and is located near the friendly town of Carrollton.

Services Provided

- Vocational Training
- Speech and Language Development
- Physical Education and Swimming
- Case Management Services
- Leisure Activities
- Personal Living Skills
- Social and Domestic Skill Training
- Community-based Supportive Employment and Living

St. John’s Villa
For Information Contact:
Sister Elaine Weber, O.S.F.
Executive Director
(216) 627-9789
Mailing Address:
P.O. Box 457
620 Roswell Rd. N.W.
Carrollton, OH 44615

HMS School

For Children With Cerebral Palsy

Serving children with multiple disabilities resulting from cerebral palsy or traumatic brain injury who need comprehensive, individually structured programs that include:

- Physical Therapy
- Occupational Therapy
- Speech and Language Therapy
- Communication Aids
- Special Education
- Music Therapy
- Special Medical Attention
- Adapted Recreational Activities

HMS, open to students two to 21 years, offers all of these services and more. The experienced staff and well-respected consultants provide strong interdisciplinary programs for day and residential students at the licensed private school.

For more information write or call:
Diane L. Gallagher, Director
HMS School for Children with Cerebral Palsy
4400 Baltimore Avenue, Philadelphia, PA 19104
(215)222-2566
A Quality Life Experience
For Persons with Down Syndrome

In this picturesque colonial village, located in scenic central New York State, life is full of wholesome activities and rewarding opportunities. Residents with Down Syndrome experience the joy and personal satisfaction of learning, working, and participating in a vital, dynamic community. Our year-round, co-ed program includes education, recreation, and employment opportunities plus the chance to live life to the fullest. Call us today.

R.R. #1, Box 32-A, Edmeston, NY 13335
Telephone (607) 965-8377

FREE Exceptional Parent Subscription Brochures!
Help us spread the word about Exceptional Parent at your next meeting, workshop or seminar. Return this coupon and receive FREE brochures for distribution at your next event.

Return to: Free Brochures
Exceptional Parent
1170 Commonwealth Ave., 3rd Fl.
Boston, MA 02134-9942

Please send me □ brochures.
I will be distributing them at: ____________________________
_________________________ (meeting) on __/__/__.
Send my brochures to:
Name ____________________________
Address ____________________________
Address ____________________________
City ____________ State ____ ZIP ______
Tube Feeding at Home

Tube feeding can provide an opportunity to strengthen the bond between you and your child. But be patient. Adjusting to tube feeding takes time. Don't try to assume all the responsibility for the feeding yourself. Let other family members learn to tube feed, too. Be patient as they learn the procedures and develop skills and confidence.

Because all children need to feel loved and secure, it is important to hold, cuddle and comfort your child even though he or she has a feeding tube. The older tube-fed child may be able to help with tube feeding or even carry it out independently in some cases. You should encourage your child to accept responsibility for as much of the feeding as he or she can handle. Sometimes it helps a child to practice tube feeding with a doll.

As you become more comfortable with the procedure, try to make tube feeding a routine part of family life. Some families prefer to tube feed the child during the family mealtime. Others choose to tube feed the child in private and then have the child join and socialize with family and friends while they are eating. You probably will want to experiment to see what works best and is most satisfying for you, your child and other family members.

If your child is old enough to respond, don't be afraid to ask questions. For example, how does he or she feel about being with the family during mealtime? About seeing food but not being able to drink or chew and swallow it? Encourage family members and friends to discuss their feelings about eating in front of the tube-fed child. Open discussion of these issues will allow you to decide what will work best for your family.

Sometimes tube feeding is a temporary measure intended to supplement your child's regular diet because he or she cannot get enough nutrients from the regular diet. Encourage normal eating during mealtimes by timing the tube feedings so that they do not coincide with the family's eating schedule. This plan will allow your child to share mealtimes with the family as often as possible.

Be sure to find out about the variety of portable tube-feeding devices that allow a tube-fed child to move about freely. Try not to interrupt family trips and vacations because of the inconvenience that tube feeding represents. Treat your child as normally as possible.

Reprinted with permission of Ross Laboratories, a division of Abbott Laboratories. Adapted from the booklet Tube Feeding Your Child at Home. The booklet is available from Ross Laboratories for $1. Call the Ross Consumer Relations at (800) 227-5767.
Count on PediaSure® and PediaSure® With Fiber, the only complete nutritional formulas designed to meet the nutritional needs of children 1 to 6 years old.

If your child is recovering from surgery, severe or chronic illness or simply doesn't eat well, PediaSure and PediaSure With Fiber can help. Both provide the calories and important nutrient levels required for normal growth. And they taste great.

Ask your doctor or dietitian how PediaSure and PediaSure With Fiber can provide the nourishment your child needs.

For oral or tube feeding
Spills and Thrills!

by Alice Wershing

Have you ever wanted to see how many dishes a tray could hold without worrying about spills and the ensuing mess? Try playing Stretch-Out Sam™ from Milton Bradley. The object of the game is to be the first player to put all of your dishes on Sam’s tray. (A spinner determines the number of dishes each player must place on the tray.) Sounds easy, right? But if the spinner also points to “tipping” Sam, the player must lengthen Sam’s arm by pressing a lever on his back. As the tray goes higher, it becomes harder to keep the dishes on his tray. If any fall off, the player must add them to his or her pile. When the game is over or if all of the dishes have fallen off the tray, Sam’s arm is reset by turning a dial on his back.

Turning the dial to reset Sam’s arm may be difficult for some players, so a larger grasping surface can make turning the knob easier. Add a short piece of plastic plumbing tube (1¼ inches in length and 2 inches in diameter) around the knob. This tubing collar should be large enough to fit over the knob but still create resistance when turning it. To ensure a snug fit, it may be necessary to wedge some foam material around the knob while fitting the plumbing collar over it.

To make it easier to lengthen Sam’s arm, add a short, L-shaped plumbing connector to the lever on his back. The diameter of the plumbing tube should also fit tightly around the end of the lever. Be sure the tubing extends away from Sam’s body to keep it out of the way when resetting his arm at the end of the game.

Some players may have difficulty spinning the dial, but mounting it onto a sturdy paper plate makes it easier. Depending on the needs of the players, any plate can be used, as long as it is slightly larger in diameter than the spinner. Players can hold the outer edges of the plate with two hands and tilt it to move the spinner. Players can determine the length of time for each spin to be sure that a random selection is made. Another option is to designate an additional person as spinner for the entire game.

The dishes included in the game are small and may be hard for some players to hold. Other players might have difficulty dropping them gently onto the tray. Playing in teams would allow each player to participate. One team member can be the “tipper” while the other team member adds the items to the tray. The team could also decide which items to put on the tray and how to place them.

Have fun, but don’t tip the waiter!

Stretch-Out Sam™ is available from Toys R Us.

Alice Wershing is the Computer Resource Specialist and Toy Program Coordinator at the Disabled Children’s Computer Group (DCCG), Technology Resources for People with Disabilities, 2547 Eighth Street #12A, Berkeley, Calif. 94710, (510) 841-DCCG.
THE EXPRESSION ON JEFF’S FACE SAYS IT ALL.

Jeff is enjoying a new world of independence, thanks to the innovative HANS® from Ortho-Kinetics. Lightweight and adjustable, HANS provides comfortable head positioning without the use of cumbersome supports and restraints — a dramatic breakthrough for any child or adult lacking in head and neck control.

HANS is actually an extension of Jeff, allowing his head to move with his torso, and even allowing him to turn his head. He uses a walker now. He can sit at his desk at school. And he’s able to look his friends in the eye.

We could try to convey just how much difference HANS has made to Jeff and his family. But a picture is worth a thousand words.

For more information, or the name of your nearest HANS-certified Ortho-Kinetics dealer, call 1-800-824-1068. 

1090 Ortho-Kinetics, Inc. • P.O. Box 164 • Waukesha, Wisconsin 53187
My sister Ashley is deaf. We speak to her by using sign language. I think that it's a lot of fun learning sign language. She has two sisters; one is three years old and her name is Amber. I am her older sister. I am seven years old. My name is Jennifer. Ashley is five years old. She had nose surgery three times — once when she was four days old, once when she was four months, and once when she was eighteen months old. She had heart surgery when she was eight months old. She got a trach when she was eight and a half months old. She had a tube in her stomach. It left a mark that we now call a special belly button. She had already started to talk before she had the trach. We like to play chase, kitchen, house, store and barbies. She is in kindergarten. Ashley and I ride the bus in the morning and in the afternoon. I love Ashley and I know that she loves me too. We have a lot of fun together. The End.

Eight-year-old Jennifer Howard lives in Columbus, Ga., with her parents John and Karen and her sisters Ashley, 6, and Amber, 3. Jennifer just finished second-grade at Double Churches Elementary School. She is a member of the Brownies and her hobbies include reading, writing, drawing and computers. Ashley, who was diagnosed with CHARGE syndrome when she was three weeks old, is in the regular hearing impaired class at Key Elementary School. Amber attends St. Mark Nursery School. The three Howard girls are pictured above (from left to right) Ashley, Jennifer and Amber.
Ford Mobility Motoring
Makes Life More Rewarding!

Ford Motor Company understands that a physical disability doesn't mean life can't be rewarding. For many, there's no greater reward than the feeling of freedom and independence that comes from driving. That's why your Ford and Lincoln-Mercury dealers want your active life to include a Ford, Lincoln or Mercury car or van, or a Ford light truck. And that's why the Mobility Motoring Program was created ... to make adapting your new Ford or Lincoln-Mercury vehicle easier and more rewarding!

A Smoother Road to Travel

Mobility Motoring starts with a toll-free call. You'll know you've arrived when your Ford or Lincoln-Mercury dealer hands you a check for up to $750 toward the installation of adaptive driving or passenger equipment. There's nothing for you to send in ... and there's no waiting for your check to arrive!

You'll also receive a complimentary Ford Cellular Telephone and a complimentary one year membership in the Ford Auto Club which includes 24-hour emergency road service.

Information You Need ...
for Informed Decisions

The Ford Mobility Motoring Program also provides:

- a friendly toll-free information line to answer your questions.
- a special toll-free line for "TDD" users.
- a list of nearby assessment centers authorized to provide a "prescription" for your vehicle's adaptive equipment.
- a list of local adaptive equipment dealers and installers.
- sources of funding which may be able to provide assistance in addition to the amount you receive from the Mobility Motoring Program.

Best of all, you get Ford Motor Company's products and services. A Company where quality and service is always "Job 1!"

So whether your life demands a new Ford, Lincoln or Mercury car or van, or a Ford light truck ... just call 1-800-952-2248 (for TDD users: 1-800-TDD-0312). You'll discover that Mobility Motoring is your kind of reward!

Free Mobility Motoring Video!

This video shows how easy it is to open the door to Mobility Motoring rewards. You'll meet people who have learned how simple the process really is. You'll also get an overview of how Ford products adapt ... for versatility, convenience and just plain motoring fun. Just ask for your free video when you call us.

Program Period
October 1, 1992 - September 30, 1993

Ford Motor Company will authorize the sending of a check to the new Ford or Lincoln-Mercury dealer purchaser an amount equal to the cost of vehicle adaptive equipment conversion, up to a maximum of $750.

Customer is responsible for a 121-day minimum activation of the Ford Cellular System. Some local individual carriers may require a longer agreement as well as other related service and usage charges, so acceptance is optional. To be eligible for the complimentary Ford Cellular Telephone, the customer must also live in an area covered by the Ford Cellular System at the time of purchase or lease. Ask your Dealer for complete cellular phone details.

A New Car, Van or Light Truck ... Adaptive Equipment ... and On-the-Spot Cash!
Exceptional Parent

Perspectives On Inclusion

Kids grow fast...
Fortunately, so does
the New Jay® GS!

During a 3 year period, children grow an average of 2” in femur length, 1.5” in hip width, and 2.5” in back height.

—extrapolated from Human Dimensions and Interior Space

The revolutionary Jay® GS Growth and Positioning System is designed to grow that much and more.

The system includes a new growth Cushion, a new growth Back, and the Jay® Adjustable Solid Seat. Together, these components help position the child’s hips and back properly at every step of the growth process. The system is also designed to reduce spasticity and tone.

Call for a free demonstration so that you too can see what a difference a Jay makes!
Finally... Headgear designed just for little kids...

And the healthcare professionals' answer to safety.

ProtectaCap is ideal for post-surgery and therapeutic activities. ProtectaCap is made with proven shock-absorbent Ensolite foam which helps to prevent injury by absorbing the impact of a blow or fall. ProtectaCap's unique, expandable design provides a comfortable, custom fit for each child under six years of age. And ProtectaCap weighs only three ounces. Tested by safety engineers, ProtectaCap rates "excellent" in shock absorption. It replaces hard plastic by eliminating weight, heat, bacteria and discomfort. Little heads are secured quickly with a convenient Velcro closure. And ProtectaCap is fully machine-washable. ProtectaCap is cute, colorful, and adds to the self-esteem of any child requiring headgear.

"We had a little girl with hydrocephalus. Because of her abnormally-shaped head, we couldn't get a good fit, even with custom-molded helmets. ProtectaCap fits great and it works so well. We've been very happy with it. Other helmets are so obtrusive-looking. ProtectaCap looks so nice."

L. Sasso-Lundin, Occupational Therapist, Shriners Hospital, Portland, OR

"ProtectaCap will stay on the child and protect his head. Most children have weak neck muscles. ProtectaCap is so much lighter than other helmets."

S. Bolzer, Physical Therapist, Cottonwood, AZ

"The neurosurgeon loved ProtectaCap. He sent it home with the patient after cranial surgery."

Methodist Hospital, San Antonio, TX

"ProtectaCap is the best thing in the world! It's so comfortable. She doesn't take it off her head like the other ones. It really protects her. And it's so cute. Thank you very much."

M. Miller, Parent, Lombard, IL

"Your ProtectaCaps are colorful and offer many good features for comfort. We will recommend them to our families."

Children's Hospital of Philadelphia, Philadelphia, PA

"My daughter has a shunt in her head. ProtectaCap protects it really well. It's wonderful."

C. Vanderpol, Parent, Bellingham, WA

We had a little girl with hydrocephalus. Because of her abnormally-shaped head, we couldn't get a good fit, even with custom-molded helmets. ProtectaCap fits great and it works so well. We've been very happy with it. Other helmets are so obtrusive-looking. ProtectaCap looks so nice.

L. Sasso-Lundin, Occupational Therapist, Shriners Hospital, Portland, OR

ProtectaCap will stay on the child and protect his head. Most children have weak neck muscles. ProtectaCap is so much lighter than other helmets.

S. Bolzer, Physical Therapist, Cottonwood, AZ

The neurosurgeon loved ProtectaCap. He sent it home with the patient after cranial surgery.

Methodist Hospital, San Antonio, TX

ProtectaCap is the best thing in the world! It's so comfortable. She doesn't take it off her head like the other ones. It really protects her. And it's so cute. Thank you very much.

M. Miller, Parent, Lombard, IL

Your ProtectaCaps are colorful and offer many good features for comfort. We will recommend them to our families.

Children's Hospital of Philadelphia, Philadelphia, PA

My daughter has a shunt in her head. ProtectaCap protects it really well. It's wonderful.

C. Vanderpol, Parent, Bellingham, WA

Order Now: Call TOLL FREE 1-800-321-PLUM or Fax your order to 215-584-4151

Order: $59.95 each plus $5.95 Shipping & Handling.
Empower your child.

THE IMPERIUM 100 ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL SYSTEM PUTS INDEPENDENCE WITHIN YOUR CHILD’S REACH

The Imperium 100 is an environmental control unit designed especially for people with limited mobility. Simple to operate, the Imperium 100 enables children to turn electrical appliances on and off with the touch of a single switch. And with the ability to turn lights and radios on and off, children do more than control their own environment – they reach a higher level of independence. It’s so simple to use that your child will be using it within minutes.

- As easy to use as it is to afford. Priced to meet the financial needs of parents, the Imperium 100 is the most affordable environmental control unit of its kind. Its modular design and affordable add-on components allow for easy system expansion to meet your household’s unique needs. Call us today for more information on the Imperium 100. We’ll send you a free video and brochure explaining how the Imperium 100 system will help your child become more independent!

Imperium

The Power to Command
FEATURES

15 1993 School Inclusion Award: Des Moines
Parents, teachers and administrators collaborate to make inclusion work for all children.

17 Inclusion: A Child's Perspective by Anastasia Somozoa
"I like being in a regular class because I now have lots of friends." 

18 Inclusion: A Parent's Perspective by Carlos Oberti
A father explains that true inclusion benefits all children.

22 Inclusion: An Administrator's Perspective by Howard P. Blackman
A special education administrator shares his insights on inclusion.

25 Inclusion: Future Goals by Senator Tom Harkin

31 Parent-Teacher Cooperation - A Shared Responsibility by Priscilla H. Presley
How to foster a healthy relationship with your child's teacher.

64 Treatments for Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder by Gregory S. Greenberg & Wade F. Horn
An excerpt from Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder.

67 Residential Placement: Coping with Separation by Karen Cord Taylor
Finding the best placement and dealing with separation are difficult.

74 Effective Parent Advocacy: How to Take Charge by Helen Rader & Jennifer Simpson
Tips on how to advocate.

78 A Place in the Dugout: Family Mainstreaming in a Rural Community by Sonya Smith
Eight-year-old Brian joins a T-Ball team.

DEPARTMENTS

4 Editor's Desk
6 Family Support
29 Media
83 Informational Forum: Networking
92 What's Happening
96 Children's Page
Welcome to our 21st Annual Education Issue which includes our Annual Directory of National Organizations. This issue is the first issue for our new team in New Jersey. As I announced in the July-August issue, our publishing office is now in Hackensack, New Jersey (120 State Street, Hackensack, NJ 07601), under the direction of Joseph M. Valenzano, Jr. Our editorial office remains in Boston. In this issue, you may notice some improvements in the design of the magazine. There will be more in the coming issues. Please let us know your comments.

1993 Inclusion Award to Des Moines

Congratulations to the Des Moines, Iowa, public school system—the 1993 winner of Exceptional Parent’s Inclusion Award (formerly called the Mainstreaming Award)! When we called to inform the fine group in Des Moines, they were battling the tragic floods of the summer. We are hopeful that all our readers in communities hit by the floods are able to begin the new school year with hope for better weather and a relatively calm school year.

Perspectives on Inclusion

Anastasia Somoza, Carlos Oberti and Howard Blackman all discuss inclusion. The nation first met Anastasia on national television when she questioned the President and on the cover of our March issue. Carlos Oberti is a courageous parent who has fought hard for his son and for all children. Howard Blackman is a dedicated special education administrator who has championed inclusion for many years. Senator Tom Harkin also discusses inclusion as it relates to planning for the future of public education.

Sometimes, parents need educational choices that go beyond the public school system and the wonderful possibilities of inclusion. Karen Cord Taylor describes the process parents go through once they decide to place a child in a residential setting.

Two articles. “Parent-Teacher Cooperation” and “Effective Parent Advocacy: How to Take Charge” offer practical suggestions for parents. “A Place in the Dugout” describes inclusion in the community.

Directory

This year’s Annual Directory has been revised so that more information can fit on fewer pages. Nonetheless, we have tried to include every national parent organization and have contacted each one to make sure the listings are correct. Whenever possible we have added fax numbers. If there are any omissions, please let us know.

Traveling

One of our goals for the coming year is to meet more readers in person. We will be traveling and attending more meetings because we are eager to receive feedback from our readers everywhere.

Cover

Economics class. Todd Martz shares a thought with fellow classmates at Wasson High School in Colorado Springs.

Photo by Stegner Portraits
Introducing the Zippie 2, the chair that not only grows with kids, but goes with them too!

At the heart of the Zippie 2 is a completely new frame design, with a folding back and crossbrace. So the Zippie 2 folds flat for easy transportability to all the places kids need to go, school, Grandma's house, The ball game. All with a ride that feels more like a rigid than a foldable.

But of course, it wouldn't be a Zippie if it wasn't growable. So the Zippie 2 has an innovative new growth system, with a replaceable folding crossbrace to increase width, and an adjustable seat back that grows in depth. The Zippie 2 gives kids the fit – and the options – they need, throughout their childhood years.

The Zippie 2 from Quickie. For kids who are on the go, and on the grow.
FAMILY SUPPORT

Letters to the Editor

Support for Placement Decision
I want to thank you for printing my letter, Emotions Involved in Residential Placement (Parents Search, June 1993).

I have already received responses and I feel very good knowing that there are other parents out there dealing with the fact that their child is in residential placement and they feel the same pain, loss and other emotions that I feel.

Up until now I have felt very much alone with my feelings and emotions since my son has been in placement for the past two years, but reading these letters has helped me not to feel so alone and isolated. It has also given me the strength to try to form a support group in my area for parents who have children in residential placement or parents who have children with mental retardation, autism or other disabilities.

Thank you, Exceptional Parent, for being a truly exceptional and invaluable magazine for parents of children with disabilities. Keep up the wonderful work you are doing.

Y.S. New York

Parents Need Choices
Thank you so much for an editorial (Liberty and Choices for All, June 1993) that shows you understand that residential placement of a child with special needs does not equate with a lack of love, concern or support on the part of the child's family.

Choices are what parents have fought for over the years. That's what IEPs are all about. Children with disabilities are individuals first. Family needs are also unique to each family. It is unfair of other parents or professionals to presume to know what is best for my child or our family, especially those who have never even met us!

Please continue to represent the needs of all families and individuals with special needs. Our choices are often difficult and we don't need criticism from those who don't know us or our children. Keep up the good work. Exceptional Parent!

B.A. Illinois

Blessed and Befuddled!
I am the mother of an exceptional child, Jordan Amanda. She has brought unspeakable joy and character into our lives. Our love for her knows no boundaries.

So, I'm wondering if any of you "exceptional" parents out there have been as befuddled as I. Befuddled means "to confuse" and that's just what I am — confused about the way our "wonderful" system works.

Jordan is 19 months old and has a physical disability. As for cognitive disabilities, they don't know yet as she is still too young to assess in that manner. They have labeled her as having a non-progressive encephalopathy.

Anyway, we know God doesn't make mistakes and love her as is. The mistake lies within the fact that we have been battling with our insurance company for almost one year because they say it is NOT medically necessary for Jordan to receive physical therapy — the only intervention TWO pediatric neurologists have prescribed for her.

I just want to know if any of you have experienced this horrendous battle. If so, please contact me and let's share stories! It's easier to fight a battle if more people come together and fight as a team.

Let's do this for our children! Who knows, if we get on the Oprah Winfrey Show and receive national attention! May God bless and strengthen all of you!

J.C. Missouri

Canadian Exceptional Parent?
When I lived in the States, I received Exceptional Parent. Recently I moved to Canada and was wondering if you knew of a similar publication for Canadian citizens.

Although many of the practical tips, emotional support and other articles are pertinent to all parents of children with disabilities, many references to legislation and financial assistance are particular to the United States. I am trying to find a publication with similar content with a Canadian angle. Any information you can give me would be helpful.

M.M.D.
Ontario, Canada

Editorial Advisory Board

- Lisa Blumberg, J.D., Corporate Attorney, Astra Life Insurance, West Hartford, Conn.
- T. Berry Brazelton, M.D., Clinical Professor Emeritus of Pediatrics, Harvard Medical School, Boston, Mass.
- Frances P. Connor, Ed.D., Professor Emerita, Special Education, Columbia University Teachers College, New York, N.Y.
- Allen C. Crocker, M.D., Director, Developmental Evaluation Center, Children's Hospital, Boston, Mass.
- Ely Factor, M.D., President, Wheelchair Motorcycle Association, Brockton, Mass.
- Murray Fingold, M.D., Physician-in-Chief, National Birth Defects Center, Francisca Children's Hospital, Boston, Mass.
- Bruce M. Gans, M.D., President, Rehabilitation Institute of Michigan, Inc., Detroit, Mich.
- Sol Gordon, Ph.D., Professor Emeritus, Child and Family Studies, Syracuse University, Syracuse, N.Y.
- Herbert J. Grossman, M.D., C.S. Mott Children's Hospital, Pediatric Neurology, Univ. of Michigan Medical Center, Ann Arbor, Mich.
- Goodwin D. Kaczek, Former Executive Director, Rockland County Center for the Physically Handicapped, New City, N.Y.
- Susan K. Kleva, Ph.D., Professor of Special Education, Department of Education, Indiana University, Bloomington, Ind.
- Edwin W. Martin, Ph.D., President & CEO, National Center for Disability Services, Albertson, N.Y.
- James May, M.A., M.Ed., Project Director of the National Father's Network, Bellevue, Wash.
- Jean H. McCreary, Ph.D., Superintendent, Glenbrook School District 225, Glenview, Ill.
- Edward Neuman, Ph.D., Professor, Temple University School of Social Administration, Philadelphia, Pa.
- Betty Penderel, M.S., Manager, New York State Developmental Disabilities Planning Council, New York, N.Y.
- Harvey Pressman, President, Corporation for Opportunity Education, Houston, Texas
- Meigsford M. Pueschel, M.D., Ph.D., M.P.H., Dr. Child Dev, Ctr Prof of Pediatrics, Brown Univ. School of Medicine, Providence, R.I.
- Jerome Romer, O.D., Professor of Pediatric Optometry, University of Houston, Houston, Texas.
- Hannaford Roussos, A.C.S.W., Director, Disabilities Unlimited Community & Consulting Service, New York, N.Y.
- Barbara J. Seabury, M.A., Director, Child Life Dept., Rhode Island Hospital, Providence, R.I.
- Howard Shank, Ph.D., Director, Communicator's Assessment Center, Children's Hospital, Boston, Mass.
- Carol Tingey, Ph.D., Parent, Psychologist, Western Rehabilitation Hospital, Sandy, Utah
- Harold Turner, D.D.S., Associate Professor, Remed, School of Graduate Dentistry, Boston University, Boston, Mass.
- Irving Kenneth Zolla, Ph.D., Professor and Chairman, Dept. of Sociology, Brandeis University, Waltham, Mass.

We welcome all contributions to Letters to the Editor. Please send your questions, ideas and responses to: Letters to the Editor Exceptional Parent 1170 Commonwealth Ave., 3rd Fl. Boston, Mass. 02134-4464.
Parents Search

Single Parent with Disabilities
I am a single mother raising a seven-year-old son who has autism, ADHD, mental retardation and delayed speech. He has been in a residential center for the past year, but he will probably return home by October.

I also have disabilities, including learning disabilities and chronic back and knee problems. I don’t drive and I feel very isolated because I don’t have many friends. I am looking for other people for friendship and support.

Adaptive Bike Cart
Several years ago our daughter who has multiple disabilities began joining the rest of the family on hike rides in an infant seat. This was a very positive experience, especially because it was difficult to find a recreational activity we could all enjoy together.

She is now four years old, weighs 35 lbs. and can no longer safely ride with us in her seat. We are searching for a company that makes a bike cart she could use or is willing to adapt a cart to our needs.

If anyone has suggestions for finding a long-lasting, affordable bike cart or wants to join us in pursuing this, please contact us.

E.L.S. & D.S.K.
New Jersey

Puberty and Autism
I am the parent of a nine-year-old who has autism. She is approaching puberty and I am at a loss as to what I am going to do. It took us six years to get her out of diapers. She is a great sleeper, but she usually wakes up naked in the morning, no matter how late I check on her at night.

I am looking for other parents of girls with similar behavior problems to share their experiences. I am very apprehensive about the onset of her menstruation. Any help would be appreciated.

P.K.
New York

Insensitivity of the Cornea
Our five-year-old son was born with VATER syndrome. Although we were fortunate enough to find a VATER support group, he developed another problem three years ago. He has insensitivity of the cornea (very little feeling in his eyes). Since that time we have discovered that this does occur in people who have VATER, but it is very rare.

We are searching for anyone who may have this eye condition. The condition was initially misdiagnosed as herpetic of the eye. We would appreciate any information on this subject.

C.
Florida

Hydrocephaly
My three-year-old son, Jason, was diagnosed at birth with hydrocephaly. He has no gross or fine motor skills and no head control. He is considered deaf and blind. He has a seizure disorder for which he takes Depacon and Diazepam, but his seizures are still not controlled. At age two, he underwent

THE kid-E-Plus GROWTH FACTOR

YOU CAN GET THERE FROM HERE. WITH ONE kid-E-Plus SYSTEM. At last. You don’t have to worry about using a cumbersome, limited growth chair. Now you can enjoy the convenience and proper positioning of the Kid-E-Plus. The lightweight, Tilt-in-Space Mobility Base is easy to fold and adapts to your child’s needs. The Modular Positioning System grows with your child and allows you to choose the proper seat cushions and positioning components. The sun shade, pneumatic tires, Tilt-in-space, and anti-tippers come standard.

NUMEROUS POSITIONING ACCESSORIES
- Adjustable Trays
- Head Rests
- Abduction Blocks
- Hip Supports
- Lateral Supports
- Foot Straps
- Custom Work Available

kid-kart™ cares about kids.
1-800-388-5278
126 Rosebud. Belarade MT 59714
Learning Can Be Fun When You Put A Child In The Driver’s Seat

Manual dexterity and eye hand coordination are essential developmental skills for a youngster with a disability. Mobile play equipment custom fitted with electronic control systems from Innovative Products enables a young child to acquire them in a safe, enjoyable way. The thrill of operating a mobile play vehicle provides plenty of motivation for learning the essential skills a child will need as he grows older. These high quality, battery-powered mobile play vehicles are equipped with custom seating and safety harness. Control systems meet the needs of each child and maximum safety is assured by an optional adult operated radio control override.

Electronic controlled mobile play vehicles make the perfect gift.

Innovative Products is leading the way to a better tomorrow for children with disabilities.

BIGFOOT
The Rough and Ready 4 X 4 styling gives this vehicle special appeal. This high quality play equipment is from BIGFOOT 4 X 4 Inc. of St. Louis, MO. Photo used by permission.

THE B.O.S.S.
The Hot Rod Race Car design makes this battery-powered play vehicle very appealing. Manufactured by HEDSTROM Corp. of Bedford, PA. Photo used by permission.

CALL NOW
1-800-950-5185

Innovative Products Inc.
830 48th St. Grand Forks, ND 58201
A Leader In Electronic Control System Technology For Persons with Disabilities
surgery for a shunt.

Jason doesn't drink liquids and has recently quit sucking bottles. He is spoon-fed pureed foods and yogurt with milk. Because he doesn't get enough fluids, he also has constipation.

Jason was not expected to live beyond infancy. He has many problems, but that is Jason and we deal with them. People always ask how we handle it and I reply that we have no other choice -- we do what we have to do. Every parent of a special child deals with their child's disability the best way they can, day by day. We can't look too far into the future for fear of what we might see.

Jason's life expectancy is short. I am happy to have whatever amount of time he has on this earth. What I fear most is the day that he becomes too much for me to handle. I pray that day never comes.

I would like to hear from other parents of children with similar difficulties.

R.F.

Cerebellum Hypoplasia

We have a 19-month-old son who was diagnosed with cerebellum hypoplasia. The vermis is unaffected and the left lobe is slightly smaller than normal, but the right lobe is severely affected.

We were very fortunate to get such an early diagnosis. Therapy began immediately and our son has progressed beyond what was expected of him. His muscle tone has improved dramatically -- he sits, crawls, climbs stairs, cruises around furniture. His therapist is now working on his standing alone, but there are very obvious balance problems. He also has other developmental delays, in addition to visual problems.

Other than the neurologist who gave us the original diagnosis, the medical professionals involved have never dealt with this disorder and are unable to answer questions and concerns that we have. I would really appreciate hearing from parents of children with this disorder to discuss some behavior problems that have recently become a concern to us.

J.K.

New Brunswick, Canada

Editor's Note: For more information on rare disorders, contact the National Organization for Rare Disorders (NORD), 100 Route 37, P.O. Box 5823, New Fairfield, Conn. 06812, (800) 999-NORD, (203) 746-6518.

Cytomegalovirus Infection

I am a home-based family education instructor currently working with a family who has a 13-month-old son with cytomegalovirus infection. He was born one month premature with a low birth weight and has hearing and visual impairments and mental retardation. His gross and fine motor skills are delayed, as is his speech. Although he does coo and babble to some extent, he can roll over and scoot himself around on his back. But when he is put in a sitting position, he will stiffen and arch himself back. He can also pull himself to a standing position by holding onto the side of his playpen.

Recurring ear infections and upper respiratory infections have been the main medical issues. He does have an enlarged spleen and liver, but according to his doctor they are both going down to their normal sizes.

In the upcoming school year, the child will attend an early intervention program. Between now and then, the family and I will work with him in various areas as suggested in his interfamily service plan. We would like to correspond with others who have a child with this type of infection.

C.B.

South Dakota

Parenting Two Children with Developmental Delays

Our eight-year-old son, James, and our five-year-old daughter, Jessica, are both labeled only as developmentally delayed. These are the only two children that we have.

They are both in the moderate developmental range, at about a two-year-old level, although James is more involved. Neither is potty-trained. They also have some behavior problems which include biting and pinching, but they are very social (loving and hugging). James now takes Dextroedrine which seems to help. Both are exceptionally beautiful children and look very normal.

James seemed to develop normally until about six months of age when he didn't turn over or sit up. He walks at 16 months of age and he now tal in one- or two-word phrases. He is low-toned in his upper body and has no nystagmus. He receives occupational, physical and speech therapy.

Jessica developed normally until she was about a year old. She walk at 18 months of age. She has nystagmus and she uses three- or four-word phrases. She receives speech therapy. She is not on medication, but her behavior has improved since James has been on medication. She is in a regular preschool class with the help of an aide.

We have been to pediatrician neurologists, geneticists, bone specialists and behavior pediatrician. Both children have had EEGs, MRIs, blood work for genetics, etc. The only thing we have been told is that both EEGs were abnormal but in different areas of the brain for each child. MRIs and genetic test results were normal.

We would like to hear from professionals and families who have children with similar characteristics.

J.A. & E.

Kentucky

Wide Shoes

We have enjoyed, and benefited from the Exceptional Parent for many years. However, we have a rather mundane question. It is: "Our 30-year-old daughter with Down Syndrome requires a 7 for possibly a 1 WIDE in a dress shoe. These are available locally only in children shoes and a source is desired for adult shoes."

D.

Washington

Poland's Anomaly

I am writing to get information on Poland's Anomaly. My two-year-old grandson has this. He has the absence of the pectoralis major muscle: syndactyly.

We would like to visit with per who have this and how they have to correct both or one problem. So we haven't found anyone who heard of this problem.
Living with a Terminal Diagnosis

From M.L.B.'s Parents Search, June 1993: "My 11-month-old daughter, Erica, was recently diagnosed with lissencephaly. Is it true that her life expectancy is three years? Her therapy and stimulation classes take up so much of my time that if she dies before my time comes, what will I do? How do parents go on from there? How do you go on living day to day with a smile on your face let alone in your heart? The following excerpts are from responses to M.L.B.

I, too, have a daughter with lissencephaly. I first would like to say that there is no life expectancy age which is set in stone for these children. Our family is connected with The Lissencephaly Network. Inc. There are children as old as 12 who are in the Lissencephaly Network and one of my daughter's doctors knows of someone with lissencephaly who is over 20.

I read your letter with great empathy. While I am completely unfamiliar with lissencephaly, I have thought and felt many of the things you put in your letter.

Our oldest child, Emily, died four years ago from cancer. I had 13 months between the time she was proclaimed terminally ill until her death. I spent most of every day caring for her and, like you, I couldn't imagine how I would fill my days after her death.

I doubted my own strength and couldn't imagine how I would ever cope with her eventual deterioration and the pain that I feared she would have. I wanted to pour everything I had into her and at the same time actually feared that I'd go crazy. I knew that I could hold myself together while she was alive, but I remember wondering which institution they would cart her to after she was gone. I expected to lose it badly when I lost her!

I wanted to give her time and attention. At the time of her original cancer diagnosis, a big part of me died. I stopped planning for her future and my short-range plans seemed so empty.

We put up a big fight with seven operations and chemotherapy, but we lost the fight. Emily died at age 12. The grief process hasn't gone as I had feared. You can't plan your grief! Stuff that I thought might be horribly painful wasn't so bad and some things that probably shouldn't have bothered me really did. Grief takes time. Time doesn't heal, but it does anesthetize. I cry sometimes about Emily but now I can also think about her and smile.

Anticipatory grief is weird. I did a lot of mourning and grieving while Emily was still alive. I thought maybe this would make the post-death grief a little easier, but it didn't. No matter how prepared you are, losing a child Hurts. All situations are unique. But if I have any advice for you, it is to love your kid like crazy while you've got her and do whatever you need to do to survive emotion-
ally. Whatever you’re feeling is okay, even if it doesn’t feel that way.

B.M.
New York

Big Diapers!
From G.M.F.’s Parents Search, June 1993: “Diapering a child with multiple disabilities becomes a challenge after the child outgrows toddler-size diapers. The ideal diaper for her has been the disposable “pull-up” style. However, I have not found a replacement diaper for an individual who weighs more than 50 pounds. I would like to keep my daughter in this style of diaper”. The following excerpts are from responses to G.M.F.

I am a 22-year-old male with moderately severe cerebral palsy. As a result of my CP, my ability to control my bladder is severely impaired and it is necessary for me to use a disposable undergarment. Currently I use the Attends Plus, which is a diaper-style brief. I have found these to be very effective; however, I require assistance getting them on and off.

I too believe that a “pull-up” style undergarment would be the most suitable for my needs. However, I, like you, am not aware of a pull-up style undergarment being made in sizes larger than those for toddlers. Personally, a pull-up style undergarment would allow me greater independence, as I believe I could get them on and off myself.

I have written a letter to the chief executive officer of the Kimberly-Clark Corporation, the manufacturer of Pull-Ups, explaining the need for pull-ups in larger sizes. Kimberly-Clark also makes the Depends line of products for adults with incontinence. I would strongly encourage you to also write him. Maybe if they realize there is a demand for the Pull-Ups in larger sizes, they will produce them. The address is as follows: Wayne R. Sanders, Chief Executive Officer, Kimberly-Clark Corporation, 545 Carpenter Fairway, Suite 1300, Irving, Texas 75062.

B.A.P.
Pennsylvania

PCD™…Personal Communicating Device
Breakthrough In Facilitated Communication and unassisted typing.

The Abovo PCD™ was designed especially for personal communication through typing. The portable PCD™ allows Facilitated Communication for people who have been labeled as having autism, mental retardation, RETI Syndrome and other speaking disabilities. Individuals with TBI, CP, laryngeal cancer and other disorders affecting speech may use the PCD™ for unassisted typing. Features include:

- Designed for single finger typing
- Portable, easy to use and carry
- Alpha or QUERTY keyboard
- Bold graphic tactile keyboard
- Non-repeatable, per-key-strike

Options include: Remote display units for group or classroom communications; printer version; downloading capability to Apple and IBM® compatible computers. Call, write or fax for more information on the Abovo PCD™ product line.

A B O V O
Technologies For Communicating.

Dept. EP9, P.O. Box 89, Chicopee, MA 01014 413-594-5279 fax: 413-594-817.

Introducing the Positot
The Toddler Positioning Chair

Finally, an activity chair in toddler size proportions!
Made of childproof plastic, the Positot is both lightweight and easy to clean. Designed with the growing toddler in mind, the Positot adjusts to accommodate size and positioning changes, allowing your child to sit comfortably and properly.

Available in six upholstery colors with a variety of options. Call our office for more details.

ADAPTIVE DESIGN LABS, INC
15 Standish Avenue, West Orange, New Jersey 0705
(201) 736-444
My 12-year-old son, Ross, has autism and mental retardation and is incontinent, although he is making progress. For five years, I have used Nikky All Night Pants (all the time). They pull on like regular underpants and contain an all-cotton center padding that holds about one cup of liquid. They come in sizes 3 (3-4 lbs.) to 14'/5 (93-110 lbs.). Ross still wears the 10'/11 size because he is very slender with small hips.

They are machine-washable and dryable on the gentle cycle. The outer shell is made of Nikky's patented 100 percent cotton, waterproof material. These are absolutely wonderful!

My current source for these is Baby Works, 11725 NW West Rd., Portland, Ore. 97229, (800) 422-2910, (503) 645-4349. Other readers may know of more stores that carry them. I discovered an advertisement for these in an Exceptional Parent issue about incontinence products!

A word of advice: Turn them inside out for washing. If they are soiled badly, rinse before washing. They take a long time to dry, so purchase at least three.

C.M.
Texas

Activities to Help Kids Accept Students with Disabilities

From A.H.'s Parents Search, June 1993: "I have a brother with attention deficit disorder. I have seen a lot of discrimination at my middle school. Next year I am starting a club called Stop DADK (Stop Discrimination Against Disabled Kids). Does anyone have any ideas of activities this club could do and how you can help people accept kids with disabilities?" The following excerpt is from a response to A.H.

I applaud your motivation to educate your peers in school about kids with disabilities! I am a school social worker in a private school and I work with kids of all ages who have mental retardation, autism and behavior problems. As a social worker, I have the benefit of working with the families of kids

For further information, consult your dealer representative or call the P-CAP Resource Center toll-free.

Physically-Challenged Assistance Program (P-CAP)

CUSTOMER BENEFITS:

Reimbursements up to $500 for adaptive driving and passenger aids installed on new cars, trucks, and vans.*

Resource center for information on adaptive equipment and vehicle conversions.

More than five years experience assisting the physically-challenged.

* Fleet rebate vehicles are not eligible

1-800-255-9877

For further information, consult your dealer representative or call the P-CAP Resource Center toll-free.
with disabilities. I have found working with the siblings of these kids to be quite rewarding as well. I have some suggestions for you about programs you and your group may wish to pull together:

- Sibling Day — A day off from school for the siblings to go to their brother's or sister's special school to learn about their educational program.

- Disabilities Awareness Activities — Choose activities designed to help kids learn what it is like to be disabled. These activities include learning about hearing test procedures, hearing aids, sign language, Braille, "trust tests" with a blindfold and occupational and physical therapy equipment.

- Sibling Support Group — Start a group for kids with siblings with disabilities. Create a safe place to discuss the challenges they face living with a sibling with a disability.

- Buddy System — If you have kids with disabilities attending your public school, pair up someone with a kid with disabilities so there will be someone there for support and friendship.

- Field Trips — Take a field trip with a teacher or a group of friends and parents to a facility that serves kids with disabilities and take a tour.

- I have lots of references for books and articles to read and activities to do. Please write me for further information and I would be happy to send you some.

(Laurie I. Rosen, MSW, National Children's Center, 6200 Second Street NW, Washington, D.C. 20011)

---

Children with Prader-Willi Syndrome: Information for School Staff
(revised edition)

by
Karen Levine, Ph.D., Director of Psychology
The Children's Hospital, Boston, MA

&

Robert H. Wharton, M.D., Director
Center for Prader-Willi Syndrome & Related Disorders
Spaulding Rehabilitation Hospital, Boston, MA

A comprehensive 15-page brochure describing the educational process involving individuals with Prader-Willi Syndrome — a must for every teacher serving children with special needs

Single copy $5.00; 5 to 9 copies, $4.00 each; 10 or more, $3.00 each
(add $1.00 per order for postage)

Visible Ink Incorporated
40 Holly Lane • Roslyn Heights, N.Y. 11577
Toll-free (800) 358-0682 • 24-Hour Fax (516) 484-7154
The success of any team depends on its players. At Gillette Children's Hospital, our most valuable player is the child and their family.

We provide the medical treatment, equipment, education and support that helps them be the best they can be. Our team of pediatric experts are specially trained to deliver the healthcare services needed by children and adolescents who have disabilities.

In addition, our family-centered programs involve the child and their entire family, as well as teachers, therapists and other community providers.

For 96 years, we have used this team approach to help thousands of children and adolescents who have disabilities become most valuable players.

*Where children with disabilities come first.*
1993 Inclusion Award

Commendations:
Benson Hill Elementary School
Renton, Washington

Eastside Elementary School
Harrison County
Cynthiana, Kentucky

For a copy of the videotape, Kids are Kids, send $15 to:
Bill Paxson
Des Moines Public Schools
1800 Grand Avenue
Des Moines, Iowa 50309

"We need these young people and we need to conti-
ue in the American way by including rather than
excluding."

Dr. Gary Wegenk
superintendent of school

"In order to be successful, you must have an at-
titude that there are no boundaries, that the sky
is the limit."

Twyla Wood
principal of Wright School

"Katie has the same needs that all the other chil-
dren have in the room. She's unique, but she's a
like them. She needs love, she needs understan-
ding, she needs friends. At first I thought of her a
child with Down syndrome, and now I see her
another child in my room."

Dorothy Campbell, second grade
teacher at the Rice Schol

"The first time I saw her performing on stage u
the rest of the kids, just to see her—she had her a
little spot doing what a typical kid should do—
as very touching."

Deb Allison, parent of a
special education student

"Being around children with special needs helps
daughter realize that people are different but ev-
one has something to offer."

Dena Goepnerud, parent of a
regular education student
Anastasia Somoza, who has cerebral palsy, appeared with President Clinton on the cover of Exceptional Parent magazine last March. On national television she asked the President to help her sister, Alba, to be included in regular education classes. She testified earlier this year at a congressional hearing for reauthorization of the Technology-Related Assistance Act.

My name is Anastasia Somoza and I am nine years old. I live in New York City and go to school at P.S. 234 in Manhattan. I am in a third grade class in general education. I have a paraprofessional at school to assist me.

I have cerebral palsy and use a wheelchair. I also have a walker and stander. I use a computer to help me with school work and special software. I wear braces on my legs to help keep them straight.

I like being in a regular class because I now have lots of friends. My friends live nearby, they come over to my house for play dates and sleepovers. At my old school, my friends lived too far away and they never came for play dates. We could not go to their house either because we did not have a car. All the kids at my old school were disabled and it was hard for their parents to bring them to my house.

My best friend at school is called Natalie. She is not disabled. She helps me with lots of things, and she plays with me at recess time. I am the only one in my class who cannot walk but that's okay. My friends push me around.

I have a twin sister who goes to the same school, but she is in a special class. She uses a computer to talk, and a different computer to do her studies. She also uses a wheelchair and a stander. She is very smart and I hope she can soon be in a regular class just like me. Thank you.

Anastasia Somoza and her twin sister, Alba, are now both in regular public education classes.
Carlos Oberti has spent three years fighting for public school inclusion of Rafael, his eight-year-old son who has Down Syndrome. In 1990, Clementon (N.J.) School District officials refused to educate Rafael in regular classes because they felt that Rafael's disabilities would keep him from benefiting from placement in a regular classroom. The Oberti's lost a local court case against the school district, then won in Federal District Court. The school district appealed to the U.S Court of Appeals for the Third Circuit in May, 1993. The appeal failed. Representing the unanimous opinion of the Court of Appeals, U.S. Circuit Court Judge Edward R. Becker wrote:

We construe IDEA's mainstreaming requirement to prohibit a school from placing a child with disabilities outside of a regular classroom if educating the child in the regular classroom, with supplementary aids and support services, can be achieved satisfactorily. In addition, if placement outside of a regular classroom is necessary for the child to receive educational benefit, the school may still be violating IDEA if it has not made sufficient efforts to include the child in school programs with nondisabled children whenever possible. We also hold that the school bears the burden of proving compliance with the mainstreaming requirement of IDEA, regardless of which party (the child and parents or the school) brought the claim under IDEA before the district court.

In April 1993, Mr. Oberti spoke to educators at a colloquium on inclusion at Keene College of New Jersey School of Education. The following article is an adaptation of his speech.

Inclusion or Mainstreaming

In our experience, mainstreaming was merely placing a child with special needs in a classroom with regular peers. In contrast, inclusion provides teachers and students with tools needed to help children—including children with disabilities—to learn.

As parents, we are very much aware of the differences of our children. We are the first ones to know when a child is different and we are able to go through the stages of coping with that fact. When children with disabilities get to be of school age, it is very clear to us whether or not they are going to learn at the same speed as their peers. That is why mainstreaming alone did not work for our son. The expectation was to physically include him without addressing his special needs or the needs of his teachers. This is why I suggest we speak of "supported inclusive education."

Attitudes

To have a positive attitude we have to start by accepting the fact that we are not created equal. Each child has his own rate of development and deserves the opportunity to be exposed to a healthy learning environment. Educators—perhaps bureaucrats more than educators—have come to the realization that grouping children using a perceived notion of learning speed or intelligence test scores does not work. Evaluating with standard test scores is easy because tests are mathematical and fit well with classifications and labels—but they do not work.

Skills for Inclusion

Educators do not need to go through extensive training sessions and hundreds of hours of planning to make sure they cover every possible situation that ultimately will never arise. Due to the fact that there are as many ability levels as there
are students, it is impossible to have an exact prescription for all of the students. This is an asset because we can adapt the available resources to meet changing requirements.

Need for Special Educators

Inclusion does not do away with special education teachers. Nothing can be further from the truth because special educators are a key part of educating differently-able children in inclusive environments. They are needed to work with the regular teachers to exchange ideas, create strategies and measure progress.

Benefits to All Students

Inclusive education can benefit all of the students and all of the teachers. Children with special needs learn to cope with their differences. They learn via the oldest and most primary form of education: imitation. They imitate speech, behaviors and they adapt to the social requirements of group interaction. How can we expect children with disabilities to become contributing members of society if we isolate them from children without disabilities for 13 years of school life?

All children benefit from being in an inclusive environment by learning to interact with all members of society regardless of their differences. They get an early exposure to attitudes and behaviors contrary to the harmful prejudices that some adults have. Through helping one another, they get a sense of unity and cooperation. They learn about social responsibility, caring and teamwork. They receive the kindness and friendship that all people, including those with special needs, have to offer.

Teachers learn from the challenge—from the creative demand that enhances their ability to teach. They learn from watching the students interact, which in turn allows them to discover the abilities each one of them has to offer. They learn about the hearts of the students. They get the opportunity to teach values such as kindness, generosity, sharing, friendship, loyalty, leadership and responsibility. Most of all, they provide opportunities for all to build self-esteem.

Self-esteem

To me as a parent, the most important issue of inclusion is self-esteem. We must realize that many of the social problems our society face today are the result of poor self-esteem individuals who never had the environment or the opportunities to develop healthy appreciation of themselves.

Good self-esteem at school allows children to believe they can do things well. It gives them the assurance that if they dare to create new things they will surely see themselves only in their peers and are likely to learn inappropriate behaviors from each other.

With inclusion, we are placing children with special needs in the regular classroom, giving them the opportunities they deserve and allowing peer modeling of appropriate behaviors. We are subconsciously letting them know that they are equal to any other human being and capable of meeting our expectations.

Expectations in a non-inclusive environment tend to be low and the possibility for a child to get out of that self-perpetuating environment is often slim—provoking an endless chain of placements that often taxes society. When a child is given the opportunity and presented with the challenge of self-help, he is far more likely to become independent enough to lead a productive adult life without continuing to tax society.

The social and educational implications go beyond the child with special needs. They surely affect every family member. Separating children of the same family of means shipping the child with special needs to a distant location making the possibility of a brother helping a brother or a brother helping a sister impossible. It makes children without disabilities in the family feel as if they were different, and implies that they have to hide the fact they have a brother or a sister with special needs.

Each Child Can Learn

Until now, the educational system seemed to believe educators are the only ones responsible for the education
children. Little by little, they have built barriers to keep parents away. As a result, educated parents feel great amounts of frustration and helplessness. They feel obliged to accept the system as it is—without a say in what should be done and as if they were not the ones paying for the education. Less-educated parents miss the opportunity to learn how to guide their children and to motivate them to pursue education as the fun thing to do.

This must change. Parents like us will surely pursue the change at any cost. The best way for children to succeed is to have a coherent, organized effort from parents and educators working together. This is an important element for inclusion because many of the skills for teaching children with special needs can be learned from the extensive experience of the parents.

The question is not whether children with disabilities are smart but rather how they are smart. Discovering and helping all students learn what they are good at is critical to success. That discovery is far more likely to take place when you challenge them in an inclusive environment. The more they use their natural talents, the more they will succeed and the happier they will be.

When students are in a class that does not call on their strengths, they will be unhappy and restless—"discipline problems" likely to drop out. Children become bored or frustrated when what they can be good at is not recognized.

I will never forget the meeting I had with a so-called Child Study Team. We were supposed to develop an Individualized Educational Plan (IEP) for my son. The learning consultant started by reading a list of what they thought were the "deficits" our son had. I had come to the meeting with a list of his abilities and strengths. I told them I felt they were not prepared to develop the IEP. Then I got up and left.

Inclusion recognizes and nurtures each student's unique intelligence and ability because a child does better when he or she exercises his strengths. Recognition and respect for what they are good at gives them confidence, which in turn allows them to grow in other areas. In an inclusive environment with cooperative learning, children learn to appreciate their peers' strengths—and they learn from each other.

Everyone can learn. But educators must have high expectations for every student, based on recognized abilities. Children with special needs have a different set of abilities and speed with which they acquire knowledge. Our challenge is to build on what they come with. Only then can all children have the opportunity to enter the mainstream of society.

The requirement for America is to give all children the chance to experience the powerful adventures of learning, whatever their circumstances may be. In the end there is no mystery to inclusion. It comes down to the extraordinary power an adult can have when he or she pays careful attention to a child.

As parents we have only a few goals for all our kids—that they learn how to learn, communicate, concentrate, get information, feel deeply and act wisely. Always remember that parents are gold: they can transfer the bond they have with their children to the educators and complete the circle for learning success. Join our revolution: respect individuali-
Iry and creativity.

Believe in your students. Believe in the fact that every child has a gift that is very individual. Believe that everybody can learn. Believe in cooperation and sharing among your students. Then you will have the power to liberate their human potential to the best of their ability. Set our children free.

Carlos Oberti was born in Ecuador. He became a United States citizen in 1990. Mr. Oberti lives in Clementon, New Jersey, with his wife, Jeanne, and their children Rafael, 9, Christopher, 7, Stephanie, 5, and Gabrielle, 3. He works as a marketing manager at MacAndrews and Forbes Company.

A Special Care Facility Exclusively for Children

At Voorhees Pediatric Facility we provide comprehensive and progressive subsacute health care for medically complex children ages 6 weeks to 21 years.

Here's why Voorhees Pediatric Facility is the right choice:

- An alternative to acute care hospitalization — with dramatic cost savings
- State of the art ventilator unit (including pressure vents)
- Strong medical and rehabilitative interdisciplinary team approach
- In-house attending pediatrician and medical resident program
- Board certified pediatric pulmonologists
- Affiliated with St. Christopher's Hospital for Children and Cooper Hospital’s Child Development Center
- Respite care available
- Caring for children from the Mid-Atlantic states since 1982

Voorhees Pediatric Facility

1400 Laurel Oak Road • Voorhees, New Jersey 08043-4492
(609) 781-3900 • PAHT 2077 - 45-4224
brochure or video available upon request

"Accreditation with Commendation"

Joint Commission on Accreditation of Hospital Organizations
Member National Association of Children's Hospitals and Related Institutions

With a life plan, you'll always be sure of your loved one's future

Estate Planning for Persons with Disabilities provides essential information and guidance to hundreds of families every month. Our national network of skilled and experienced local attorneys and estate planners can assist families with a son or daughter who has a disability to develop comprehensive life plans including wills, special needs trusts, guardianships, advocacy, balancing private and government benefits. EPPD representatives provide FREE initial interviews to determine your needs and FREE group seminars for parents. We have an office near you. EPPD is not a guardianship or master trust program but assists parents in locating all services necessary to provide a secure future for their loved one. Call today to receive a FREE brochure at the location of your local EPPD representative.

Richard W. Fee
Executive Director
Suite 112, 3100 Arapahoe Ave.
Boulder, CO 80303

(800) 448-1071

A division of Protective Life Insurance Company

For Information, Orders or to Purchase a New Book for Professional Planning For The Future Call (800) 448-1071

A SPECIAL CARE FACILITY

EXCLUSIVELY FOR CHILDREN

Great for Home, Travel, School, Parties and Picnics

DISPOSABLE ● MOISTURE-PROOF
REUSABLE ● PROFESSIONAL QUALITY

COVER-UPS

THE SUPER BIBS

100 BIBS DELIVERED $9.95

- Soft absorbent tissue on front side.
- Strong, liquid-proof plastic backing.
- Eliminates costly laundering.
- Easy to put on and take off.
- Comfortable to wear - snug to neck.
- Full-cut for maximum protection.

Available in Continental U.S.A.

Send to:
P.L. CORP.
P.O. Box 2517E Holyoke, MA 01041
An Administrator's Perspective

Howard P. Blackman

Based on the recent experiences of La Grange Area Department of Special Education (LADSE) school districts and others throughout the United States in expanding inclusion opportunities for students with disabilities, I want to share a series of insights about our recent implementation experiences that parents, educators, and our children may find useful.

I am a passionate advocate of inclusion. I believe that many instructional options need to exist not only for students with disabilities, but for all students. Furthermore, I believe that the heterogeneity of the regular class needs to be expanded to help a broader range of learners to experience success—before any thought is given to removing a child with special needs from regular education. Based upon the experiences of our children and families, when educators and families collaborate they can find practical ways to modify regular classrooms, where children with special needs would be if they never met special education placement committees.

I want to encourage others to learn from our district's inclusion experiences as well as their own. Although planning is important, often if not always the very best way to learn about inclusion is to do it.

In too many communities and among too many groups with good intentions the debates about inclusion are becoming more and more diverse—with exceedingly toxic results. Instead, I suggest that parents and professionals seek common ground about how to create the best opportunities for children.

Advocacy for maintaining a "full continuum of special education services" is not necessarily an anti-inclusion position. Inclusion advocates also believe in options and the availability of services, which sometimes can mean something other than the regular classroom. People who believe in maintaining a continuum may not necessarily advocate pulling children out of the regular class in order to receive special services.

Concerns about inclusion are frequently rooted in fears about the loss of procedural safeguards. Advocates for inclusion want to ensure that critical procedural safeguards follow each student in all instructional environments.

Many parents and professionals agree that careful implementation of inclusion can be beneficial for a greater num-

Howard P. Blackman, Ed.D., is the Executive Director of the La Grange Area Department of Special Education (LADSE), the consortium of 16 school districts in the west Chicago suburbs. LADSE received Exceptional Parent's 1991 School Mainstreaming Award.
We need to be guided by the question: "What educational and social experiences will effectively prepare our children to lead fulfilled lives as adults?"

- **There is good inclusion and bad inclusion.** Good inclusion requires an absolute understanding and administrative commitment to re-allocating resources currently targeted for special education. School systems need to be prepared to spend at least as many resources as are now spent on pullout and or traditional special education programs by re-allocating these dollars for special education supports within the regular education class.

- **Parents and teachers need to develop collaborative partnerships.** While "collaboration" continues to be the buzzword of the '90s and an appropriate goal, its achievement takes much effort, patience and willingness to adapt roles. True collaboration provides new roles and validates competence: parent as parent and teacher, teacher as teacher and learner, learner as learner and person—competent about expressing his or her needs, preferences and aspirations. Inclusion requires a rejection of the expert model so pervasive in many schools. We are all competent in contributing talents to facilitate inclusive schools and communities.

- **There is nothing wrong with special education.** What is being questioned is not the interventions and knowledge that has been acquired through special education training and research. Rather, what is being challenged is the location where these supports are being provided to students with disabilities.

  Special education needs to be re-conceptualized as a support to the regular education classroom, rather than as "another place to go." Recent research suggests that what is so wrong about special education is the stigma and isolation that result from being removed from the regular education class for so long. We now have the effective strategies to bring help to the student rather than removing the student from the enriching setting of the regular education class.

- **Children, unlike adults, often are positive about inclusion.** While adults tend to have anxieties about inclusion (perhaps because it so contradicts our training and assumptions), children without disabilities generally have very positive feelings about helping peers who need assistance.

  When asked why adults sometimes assume they may not support each other, children often say, "It's because adults don't trust us to do the right thing."

  Our repeated experiences at LADESE assure us that students of all ages are more likely than not to "do the right thing." Indeed, students are able problem-solvers and contribute to designing new strategies that facilitate success learning outcomes for their peers with disabilities.

  Often we are reminded that the real experts about eight-year-olds' behavior are eight-year-old children. It would do well to rely more on children when we are seeking new strategies to motivate or enhance learning for their peers with challenges.

- **Administrators must be committed to listening teachers.** Without administrative commitment to support students with special needs, "inclusion" will become something more than simply dumping. To be done well, inclusion requires commitment at every level to the principle that children with disabilities can learn within the regular classroom given proper supports. It also requires unswerving commitment by administrators and the school board that resources will be re-allocated to assure appropriate support to the regular education classroom. Ironic: resources usually are readily available. We now begin to understand the high cost associated with segregated pull-out program models, especially those associated with bus students outside their neighborhood school.

  Teachers need to be given absolute, unqualified guarantees that children and teachers will be supported by re-cating dollars currently spent on sometimes poor models to better ones with regular education classrooms.

- **Parents and professionals must acknowledge important role special educators play as consultants and team teachers.** Regular education teachers need to understand and appreciate the important role of sp
New! **Attends**

Ultra Brief

*Free Sample!*

Aqua-Absorb core with gel-forming polymer locks wetness inside the brief! Stay-Dry liner keeps moisture away from skin. Skin stays dry and comfortable!

Get a **Free Sample** of this ultimate brief! Simply send this coupon with S1 for postage & handling to HDIS, 325 Paul Ave., Ferguson, MO, 63135. Questions? Call 1-800-538-1036. Be sure to indicate the size brief you need.

- Youth (35-75 lbs.)
- Small (20-31" hip/waist)
- Med. (32-44" hip/waist)
- Lrg. (45-58" hip/waist)

Name ______________________________
Address ____________________________
City, State, Zip _______________________
Phone ______________________________

Get a Free Sample of this ultimate brief!

Since 1980, Howard P. Blackman, Ed.D., has served as executive director of LADSE, a special education cooperative nationally recognized for its pioneering school inclusion initiatives. Previously, he served as program director of the Association for Children with Learning Disabilities and as a legislative intern for Syracuse University's Center on Human Policy. Dr. Blackman also served as a presidential appointee to the President's Committee on Mental Retardation.

**Editor's Note**  "Inclusion" as discussed by Carlos Oberti and Howard Blackman is not a reality in many communities. Both authors make clear that true inclusion must include a range of supportive services for children with disabilities as well as for the professional staff involved.

When children with disabilities are merely placed in "regular" classrooms without the special services they may need and/or when teachers are expected to meet all the needs of every child in such a classroom without the assistance of specialists or therapists, it is not inclusion. Nor is it special education or appropriate regular education—it is irresponsible education.

All of us must be prepared to speak out whenever children are "dumped" into regular classrooms without appropriate supports. Sadly, in some communities, some administrators are trying to promote dumping by calling it inclusion.
Future Goals
Application of the Goals 2000: Education America Act to Individuals with Disabilities

The following, which was developed by Senator Tom Harkin (D) of Iowa, is an excerpt of a report submitted to the Senate Committee on Labor and Human Resources in July, 1993.

Introduction

On July 26, 1990, the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) was signed into law. The ADA is an omnibus civil rights law that prohibits discrimination on the basis of disability by, among others, entities providing public and private preschool, elementary and secondary education.

The ADA is premised on a system of values that form the basis of our national disability policy. Under the ADA, disability is recognized as a natural part of the human experience and in no way diminishes the right of individuals to live independently, enjoy self-determination, make choices, contribute to society, pursue meaningful careers, and enjoy full inclusion and integration in all aspects of American society.

In short, the ADA establishes the basis for a national policy that focuses on the inclusion, independence, and empowerment of individuals with disabilities.

The ADA has provided the nation with the impetus to re-examine how it is treating individuals with disabilities in all aspects of American life, including public education. At the same time, we are now in the process of reassessing our educational systems for all students. It is therefore critical to include students with disabilities in our national effort to promote systemic educational reform.

Part B of the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA) extends to all students with disabilities the right to free appropriate public education based on the unique needs of the child. Placement decisions must be based on the child’s individualized education program (IEP) in which appropriate services are described. To the maximum extent appropriate, children with disabilities must be educated with children who are not disabled and special classes, separate schooling or other removal of children with disabilities from regular educational environments occurs only when the nature or severity of the disability is such that education in regular classes with the use of supplement aids and services cannot be achieved satisfactorily.

The promise of part B of IDEA is consistent with the precepts of the ADA. Reports issued by the Department of Education and others indicate that in certain respects the promises of part B of IDEA have been reali
for many students with disabilities. For example, the number of preschool students receiving a free appropriate public education has increased from 266,000 to 433,000 since 1986.

In far too many other cases, however, the lack of or improper implementation has resulted in little progress. For example, data contained in the Department of Education's "Fourteenth Annual Report to Congress" indicate that little, if any, progress has been made in ensuring that children who can benefit from education in the regular class, with necessary supplementary aids and services, are in fact receiving such an education.

In far too many districts around the country, two separate educational systems have developed with little or no coordination—one system for regular or general education and a separate and distinct system for special education. This isolation and lack of coordination creates artificial barriers to achieving the promises of part B of IDEA, the ADA, and section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973.

The Committee wishes to send a clear and unequivocal message that the Goals 2000: Educate America Act is fully consistent with the ADA and implements the values and precepts of the ADA in the context of education reform. The Committee also wishes to send the message that this legislation is fully consistent with and complements the spirit and intent of part B of the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA) and section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973.

It is the Committee's expectation that the Goals 2000: Educate America Act will serve as a vehicle for making the promise of part B of IDEA a reality for all students with disabilities. Therefore, under this legislation, students with disabilities, including lesser known and newly emerging disabilities and students with significant and multiple disabilities, must be an integral part of all aspects of education reform, including the application of the National Education Goals and Objectives, the establishment of national and State content, performance and opportunity-to-learn standards and the use of assessments and systems of assessments.

The Committee intends that the exclusion of individuals with disabilities from any aspect of State or local education reform is unacceptable. This means that students with disabilities are entitled to the same high expectations, treatment, and leadership offered to their nondisabled peers, including:

- an expectation that all students across a broad range of performance will be held to high standards if they are to realize their full potential;
- the adoption of flexible teaching strategies and educational planning in order to make the standards meaningful to all students;
- a recognition that leadership from administrators, teachers, related-service personnel, and parents is critical;
- a genuine opportunity to participate in a broad and challenging curriculum and to have access to resources sufficient to address other education needs;
- access to social services, health care, nutrition, and child care to remove preventable barriers;
- the adoption of effective strategies that provide effective mechanisms and appropriate paths to the work force as well as to higher education; the appropriate and innovative use of technology; and
- assessments or systems of assessments that are used for a purpose for which they are valid, reliable, fair and free of discrimination (including adaptations and accommodations necessary to permit such participation).

Furthermore, school improvement plans developed by State and local educational agencies and reports prepared by the Secretary of Education, State and local educational agencies, and panels and councils established under this legislation must address the needs of individuals with disabilities and include information and data pertaining to such individuals. In addition, these national and State panels and councils established under this legislation must include representation by and seek the expert guidance of individuals with specialized expertise on the needs and abilities of students with disabilities.

Set out below is a more detailed explanation of how specific provisions of S. 1150 apply to students with disabilities.

Purpose of the Goals 2000 Act

Section 102 of the Act sets out the six national education goals: school readiness, school completion, student achievement and citizenship, mathematics and science, adult literacy and lifelong learning, and safe, disciplined, and drug-free schools. The Committee wishes to emphasize that these goals are applicable to all students, including students with disabilities.

With respect to school readiness, the Committee wishes to recognize the great strides that States have made since 1986 in expanding opportunities for children with disabilities aged 3-5 under part B of IDEA. The number of students served has grown from 266,000 to 433,000. In addition, the Committee encourages all states to participate in and fully implement the provisions of part H of IDEA, which provides family-centered early intervention services for infants and toddlers with disabilities and their families. Full implementation of these provisions will go a long way toward achieving Goal 1.

With respect to adult literacy and lifelong learning, the Committee notes that the National Longitudinal Transition Study funded by the U.S. Department of Education found dramatically low levels of participation among young adults with disabilities in postsecondary education programs (fewer than 17 percent of these youth enter formal postsecondary education programs). The Committee believes that considerable improvement must be made to provide equal access for these young adults.

The Committee also notes that the lifelong learning objective is of particular importance to individuals with disabilities. It is the Committee's intent that the provisions in this bill will be construed to be consistent with and further the objectives set out in the recent amendments to part B of
IDEA and title I of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 relating to transition from school to work and postsecondary education. Youth with disabilities must be meaningfully engaged in school and community-based learning experiences that will assist them in developing competencies to adapt to emerging new technologies, work methods, and training programs.

It also means that teachers and employment specialists should be trained in the unique and diverse competencies as well as learning needs of students with disabilities, with a broad understanding of continually emerging technology, adaptations, and other supports that are necessary for many students to meet with success at work. For example, there is a rich array of technology to support individuals with disabilities on the job. Through supported employment, many individuals who traditionally were unable to enter the competitive workplace are now meeting with a high degree of employment success.

National Education Goals Panel

The Committee included authority for the Panel to recommend adjustments to the current goals and objectives in recognition of the fact that there may be a need to clarify the goals, as written, so that they are more responsive to the learning strengths and needs of all students. For example, several of the goals and objectives, as written, may not adequately address the needs of students with severe cognitive impairments.

Under section 203(b) of the Act, the Panel must prepare and submit a national report card. The Committee intends that data presented to parents and the general public include information on the performance of all students, including students with disabilities, and that the report card be submitted in an accessible format. The Committee expects that the report card will separately report data applicable to students with disabilities to the extent separate data is reported for other groups with specific characteristics.

National Education Standards and Improvement Council

With respect to the national opportunity-to-learn standards, section 213(c) of the Act specifies that the Council must certify exemplary national standards that will establish a basis for providing all students a fair opportunity to achieve the knowledge and skills described in the voluntary national content standards. Each of these areas are of crucial importance to students with disabilities.

With respect to assessments, section 213(c) of the Act specifies the standards for determining whether to certify an assessment or system of assessments presented on a voluntary basis by a state.
The certification criteria must address the extent to which an assessment or system of assessments is to be used for a purpose for which it is valid, reliable, fair, and free of discrimination and includes all students, including students with disabilities. . . .

For example, the State of Kentucky has demonstrated that all students with disabilities can be included in a system of assessments. Ninety-eight percent of all students participate in the regular assessment provided to nondisabled students; the remainder participate in alternative portfolio assessment which permits students to demonstrate their educational proficiency through real life activities such as communication with peers, using community supports, maintaining friendships with nondisabled peers and demonstrating actual work experience.

In addition to adaptations, such as those described above, for some students with disabilities who participate in the same assessments as nondisabled students, accommodations may be required, such as: extended time limits, testing a student in a separate room, large print or braille versions of assessments, or use of a reader, scribe, sign language interpreter, or technology. Generally, a student should be provided the same accommodations in assessment that are provided in instruction. For example, if a student learns and performs a task in class with a reader, such accommodation should be provided in assessment.

In sum, the Committee believes it is critical to ensure that all students are part of a State system of assessments and are included in assessment reports. For example, the system of assessments must encourage, not discourage, local educational officials, principals, and teachers to include, not exclude students with disabilities in regular classrooms where such placement is required by part B of IDEA . . . .

... State and Local Education Systemic Improvement

... The Committee understands that many reform efforts carried out by State and local educational agencies have excluded students with disabilities. Such an approach is unacceptable under this legislation.

Section 306 of the Act specifies that any State that desires to receive funding must develop a State improvement plan. The plan must be developed by a broad-based State panel in cooperation with the State educational agency and the Governor. The membership must reflect the diversity of the population with regard to, among other things, disability characteristics. Similar provisions apply to local educational agencies that desire funding.

It is the intent of the committee that the State and local panels be considered a public entity for purposes of the ADA, and thus any plans or proposals made by the panel must be consistent with the prohibition against discrimination on the basis of disability set out in Title II of the ADA and the regulations implementing the ADA . . . .
When Your Child Goes to School After an Injury

by Marilyn Lash, M.S.W.

Published by Exceptional Parent, in collaboration with the Department of Rehabilitation Medicine, Tufts University School of Medicine, New England Rehabilitation Medicine, Tufts University, ©1992 Tufts University.

The following excerpt is from the chapter What is Special Education? by Marilyn Lash, M.S.W., and Karin King, M.S.

Glossary of Words used in Special Education

- Advocate — A person, often a professional or trained parent, whose primary responsibility is to defend and speak for the best interests of your child.

- Assessment — An observation and/or tests designed to determine your child's abilities in specific areas.

- Due Process — Each state and local school district has written descriptions of how parents can question and appeal the recommendations, placement and education of their child, and tell who to contact. They describe the rights and responsibilities of the school and parents and give specific steps and timeframes for questions and responses by both parents and schools.

- Educational Objectives — Accomplishments or tasks set for your child's education. They must be written so that progress can be measured.

- Evaluation — A summary of your child's educational needs that includes strengths and weaknesses identified by the assessment.

- Evaluation Team — A group of people working together to evaluate and identify your child's educational needs. This team has many names among the

The Childhood Injury Series

When Your Child is Seriously Injured:

The Emotional Impact on Families by Marilyn Lash.

A 40-page booklet containing practical suggestions and techniques to help parents plan for the future.

When Your Child Goes to School After an Injury

by Marilyn Lash. A 72-page booklet that helps families prepare for their child's entry or return to school after a serious injury.

Order Form

Total Enclosed: $

When Your Child Goes to School After an Injury

- One copy $7.50
- 10 copies $52
- 20 copies $90
- 50 copies $190
- 100 copies $325

When Your Child is Seriously Injured

- One copy $4.50
- 10 copies $25.50
- 20 copies $42
- 50 copies $90
- 100 copies $155

I have enclosed my check or money order. Make checks payable to Exceptional Parent.

Please bill my credit card (minimum order, $15).

VISA

Account #

Exp. Date

Signature

Institutional purchase orders for bulk shipments accepted with an additional $10 processing fee. Prices include shipping and handling. U.S. funds only. Please allow 4-6 weeks for delivery.

Mail to: Exceptional Parent, 120 State St., Hackensack, NJ 07601 or call 1-800-E PARENT
Right now your baby seems so cute and so safe in a
cosy environment. But, outside those hazards of a single
swallow, a breath or a touch, new Hazards can enter in
your water, toxins in your workplace. Dryer Powders, Paint
fumes, Household cleaners. Ragouton, Bitter Almonds, Drapery.
Environmental hazards that can influence your child's health even
before your child is born.

Join the national movement. The parents
each supported the President, the American
National Fetal Alcoholism Research Begins.
In 1990, Public Law (P.L.) 101-476, the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (I.D.E.A.), amended and updated P.L. 94-142 (1975). However, the changes that occurred did not modify one of 94-142's major principles—parent participation. P.L. 94-142 mandated that parents of children with special needs be included in the planning of their child's educational placement and program. This mandate makes parents and educators partners in the educational decisions made and programs developed for children with disabling conditions.

In any partnership, the parties involved must make a special effort to be understanding and cooperative for the relationship to work. Each must be aware of the other's needs and feelings. While both parents and teachers have voiced concerns about how best to work with each other, professionals have had the advantage of research journals and books that relate parents' concerns. Rarely is information that expresses teacher concerns suggestions about how to more effectively make this partnership work available to parents.

In order to help balance the "information scales," a survey of 56 experienced special education teachers was conducted that asked for teachers' suggestions. The question asked was: "What could the parents of the children in your room do to make it better/easier for you to talk to them about their child's program, progress or successes?"

The information gathered from the teachers was combined into the guidelines that follow. They reflect what teachers felt parents could do to help with this important process.

- **Work with the child at home.** It always helpful to have parents help with homework. Try to follow through on suggestions made for the child. For example, flash cards could be used to reinforce weak areas. When the child brings home something to do, please make sure he or she does it. If they need help, help them with the work and make sure they turn the paper back in on time. If an item can't be done, send a note to your child's home saying you can't do it. A professional might be able to help. It is possible to work with other parents to work with each other's children.

- **Encourage your child to bring home completed work to share with you.** A positive parent attitude toward school can encourage children to have better grades and ultimately greater progress. Have a summer folder for your child to work on or summer activities that encourage the use of new skills learned during the school year. This helps carryover during the summer months.

- **Keep the lines of communication open.** Remember that communication is a two-way street. Do ask questions—talk to the teacher. Too many times the professional talks and parents listen. Be more verbal, even if you just say: "I don't understand. Please explain it again." Be honest with the teacher. If you don't agree with something the teacher says, tell the teacher. Don't let such
ride. If something is bothering you, don’t hesitate to ask about it. Try to do so in an open, objective manner.

When you attend an IEP meeting, don’t hesitate to state your concerns, feelings or suggestions. Your input is important and needed as well as mandated.

If there is something going on outside of school that you feel may be affecting your child—divorce, death, illness, financial problems—by all means contact all of the teachers involved with your child. When children are worried or under stress, their schoolwork and behavior can be affected. Knowing the possible causes of the child’s stress can help teachers understand and support the child.

In addition, find out from each teacher the “rules of the teacher’s room,” so that you understand the expectations. Ask questions about the educational and behavioral goals for the year—not just the books to be completed, but what specific skills your child is expected to master.

- **Deal with problems.** When there’s a problem concerning teacher-child relationships at school, it is most helpful when a parent can discuss it with the teacher first. If the problem isn’t resolved there, then ask for further assistance from the special education supervisor or building principal.

Please don’t “bad mouth” or criticize a teacher in front of a child. It encourages poor teacher-child relationships.

- **Be an active participant.** Come to school on parent-teacher conference days and for other meetings. If the teacher is going to come to your home for a home visit, make an effort to be there or arrange for a more convenient time.

Visit your child’s classroom to see how he/she spends a typical day. Parents are always welcome.

Respond promptly to letters, especially when conferences have been scheduled. It’s better to call and reschedule than to just not show up.

- **Understand the “special” placement.** Expect that your child will have to work just as hard, if not harder, to make progress in a special program. There may be a lot of “territory” to make up cover.

---

**It Takes Two To Talk**

A Parent’s Guide to Helping Children Communicate

A beautifully illustrated, user-friendly guidebook for parents of children with language delays. Written by a speech-language pathologist, it contains practical information on how to facilitate communication and language learning through everyday conversations, routines and activities. Used by speech-language pathologists, parents and educators around the world! 151 pages, 1992 edition. $32 includes shipping and handling.

To order, or for a free catalogue, call 1-800-828-1376.

**Introducing YETTI CHILD MONOSKI**

- Engineered specifically for children (up to 120lbs.)
- Comes ready to ski - outriggers & K2 ski included
- Skis easily with quick response
- Full range of adjustability to accommodate growth
- Custom seat insert for tight, safe fit and easy turning
- Easy to work mechanism for self loading
- Designed for stability on chair lift
- Easy to adjust and disassemble (“toolless” ski removal)
- More safety features than any other monoski
- Shoulder harness available
- Minimal assembly required

**Quality & Durability Guaranteed!**

503/628-2895 - FAX 628-0571

RADVENTURE, INC.
20755 SW 238th Place • Sherwood, Oregon 97140
When he's at school with everyone else, the last thing he needs to worry about is where to write and put his books. With the MYDESC® FlipTop Storage Desk, he has his own portable desk and a place to put things too!

Its unique ball-joint movements and sturdy supports put MYDESC in a class of its own. It tilts for reading, writing or computing, then goes flat for lunch time and breaks. A secret storage compartment hides papers, books, pencils (and maybe a few comic books). And when it's time for transfers, the entire desktop swings down to the side and out of the way.

It's simply designed for flexibility and growth, so he can use his MYDESC for years to come!

For more information on the entire MYDESC line, contact your local rehab dealer and ask to see the MYDESC demonstration video. Or call us directly for a free brochure.
That's how strongly Dorothy Lockler feels about Jimmy Hess's new DynaVox® electronic communication aid. Because Dorothy is Jimmy's speech language pathologist. And she knows that he's just as bright and full of fun as any other five-year-old. But she also knows how difficult it can be for him to show it, due to his verbal apraxia.

"Imagine yourself without a voice," she says, "without power to make things happen. Jimmy is cognitively very capable, and that gets overlooked in a child with his disability."

But now that he has the DynaVox, all that's changing.

Because the DynaVox's user-friendly, state-of-the-art technology is designed to free people like Jimmy from the constraints of old-fashioned machines. Its intuitive, language-based architecture helps them develop a new, more natural sense of self-expression. And, best of all, it's so fast and easy to learn that most people can begin using it in less than half an hour.

"We found it very user-friendly for Jimmy's family," says Dorothy. "I just call up the night before and tell them what I want, they do the programming and it's ready for the session."

"I think the DynaVox is wonderful," says Jimmy's mother, Ruth Ann Hess. "It's so much fun, we fight over who's going to program it. Compared to the other things out there, it's in a field by itself."

"I'm very impressed with the symbol system," Dorothy says. "You can handle the complexity of language with it. The potential is there in that device."

And the secondary benefits are immeasurable. "We were able to make a wonderful voice choice with him," says Dorothy. "He loves hearing it. That's his voice saying that. It's added a wonderful dimension for him!"

Jimmy's father, Jim Hess, thinks it's exciting, too, because, "I'm actually hearing him talk to me for the first time."

And Jimmy agrees. "It makes me happy!" he says. "Nobody has to help me talk. I'm a big, smart boy!"

So if you know someone who might benefit from the DynaVox, we urge you to give us a call. Because there's nothing we like better than making new friends.

Unless it's helping those friends find their voices at last.
If your child is in a resource setting, it is important to meet with the special teachers as well as the regular classroom teachers, because the special teachers probably have a greater impact on the child's program. Too frequently, the special teachers are overlooked.

**Understand that teachers are people, too.** It is nice to be appreciated. A simple “thank you” for extra time and effort spent helping your child to accomplish a goal is all that it takes to give a special teacher the motivation to succeed with greater enthusiasm. Teachers need reinforcement, too.

Also, please don't put your child's teacher on a pedestal. As one teacher stated, “...teachers are not perfect. We cannot 'cure' children. We try and work through problems to the best of our knowledge and ability. When that teacher falls off the pedestal you've put them on, it's a long hard fall that may ruin a working relationship between teacher and parent.”

Parents and the professionals that work with them both want what is best for the child. By better understanding each other and communicating wants, needs and feelings, the parent-professional partnership can become an unbeatable coalition that ultimately benefits the child. And that is, after all, both the purpose and the intent of IDEA.

Prescilla H. Presley, Ph.D., has served as a member of the faculty in the Department of Special Education at Southern Illinois University (SIU), Carbondale, for 10 years. Dr. Presley also served as co-director of the Parents Educating Parents Project, whose parent training materials were used in approximately 35 states and 5 foreign countries. She currently serves as director of the Illinois Independent Evaluators Registry Project and will fill the position of center coordinator at SIU's College of Education this fall.

Introducing the Washlet SIII from TOTO. An easy retrofit replacement toilet seat that's proven itself safe, convenient, gentle and effective with over 3 million people worldwide.

The Washlet SIII puts daily personal hygiene back in the hands of physically impaired, disabled or handicapped individuals.

At the touch of a button, the micro-computer controlled Washlet provides a soothing stream of warm water that gently and thoroughly cleans sensitive tissues. Followed by warm air drying.

If you're a person who has special personal hygiene needs— or know of or care for someone else who does—call our toll-free number, 800-366-7354.

Free Washlet SIII video. The full story about this remarkable personal hygiene product demonstrates the most important thing any person can enjoy— independence.
THE NUMBER ONE SHOW OF PRODUCTS AND SERVICES FOR PEOPLE WITH DISABILITIES

ABILITIES EXPO

The emphasis is on making life easier, more independent and rewarding for people with disabilities. Come and explore a huge, fully accessible "shopping center" stocked with hundreds of exciting products and technologies:

- Wheelchairs
- Vans
- Lifts
- Exercise Equipment
- 3 Wheel Scooters
- Computers
- Toys
- Clothing
- Books and Publications
- Sports Equipment
- Computer Seminars
- Daily Living Aids

Workshops and support groups are geared to your special needs and interests. It's a "must attend" event for all ages, families, seniors, health care providers, rehabilitation professionals and others.

- Longest running show of its kind in the U.S.
- Opportunities to try and buy on the Show floor

PLAN NOW TO ATTEND ABILITIES EXPO IN A CITY NEAR YOU:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ABILITIES EXPO</th>
<th>ABILITIES EXPO</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Southwest</td>
<td>Southeast</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dallas, TX</td>
<td>Orlando, FL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Infomart</td>
<td>Orlando Expo Centre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December 3-5, 1993</td>
<td>January 14-16, 1994</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For more information call (203) 374-1411 ext. 138.

BRING THIS COUPON
SAVE ONE DOLLAR

The entrance fee at each Show is $4 per person but you'll save $1 on a single admission when you present this coupon. Name and address must be completed to make this coupon valid.

Name: ____________________________________________
Address: ________________________________________
City: ___________________ State: ______ Zip: _______

SAVE $1 PER ADMISSION
Exceptional Parent

September 1993

PARENTING YOUR CHILD WITH A DISABILITY

Annual
Directory of
National
Organizations
1993-1994
Our Services Match Individual Needs

Children with special needs require exceptional care and attention. Anne Carlsen Center for Children helps children and young adults birth to 21 with special needs and their families to achieve the highest possible quality of life.

Once, Anne Carlsen Center for Children was one of the few alternatives for young people with special needs. Parents brought their children, often from great distances, for the education and therapies the Center provided.

Many children stayed throughout their school years, growing into young adults who could live independent lives and make contributions to their families and society. They also spent many months of the year away from their families and home communities.

More recently, mainstreaming has brought services to the child. Today’s parents, special educators and therapists know the value of a loving family and supportive friends and neighbors to children of all ages and abilities.

Today, Anne Carlsen Center for Children serves children for shorter stays. As always, we are committed to providing high quality individualized education and rehabilitation. We offer loving care and support to the students we serve as well as vocational training and assistive technology.

We work in cooperation with our student’s local school districts. Public schools are aware of their responsibility to serve children with special needs and many do a wonderful job of providing these services. But sometimes certain services are not available. Whether because of the lack of specialized staff or technology, or because the cost of the services, the child isn’t receiving the type or amount of programing needed.

Anne Carlsen Center for Children augments services provided by the child’s home school district. Through extensive diagnostic evaluation and therapy, we determine a child’s abilities and offer suggestions for meeting their special challenges. Students no longer spend all their school years here. We diagnose their needs, recommend the appropriate program and send them home with the tools needed for success at home and in school.

And, It doesn’t stop there. Parents of a child with special needs come to us for assistance in choosing the right school program. The same child, during the school years, may outgrow a program, need updated technology, or want try some different equipment. Once again parents may look to the Center for assistance. During and following high school, a young person may come here for help with daily living skills. Later, job training may be the focus of another short stay.

Anne Carlsen Center for Children is a resource center for children with special needs and their families. If you want to learn more about your child’s special needs and the impact of these needs on your family, please call. If you have questions about current technology or you want to locate other parents of children with special needs, please call us at 1-800-568-5175.

Anne Carlsen Center for Children

Anne Carlsen can help.
Call toll-free (800) 568-5175

301 Seventh Avenue, NW
Jamestown, North Dakota 58401
These organizations offer information and advocacy to professionals and parents of children and adolescents with disabilities. The section is arranged starting with general information, followed by specific topics.

General Information
Association for the Care of Children’s Health
4700 Keele Street, York University
Canadian Association for Children with Special Needs
Bethesda. MD 20814
Suite 300
7910 Woodmont Avenue
Children’s Health
Association for the Care of General Information
3525 W. Peterson. Chicago, IL 60641
Christian Council on Persons with Disabilities
1324 Yosemite Blvd. Modesto, CA 95354
Council on Family Health
225 Park Avenue S 17th Floor
New York, NY 10003
Council for Exceptional Children
1920 Association Drive
Reston, VA 22091-1589
Council of Exceptional Children
1920 Association Drive
Reston, VA 22091-1589

Accessible Housing
Center for Accessible Housing
North Carolina State University/School of Design
Box 8613
Raleigh, NC 27695-8613
Children’s Adoption Support
North Carolina State University
Box 721
Raleigh, NC 27695-0392

Adoption
AASK (Adopt a Special Kid)
3530 Grand Avenue
Oakland, CA 94610
Adoptive Families of America
1039 Evans Street NE
Washington, DC 20002

Career Counseling
ERIC Clearinghouse on Disabilities and Gifted Education
1920 Association Drive
Reston, VA 22091-1589

Legal Assistance
American Bar Association
Center on Children and the Law
1600 M Street NW
Suite 410
Rockville, MD 20852

Education
NHEH (National Home Economics Association of Higher Education and Disability)
900 Second Street NE
Washington, DC 20002

National Information & Advocacy Groups

---
At Devereux, the concept of working together is emphasized and encouraged. In residential, day, and community-based treatment centers nationwide, Devereux provides comprehensive services to individuals of all ages who have:

- Emotional disturbances
- Developmental disabilities
- Mental retardation
- Dual diagnoses
- Autism
- Post-head trauma

**Devereux services:**
- A wide range of therapeutic, educational, and vocational programs tailored to the specific needs of the individual
- Individual, group, and family therapies

**Devereux programs:**
- Residential centers
- Specialized psychiatric hospitals/intensive residential treatment centers
- Community-based living

**Devereux locations:**
- Arizona, California, Connecticut, Delaware, Florida, Georgia, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Texas.

Contact: National Referral Services
1-800-345-1292, X3045 or 215/964-3045
FAX: 215/971-4600
Each person is a unique individual with God-given potential to live a personally satisfying, productive life. At St. Coletta's, we not only believe this, but we act on our belief. Each of our students and adult residents receives the kind of personal attention they might expect to receive from their own family. Their education, home life, recreation and leisure activities, vocational training and employment are planned to make the most of their individual interests and abilities. We are a caring community where each of us shares a loving concern for one another. In a world where love is sometimes in short supply, we have it in abundance.

St. Colleta School, founded in 1904, offers a year-round academic residential program for children and young adults (ages 6-25) with mental retardation. Special services include personal and vocational counseling, socialization skills, personal living skills, transitional home living, speech and language development, music and art, adaptive physical education and swimming, and physical and occupational therapy.

In A World Where Love Is Sometimes In Short Supply
We Have It In Abundance

St. Colletta School
W4955 Highway 18
Jefferson, Wisconsin 53549
Confidence, Independence, Success...

The Crotched Mountain Rehabilitation Center and School offers innovative academic, therapeutic, residential, and medical services designed to maximize the educational potential of physically and developmentally challenged children and young adults with:

- Head Injury
- Cerebral Palsy
- Spina Bifida
- Autism
- Down's Syndrome
- Developmental Behavioral, Emotional and Neurological Disorders
- Fetal Substance Exposure

The CMRC program includes:

- Fully Accredited Preparatory School Curriculum
- Modern Residential Group Homes
- Licensed Nursing Facility
- Day Students
- Total Communications Center
- Fully Adaptive and Accessible Sports Facility

Crotched Mountain Rehabilitation Center, Inc.
A subsidiary of The Crotched Mountain Foundation
3711 Agape Village Rd., Macon, GA 31210, 912-471-3700

Agape Village helps develop happy, fulfilled people by promoting self-worth and self-sufficiency.

Agape Village, a residential community for mentally retarded/intellectually disabled adults, provides a learning atmosphere in which a highly qualified professional staff offer Villagers opportunities for success in:

- Learning home living skills and money management
- Occupational and job training
- Social and emotional growth
- Physical fitness and recreation
- Spiritual growth and church participation

Contact: Glenda B. Wallace, Ph.D., Agape Village
3711 Agape Village Rd., Macon, GA 31210, 912-471-3700

No Behavior Problem is TOO TOUGH

for Behavior Research Institute, a 24 hour, 365 day program which serves persons with autism, mental retardation, or emotional disorders.

- No psychotropic drugs
- Zero rejections and zero expulsions
- Consistent behavior modification
- One computer for each student
- Open visiting policy

We also operate Hope Academy, a separate program for adolescents with average to high IQs who exhibit problem behaviors such as fire-setting, running away, refusing to cooperate, drug abuse, and inappropriate sexual conduct.

Our friends and relatives who see him after not having seen him for several years are astounded by the remarkable improvement he has made during his years at BRI.

Paul Peterson, Ph.D., parent

Behavior Research Institute
240 Laban Street, Providence, RI 02909 1-800-231-5405

A great place to read Exceptional Parent is September 1993
National Organizations for Specific Disabilities and Conditions

These national groups offer needed services, resources and support to parents and professionals. Services provided may include rehabilitation, housing, advocacy, information networking and more.

Acoustic Neuroma

Acoustic Neuroma Association
P.O. Box 12402
Atlanta, GA 30355
(404) 237-8023, (404) 237-2704 (FAX)

Agenesis of the Corpus Callosum

ACC Network
86 N. Main St.
Orozo, ME 04473
(207) 866-2062

Aicardi Syndrome

Aicardi Syndrome Awareness and Support Group
29 Delavan Ave.
Toronto, Ontario, Canada, M5P 1H2
(416) 481-4095

Aicardi Syndrome Newsletter, Inc.
5115 Troy Urbana Rd.
Cassington, OH 43312
(319) 338-2033 (phone/FAX)

Albinism and Hypopigmentation

National Organization for Albinism and Hypopigmentation (NOAH)
1500 Locust St., Suite 1816
Philadelphia, PA 19102
(800) 473-2310, (215) 545-2322

Amputation

National Amputation Foundation
73 Church St.
Malvern, NY 11556
(516) 887-3600, (516) 887-3667

Amylotrophic Lateral Sclerosis (Lou Gehrig’s Disease)

Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis Association
21021 Ventura Blvd., Suite 321
Woodland Hills, CA 91364
(800) 782-4622

Angelman Syndrome

Angelman Syndrome Foundation
5950-77 SW 20th Ave.
Gainesville, FL 32607
(904) 332-3303 (phone/FAX)

Anorectal Malformations

Pull-thru Network
1 Circle Rd.
Darien, CT 06820
(203) 655-6288

Aphasia (inability to form words)

National Aphasia Association
Young People’s Network
P.O. Box 1887

Autism

Autism Society of America
7910 Woodmont Ave., Suite 650
Bethesda, MD 20814
(800) 859-8641, (301) 967-0707, (301) 967-0869 (FAX)

Autism Network International (ANI)
P.O. Box 1545
Lawrence, KS 66044

Brain Tumor

American Brain Tumor Association
720 River Rd., Suite 146
Des Plaines, IL 60018
(708) 827-9910
(800) 898-2262 (patient line)
(708) 827-9918 (FAX)

Cancer

American Cancer Society
1599 Clifton Rd. NE
Atlanta, GA 30329-4251
(800) ACS-2345

AMC Cancer Information Center
1600 Pierce St.
Lakewood, CO 80214
(800) 529-3777

Candlelighters Childhood Cancer Foundation
7910 Woodmont Ave., Suite 460
Bethesda, MD 20814
(800) 366-2223, (301) 718-2686 (FAX)

National Cancer Institute
Cancer Info. Resource Branch
9000 Rockville Pike
Bldg. 31, Room 10A-16
Bethesda, MD 20892
(800) 4-CANCER

Cerebral Palsy

United Cerebral Palsy Association
1522 K Street NW, #1122
Washington, D.C. 20005
(800) 872-5827, (202) 842-1265
(202) 842-3518 (FAX)

Charcot-Marie-Tooth Disease

Charcot-Marie-Tooth (CMT) International
1 Springbank Drive
St. Catharines, ON, Canada L2S 1E8
(416) 997-9830

Beckwith-Wiedemann Syndrome

Beckwith-Wiedemann Support Network
15500 Wayzata Blvd.
Wayzata, MN 55391
(612) 473-7666, (612) 473-9289 (FAX)

Ataxia (loss of coordinated movement)

National Ataxia Foundation
70 Twelve Oaks Center
15500 Wayzata Blvd.
Wayzata, MN 55391
(612) 473-7666, (612) 473-9289 (FAX)

Ataxia (inability to coordinate movement)

National Ataxia Foundation
750 Twelve Oaks Center
15200 Wayzata Blvd.
Wayzata, MN 55391
(612) 473-7666, (612) 473-9289 (FAX)

Attention Deficit Disorder

National Attention Deficit Disorder Association (NADD)
(202) 543-5450

Attention Deficit Disorder (general)

National Birth Defects Center
30 Warten Street
Boston, MA 02115
(617) 787-9019 (FAX)

Attention Deficit Disorder (C.H.A.D.D.)

Children’s Brain Diseases Foundation
350 Parnassus Ave., Suite 502
San Francisco, CA 94117
(415) 555-6025, (415) 983-3452 (FAX)

Brain Damage

Andrew Blake Foundation
Box 6763, Row 1
Winona, MN 55987
(507) 452-5734

Brain Tumor

American Brain Tumor Association
720 River Rd., Suite 146
Des Plaines, IL 60018
(708) 827-9910
(800) 898-2262 (patient line)
(708) 827-9918 (FAX)

Cancer

American Cancer Society
1599 Clifton Rd. NE
Atlanta, GA 30329-4251
(800) ACS-2345

AMC Cancer Information Center
1600 Pierce St.
Lakewood, CO 80214
(800) 529-3777

Candlelighters Childhood Cancer Foundation
7910 Woodmont Ave., Suite 460
Bethesda, MD 20814
(800) 366-2223, (301) 718-2686 (FAX)

National Cancer Institute
Cancer Info. Resource Branch
9000 Rockville Pike
Bldg. 31, Room 10A-16
Bethesda, MD 20892
(800) 4-CANCER

Familial Polyposis Registry
Mount Sinai Hospital
500 University Ave., Suite 1157
Toronto, ON, Canada M5G 1X5
(416) 956-5334

G.I. Polyposis and Hereditary Colorectal Cancer Registry
Ctr for Medical Genetics.
Johns Hopkins Hospital.
600 N. Wolfe St.
Baltimore, MD 21287-4922
(410) 955-3875

Intestinal Multiple Polyposis and Colorectal Cancer (IMPACC)
1008-101 Brinker Drive
Hagerstown, MD 21740
(301) 791-7525

Corporate Angel Network (CAN)
Westchester County Airport
Building 1
White Plains, NY 10604
(914) 328-1313, (914) 328-3838 (FAX)

Cardio-Facio-Cutaneous Syndrome

CFC Support Network
157 Alder Ave.
McKee City, NY 08232
(609) 655-5060

Cerebral Palsy

United Cerebral Palsy Association
1522 K Street NW, #1122
Washington, D.C. 20005
(800) 872-5827, (202) 842-1265
(202) 842-3518 (FAX)
The New England Center for Autism is dedicated to providing the most caring, comprehensive, and innovative education available today to children with autism and mental retardation.

Our behaviorally oriented, community-based center, serving students aged 3 to adult, has revolutionized the way in which children with autism and developmental disabilities are cared for and educated. At admission, these students have severe behavioral problems including aggression, self-injurious behavior and hyperactivity. Half of our students have seizure disorders.

Our educational facility is located in Southboro, Massachusetts, with 12 attractive student homes in nearby neighborhoods. Our professional staff includes clinical psychologists, special educators, social workers, nurses and physicians. Appropriate students are welcomed from all over the U.S.

For more information, please contact
Vincent Strully, Jr., Executive Director.
Did I Hear You Say Help?

Did I Hear You Say Help?

☐ Are you looking for appropriate services for yourself, your family member or client?
☐ Would you like to obtain information on religious services and materials offered by specific faith groups and Bethesda?

Then call our toll-free hotline 1-800-369-INFO.

We offer:

- Lists of services in specified geographic areas.
- Referrals to advocacy and support groups.
- Referrals to religious education programs.
- Lists of religious materials.

Bethesda offers workshops and resources to help you build parish ministries which fully include persons with disabilities and their families. For more information call 1-800-369-INFO.

Crystal Springs School

Providing quality residential, special education and treatment services in a professionally caring, homelike environment since 1953.

- Approved by the Massachusetts Department of Education as a special education resource.
- Licensed by the Massachusetts Office for Children.
- Serving severely and profoundly multiply handicapped children and young adults aged 3-22.
- 60 acre campus in Southeast Massachusetts, close to Boston, Cape Cod, Providence and Newport, R.I.

For information, Please Call:
Cheryl Andrade, Admissions Coordinator
(508) 644-5537

FACES—National Association for the Craniofacially Handicapped
P.O. Box 11082
Chattanooga, TN 37401
(800) 332-2373, (615) 267-3124 (FAX)

National Foundation for Facial Reconstruction
317 East 34th Street, 9th Floor
New York, NY 10016
(800) 422-FACE, (212) 263-6656
(212) 263-7534 (FAX)

Hemifacial Microsomia/Goldenhar Syndrome
Family Support Network
84 Gleniffer Hill Rd.
Richboro, PA 18954
(215) 364-3199

Cyclic Vomiting Syndrome
Cyclic Vomiting Syndrome Association
19180 Caroline Court
Elm Grove, WI 53122
(414) 784-6842, (414) 821-5494 (FAX)

Cystic Fibrosis
Cystic Fibrosis Foundation
6931 Arlington Rd.
Bethesda, MD 20814
(800) FIG-HCF, (301) 951-4422
(301) 951-6378 (FAX)

Cystinosis
Cystinosis Foundation
109 Manor St.
Albuquerque, NM 87101
(505) 279-8347

Diabetes
American Diabetes Association
National Service Center
1660 Duke St.
Alexandria, VA 22314
(800) 232-3472, (703) 549-1555
(404) 633-2817 (FAX)

DiGeorge Syndrome
Canadian Diabetes Association
15 Toronto St., Suite 1001
Toronto, ON Canada MSC 2E3
(416) 363-3373, (416) 363-3393 (FAX)

Juvenile Diabetes Foundation International
432 Park Ave. S. 16th Floor
New York, NY 10016
(800) 533-2873, (212) 889-7575
(212) 532-8791 (FAX)

Information and Support for DiGeorge Syndrome Families
6931 Arlington Rd.
Bethesda, MD 20814
(800) 533-2873, (212) 889-7575
(212) 532-8791 (FAX)

Down Syndrome
Association for Children with Down Syndrome
2516 Martin Ave.
Belmore, NY 11710
(516) 221-4700, (516) 221-4311 (FAX)

Canadian Down Syndrome Society
12837 76th Ave., Suite 206
Surrey, BC, Canada V3W 2V3
(604) 599-6009, (604) 599-6165 (FAX)

Cystic Fibrosis Foundation
6931 Arlington Rd.
Bethesda, MD 20814
(800) FIG-HCF, (301) 951-4422.
(301) 951-6378 (FAX)

LUTHERAN HOMES AND SERVICES, Inc.
700 Hoffman Dr.
Watertown, WI 53094
(262) 255-0000

American Diabetes Association
National Service Center
1660 Duke St.
Alexandria, VA 22314
(800) 232-3472, (703) 549-1555
(404) 633-2817 (FAX)

Cystic Fibrosis
Cystic Fibrosis Foundation
6931 Arlington Rd.
Bethesda, MD 20814
(800) FIG-HCF, (301) 951-4422.
(301) 951-6378 (FAX)

Cystinosis
Cystinosis Foundation
1212 Broadway, Suite 830
Oakland, CA 94612
(800) 392-8458

Down Syndrome
Association for Children with Down Syndrome
2516 Martin Ave.
Belmore, NY 11710
(516) 221-4700, (516) 221-4311 (FAX)

Canadian Down Syndrome Society
12837 76th Ave., Suite 206
Surrey, BC, Canada V3W 2V3
(604) 599-6009, (604) 599-6165 (FAX)

Dysautonomia Foundation
Dysautonomia Foundation
20 E. 46th Street, Rm. 302
New York, NY 10017
(212) 949-6644, (212) 682-7625 (F)

Dyslexia
Dyslexia Research Institute, Inc.
4745 Centerville Road
Tallahassee, FL 32308
(904) 893-2216, (904) 893-2440 (F.

Dystonia
Dystonia Medical Research
8600 La Salle Rd.
Chester Bldg., Suite 382
Baltimore, MD 21286-2044
(800) 222-3123, (410) 296-0232
(410) 321-5069 (FAX)

Dystonia
Dystonia Medical Research
Foundation
One East Wacker Drive, Suite 290
Chicago, IL 60601-2001
(312) 755-0198, (312) 321-5710 (F)
Anyone who has ever visited the Cardinal Cushing School and Training Center and Braintree St. Coletta Day School will no doubt express that the experience was inspirational. The two programs, operated by St. Coletta's of Massachusetts, are reminders that miracles can happen when exceptional children are not treated as mentally disabled.

Established in 1947, St. Coletta's has blossomed into two distinct schools with over 200 staff members. The philosophy of the organization is to provide an environment where developmentally-delayed children can develop their abilities in an atmosphere of confidence and joy. Today, the schools offer what may be the best educational programs available to exceptional children, consistently producing amazing results.

At the Braintree St. Coletta Day School, approximately 70 students ages 5-22, enjoy a staff ratio of 1-3 which enables instructors to provide a high degree of personal interaction. From occupational education and behavioral management - to the development of social and domestic skills - activities enable students to gain the highest possible degree of independence. A residential component is also available.

Located in Hanover, the Cardinal Cushing School and Training Center provides roughly 160 students with academic, vocational, and residential programs for all levels of developmentally-delayed children and young adults ages 6-22. With residential placement for 130 students - accommodating 30 day attendees - the programs guide students to a chosen career by instilling in them the academic, functional and social skills.

From culinary arts and hotel maintenance, horticulture, maintenance and more, students receive hands-on training. In addition, programs in theater and sporting, as well as the benefits of living alongside peers, further increase social development. After leaving the school, most students are able to find employment. In fact, a notable alumni is Chris Burke, star of the ABC TV series “Life Goes On,” introduced to performing arts through the school.
**The Developmental School**

380 Washington Avenue
Roosevelt, NY 11575

Serving Children with Cerebral Palsy and a wide range of other Mild to Severe Disabilities

On Site: Speech, Physical & Occupational Therapy, Adapted Toy Lending Library, Communicational Laboratory, Computer Training, Recreational Programs, Family Support Services, N.Y.S. Approved Evaluation Facility, Extensive Medical, Dental and Audiology Services.

- **Parent-Child Program** (birth-age 3)
- **Pre-School Program** (18 months-age 5)
  - including learning disabilities, speech impairments & mental retardation
- **Ungraded Kindergarten through Grade 2** (ages 5-8)
- **Regular School Program** (ages 5-21)

**Call the Only Agency with an International Reputation for Excellence since 1948**

(516) 378-2000 (Ext. 290 or 260)
Fax (516) 378-3791

---

**LIVING AND LEARNING IN THE COMMUNITY**

With its unique model, The Evergreen Center has a history of successful transition of students to less intensive community settings. Evergreen students live in actual community settings traveling to and from school each day through the Blackstone Valley in residential programming 12 months a year. For more information contact Robert F. Littleton, Jr., Executive Director.

- **Our Students' Challenges**
  - Autism
  - Mental Retardation
  - Severe Maladaptive Behavior
  - Physical Disability

The Evergreen Center is a licensed, private, non-profit residential school offering students and their families from across the country and abroad residential programming 12 months a year. For more information call 1-508-478-5597.

---

**Hearing Impairments**

**HEAR Now**
4001 S. Magnolia Way, Suite 100
Denver, CO 80237
(800) 648-HEAR (Voice/TDD)
(800) 648-HEAR (Voice/TOD)
Denver, CO 80237
4001 S. Magnolia Way, Suite 100
(718) 475-6400, (718) 475-6500 (FAX)

**Self Help for Hard of Hearing**

**People, Inc. (SHHH)**

7800 Wisconsin Ave.
Bethesda, MD 20814
(301) 657-2248, (301) 657-2249 (TDD)
(301) 913-9413 (FAX)

**National Information Center on Deafness**

(800) 352-8888 (voice/TDD)

**TRIPOD GRAPEVINE**

2901 N. Keystone St.
Burbank, CA 91505
(800) 352-8888 (voice/TDD)

**VOICE for Hearing-Impaired Children**

P.O. Box 1181
Los Alamitos, CA 90720
(800) 477-7199, (818) 477-7423 (FAX)

---

**The Evergreen Center**

345 Fortune Blvd., Milford, Massachusetts 01757

308-478-5597

---

**Canadian Hemophilia Society**

1450 City Councilors, Suite 840
Montreal, PQ Canada H3A 2E6
(514) 848-0503, (514) 848-9661 (FAX)

**Hemophilia Foundation (NHF)**

110 Greene St., Rm. 303
New York, NY 10012
(212) 219-8180, (212) 966-9247 (FAX)
For more than 65 years, Martha Lloyd Community Services has provided superior quality day and residential programs for adults with mental retardation. Located in the scenic rural village of Troy, Pennsylvania, Martha Lloyd has a unique relationship with its neighbors. Residents are valued members of the community and make full use of its resources. Few other programs can offer such an open and productive relationship.

There are five programs for women (from semi-independent to supportive) including one specifically designed for mature women. A new community-based program for semi-independent men has been added. Located in a modern, attractive home, the program offers training in home care and maintenance, budgeting, household management, and participation in an established vocational program.

All Programs Offer These Advantages

- Life skills and vocational training.
- Employment opportunities at Martha Lloyd and in the Troy community.
- Easy access to nearby community resources including retail shops, restaurants, churches, and recreation.
- A caring professional staff experienced in working with developmental disabilities.
- Our interdisciplinary team approach assures continuity and consistency in individual planning.
- Unique leisure and recreational experiences in a rural community setting.
- Excellent health care provided by on-staff health professionals and a community medical center.
- Annual fees among the lowest in the nation.

For Information Call
(717) 297-2185
or write Martha Lloyd Community Services
190 West Main St., Troy PA 16947
National Organizations for Specific Disabilities and Conditions

Histiocytosis
Histiocytosis Association of America
609 New York Rd.
Glassboro, NJ 08028
(800) 548-2758, (609) 881-4911
(609) 589-6614 (FAX)

Incontinence
Help for Incontinent People
P.O. Box 544
Union, SC 29379
(800) 579-7901, (800) 579-7902 (FAX)

Intestinal Pseudo-Obstruction
American Pseudo-Obstruction and Hirschsprung Disease Society, Inc.
P.O. Box 772
Medford, MA 02155
(617) 395-4255, (617) 396-6868 (FAX)

Intraventricular Hemorrhage
I.V.H. Parents
P.O. Box 56-1111
Miami, FL 33256-1111
(305) 232-0381, (305) 232-9890 (FAX)

Joubert Syndrome
Joubert Syndrome Parents-In-Touch Network
12348 Summer Meadow Road
Rock, MI 48980
(906) 359-4707

Kidney Disorders
Polycystic Kidney Research Foundation (PKRF)
922 Walnut St., Suite 411
Kansas City, MO 64106
(800) 444-8197
(800) PKD-CURE
(816) 421-1865, (816) 421-7208 (FAX)

American Kidney Fund
6110 Executive Blvd., Suite 1010
Rockville, MD 20852
(900) 638-8299
(301) 881-0989 (FAX)

National Kidney Foundation
1818 L Street, NW
Washington, DC 20036
(800) 622-9010, (212) 889-2210

Learning Disabilities
Learning Disabilities Association of America
4156 Library Rd.
Pittsburgh, PA 15234
(412) 341-1515, 341-8077
(412) 344-0224 (FAX)

National Center for Learning Disabilities
323 Chapel St., Suite 200
Ottawa, ON Canada K1N 7Z2
(613) 238-5721, (613) 235-5391 (FAX)

HMS School
HMS School for Children With Cerebral Palsy
Serving children with multiple disabilities resulting from cerebral palsy or traumatic brain injury who need comprehensive, individually structured programs that include:

- Physical Therapy
- Special Education
- Occupational Therapy
- Music Therapy
- Speech and Language Therapy
- Special Medical Attention
- Communication Aids
- Adapted Recreational Activities

HMS, open to students two to 21 years, offers all of these services and more. The experienced staff and well-respected consultants provide strong interdisciplinary programs for the residential and day students at the licensed private school.

For more information write or call:
Diane L. Gallagher, Director
HMS School for Children With Cerebral Palsy
4400 Baltimore Avenue, Philadelphia, PA 19104
(215) 222-2566
Before 13-year-old Brian first came to Heartspring School, he was described as a “wild child,” refusing to do even the simplest tasks. When pushed, Brian pushed back by hitting his ears, throwing chairs, even biting, clawing or pinching those around him. At times, four people could barely restrain him and Brian would retaliate by soiling himself over and over again. One such episode lasted more than three hours.

Brian’s program at Heartspring achieved immediate results and have brought his behaviors almost completely under control. Today he can communicate his thoughts and feelings more easily. He is ready and willing to try new goals and he has discovered a talent for playing the drums.

His teachers use a simple sound recording of “white noise” to help Brian understand when a behavior is inappropriate and five-minute activities of Brian’s choice to reinforce positive behaviors.

The program encourages Brian to “reach for the stars” — replacing inappropriate behaviors with more socially appropriate behaviors. With each day and each achievement, Brian is changing, growing and discovering that independence can be achieved without violence.

At Heartspring, we’ve been helping change the lives of children with special needs for more than fifty years. Our programs for children with behavior disorders are as unique as the children we serve. If you know a child with multiple disabilities who displays problem behaviors, call Heartspring today. Maybe we can help.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Organization</th>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Phone Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Malignant Hyperthermia</td>
<td>P.O. Box 191, Westport, CT 06881-0191</td>
<td>(203) 847-0407, (203) 840-1772 (FAX)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maple Syrup Urine Disease</td>
<td>8017 Jonestown Rd., Harrisburg, PA 17112-9715</td>
<td>(717) 652-1388</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marfan Syndrome</td>
<td>National Marfan Foundation, 825 Montrose Drive, Greensboro, NC 27410</td>
<td>(336) 832-1000, ext. 384</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mental Illness</td>
<td>Academy of Clinical Mental Health Counselors, 5999 Stevenson Ave., Alexandria, VA 22304</td>
<td>(703) 822-9800, ext. 384</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mental Retardation</td>
<td>Federation of Families for Children’s Mental Health, 1021 Prince St., Alexand, VA 22314-2971</td>
<td>(800) 569-6424, (703) 684-7722 (FAX)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neurofibromatosis</td>
<td>National Neurofibromatosis Foundation, 141 Fifth Avenue, Suite 7-S, New York, NY 10010-7105</td>
<td>(212) 650-8990 (FAX)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multiple Sclerosis</td>
<td>Multiple Sclerosis Society, 733 3rd Ave, New York, NY 10017</td>
<td>(212) 968-3240 (FAX)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muscular Dystrophy</td>
<td>Muscular Dystrophy Association, 3300 E. Sunrise Drive, Tucson, AZ 85718-3208</td>
<td>(520) 529-2000, (520) 529-5300 (FAX)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Myasthenia Gravis</td>
<td>Myasthenia Gravis Foundation (MGF), 53 W. Jackson Blvd., Suite 660, Chicago, IL 60604</td>
<td>(800) 541-5454, (312) 427-6252 (FAX)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Myeloproliferative Disease</td>
<td>Myeloproliferative Disease Network and Support Group, 2220 Tiemann Ave., Baychester, NY 10469</td>
<td>(718) 231-0270, (718) 881-1905 (FAX)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Myoclonus</td>
<td>Myoclonus Families United, 1564 East 34th St., Brooklyn, NY 11234</td>
<td>(718) 252-2133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Narcolepsy</td>
<td>American Narcolepsy Association, 425 Calitama St., Suite 201, San Francisco, CA 94104</td>
<td>(415) 788-3303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neurofibromatosis</td>
<td>National Neurofibromatosis Foundation, 141 Fifth Avenue, Suite 7-S, New York, NY 10010-7105</td>
<td>(212) 650-8990 (FAX)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neurological Disorders</td>
<td>National Institute of Neurological Disorders and Stroke, 900 Rockville Pike, Bldg. 31, Rm. 8A-16, Bethesda, MD 20892</td>
<td>(301) 496-7571, (301) 402-2186 (FAX)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neurometabolic Disorders</td>
<td>Association of Neurometabolic Disorders, 5223 Brookfield Lane, Sylvania, OH 43560-1809</td>
<td>(419) 885-1497</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newborns with Illness</td>
<td>Parent Care, Inc., 9041 Coligate St., Indianapolis, IN 46268-1210</td>
<td>(317) 872-9913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niemann-Pick Disease</td>
<td>National Niemann-Pick Disease Foundation, Inc., 22201 Riverpoint Trail, Carrollton, VA 23314</td>
<td>(804) 357-6774</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noonan Syndrome</td>
<td>Noonan Syndrome Support Group, 1278 Pine Ave., San Jose, CA 95125</td>
<td>(408) 723-5188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Organic Acidemia</td>
<td>Organic Acidemia Association, Inc., P.O. Box 1632, Irvine, CA 92714-6749</td>
<td>(949) 787-2190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orthopedic and Burn Problems</td>
<td>International Shriners Headquarters, 7200 Rocky Point Drive, Tampa, FL 33607</td>
<td>(813) 983-9161 (in FL), (813) 983-5055 (US), (800) 361-7256 (CAN)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ostomy</td>
<td>United Ostomy Association, 36 Executive Park, Suite 120, Irvine, CA 92714-6744</td>
<td>(949) 680-8286 (FAX)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parasitism</td>
<td>National Parasitism Association, 6500 SW 92nd, Suite 300, Portland, OR 97223</td>
<td>(302) 530-0354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purine 24</td>
<td>Purine 24, Inc., 5424 Beech Ave, Bethesda, MD 20814</td>
<td>(301) 530-0354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reflex Syndromes</td>
<td>International Rett Syndrome Association, 112 Prince Street, Kingston, NY 12401</td>
<td>(914) 331-4336, (800) 331-5362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxalosis &amp; Hyperoxaturia</td>
<td>Oxalosis &amp; Hyperoxaturia Foundation, P.O. Box 1832, Kent, WA 98035</td>
<td>(206) 531-0586, (800) 484-9638 (FAX)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pallister-Killian Syndrome</td>
<td>Pallister-Killian Family Support Group, 4255 Fifth Ave. SW, Naples, FL 33999</td>
<td>(813) 435-0430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parkinson Disease</td>
<td>National Parkinson Foundation, 1501 Ninth Ave, NW, Miami, FL 33136</td>
<td>(305) 327-5454, (800) 433-7022 (in FL)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polymyositis &amp; Dermatomyositis</td>
<td>National Support Group for Polymyositis &amp; Dermatomyositis, P.O. Box 890, Cooperstown, NY 13326</td>
<td>(607) 547-5970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Porphyria</td>
<td>American Porphyria Foundation, P.O. Box 22712, Houston, TX 77227, (713) 666-9617</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proteus Syndrome</td>
<td>Proteus Syndrome, 605 E. 121st Terr, Kansas City, MO 64146</td>
<td>(503) 244-7404, (503) 245-0626 (FAX)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psoriasis</td>
<td>National Psoriasis Foundation, 6500 SW 92nd, Suite 300, Portland, OR 97223</td>
<td>(302) 530-0354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purine 24</td>
<td>Purine 24, Inc., 5424 Beech Ave, Bethesda, MD 20814</td>
<td>(301) 530-0354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reflex Sympathetic Dystrophy Syndrome</td>
<td>Reflex Sympathetic Dystrophy Association, 116 Haddon Ave., Suite D, Haddonfield, NJ 08033</td>
<td>(609) 795-8845 (phone/FAX)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rett Syndrome</td>
<td>International Rett Syndrome Association, 9121 Piscaiaway Rd., Suite 2B, Clinton, MD 20735</td>
<td>(301) 856-3334</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Skin (Dermatological Disorders)

National Alopecia Areata Foundation
710 C Street, Suite 11
San Rafael, CA 94904
(415) 456-4644, (415) 456-4274 (FAX)

Dystrophic Epidermolysis Bullosa Research Association (D.E.B.R.A.)
141 Fifth Ave., Ste. 7-S
New York, NY 10010
(212) 995-2220

Foundation for Ichthyosis and Related Skin Types (F.I.R.S.T.)
600 W. Cummings Pk., Suite 2000
Woburn, MA 01801
(781) 926-0397, (781) 926-0398 (FAX)

Scleroderma Federation
Peabody Office Building
One Newbury St.
Peabody, MA 01960
(508) 535-6600, (508) 535-6696 (FAX)

United Scleroderma Foundation
P.O. Box 399
Watsonville, CA 95077-0399
(800) 722-HOPE, (408) 728-3328 (FAX)

National Vitiligo Foundation
P.O. Box 5337
Tyler, TX 75711
(903) 534-2825, (903) 534-807E (FAX)

Xeroderma Pigmentosum Registry (UMDNJ)
New Jersey Medical School
Dept. of Pathology, Room C-520
Medical Science Building
185 S. Orange Ave.
Newark, NJ 07103-5214
(908) 957-0714

Sotos Syndrome

Sotos Syndrome U.S.A. Support Association (SSSA)
937 Shandra Drive
Ballwin, MO 63021
(314) 256-0156

Spina Bifida

Spina Bifida Association of America
4590 MacArthur Blvd., NW #250
Washington, DC 20007-4226
(800) 621-3141

Spina Bifida Association of Canada
220-388 Donald Street
Winnipeg, MB Canada R3B 2J4
(204) 957-1794

Spinal Cord Injuries

National Spinal Cord Injury Assoc.
600 W. Cummings Pk., Suite 2000
Woburn, MA 01801
(617) 932-8369 (FAX)

American Paralysis Association
Spinal Cord Injury Hotline
2201 Argoine Drive
Baltimore, MD 21218
(800) 526-3456

American Paralysis Association
500 Moms Avenue
Springfield, NJ 07081
(800) 225-0292, (201) 379-2690 (in NJ)
(212) 912-9433 (FAX)

Sudden Infant Death Syndrome (SIDS)

National Sudden Infant Death Syndrome (SIDS) Alliance, Inc.
10500 Little Patuxent Pkwy #420
Columbia, MD 21044-3505
(800) 221-SIDS, (410) 967-2078

The New England Center for Autism is dedicated to providing the most caring, comprehensive, and innovative education available today to children with autism and mental retardation.

Our behaviorally oriented, community-based center, serving students aged 3 to adult, has revolutionized the way in which children with autism and developmental disabilities are cared for and educated. At admission, these students have severe behavioral problems including aggression, self-injurious behavior and hyperactivity. Half of our students have seizure disorders.

Our educational facility is located in Southboro, Massachusetts, with 12 attractive student homes in nearby neighborhoods. Our professional staff includes clinical psychologists, special educators, social workers, nurses and physicians. Appropriate students are welcomed from all over the U.S.

For more information, please contact Vincent Strully, Jr., Executive Director.
Tay-Sachs Disease
National Tay-Sachs and Allied Diseases Association
2001 Beacon St., Suite 204
Brookline, MA 02146
(617) 277-4453, (617) 277-0134 (FAX)

Technology-Dependent
Sick Kids Need Involved People (SKIP)
216 Newport Drive
Severn, Park, MD 21146
(410) 379-0999

Terminal Illness
Children's Hospice International
901 N. Washington Street, Suite 700
Alexandria, VA 22314
(800) 242-4453, (703) 684-0330

Thrombocytopenia
Absence Radius Syndrome
Thrombocytopenia Absence Radius Syndrome Association (TARSA)
21 Sherwood Drive, RD 1
Linwood, NJ 08221-9745
(609) 927-0418

Tourette Syndrome
Tourette Syndrome Association
42-40 Bell Blvd.
Bayside, NY 11361-2861
(800) 237-0717, (718) 224-2999
(718) 279-9596 (FAX)

Treacher Collins Disease
Treacher Collins Foundation
P.O. Box 683
Norwich, VT 05055
(802) 649-3020

Providing Quality Services for Children and Adults with Autism and Related Developmental Disabilities

Day Residential Farmstead
Easy Interventions Ages 11-22 Ages 6-22 Ages 18-Adulthood

Twelve Month Day Educational Programming
Specialized Community Resources
Early intervention and Home Training
Community Based Supported Employment and Vocational Training
After-School Recreational Programs
Friendship Farms: Adult Farm Living in the Heart of Carroll County

League School of Boston, Inc.
226 Nevada Street
Newtonville, MA 02163
(617) 964-3260

A Model, Supportive Community
For Mentally Retarded Adults

THE RIGHT DECISION
New England Villages is a private, non-profit residential community nationally recognized for its commitment to personal care and a supportive family-like environment. We provide a full-range of opportunities for your family member in a non-pressured lifestyle.

The Village offers residents single or double rooms in very attractive modern homes or apartments set on a beautiful 75-acre wooded site some 25 miles south of Boston. Our residential center provides for the satisfaction and dignity of productive employment in a supervised work setting. A wide range of recreational opportunities and professional support services are available.

A private endowment and minimal dependency on government reimbursement assures stability now and for the future.

Call or write Bryan Efron, Ph.D., Executive Director for information and a descriptive brochure. A visit to New England Villages may help you make the right decision.

new england villages, inc.
A Model, Supportive Community
For Mentally Retarded Adults
664 Ep School Street, Pembroke, MA 02359
(617) 293-5461
Behavior Disorders Program

The New England Center For Autism serves a number of pre-teen and teenage students who have only mild to moderate cognitive deficits but present significant challenging behaviors secondary to emotional disturbances and psychiatric disorders.

The New England Center is a behaviorally oriented community-based center serving students aged 3 to adult. All students participate in a full range of educational, vocational and community-based leisure activities. Our active vocational program provides supported employment opportunities for students 16 and over and our central facility serves as the educational site for all students.

In addition to a first-rate teaching and educational staff, The New England Center has comprehensive in-house medical, psychiatric, nursing and clinical psychology services available. Our goal is to provide the best educational environment for behaviorally challenging children regardless of their diagnoses or the etiology of their problems.

The Center's full range of services is available 24-hours a day, 365 days a year.

For more information, please contact Vincent Strullv, Jr., Executive Director.

The New England Center for Autism, Inc.
33 Turnpike Road • Southboro, MA 01772 • (508) 481-1015
Just 20 miles from Boston.

Empowering Individuals to Share Their God-given Gifts with the Community

St. John's Villa, founded in 1948, is a private, Catholic, non-profit residential community providing a caring, loving environment which enhances the growth of each adult resident towards self-acceptance and respect. The Villa integrates a residential adult population with mild to severe mental retardation with outreach programs in Carroll County attempting to empower individuals to share their God-given gifts with the community. St. John's Villa, nestled in the hills of northeastern Ohio, resembles a small rural community and is located near the friendly town of Carrollton.

Services Provided

- Vocational Training
- Speech and Language Development
- Physical Education and Swimming
- Case Management Services
- Leisure Activities
- Personal Living Skills
- Social and Domestic Skill Training
- Community-based Supportive Employment and Living

St. John's Villa

For Information Contact:
Sister Elaine Weber, O.S.F.
Executive Director
(216) 627-9789

Mailing Address:
P.O. Box 457
620 Roswell Rd. N.W.
Carrollton, OH 44615

Special Care for Special People

Progressive education, home environment for the mentally handicapped child and adult. Opportunity for educational progress at any age—multiple recreational and social activities. A year-round program with an active and full lifestyle among friends on a 600-acre bluegrass estate. Est. 1893.

Phone 502-875-4664 or write for brochure
THE STEWART HOME SCHOOL
Box 20, Frankfort, KY 40601

John P. Stewart, M.D., Resident Physician

Wegener Granulomatosis
Wegener Granulomatosis Support Group, Inc.
P.O. Box 1518
Platt City, MO 64079-1518
(816) 431-2096, (800) 277-9474

Williams Syndrome
Williams Syndrome Association
P.O. Box 3297
Ballwin, MO 63022-3297
(314) 227-4411

Wilson's Disease
Wilson's Disease Association
P.O. Box 75324
Washington, DC 20013
(703) 636-3003, (703) 636-3014

Wolf-Hirschhorn Syndrome (4p-)
Wolf-Hirschhorn Syndrome (4p-)
Support Group and Newsletter
5536 Virginia Ct.
Amherst, OH 44001
(216) 282-1460

Behavior Disorders Program

The New England Center For Autism serves a number of pre-teen and teenage students who have only mild to moderate cognitive deficits but present significant challenging behaviors secondary to emotional disturbances and psychiatric disorders.

The New England Center is a behaviorally oriented community-based center serving students aged 3 to adult. All students participate in a full range of educational, vocational and community-based leisure activities. Our active vocational program provides supported employment opportunities for students 16 and over and our central facility serves as the educational site for all students.

In addition to a first-rate teaching and educational staff, The New England Center has comprehensive in-house medical, psychiatric, nursing and clinical psychology services available. Our goal is to provide the best educational environment for behaviorally challenging children regardless of their diagnoses or the etiology of their problems.

The Center's full range of services is available 24-hours a day, 365 days a year.

For more information, please contact Vincent Strullv, Jr., Executive Director.

The New England Center for Autism, Inc.
33 Turnpike Road • Southboro, MA 01772 • (508) 481-1015
Just 20 miles from Boston.

Empowering Individuals to Share Their God-given Gifts with the Community

St. John's Villa, founded in 1948, is a private, Catholic, non-profit residential community providing a caring, loving environment which enhances the growth of each adult resident towards self-acceptance and respect. The Villa integrates a residential adult population with mild to severe mental retardation with outreach programs in Carroll County attempting to empower individuals to share their God-given gifts with the community. St. John's Villa, nestled in the hills of northeastern Ohio, resembles a small rural community and is located near the friendly town of Carrollton.

Services Provided

- Vocational Training
- Speech and Language Development
- Physical Education and Swimming
- Case Management Services
- Leisure Activities
- Personal Living Skills
- Social and Domestic Skill Training
- Community-based Supportive Employment and Living

St. John's Villa

For Information Contact:
Sister Elaine Weber, O.S.F.
Executive Director
(216) 627-9789

Mailing Address:
P.O. Box 457
620 Roswell Rd. N.W.
Carrollton, OH 44615

Special Care for Special People

Progressive education, home environment for the mentally handicapped child and adult. Opportunity for educational progress at any age—multiple recreational and social activities. A year-round program with an active and full lifestyle among friends on a 600-acre bluegrass estate. Est. 1893.

Phone 502-875-4664 or write for brochure
THE STEWART HOME SCHOOL
Box 20, Frankfort, KY 40601

John P. Stewart, M.D., Resident Physician

Wegener Granulomatosis
Wegener Granulomatosis Support Group, Inc.
P.O. Box 1518
Platt City, MO 64079-1518
(816) 431-2096, (800) 277-9474

Williams Syndrome
Williams Syndrome Association
P.O. Box 3297
Ballwin, MO 63022-3297
(314) 227-4411

Wilson's Disease
Wilson's Disease Association
P.O. Box 75324
Washington, DC 20013
(703) 636-3003, (703) 636-3014

Wolf-Hirschhorn Syndrome (4p-)
Wolf-Hirschhorn Syndrome (4p-)
Support Group and Newsletter
5536 Virginia Ct.
Amherst, OH 44001
(216) 282-1460
**Annandale Village**

"THEIR COMMUNITY ... WITH OUR HELP." Private, nonprofit community for adults with developmental disabilities. Residential and day evening programs and services.
- Paid Job Training
- Arts Activities
- Therapeutic recreation
- Case management
- 125-acre wooded environment

Annandale at Suwanee, Inc.
5500 Annandale Lane, Box 7
Suwanee, GA 30174
(404) 914-8381

---

**Chileda Habilitation Institute**

- Intensive
- Progressive
- Specialized

Chileda Habilitation Institute
1020 Mississippi Street
LaCrosse, WI 54601
(608) 782-6480 (Fax)

---

**Bartlett Learning Center**

For students, 3-21 yrs., with learning disabilities, developmental disabilities or behavior problems. Range of options:
- Full academic day school with summer session
- Post-Graduate assistance (job and living placement)
- Group home for developmentally disabled men 18-40 yrs.
- 5-acre campus NW of Chicago.

Bartlett Learning Center
801 W. Bartlett Road
Bartlett, IL 60103
(800) 289-4221

---

**1993 Blue Ribbon Winner**

Brehm Preparatory School is a residential school designed to meet the academic, social and emotional requirements of adolescents (age 12-21) with learning disabilities. Brehm offers specialized academic instruction, Orton training, speech and language therapy and social skills guidance. Certified staff. Family atmosphere. NCA Accredited

Brehm Preparatory School
1245 East Grand Ave.
Carbondale, IL 62901
(618) 457-0374

---

**The Duvall Home, Est. 1945.** A private, nonprofit residential facility providing a warm, loving atmosphere for ambulatory and non-ambulatory people with mental retardation of all ages.
- 24-hour nursing care.
- Lovely, rural campus.
- Recreational and training activities.
- Respite care available.

The Duvall Home
Presbyterian Special Services, Inc.
3595 Grand Avenue, P.O. Box 36
Glenwood, FL 32722
(904) 731-2874

---

**Elwyn, Inc.** Caring for over 10,000 children and adults with varying disabilities, offers transitional services from school to work. Services include: health care, educational, recreational, therapeutic recreation programs, early intervention with elementary and secondary education, vocational training and placements. Modern, home-like residential settings in Pennsylvania, Delaware, New Jersey, California, and Jerusalem, Israel.

Contact: Admissions Office
Elwyn, Inc.
111 Elwyn Road
Elwyn, PA 19023-4699
(215) 891-2024/(800) 345-8111
### Parent Training and Information Centers

This program views parents as full partners in the educational process and a significant source of support and assistance to each other. The following PTIs are funded by the Division of Special Education Action Program (OSEP), U.S. Dept. of Education, "to provide training and information to parents to enable such individuals to participate more effectively with professionals in meeting the educational needs of handicapped children" as stated in PL 98-199.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Contact Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alabama</td>
<td>Special Education Action Committee, Inc. (SEAC) P.O. Box 161274 Mobile, AL 36616-2274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alaska</td>
<td>Alaska PARENTS Resource Center (Parents as Resources Engaged in Networking &amp; Training Statewide) 540 International Airport Rd. Suite 250 Anchorage, AK 99518 (907) 563-2246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arizona</td>
<td>Pilot Parent Partnerships 2150 East Highland Ave. Suite 105 Phoenix, AZ 85016 (602) 489-3001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arkansas</td>
<td>Arkansas Disability Coalition 10002 West Markham, Suite B7 Little Rock, AR 72205 501) 935-2750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>California</td>
<td>Team of Advocates for Special Kids, Inc. (TASK) 100 W. Centeno Ave. Anaheim, CA 92805-6546</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delaware</td>
<td>Parent Information Center of Delaware, Inc. 700 Barksdale Road, Suite 6 Newark, DE 19717</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>District of Columbia</td>
<td>COPE P.O. Box 90498 Washington, DC 20090-0498 (202) 526-6814. (202) 832-2180 (FAX)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florida</td>
<td>Family Network on Disability 5510 Gray Street. Suite 220 Tampa, FL 33609 (813) 289-1122 (Voice/TDD)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Georgia</td>
<td>Parents Educating Parents (PAP) Georgia ARC 1851 Ram Runway, Suite 104 Athens, GA 30605-7100 (404) 761-2745 (Voice/TDD) (404) 761-3150 (800) 966-3150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hawaii</td>
<td>AWARE/Learning Disabilities Association of Hawaii (LDAH) 200 North Vineyard Blvd. Suite 103 Honolulu, HI 96817 (808) 538-0260 (Voice/TDD) (808) 534-2222 (FAX)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Idaho</td>
<td>Idaho Parents Unlimited, Inc. Parent Education Resource Center 4696 Overland Road, Suite 478 Boise, ID 83705 (208) 342-2300 (Voice/TDD) (208) 424-1IP (208) 342-1408 (FAX)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois</td>
<td>Family Resource Center on Disabilities (FRCD) 20 East Jackson Blvd., Room 900 Chicago, IL 60604 (312) 598-3513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indiana</td>
<td>Indiana Resource Center For Families with Special Needs (IN'SOURCE) 833 E. Horsecp Blvd., Building 1. Rear South Bend, IN 46617 (219) 234-7101, (800) 332-4433 (219) 287-9651 (FAX)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iowa</td>
<td>Iowa Pilot Parents (IEPC) 33 North 12th Street P.O. Box 115 Fort Dodge, IA 50501 (515) 576-5870 (800) 952-4777 (parents only) (515) 576-8209 (FAX)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kansas</td>
<td>Families Together, Inc. 1025 S.W. Gage Blvd. Topeka, KS 66604 (913) 273-6343. (800) 264-6343 (913) 273-1385 (FAX)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kentucky</td>
<td>Kentucky Special Parent Involvement Network (KY-SPIN) 2210 Godsmouth Lane. Ste 118 Louisville, KY 40218 (502) 456-9293, (502) 525-7746 (502) 456-0893</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louisiana</td>
<td>Program of Families Helping Families of Greater New Orleans 4323 Divislon Street, Ste 110 Metairie, LA 70002-5179 (504) 888-9111, (800) 966-7736 (504) 888-0246 (FAX)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maine</td>
<td>Special Needs Parent Information Network (SPIN) P.O. Box 2697 Augusta, ME 04338 (207) 562-2904, (800) 325-SPIN (207) 562-5022 (FAX)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maryland</td>
<td>Parents Place of MD, Inc. 7257 Parkway Drive. Suite 210 Hanover, MD 21076 (410) 712-0090 (Voice/TDD) (410) 712-0092 (FAX)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Massachusetts</td>
<td>Federation for Children with Special Needs, Inc. 95 Berkshire Street. Suite 104 Boston, MA 02116 (617) 482-2915. (800) 331-0668 (617) 485-2999 (FAX)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michigan</td>
<td>Parents are Experts: Parents Training Parents Project 23077 Greenfield Rd., Ste 205 Southfield, MI 48075-3744 (313) 557-5070 (Voice/TDD) (313) 557-4456 (FAX)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minnesota</td>
<td>PACER Center, Inc. 4826 Chicago Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55417 (612) 827-2955. (601) 922-3210, (800) 998-1026 (612) 827-3065 (FAX)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mississippi</td>
<td>Association of Developmental Organizations of Mississippi (ADOM) 332 New Market Drive Jackson, MS 31209 (601) 922-3210, (800) 998-1026 (612) 827-3065 (FAX)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Missouri</td>
<td>Missouri Parents Act (MPACT) 1722 South Glenstone. Suite 125 Springfield, MO 65804 (417) 882-7434 (Voice/TDD) (800) 743-7634 (417) 882-8413 (FAX)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska</td>
<td>MPACT—Kansas City Office 1115 E. 15th Street Kansas City, MO 64131 (816) 333-6833 (Voice) (816) 333-5655 (TTY) (816) 333-2257 (FAX)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York</td>
<td>St. Louis Office 8531 Delmar. Suite 200 St. Louis, MO 63124 (314) 977-7622 (Voice/TDD) (800) 995-3160, (314) 977-5518 (FAX)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>The Groden Center</strong></td>
<td><strong>MARSHA LLOYD COMMUNITY SERVICES</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nationally recognized education &amp; treatment facility serving children &amp; young adults with autism &amp; other developmental disabilities. Highly trained, devoted staff provide academic, vocational supported employment programs, relaxation, imagery &amp; other positive self-control techniques.</td>
<td>Quality services for persons w/ Prader Willi Syndrome. Successfully manages the unique nutritional dietary needs &amp; social and emotional challenges common to this disorder. Support system to enable greater self-management in diet, behavior &amp; personal responsibility. Academic, vocational training; social &amp; recreational. N. central Pennsylvania.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Groden Center, Inc. 86 Mount Hope Ave. Providence, RI 02906 (401) 273-6310</td>
<td>Martha Lloyd Community Services 190 West Main st. Troy, PA 16654 724-29-2255</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>THE KOLBURNE SCHOOL INC.</strong></th>
<th><strong>JUST A BIT OF OUR PHILOSOPHY:</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A coed Residential Treatment Center providing a safe, structured, warm therapeutic environment for students ages 8-21 who are: • Emotionally Disturbed • Learning Disabled • Neurologically Impaired • Head Trauma Victims (Ambulatory) Offers a wide spectrum of rehabilitative services. For more information.</td>
<td>To heighten abilities and possibilities... To help students discover their hidden resources... To recognize that children learn in different ways... To foster pride by expecting a lot from the youth entrusted to our care...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Kolburne School Southfield, Road New Marlborough, MA 01230 (413) 229-8888</td>
<td>Contact: Donald Desanto, Director The Rugby School Belmar Blvd. &amp; Woodfield Ave. P.O. Box 148 Wall, NJ 07719 (908) 681-6900</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>LEAGUE SCHOOL OF BOSTON, INC.</strong></th>
<th><strong>SUNRISE REHABILITATION HOSPITAL</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Day &amp; residential school for children &amp; young adults 5-22 years of age with Autism &amp; related developmental disabilities. Vocational program on-site job training. School utilizes psycho-educational approach, focusing on areas of language, social cognitive, emotional &amp; behavioral development. Educational, residential, vocational &amp; therapeutic services. 20-acre adult farmstead.</td>
<td>An individualized pediatric adolescent program offering an interdisciplinary team approach to specialized rehab care following accidents or acute illness. • Medical direction by a pediatric physiatrist • Inpatient programs for continued therapy • Particular expertise in rehab of ventilator patients and coma recovery. • Many disabilities served.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>League School of Boston, Inc. 225 Nevada Street Newtonville, MA 02160 (617) 964-3260 FAX (617) 964-3264</td>
<td>Sunrise Rehabilitation Hospital (617) 681-9111 (617) 681-9111</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>&quot;MAXIMIZING INDIVIDUAL POTENTIAL&quot;</strong></th>
<th><strong>TALL PINE CAMP.</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>• Community-based, positive learning environment for difficult-to-place children, adolescents and young adults with MR, autism, communication disorders, challenging behaviors, and developmental disabilities. • 12-mo., day residential programs • 10 miles west of Boston.</td>
<td>Co-ed mountain camping for children and adults with MR. Programs and activities based on individual abilities. Prof. staff, two full-time nurses. Self-care &amp; social skills emphasized. Academics, incl. outdoor programming. Many recreational activities including: swimming, crafts, boating, questarium, etc. 2, 3, 5 wk. sessions available for $300 wk.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contact: Admissions Director The Learning Center 11 Waverley Oaks Road Waltham, MA 02154 (617) 893-6000</td>
<td>Contact: Ron &amp; Carine Fucito Tall Pine Camp, Rt. 2, Box 191-A Tellico Plains, TN 37385 (423) 261-2329</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Daring to dream with Elwyn...

“When Alice was small, we dreamed of a place where her opportunities to learn would be unlimited by labels. A place where she would get the specialized care she needed ... a place where we and her teachers could develop her talents and skills together. And we did.”

“When Carla got her first job, my wife and I thought she had everything we could hope for. Then she surprised us and said, Dad, I want a place of my own. Suddenly we had a new dream — one that required help and continuing support. We knew who we could turn to for that help.”

Here’s some of what Elwyn offers:
- transitional services from school to work
- award-winning therapeutic recreation programs
- 24-hour health care services
- early intervention, elementary and secondary education
- vocational training and placement
- modern, homelike residential settings

Elwyn, caring for over 10,000 children and adults with varying disabilities, has locations throughout Pennsylvania, Delaware, New Jersey, California, and Jerusalem, Israel.

“The Elwyn Story: Love and Much More” videotape available upon request.

Elwyn, Inc.
Contact: The Admissions Office
111 Elwyn Road
Elwyn, Pennsylvania 19063-4699
Telephone: (215) 891-2040 (PA) (800) 345-8111 (Outside PA)
Berkshire Meadows - a place of "small miracles"

Hot water swirls and churns, limbs relax, movement eases. A child smiles. Soothed and buoyed by the bubbling warmth, he responds as his arms and legs are gently stretched, pushing against the flow of the water, relaxing back with it, each movement broader, smoother than the last.

Young bodies float in a broad expanse of bath-tub-warm water, supported by flotation devices, guided by therapists. There is quiet, affectionate encouragement as contorted limbs loosen and flex; laughter at splashes and water-antics; shared pleasure at accomplishments: reaching out, standing, walking and swimming.

This is hydrotherapy at Berkshire Meadows.

The little boy described above does not wear a daytime brace to maintain his range of movement. Instead, once a week, he experiences the intense relaxation of the Hubbard tank. Kept at a water-temperature of 98 to 102 degrees, the butterfly-shaped tank has a seat that can be adjusted to a myriad different angles to accommodate whatever physical disabilities he has. The water is pumped through jets that can focus on any one area of the body, or provide constant high-speed circulation. Not only does this therapy maintain and improve his flexibility; it gives him relief from muscle spasms and pain, and provides sensory stimulation that increases awareness of his body parts. After half-an-hour's hydrotherapy he returns to his classroom calmer, more coordinated and more focused. His limbs are more relaxed and have better range of motion than at any other time.

The young man in the therapeutic pool will also experience a variety of benefits from hydrotherapy. The water is kept at around 94 degrees, and the air temperature in the room just about the same. The pool has a movable floor, allowing greater flexibility in programming and easy entry and exit. The reduction of gravity's effect enables the children, when in the pool, to move in ways in which otherwise they cannot: if they cannot walk on land owing to poor strength or joint pain, they might be able to walk independently when in the water, or they might acquire real movement, instead of spasticity. Here, in the pool's supportive warmth, weak muscles are strengthened, blood circulation improved, paralyzed muscles re-educated. Balance, coordination and posture are enhanced - and socialization, independence, and self-esteem fostered.

Hydrotherapy is just one part of a multi-faceted program at Berkshire Meadows, a private, non-profit residential school for children and adolescents who are developmentally delayed and multiply disabled. Nestled in the heart of the Berkshire Hills, the attractive and carefully-designed campus also houses several cheerful residences and a Learning Center equipped with state-of-the-art teaching aids. The program includes thorough medical, psychiatric and nursing care, speech therapy and augmentative communication, behavior management, physical therapy and functional communication. An innovative approach to education includes sensory stimulation, self care, and the development of pre-cognitive, cognitive, pre-vocational and independent living skills. There is an open-door visiting policy, with each client's family encouraged to participate in all aspects of their child's program.

At Berkshire Meadows we believe that all children, no matter how severely disabled or mentally retarded, can make progress, and that through careful assessment of all aspects of development, considered planning and teaching, round-the-clock structure, and a nurturing environment, children can achieve their maximum potential.

For further information, please contact: Ms. Gail Charpentier, Berkshire Meadows, 249 North Plain Road, Housatonic, MA 01236 (413) 528-2523
Arizona

Hacienda de los Angeles
1402 E. So. Mountain Ave.
Phoenix, AZ 85040
(602) 243-4231
Quality care in a state-of-the-art medically oriented, yet home-like facility for chronically ill infants, children and young adults. See ad page 49

California

Frostig School
971 N. Altandena Drive
Pasadena, CA 91107
(818) 449-7432
Private non-profit school for learning disabled children without serious emotional problems. The school provides an interdisciplinary education for children 6 through 18 years of age. Nuturing, whole child oriented, with strong enrichment opportunities.

Southern California College of Optometry
2375 Yorba Linda Blvd.
Fullerton, CA 92631
(714) 449-7432
Comprehensive diagnostic and therapeutic vision care for visual impaired, exceptional and learning disabled children and adults.

Connecticut

Chapel Haven, Inc.
1040 Whalley Ave.
New Haven, CT 06515
(203) 397-1714
Residential and Independent Living Programs for young adults with learning disabilities, mild retardation and neurologic impairments.

Florida

The Duvall Home
3396 Grand Ave., P.O. Box 36
Glenwood, FL 32722
(904) 734-2874
A private, non-profit residential facility providing a warm and loving atmosphere for ambulatory and non-ambulatory mentally disabled of all ages. 24-hr nursing care. Lovely 24-acre rural campus. Recreational & training activities and respite care available.

Eckerd Family Youth Alternatives, Inc.
P.O. Box 7450
Clearwater, FL 34618
(813) 461-2990

Ralph J. Baudhuin School of Nova University
3375 SW 75th Avenue
Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33314
(305) 475-7324
A private non-profit day school for children with learning disabilities, attention deficit disorders, speech and language impairments, communication disorders and hearing impairments. Serves ages birth to eighth grade.

Sunrise Rehabilitation Hospital, Florida
(800) 648-9111/(800) 634-9111
Pediatric adolescent program offering specialized rehab. care following accidents or acute illness. Ventilator patients and coma recovery.

Georgia

Agape Village
Church of the Exceptional
3711 Agape Village Road
Macon, GA 31210-4098
(912) 471-3700
Providing mentally disabled persons with a pleasant, sheltered place to live, work, worship & play as independently as possible.

Annadale Village
3500 Annadale Lane, Box 7
Suwanee, GA 30074
(404) 945-8381
Private, non-profit community for adults with developmental disabilities. Residential and day/ evening programs & services. Features such benefits as paid job training, arts activities, therapeutic recreation and case management all surrounded by 125 acres of woodlands.

Illinois

Bartlett Learning Center
801 W. Bartlett Rd.
Bartlett, IL 60103
(708) 289-4221
For children and young people, 3-21 years, with mental handicaps (incl. TMH & SMH), learning disabilities and/or behavior disorders. See ad page 57

Brehm Preparatory School
1245 East Grand Ave.
Carbondale, IL 62901
(618) 457-0371
Residential school designed to meet the academic, social and emotional requirements of adolescents (age 12-21) with learning disabilities. See ad page

Kentucky

The Stewart Home School
Box 20
Frankfort KY 40601
(502) 875-4664
Progressive education, home environment for mentally handicapped children and adults. Multiple recreational and activities. Year round program. Est. 1893. Call or write for brochure

Maryland

The Ivymount School
11614 Seven Locks Road
Rockville, MD 20854
(301) 469-0223
Day program. Birth to 15 with multiple disabilities. All therapy. Expressive arts, physical education, computers, augmentive communication.

Massachusetts

Berkshire Meadows
249 N. Plain Road
Housatonic, MA 01236
(413) 528-2523
For children who are severely retarded, multiply disabled. Private, non-profit residential school located in the Berkshires.

Cardinal Cushing School and Training Center
400 Washington Street
Hanover, MA 02333
(617) 826-5371
Provides academic, residential and vocational prog. for all levels of developmentally delayed students to help them lead fulfilling, productive lives. Program includes Prader-Willi Syndrome and international students. Ages 6-22.

Crystal Springs School
38 Narrows Rd. Box 372
(508) 644-3101. Ext. 328
Assonet, MA 02702
Established in 1953. Crystal Springs offers licensed home-like residences: and approved private school. Full rehab. program: and 24-hour licensed nursing coverage designed to meet the needs of medically fragile, multi-handicapped children and young adults, birth-22 yrs.

Evergreen Center
345 Fortune Blvd.
Medford, MA 02155
(617) 826-5371
Provides academic, residential and vocational prog. for all levels of developmentally delayed students to help them lead fulfilling, productive lives. Program includes Prader-Willi Syndrome and international students. Ages 6-22.

See ad page 50
The Kolbume School, Inc.
Southfield Road
New Marlborough, MA 01230
(413) 229-8787
A coed Residential Treatment Ctr
providing a safe, structured, warm.
therapeutic environment for students
ages 8-24. JCAHO accredited

The Learning Center
411 Waverley Oaks Road
Waltham, MA 02154
(617) 893-6000
Waltham, MA 02154
411 Waverley Oaks Road
Day & residential school for chil-
dren & young adults 3-22 years of
age. Autism, communication disorders.
challenging behaviors, developmental
disabilities. 12 inc. day/residential.
See ad page

South Shore Center for
Brain Injured Children, Inc.
Braintree High School
128 Town Street
Braintree, MA 02184
(617) 848-0285
Day School. 12 month program for
severely, multiply disabled children.
ages 3-12. Education, therapies,
nursing skills available. 1 to 1 ratio
as often as possible.

Missouri
Missouri School for the Blind
3815 Magnolia Avenue
St. Louis, MO 63110
(314) 776-4320 or
(800) 622-5MSB
Statewide resource center of excel-
ence providing quality services to
blind and visually impaired individu-
al ages 3-21 and their families at
its centralbase and throughout the
state

Riverview School
551 Route 6A, East Sandwich
Cape Cod, MA 02537
(508) 888-0489
For high school students (12-19)
who are learning disabled but also
marginaly impaired intellectually.
Located on Cape Cod. Riverview
offers a modified curriculum which
provides a high school diploma.
Post graduate programs are also
available.

New Hampshire
Crotched Mountain
Rehabilitation Center & School
1 Verney Drive
Greenfield, NH 03047
(603) 479-3311
Comprehensive special education
preparatory school grades K-12 for
multiply disabled students. Open
campus: skilled nursing unit; family
style group home campus: full range
of clinical, therapeutic, medical
dental services rehabilitation and
therapy programs
See ad page

New Jersey
Bancroft, Inc.
Hopkins Lane
Haddonfield, NJ 08033
(609) 429-0010
Leading private, non-profit agency
with 110 years experience.
Educational, vocational, residential
and therapeutic services for chil-
dren and adults with developmental
disabilities and brain injuries.
State-of-the-art technology with
emphasis on community living.

New York
Camp Huntington
56 Bruceville Road
High Falls, NY 12440
(914) 687-7840. Ext. 290 or 260
A co-ed res. camp for learning dis-
abled. ADD, neurologically impaired
and mild-moderate MR located in
the Catskill Mts. of NY state.

North Dakota
Ann Carslen School
301 Seventh Ave., NW
Jamestown, ND 58401
Committed to providing individual-
ized education and rehabilitation.
through diagnostic evaluation and
therapy.

Ohio
Cleveland Sight
Center/Highbrook Camp
1909 E. 101st Street
Cleveland, OH 44106
(216) 791-8118
On site/in home program for visually
impaired preschoolers. Resid. sum-
mer camp for visually impaired, deaf-
blind. multiple disabled. all ages.

Pennsylvania
The Devereux Foundation
(800) 345-1232. Ext. 5045
(215) 964-3045
FAX (215) 971-4600
Residential, day and community-
based treatment centers nation-
wide. Comprehensive services to
individuals of all ages with emotional
disturbances, developmental dis-
babilities, mental retardation, dual
diagnosis. autism. and post-head
trauma.
Pennsylvania (cont'd)

Elwyn, Inc.
111 Elwyn Road
Elwyn, PA 19063-4699
(215) 222-2566
Philadelphia, PA 19104
4400 Baltimore Avenue
H.M.S. School for Children with CP
(215) 891-2040/(800) 345-8111
Elwyn, PA 19063-4699
111 Elwyn Road
Scranton, PA 18503
406 N. Washington Avenue
Keystone City Residence
(814) 454-1534
Erie, PA 16504
226 East 27th Street
Inc.
Erie Infants and Youth Home,
(215) 231-5405
Drug-free behavioral residential
prog. for autistic/MR. No rejections
or expulsions. Success with the
most difficult cases. 3 to adult.

Rhode Island

Behavior Research Institute
240 Laban Street
Providence, RI 02909
(401) 231-5405
Drug-free behavioral residential
prog. for autistic/MR. No rejections
or expulsions. Success with the
most difficult cases. 3 to adult.

Martha Lloyd Community
Services
190 West Main Street
Troy, PA 16947
(717) 297-2185
For persons with Prader-Willi
Syndrome. Manages the unique
nutritional/dietary needs and social
and emotional challenges common
to this disorder. Academic and voca-
tional training, plus outstanding
social and recreational opportunities.
See ad page

Pathfinder Village
Box 32-A
Edmeston, NY 13335
(607) 965-8377
Opportunities abound in this colo-
nial style village that provides quali-
sity life experience for children and
adults with Down Syndrome.

South Dakota

Crippled Children's Hospital
and School
2501 W. 26th Street
Sioux Falls, SD 57105-2498
(605) 336-1840/(800) 584-9294
A private, non-profit facility with out-
reach, outpatient, day school and
residential services for children from
birth through age 21 who have dis-
bilities or chronic illnesses. Our
multi-disciplinary teams provide fam-
ily-centered services based on each
child's needs.

Virginia

Faith Mission Home
HCR 1 Box 114
Free Union, VA 22940
(804) 985-2294
Res. care and training center for
ambulatory MR or brain-injured
children and young adults located
in Blue Ridge Mountains.

Kentucky City Residence
406 N. Washington Avenue
Scranton, PA 18503
(717) 297-2185
Mr. Fleese
Community homes. urban & rural,
located in NE. PA. Pocono Mtns., NJ.
Aval. to child. & adults with dev. dis.
Summer camp with arts feature, voc.
and work placement and full prof. &
support services. Prader-Willi prog.
Reasonable fees & highly regarded
program. Fully licensed.

Wiscosin

Bethesda Lutheran Homes &
Services
700 Hoffman Drive
Watertown, WI 53094
(608) 369-INFO
Providing residence & varied ser-
dices for disabled individuals or
clients. Call for more information
on specific religious services.

Chileada Habilitation Institute
1020 Mississippi Street
La Crosse, WI 54601
(608) 782-6480/FAX (608) 782-6481
Residential treatment for children
with severe mental & physical dis-
ableties, closed head injuries &
challenging behaviors. See ad page

Tennessee

The King's Daughters' School
412 West Ninth Street
Columbia, TN 38401
(615) 388-3810
Residential school for students 5-21
with mental retardation. Low
pupil/teacher ratio. Downtown cam-
pus, new fac. res. 12 mo. program.

Tall Pine Camp
Rt. 2, Box 194-A
Tellico Plains, TN 37385
(615) 261-2329
Co-ed mountain camping for chil-
dren and adults with MR. Activities
based on individual abilities. 2.3.6
week sessions.

Wisconsin

Bethesda Lutheran Homes &
Services
700 Hoffman Drive
Watertown, WI 53094
(808) 369-INFO
Providing residence & varied ser-
dices for disabled individuals or
clients. Call for more information
on specific religious services.

Chileada Habilitation Institute
1020 Mississippi Street
La Crosse, WI 54601
(608) 782-6480/FAX (608) 782-6481
Residential treatment for children
with severe mental & physical dis-
ableties, closed head injuries &
challenging behaviors. See ad page

St. Coletta School
W49SS Highway 18
Jefferson, WI 53549
(414) 674-4330
Year-round res. prog. in academic
instruction and prevocational train-
ing for MR/DD. Adult res. facility
w/work opportunities for aging
MR/DD.
Treatments for Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder

Excerpted with the kind permission of Research Press. To order Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder, send $11.95 plus $4 shipping and handling to: Research Press, 2612 N. Mattis Avenue, Champaign, IL 61821 or call (217) 352-3273.

Editor's note: "The double-blind, placebo-controlled study" described in this excerpt for use of psychostimulant medication is a clinical method that can usually be used to evaluate any medication designed to change behavior.

Once a child has been appropriately diagnosed as possessing attention deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD), one or more treatments may be attempted. Although most research suggests that a combination of treatments is most effective, it is important to understand that no treatment approach is thought to "cure" ADHD. Rather, with the right combination of treatments, the frequency, intensity and duration of problems associated with ADHD may be reduced.

What treatments are available to help the child with ADHD?

The most common treatment for ADHD is, and has been for some time, psychostimulant medication. There are many types of such medication: the most commonly used is methylphenidate, often referred to by one of its trade names—Ritalin. Other psychostimulant medications include d-amphetamine (or Dexedrine) and pemoline (or Cylert). Such medication is thought to exert its beneficial effects by stimulating the brain areas that enable a child to sustain attention, delay impulsive responses, control motor activity and plan behavior.

Is it true that psychostimulant medications are mind-altering drugs?

The answer is yes, but only in terms of activating the attention, body movement, organization, motivation and planning ability centers of the brain. Psychostimulants are definitely not mind-altering drugs in terms of changing one's personality or one's perception of reality. In other words, although psychostimulant medications may help a child to better focus his attention, delay impulsive responding and organize himself in a more efficient manner, they do not cause him to experience distortions of reality.

If these medications are stimulants, why do they seem to calm children with ADHD?

Although the medications frequently given to children with ADHD are psychostimulants, they do not increase the child's activity level. Indeed, because these medications appear to have a calming effect on such children, some have called their effects paradoxical. However, in reality there is nothing paradoxical about the effects of psychostimulants on children with ADHD. This becomes clear when one recognizes that the psychostimulants primarily affect the areas of the brain that support focused attention, planning and organization. When the child with ADHD becomes better able to focus her attention and plan her behavior, she will appear less distractible, less impulsive and less disorganized. All of these changes will result in a decreased activity level—after all, if she is glancing around the room less, is better able to resist impulses to get out of her seat and is more organized in her efforts, she will be less physically active than if she is looking around, moving about and behaving randomly. In fact, recent studies have shown that children without ADHD are affected in exactly the same way by psychostimulants as are children with ADHD. That is, children without ADHD are also better able to focus attention and organize behavior when on small doses of psychostimulants.
Are you saying that my child will be fine once he takes the medication?
The answer is maybe. It appears that the psychostimulant medications are helpful for temporary control of ADHD symptoms but may not be helpful in the long run. In other words, psychostimulant medication seems to be effective for the immediate management of children with ADHD, but it may not be helpful in preventing future social and academic difficulties. One reason that the medication may not enhance future adjustment is that taking medication does not teach a child any skills; it only helps him to pay attention, as well as to control and plan behavior.

How do I know whether medication is the right treatment for my child?
After your child has received a comprehensive evaluation and been diagnosed as having ADHD, she may be referred to a physician to determine the appropriateness of the use of psychostimulant medication. Remember, only a physician, such as your child’s pediatrician, can decide whether your child should be placed on psychostimulant medication. If so, the physician will ultimately be responsible for managing the medication treatment. Medication is generally not prescribed for children under the age of 6, as its safety and effectiveness for such young children have not been well established. If medication is recommended, the physician should first give it on a trial basis to determine whether it is helpful and, if so, what the proper dosage is.

How exactly does the physician conduct this trial?
One popular means for conducting this trial is a double-blind, placebo-controlled study. By using this method, a physician can evaluate impartially whether psychostimulant medication is an appropriate treatment for a child with ADHD. The procedures used in this kind of study are somewhat complicated and should be directed by the physician prescribing the medication, often with the aid of a psychologist. Most physicians typically do not perform double-blind, placebo-controlled studies because they are time consuming and require specialized knowledge. For this reason it is often helpful to have a knowledgeable psychologist involved—to help ease the time demands on the physician and to help coordinate and implement the procedures.

In a double-blind, placebo-controlled study, the child with ADHD is given the psychostimulant medication on some days, whereas on other days she receives a placebo pill containing no medication at all. The child, her parents and her teachers will not know on a given day whether the medication or the placebo is being taken; only the physician (and psychologist, if one is involved) will have this information. Both the parents and the teachers then make daily ratings of the child’s behavior. In addition to these behavioral ratings, certain psychological tests, which measure attention span and impulsivity, can be used to monitor the effectiveness of the medication. If the medication is helpful, the daily behavior ratings and the psychological tests will show improvement primarily on the days the child takes the psychostimulant medication, as opposed to the placebo. If the medication is not helping the child, either there will be no improvement regardless of the type of pill she takes or there will be an equal amount of improvement when she takes the medication and when she takes the placebo. The physician may also use different medication dosages in a double-blind fashion to determine the most appropriate dosage for a particular child. A double-blind, placebo-controlled study is useful in evaluating the effects of psychostimulant medications because psychostimulants show immediate effects, unlike certain other medications that show their effects only after some time has elapsed.

Can medication make children “crazy” when they are older?
There has been much recent debate about whether medications such as Ritalin cause future emotional behavioral difficulties. Research has not substantiated such harmful effects, although harmful effects have been reported in some cases when medication was administered in excessive doses over long periods or when medication was prescribed to children who should not have been receiving it. For instance, highly anxious children or those with muscular tics may be particularly good candidates. Psychostimulant medication has been shown to be less useful with such children, and in some cases it may even aggravate their anxiety or muscular tics. Some believe that children with seizure disorders or epilepsy should not be prescribed psychostimulants because such medications may increase seizure activity. Another indicator against the use of psychostimulant medication is the presence of certain mental disorders such as Tourette’s syndrome. In addition, psychostimulants can interfere with the activity of other medications; other medications such as antihistamines can also alter the effectiveness of psychostimulants. Be sure that your child’s physician carefully rules out these indicators before prescribing any medication.

Should my child’s medication treatment be monitored regularly?
Yes. The physician should be kept informed of any side effects, as well as of observable benefits, that you think your child is experiencing. In addition to your regular reports, the physician can use a double-blind, placebo-controlled study to monitor the effects of the medication about every 12 months. Such re-evaluations are necessary because a child’s attentional and self-control abilities may improve over time. Such improvement may lessen the need for continued psychostimulant treatment. Also, as children mature, they gain weight. Because the effects of psychostimulants are t, some extent, influenced by body weight, adjustments in the medication dosage may be needed as your child becomes heavier.
Attainment Company has a powerful little Pocket Talker at a practical price: $229.00. Digital recording and playback give it excellent sound quality. It's ideal for both receptive and expressive communication. And it's affordability puts it at more children's fingertips than higher cost models!

Call for our free 1994 product guide to get more information on the Pocket Talker. And see our other new products for education, communication and training.

Attainment Company
P.O. Box 930160  Verona, WI 53593-0160
1-800-327-4269  FAX 1-800-942-3865

TRI-AID trikes have been designed in close cooperation with therapists and are available in several styles and sizes with accessories to accommodate specific needs. Important therapeutic exercise is accomplished while having fun and establishing confidence and self-esteem.

Order NOW for Christmas! (Order by November 15th for guaranteed delivery)

TRIAD REHABILITATION PRODUCTS

301-759-3525
P.O. Box 1364
CUMBERLAND, MD 21502

FIGHT BACK!

Stay informed about the disability issues that matter to you: Advocacy, Legal Rights, Access, Medical, Jobs, Communications, and Sexual Matters.

Ability Access Announces
"Your Voice"
A monthly newsletter that gives you a forum to ask YOUR questions and get STRAIGHT ANSWERS from our Experts: Advocates, Lawyers, Doctors, High Tech Solutions, Product Review and General Information

GET INVOLVED WITH THE SOLUTION

Count me in. I would like to become an Ability Access:
___ Supporter. A $17.95 donation includes a newsletter for a year.
___ Contributing Supporter. $25.00 donation receives newsletter/benefits.
___ Moral Supporter. $5.00 helps us keep it going.

Name: _________________________
Address: _______________________
City: __________________________
State: _________________________
Zip: __________________________

Mail to: Ability Access
613 E. Grand Ave
Escondido, CA 92025

Credit Card calls: 1-800-858-5116 M-F 8:30 - 5:30 PST

TRI-AID TRICKLE UNDER YOUR TREE

Put a TRI-AID Trike Under Your Tree

TRIAD tricycles
(Order by November 15th for guaranteed delivery)

Copyright TRIAD 1992. All rights reserved. No part may be reproduced without notice.
Residential Placement: Coping with Separation

Karen Cord Taylor

Although G.S had multiple disabilities, for 16 years his mother was able to care for him at home. His family lived in an accessible house in Massachusetts and had help from a number of aides. He was attending a wonderful day school where he was learning a surprising range of skills.

After his parents divorced, G.'s mother moved into a smaller house in a neighborhood that was inconveniently located for the family aides who had been with G. for many years. G.'s father, who loves him and continued to participate in his care, first suggested that it was time to find a residential setting for G. When G. was 16 years old, he went to live at a residential school in the same state. The move was difficult for his mother.

Never Easy

"Placing him was a traumatic experience," says Ms. S. "I dreaded having to do it."

Ms. S. isn't alone in her trauma. Most parents find it difficult to face the idea of handing over care of a child with disabilities to others.

"It's never easy to reach this kind of decision when you have a child with a severely disabling condition," says Valerie Pekar, senior case advocate and intake supervisor at Advocates for Children, a Long Island, New York, agency that assists families in finding the right services for children with disabilities.

When?

Many parents come to a turning point when they decide to seek residential care for a child with disabilities.

"We'd prefer that kids would be a success at home because having to be away from home is a drawback," says the director of a mid-western residential school for 12 to 22-year-olds with learning disabilities and or attention deficit disorders. "But sometimes living at home can be more of a drawback." The teens who come to the mid-western school may be subject to enormous stress at home, the director explains, facing failure every day in the classroom and being isolated from peers who are intolerant of their disabilities.

"When students come to live here, they find friends for the first time," says the director. "They learn how to be successful in a classroom. They get support and their parents..."
get support from other parents. The stress is relieved for both the student and the family.

Some parents are willing and able to take care of a child with disabilities but have no educational settings nearby that can provide services. This is especially true for children with severe and or rare disabilities. "The way things are, parents sometimes have no option but to place a child," says Pekar.

Also, the placement of a child may bring up parents' concerns about their own mortality. "There's always the lurking knowledge that as parents grow older and less capable, they can't care for their child as well," says Dr. T., a psychiatrist and the father of W., who has multiple disabilities. The T.'s sought residential care for their son when his older siblings, who had shared in his care, left home for college.

No matter what the disabling condition, the early adolescent years are a typical time when some families begin to consider residential placement.

"There comes a time when the level of demand and the degree of burden grows too much for a family," says the director of a western Massachusetts-based residential school for children with severe and multiple disabilities. "When a child with disabilities is small and young, it can make a lot of sense for him or her to live with a loving family," she observes. "But puberty happens. Adulthood is on the horizon. This child needs to grow up optimizing his or her skills in the same way all children do."

The decision is sometimes hastened by the realization of how much time and attention the child with disabilities is taking away from the other children in a family, although most parents believe their other children have developed special sensitivities and insights because of their sibling with a disability.

### Placement Process

Although the reasons for seeking residential placement can be compelling, that doesn't mean it's easy to accomplish. First, there is the loneliness in going through the process. Residential placement for children with disabilities is not common. Estimates are that fewer than 0.9 percent of America's school-age population, or about 36,000 children with disabilities, is in residential schools. Pekar says that out of the over 3,000 children that her agency deals with each year, only 2 or 3 families seek residential care. It is usually those children with the most disabling physical, behavioral or intellectual conditions who are the candidates for residential placement.

The rarity of residential placement means there are fewer schools from which to choose, fewer parents in similar situations from whom to get advice and less experience on the part of child advocates and school officials in helping parents to find and evaluate residential facilities. A school that parents like that has the right services for a particular child may be in another state or even in another region of the country.

Moreover, parents may feel guilty. "It was hard to admit I wasn't going to take care of him," says Ms. S., who believes she would never have made the decision had her..."
former husband not encouraged her.

Although guilt may make parents reluctant to consider residential placement, it is often over-played by social workers and advisors. Dr. T. believes. "Families feel guilt," he says. "But feelings of grief and fear are stronger." Dr. T. believes that when a family places a child with disabilities in a residential setting, the family experiences emotions similar to any family in which a child leaves home. "It is similar to the empty nest syndrome, but it has an extra poignancy," he says. "It involves the same grief or mourning, but there is also a pervasive sadness that this situation exists and this child of ours is limited as he or she is and always will be."

Parents may also fear that the child won't be taken care of as well as he or she has been at home. If the child is severely and multiply disabled, will the caretakers understand the child's way of communicating? Will they know the child is hungry, uncomfortable or sad? Will they be able to comfort him or her successfully? If my child is dependent on me, will any one else do as a good a job as I can?

Fears can also stem from the stigma that surfaced as the de-institutionalization trend took hold. "I thought he could die—if not physically, then emotionally," says Mr. S. "From the time he was first diagnosed, I couldn't conceive of an institution. It seemed degrading and diminishing."

Benefits

The benefits can temper the concerns, if not alleviate them. Residential placement may provide the needed structure and or special therapies a family naturally cannot. "Mothers and fathers have to go to work, they have dinner to make, they get tired and they need to spend time with their other children," explains the director of the school for children with multiple and severe disabilities. "Our staff doesn't have to do any of these things. They come in fresh, ready to start the day."

Another advantage for some children who are physically fragile is the reduced need for transportation. In many communities, transportation for children with special needs is often poorly supervised, with bus drivers and or attendants who have little training. Parents worry about their child having a seizure, or becoming confused or even injured. The most appropriate day placement can be an hour's ride away, especially when there are several children to pick up. The travel time could be better spent in instructional or social time. For children and their parents the elimination of transportation can be an enormous relief.

Some children progress faster with the constant stimulation and instruction that can go on in a residential setting. "Our staff can give the child round-the-clock, consistent training with no distractions," says one residential school director. "If a child needs behavior modification we can do it here. I think it's inhuman to expect families to do this. It's unnatural in a family where life is more free-flowing."

For some students at the mid-western school for children with learning disabilities, the major benefit from living away from home is that they can achieve a comfortable, secure support anywhere!

Use the Columbia Positioning Commode freestanding or over any toilet

The choice is easy—when you have a choice! That's why we offer 5 different commodes to suit your child's support needs.

- Adjust height, tilt, seat depth, footrest for ideal fit
- Adjust pelvic, chest belts
- Removable padded abductor/splash guard
- Non-slip padded child-sized seat

Ask for our FREE Full Color Catalog of Convenient, Helpful Products

It includes the unique Columbia Car Seat, now crash-tested for children 20 to 102 lbs., up to 5 feet tall!

Handsome, durable and convenient to use!

Contact us for your nearest dealer
control of their own learning. They learn to identify the sources of their anxiety so they can prepare for difficult situations," he says.

There are benefits for parents, too. For parents whose children have low-incidence disabilities, and that is a significant part of the residential population, the new setting can introduce them for the first time to other parents who have gone through experiences similar to their own. That support, say school directors, proves invaluable to some parents who have been going at it alone for many years.

**A Long Search**

Most parents who decide their child would best be served in a residential setting say the process took a very long time. Ms. S. says removing her son from his day school, where she had grown so attached to his teachers and caregivers, was heart-breaking. She took a year to find the right residential setting. It was public school officials who eventually steered her to an appropriate school.

The T. family, although more resolved about placement than Ms. S., nevertheless took longer than she did to find the right residential setting. Mrs. T. screened dozens of places and then both parents went to look at nearly 20 placements in several states over a couple of years. "Places that might have dealt well with his cerebral palsy might not have been as well equipped to treat his mental retardation," says Mrs. T. "We wanted to find a place where he would be understood and worked with compassionately and skillfully."

---

**Safe Sport**

The Safe Sport all-purpose safety harness, made of durable nylon, can be used by adults when instructing children in any activity that requires the learning of coordination, balance and other motor functions. It gives the adult the advantage of keeping a safe hold on the child while allowing the wearer complete freedom of movement without fear of injury. Available in three sizes: Small (up to 5 yrs old), Medium (5-8 yrs old) and Large (8 yrs to adult). $39.95 + $5 s&h.

DCMK Industries, Inc.
RR #2
Westport, Ontario K0G 1X0
CANADA
Tel: (613) 273-5325, Fax: (613) 272-3384
While the T.'s had basic standards about cleanliness and attractiveness, they were able to make more subtle distinctions as the process went on. They learned to avoid places operating on what Dr. T. calls a "gung-ho" ideology. "We wanted people who would see our child and not the ideology," he explains. Dr. T. says they made one visit to a place with a good reputation, but he began to feel ill and had to leave. The place was clean, but the atmosphere seemed sterile and barren. If it was oppressive for him, he reasoned, it would also be oppressive for his son.

Checking Up

Proof that placement has been best for the child is essential to coming to terms with the decision. The school itself must make it easy for parents to evaluate their child's progress and satisfaction.

At the most basic level, schools need to maintain an open door policy that welcomes parents at any time to talk to any staff member. The parents we talked to said their visits averaged about once a month. With more able students who can talk on the phone the visits might be less often, just as they would be with any child. Next, the school should provide regular written reports of the student's progress and activities. Finally, school policy should include contacting parents when any change in treatment or medication is recommended.

Parents also rely on their children's attitudes for confirmation that residential placement is best. With teens at the mid-western school for children with learning disabilities, a change for the better is often apparent after a few months, says the director. Students who once were depressed, withdrawn or out of control can change those behaviors—solid evidence for parents that they made the right decision.

But proof can be more difficult to come by in children who lack standard communication methods. "Behavior changes over time," says Ms. S., "and it's hard to attribute it to a residential setting." She says her son regressed somewhat after his placement away from home. But she characterizes his memory and connectedness as "pretty wonderful," proof to her that the residential setting is succeeding.

Parents often notice tell-tale signs that their child is happy or unhappy—signs which school staff may not immediately recognize. To assure themselves of X.'s satisfaction, the T.'s always check their son's hands because he bites the backs of his hands when he's upset.

Is It Worth It?

Inevitably after the child has adjusted to the residential setting and the family has coped with the loss of a family member away from home, there is a feeling of release and relief. "In retrospect," says Dr. T., "caring for W. was a real burden on the other kids in the family. At the same time his presence was clearly a gift and ultimately a life work for some of our other children." W.'s two sisters have both gone into careers related to people with disabilities.

But there are ups and downs. "It's not all roses," says
And with some children temporarily can he a long time."
But, over time, W. has learned skills no one ever predicted
he would learn and he seems happy, says his father.
G. has also had his ups and downs—and so has his
mother. After moving through the initial period of loss, Ms.
S. completed a degree in social work and wrote a cook-
book. She believes G. lost some functioning but gained in
other ways. "For all the loss," says Ms. S., "my life has
changed and G. is extremely happy. He laughs a lot."
Karen Cord Taylor is the author of Blue Laws,
Brahmans and the Breakdown Lanes: An Alphabetical
Guide to Boston and Bostonians, and co-author of The
Lady Architects, as well as more than 100 newspaper and
magazine articles. She also runs a newsletter publication
business. Before she became a writer, Taylor earned a mas-
ter's degree in special education and taught children with
learning disabilities.
Special thanks to Richard Collins, director of Brehm
Preparatory School, Carbondale, Illinois, and to Gail
Charpentier, executive director of Berkshire Meadows,
Housatonic, Massachusetts, for providing information for
this article.

What to look for in a residential setting

The parents, placement professionals and school
directors we talked to made several recommendations about evaluating potential residential set-
tings.
• Select a school based on the services it can pro-
vide your child, not solely on its proximity to your
home.
• Look for schools with an 'open door' policy. 
Parents should be welcome at any time and have
easy access to all the professionals taking care of
their child.
• Consider only schools where the child's needs
are paramount. Avoid schools that rely on a rigid
ideology or method, where you or your child
might be made to feel guilty if you don't com-
pletely conform to the school's expectations.
• Look only for schools that successfully promote
and support active parent groups. Other parents
can provide valuable support and advice.
• Look for a school that supplies you with several
parents to contact while you are investigating.
Other parents will usually be candid about their
experiences.

Speaking With a Communication Aid
Is No Laughing Matter...

except maybe when it's in the delivery

PALS' is the only device that offers three flexible programs for any
level of communication.

So if you know someone who may have a few good jokes to tell,
give us a call—you'd be surprised at what we can do with the delivery.

(800) 227-0735 U.S. (800) 263-8700 Canada

Innovative Communication Technologies

Pathfinder Village
A Quality Life Experience
For Persons with Down Syndrome

In this picturesque colonial village, located in scenic
central New York State, life is full of wholesome
activities and rewarding opportunities. Residents with
Down Syndrome experience the joy and personal
satisfaction of learning, working, and participating in
a vital, dynamic community. Our year-round, co-ed
program includes education, recreation, and
employment opportunities plus the chance to live life
to the fullest. Call us today.

R.R. #1, Box 32-A, Edmeston, NY 13335
Telephone (607) 965-8377
Effective Parents
How to Talk

Helen Rader & Jc

This article has been adapted from Advocacy -- Taking Charge: How to Do It by Helen Rader and Jennifer Simpson. Published by United Cerebral Palsy Associations in July 1992

According to Webster's dictionary, advocacy is active support for a cause. To advocate is to speak in favor of or to defend (someone). For parents of children with disabilities, it is speaking up on behalf of your child to ensure that his or her needs and rights are met. It is often confronting authority. Sometimes, it is simply getting out there and fighting for your child's rights. Here are some tips that will help you become your child's best advocate.

On Behalf of Your Child

Believe in your child. Believing in your child is essential. No doctor, therapist or teacher — no one — knows your child better than you do. You have lived with your child with a disability longer and more intimately than anyone else. Only you have the long perspective — the big picture. Trust that knowledge.

Believe and trust in your own insight and intuition. Believing in your intuition is being able to trust yourself and those feelings you have. A hunch is usually a sign. Follow your hunches.

Remember that information is power. Educating yourself is critical. You do not have to become a walking encyclopedia about disability law. But it is very important to learn what your child’s rights are before you can fight for them. There are many sources of education and support in your state. There are advocates in your state — at United Cerebral Palsy affiliates, the Protection and Advocacy agency and at parent training centers. They are your allies and will prepare and support you. The more skills and information you learn the better you can advocate.

Be a change agent. The squeaky wheel gets greased. You can do it!

Advocacy Tips:

- **Documentation.** Keep a notebook. Always write down facts and keep a paper trail. There are two different kinds of facts — objective and subjective.
  - Objective facts are the name, telephone number and
Subjective facts are your personal thoughts and feelings about either a person or an event that occurred. Did the person act friendly? Ignorant? Were they willing to talk with you? Were they evasive? Just jot down a couple of words or sentences to remind you what kind of conversation you had.

Remember to keep your notes on facts and opinions in one place—either on a computer disk or in an organized notebook. This is a quick and easy way to make sure that your notes are not here and there, but easy to find. Over the years, you will see why having your notes together is a time saver.

Always date your notes.

Phone calls. Record phone conversations in the notebook. Include the date and time of the call, along with the name, title, and telephone number of the person you spoke with. Before placing the call, write down the questions that you will ask, leaving space for the answers. Realize that a phone conversation can be forgotten—or denied.

Try to talk to the ‘power’ person or the person who has the critical information you want. It may take a while to get to the person who has the authority to state policy, so persist in trying to reach a person of authority. Call an agency and say:

Who is the person responsible for putting together the IEP team?

May I speak with the policy expert on the Medicaid state plan?

Who determines the transportation schedule for school buses?

Who is the expert on assistive technology funding in our school district?

If you don’t know what an IEP is or whether your child is eligible for Medicaid, that is the call you need to make tomorrow.

When you make a call, try to leave pleading and begging behind. Be as direct as you can with your initial request. Simply say:

Hello. This is Jane Doe calling for Mr. Sampson. Period.

My son can’t see very well and has cerebral palsy. What are the steps I must take to get him enrolled in an extended school year program?

How and where do I apply for
Social Security for my son who has a disability?

You do not need to explain your story or request in detail to everyone. You don't have to give the medical terminology for your child's disability. Just keep it simple and straightforward. And keep it to the facts. It can be tempting to begin to explain the ins and outs of what you've been through; however, save that for your friends, family and support groups. Deal with administrators and service delivery people in a businesslike manner.

If the person is not available, simply say: Please ask Ms. Claims Supervisor to return my call. My number is...

If a message is requested, or if you volunteer to leave one, make it short and to the point.

I am calling about the bus picking the kids up an hour early each day.
I am calling about my son's application into the summer recreation program.

Ask when you can expect a return call. Write that down. If you don't get a return call when you should have, call back.

Call back if you don't succeed in reaching the right person the first time. Ask: Who should I be talking to? If they seem unhelpful or to be avoiding you, write it down. Keep a record of these referrals and if they are passing the buck, say so: Look. I'm getting annoyed. Mr. Blank referred me to Ms. Specialist who referred me to you and now you're referring me to Mr. Blank!

If you are given approval over the phone, be sure to say thank you and ask for written confirmation to be sent to you the next day. File this with your other documentation.

- Letter writing. After the phone call, sit down and write a short letter stating that you just talked and summarizing the phone conversation. Keep it as objective as possible by stating the facts. At the top of the letter reference the subject:

  "Re: Occupational Therapist Still Not Hired"

  "Re: Second Request for Payment of Physical Therapy Sessions"

  To give your letter real muscle, though, there's a simple technique called 'cc' or 'carbon copy.' This is at the very end of the letter and it's to let the recipient know that you mean business. You 'cc' your letter to their boss or to the head of the agency that administers the program. Using two or more 'cc's can be useful—you can 'cc' an advocacy organization such as a national United Cerebral Palsy association office or the affiliate, a parent training center, your state legislators and your U.S. Senator Representative.

  Don't worry about whether or not your congresspersons care. They 'cc' that will do more good in the long run than any other. People who amend, authorize funding, or change the laws of the land need information from you. If there is new information from you. If there is information from you. If there is law or regulation, they can propose a new one. Your voice is very important. They need you to keep them informed.

- Meetings. If a meeting is scheduled at a time you aren't available, ask to be rescheduled. Propose an alternative time that is good for you. If you know that you are going to be late, call to let them know.

Be sure you know the purpose of the meeting. This will establish w
your role is and will help you to focus on what your child needs.

Be prepared. If you are going to change the IEP, have your suggestions in writing, preferably typed, with extra copies.

Take a moment at the start of the meeting to write down the names and titles of everyone in the room. Don’t hesitate to ask: ‘Just a minute—how do you spell your name? Introduce friends or advocates who you bring along for support.

Take notes during the meeting, if you can. If the meeting is ‘going nowhere’ say so and propose another meeting. You may want to bring a tape recorder.

If you don’t understand something that is happening in the meeting, or if emotions flare, ask for a break. Say: ‘I think I need a break; I’m going into the hall for 10 minutes.’ Use the time to collect your thoughts. Avoid being in a position where you swear or will later regret words you say.

If substantial gain is made during a meeting, write a follow-up letter to everyone who was at the meeting, stating what decisions or advances you believe were made and expressing your appreciation. Send carbon copies of the letter to anyone interested in the outcome of the meeting.

- **Legal Representation or Alternative Dispute Resolution.** You can hire a lawyer later if you need to or you can opt to utilize a formal Alternative Dispute Resolution process if it’s available or offered. Every state has a Protection & Advocacy agency and every county has a legal services office.

  Documentation. knowledge of the facts and a feeling about what is going on are very important. You will save time, attorney’s fees and personal aggravation if your records are in order. You will also know a great deal and be able to figure out if the mediator or lawyer is competent and knowledgeable about disability issues. You cannot assume that the domestic relations lawyer who you used for your divorce, for instance, also understands how special education law works, or that an appointed mediator knows what a personal assistance service care giver is.

  Like all professionals you will be involved with, they are paid for their expertise and services—and it is you who hires or consults them. Always get several referrals and then ‘interview’ the professionals, if possible, to see if you can work with them. Again, trust your intuition and observations. You can say: ‘I’m shopping for an attorney, doctor, dentist... who understands disability. I’ll get back to you when I decide what to do.

- **Use of Anecdotes.** Anecdotes are stories told to make a point. They are used to give examples. Anecdotes are a particularly useful tool if you meet face-to-face with an elected representative, are asked to testify at a public hearing or meeting or are writing a Letter to the Editor for a newspaper. People remember anecdotes. For example, if you feel that the school system is unresponsive or insensitive to your child, you could talk about your child’s IEP goals and explain how they are not being implemented. Or, you could say: ‘My son Sean is in regular kindergarten. He can’t talk. He uses sign language and a machine that talks for him when he pushes buttons. The teacher asked the children to bring in a favorite stuffed animal at story sharing time. Sean brought in his Snoopy, which he carries with him all the time. When it was his turn, the teacher wouldn’t let him use his voice machine. She said it was disruptive.

**NO ONE makes computer access easier than TASH!**

No doubt it’s the simplest way to access your Apple Macintosh computer. Just plug the MacMini in and it works! No interface required — think of the cost savings! It’s the premier keyboard on the market that offers you both key functions and mouse functions in one, small, light-touch unit.
and distracting to the other children. She has not learned his signs, so no one understood what he was doing with his hands. Sean stood in front of the class, silent. The teacher and children stared at him for a while and then she instructed him to sit down. He threw himself on the floor and had a temper tantrum. The teacher told the aide to take him out of the room for "time out." She then reported that Sean was becoming a problem child in her class and asked the principal to work out a behavior modification program.

A story in short declarative sentences is easier to understand than a lot of detail and opinion. Find a powerful story to make your point, and use it.

Advocacy is its own reward. And there will always be something to advocate for in this imperfect world. Accept that you cannot win all the time and that many goals may take months or years to reach. Give yourself a break now and again!

* **Pick your battles.** You'll have ample opportunity over the years to fight many, so choose them and space out your energy. And be creative—there is no limit to the tactics parents can choose as they advocate for what is right for their child with a disability. One parent may leaflet all the teachers' mailboxes to argue for inclusion of their child with Down Syndrome into a regular education classroom and win. Another parent may launch a full-scale litigation effort and win. Different circumstances require different actions and strategy on your part.

* **Celebrate your victories.** With each achievement, no matter how small, take a moment to congratulate yourself for a job well done. Have a party with your family or friends when you finally get Medicaid to pay for the specially-adapted toilet seat, when you secure SSI for your child or when you get the 'okay for payment' for an extended school year over the summer. Share the gladness of the moment when your child gets on the bus with his sister to go to the neighborhood school, or when your young adult daughter with a disability gets a job after a year of searching.

* **Respect, not popularity.** You'll know you are an advocate when you feel like you have had to decide between being popular and being respected. In the long run, being respected will do more for your child than trying to keep everyone pleased.

This might sound like we're suggesting you have to fight for everything and be combative. We are not saying exactly that. We are saying, however, that as you work to make sure your child's legal and social rights are won—because, unfortunately, they are not automatically provided or extended to your child—you will feel and act differently. And it will be worth it!

It is your right, your responsibility and your duty to speak up and out. We thank you for your efforts. We all gain when your child gains.

Helen Rader is an information and referral specialist and Jennifer Simpson is a policy associate in the national office of United Cerebral Palsy Association Inc., in Washington, D.C. They have 15 years of parent advocacy experience and have advocated on many issues with public and private sector entities. Ms. Rader's eight-year-old son, Will, has severe epilepsy and mental retardation. Ms. Simpson's seven-year-old son, Joshua, has multiple disabilities as a result of cerebral palsy.

---

**EZ-ACCESS™**

The Leading Name in Portable Wheelchair Ramps

Look for this Seal of Quality

- Anodized Aluminum
- Non-skid Surface
- Telescopic Design
- Catch Buttons
- One Year Warranty

Overcome life's obstacles with EZ-ACCESS™ Portable Ramps for Wheelchairs and Scooters.

- R1000 5' Portable Ramp
- R3000 8' Crown Ramp

Years of Quality Manufacturing by the Physically Challenged

HOMECARE PRODUCTS, INC.
Kent, WA 98042
206-631-4633
FAX 206-630-8196
A Place in the Dugout: Family Mainstreaming in a Rural Community

Sonya Smith

The first time I heard the term mainstreaming linked to my son Brian, I dismissed it as someone's attempt to apply a trendy approach to the wrong child. As an educator who had worked in the area of special education for several years, I was aware of both the advantages and disadvantages of mainstreaming. Brian, however, was six years old and severely disabled. Sure, he was sociable and anxious to participate in school activities. But mainstreaming? I associated mainstreaming with kids who had mild learning delays or who were hearing impaired—the ones who at least looked like the other kids in the class. Brian was so severely spastic in his movements that he depended on others for everything.

As that germination year progressed, Brian's self-contained resource teacher mentioned more than once that the other kids in the class would be moving to the upper elementary school, and that the preschool class at the lower elementary would dissolve. At first I panicked.

In the small rural community where we lived, Brian had been enclosed in a carefully constructed cocoon for the first years of his life. The infant stimulation center where he spent his first three school years was directed by a school nurse from the little community school where my husband had taught for several years. The preschool class, his current setting, was located in a first grade facility where Brian's class was included in school activities. His principal would visit the classroom, often sitting in one of the large rocking chairs and watching classroom activities. His teacher and therapists had become family friends, accompanying us to workshops and rehabilitation centers. Brian was a community project, cared for by everyone involved, including the only pediatrician in town, who helped make the initial diagnosis.
Sonya Smith

Why Mainstream Brian?

Everything was great, so why talk about mainstreaming? As a student in a university speech therapy program, I knew they were right. Brian needed language stimulation from his peers. As a mom, I dragged my feet. I worried about his safety. But I worried most about his acceptance by kindergarten children. I had little faith in the natural generosity of children. Other kids had never been unkind, just puzzled and aloof.

His teacher assured me that she would monitor the change, and that Brian would have a child-specific aide. I had made it clear that if the teacher couldn't provide a monitor, there would be no deal and Brian would continue in the self-contained classroom at the upper elementary school. She got the aide—the aide who had cared for Brian in the three years he had attended the lower elementary school. The principal got involved, saying they wanted to keep Brian one more year and this was the only way they could do it. I gave in. School
ended and I worried until August.

**School Begins**

I met with his new teacher before school started. She had no experience with children with disabilities, not unusual in such a small town. She was hesitant, but willing to take on the challenge. What did I want for Brian, she asked. Just that people not make fun of him and stick him in a corner. I thought. I told her that I wanted Brian to feel like one of the group—not different, or special, but just a kid.

I peeked in the window during that first week. I even attended the first day of class. His former teacher broke the ice. She explained his problems and abilities, and the kids took it from there. He had a helper for the day to aid with his work and push his chair and had a special beanbag chair for circle time. When he got home, he had, for the first time, that wet puppy smell that comes from small children who play hard in a dusty playground and lie down for naps in a room hot from 19 little bodies.

Brian even had a special friend that year. Bill taught me more about mainstreaming than all of the articles I had ever read on the subject. He was always looking for ways that Brian could participate, rather than just watch. At the school Christmas program, Brian was on the stage, wearing his reindeer antlers with Bill beside him determined that the antlers would not fall off and Brian would have a part.

I met Bill’s mom at the class Christmas party. I was standing by Brian struggling to feed him a cupcake and trying to feel like one of the parents. In that department, Brian and his friends were doing a better job than we were. The grown-ups didn’t know what to say, except that their children loved Brian, with a mixture of puzzlement and satisfaction in their voices. But Claudia, Bill’s mom, broke the barrier and told me that Bill wanted Brian to come over during the holidays. I like the other parents, didn’t know what to say. Brian couldn’t play or talk to Bill. What would they do? Bill took care of that. He presented Claudia with a list of things Brian could do, from having a parade to watching a video.

On the first visit I forgot the beanbag chair and Bill reminded me to bring it next time so Brian could sit on the floor and watch movies too. Claudia and Bill invited us to community functions, and for the first time, we found ourselves mainstreamed along with Brian.

**T-Ball**

In the spring, T-ball and baseball became the solidifying factor in our community. There was one ball park and everyone participated. Both boys and girls. Bill invited Brian to a game one Saturday, and the next day Claudia called to say that Bill’s coaches had invited Brian to join the team. I accepted for him.

Brian was presented with a shirt, a cap, and a place in the dugout. I was anxious, but I left him and joined the parents, where I realized that my anxiety was not unlike the anxiety of the parents of the kid who always struck out or of the girl who was relegated to right field and hit the ball a few feet if she hit it at all. I learned that I wasn’t as isolated as I thought. Brian’s dad even attended some games, and we laughed and discussed the kids and talked with people we knew.
E-Z-ON VEST . . . For Transporting Children Safely and Securely

The E-Z-ON VEST is a dynamically tested safety restraint designed for any kind of physical or behavioral need.

Used with our mounting straps, it is easily installed in any family vehicle, bus, or wheelchair. *Available in 8 sizes . . . toddler through adult.*

**The Modified E-Z-ON VEST**

Children with certain physical conditions (body cast, long leg cast or hip spica) have to ride in a prone or supine position. The Modified E-Z-ON Vest (Model #101M) enables these children to be transported safely and securely.

No special installation is required . . . the Modified E-Z-ON VEST adapts to the vehicle's existing seat belts.

Secure and Supported

Transport children "lying down"

To place an order or receive additional information, call toll free (800) 323-6598 or FAX (407) 747-8779

E-Z-ON PRODUCTS, INC. OF FLORIDA
500 Commerce Way West • Jupiter, Florida • 33458
Save up to 60% on Disposable Diapers
And We Will Deliver Right to Your Door

AVAILABLE IN
BABY YOUTH SMALL MEDIUM LARGE
5% irregular

To order, call toll free
1-800-879-3427
Also ask about our complete catalog including Depend, Attends, At Ease, Comfort Dry, Ultra Shield and Dri Pride

WoodBury Products
4410 Austin Blvd., Dept. 250
Island Park, New York 11558

From the people that bring you The CooperCar... comes Really Special Software
for your very special needs...
AND an easy & inexpensive way to attach a switch to YOUR computer!

* RJ Cooper & Assoc. is proud to announce that, in addition to our current line of Apple II software, we are now offering software for your PC or Mac computers. Our titles cover severe/profound through L.D. They all allow adaptive input and use beautiful color graphics, speech, and great music.

* We are also producing an adapted mouse that accepts a 1/8” switch plug. Now, you and your child can operate ANY mouse-driven program together: any connected switch simply acts as the mouse click!

Please call or write for our free catalog, prices, and information.
RJ Cooper & Assoc., 24843 Del Prado #283, Dana Pt., CA 92629
714-240-1912

small-town school was limited in experience and equipment, but they made up for it in creativity, concern and a genuine sense of community.

Brian’s T-ball trophy for participation sits on his dresser. It is a reminder for us and for him that winning means becoming a part of a team and giving what you have. Brian gave his enthusiastic presence and his unconditional appreciation for everyone who had a part in his kindergarten year. The school gave its willingness to turn a liability in terms of facilities and services into the asset of creative, thoughtful adaptation. Brian’s classmates gave their willingness to look beyond Brian’s limited body into his heart and spirit. Finally, Bill and Claudia gave us the encouragement and opportunity to know the joy and pain of complete parenting.

After teaching high school English for 10 years in rural central Louisiana, Sonya Smith returned to school 3 years ago to pursue a degree in speech pathology. Mrs. Smith’s husband, Bob, and their children Brian, 8, and Rachael, 4, recently moved to Denton, Texas. She will be working as a speech pathologist in the Denton area.
NPND Celebrates Leadership by Individuals with Disabilities and Their Families

Disability advocate to head OSERS

The U.S. Senate has confirmed President Clinton’s nomination of Judith Heumann as Assistant Secretary of the Office of Special Education & Rehabilitative Services (OSERS), U.S. Department of Education.

Disability advocate to head OSERS

The U.S. Senate has confirmed President Clinton’s nomination of Judith Heumann as Assistant Secretary of the Office of Special Education & Rehabilitative Services (OSERS), U.S. Department of Education.

Heumann was co-founder and vice president of the World Institute on Disability, a public policy, research-training organization based in Oakland, California. She succeeds Dr. Robert Davila.

After contracting polio as a toddler, she was excluded from her neighborhood school in Brooklyn, NY because her principal felt her wheelchair was a fire hazard. She then had 3 1/2 years of home instruction before attending a “health conservation” class for children with disabilities - in a school basement. Refused a teaching position in New York schools because she could not walk, she sued successfully to become the first wheelchair user to teach in city schools.

In the 1970’s she was both an activist and a policy-maker. She participated in the Willowbrook deinstitutionalization closure case. As a legislator assistant for the chair of the Labor and Public Welfare Committee, she worked on PL94-142 and Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act. She also helped design California and federal independent living legislation before co-founding the World Institute on Disability years ago with Ed Roberts.

In her new position, Heumann states that “I want to ensure that the issues affecting disabled people are seen as an integral part of the work the Department of Education. I will work to provide for full and appropriate implementation of the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act. I will work ensure that disabled children will be fit from the Administration’s “Goals 2000: Educate America Act,” and fit the recently announced school-to-work initiative jointly sponsored by the Departments of Education and Labor will also work to ensure the full implementation of the recent amendments to the Rehabilitation Act, so that disabled people will have greater opportunity to achieve an independent life style. And I will work to implement the Americans with Disabilities Act in my role as Assistant Secretary.”

“More importantly, I will feel that have accomplished my goal if we start seeing the needs of disabled people being special and different. I want work with all of you to allow our government and society to see that we part of the whole fabric of our count. To keep us on the sidelines reduces to being a lesser nation.”
Bob Williams Appointed
DD Commissioner

On July 26th, the 3rd anniversary of the enactment of the Americans with Disabilities Act, Health and Human Services Secretary Donna E. Shalala named Bob Williams to be commissioner of the Administration on Developmental Disabilities. Williams, who was born with cerebral palsy, has been a leader in the disability rights movement.

"Bob Williams is the kind of person who reminds us again that we need to look at abilities, not disabilities, when we hire and promote," Shalala said of the appointment. "Bob brings with him a multitude of abilities that are needed in our HHS leadership."

Williams, 36, has been a policy associate with the United Cerebral Palsy Associations, Inc., spearheading the group's advocacy efforts in connection with the Americans with Disabilities Act and personal assistance. He has also been co-chair of the Consortium of Citizens with Disabilities Rights and Personal Assistance Task Force.

"Bob is a nationally recognized expert on the best ways to create supports for people with disabilities to live, work and play in their communities," Shalala said. "He believes in community - not just as a place to live, but as a complete way of life, for all of us."

Prior to his service with UCPA, Williams was deputy director of the Pratt Monitoring Program of the D.C. Association for Retarded Citizens. He also served as a program analyst for the Youth Policy Institute in Washington D.C., and as a staff assistant on the U.S. Senate subcommittee on the Handicapped (now the Subcommittee on Disability Policy).

Williams has also been president of Hear Our Voices, an organization for people who rely on augmentative communication devices; and vice president of the Association for Persons with Severe Handicaps. He received a bachelor's degree in urban affairs from George Washington University.

A Message from the NPND President on National Leadership

Diana Clithbertson

The National Parent Network on Disabilities is assuming leadership in school reform and the restructuring of school with the assistance of a planning grant from the DeWitt Wallace-Reader's Digest Fund. "All Children Belong" is an awareness and training program designed to build capacity within communities to more effectively support the learning and participation of children with disabilities within schools and in their communities. It focuses on opening doors for students and creating more options for participation in school, work and community activities.

Under the planning grant NPND learned from 53 Parent Training and Information (PTI) Centers and parent-to-parent programs around the country that "supported inclusive education," the opportunity to attend neighborhood schools with all necessary support, and community integration is a priority for 90 percent of the organizations. About 5 percent of the states represented are changing the way special education services are being provided to students. Not surprisingly, PTI's indicated that they and the parents they support are committed to working hard to develop collaborative working relationships with educational professionals, as well as others in the community to assure that children with disabilities are included in general education classrooms, employment, and community life.

The next step for this leadership development at the state and local level is the implementation phase. NPND has completed its application to the DeWitt Wallace-Reader's Digest Fund for the next portion of work which will be to provide information on education reform, school restructuring and the inclusion of students with disabilities at sites within 3rd states. We will be using a train-the-trainer model (one parent trains another) to help people form collaborative, locally-based teams that can foster the inclusion of children in general education and or community environments. The Statewide Parent Advocacy Network, Inc. (SPAN), a parent training and information center in New Jersey, has been pioneering this approach which is based upon information gained through federally funded statewide systems change projects for students with severe disabilities. The model begins with developing a positive student profile, identifying committed team members from all parts of the community, sharing a mission statement and operating principles, and collaborative teaming to help with on-going problem solving.

If NPND is successful in achieving on-going support of the Fund, the Network will utilize teleconferencing to convey the training nationwide. Parent organizations around the country will be networked via satellite to the primary training site and one another and learn more about developing Community Inclusion Action Teams. These teams, comprised of parents, educators, community leaders and concerned citizens, will promote the inclusion of students with disabilities and individualize supports to each person with a disability across the school building, school district and community activities. They will impact upon statewide school and social service policies as is necessary to bring about system-wide change.

Parent activism has been the driving force behind the inclusion movement in our country; however, it takes strong collaborative partnerships and committed leadership to make it work. "All Children Belong" will utilize the experience, energy and commitment of parents to catalyze community-based activities and promote on-going and effective support teams. If you would like more information about this project please contact Patty McGill Smith, Executive Director at the Network (703) 684-6763 or Gayle Hasslinger at SPAN (908) 654-7726
NPND Director Participates in White House Meeting

Patricia McGill Smith, Executive Director of the National Parent Network on Disabilities, was one of 35 leaders from the field of disability invited to the White House on July 27th to mark the anniversary of the Americans with Disabilities Act.

To celebrate this occasion, President Clinton demonstrated the use of the telecommunication relay system with a call to Frank Harkin, brother of Senator Tom Harkin. The relay system technology makes easy communication with people who are deaf or hard of hearing possible and July 27th was the date for the entire nation to be linked with the system.

The President’s first experience in the use of the relay system resulted in a busy signal—a clear indication that the relay lines are being used—and something that, apparently, does not happen often to the President. The President and guests used this time to get to know each other and acquaint President Clinton with all the organizations represented.

After the telephone call Mr. Harkin was connected through the relay system, the conversation was typed on a large TV screen so the audience could see the exchange. The President reminded Frank Harkin that he was the most famous “brother” in the nation since Senator Harkin spoke so often on the campaign trail.

When the call was completed, Mr. Clinton opened up the private meeting to dialogue with the participants. Good deal of time was spent on issues relevant to the ADA and the President pledged his support. In addition, there was discussion regarding the concerns for people with disabilities in the area of health care and health care reform. Mrs. Smith, representing NPND, was able to add to the needs of parents and families to the list of concerns.

*** Announcing ***

The First Annual NPND Legislative Working Conference

SEPTEMBER 18/19, 1993

at

THE SAVOY SUITES GEORGETOWN

Tentative Agenda includes
- Developing policy on:
  * Education
  * Health Care Reform
  * Family Support
- A session on lobbying

PLAN TO STAY THROUGH MONDAY, SEPT. 20, SO YOU CAN MAKE A VISIT TO THE HILL!

Conference Cost: approx. $48.00 based on 25 attendees. The price will go down if we have higher participation. (Cost includes mid-morning and afternoon break for two days as well as conf. room rental and expenses)

Make your reservations at The Savoy Suites Georgetown
2505 Wisconsin Ave. NW
Washington, DC 20007
202-337-9700
or 1-800-944-5377

Room rates: $79/single, $89 double, $99 triple or quad

Contact NPND Office for More Information 703-359-9484

Networking is information from the National Parent Network on Disabilities. The Network is a membership organization open to all agencies, organizations, parent centers, parent groups, professionals, and all individuals concerned with the quality of life for people with disabilities.

Patricia M. Smith
Executive Director

Connie K. Hawkins
Editor
Media Buyers Guide

KEY: => Books for Children + Educational Materials => Books for Parents & Professionals ▼ Videotapes ▲ Audiotapes

- Attainment Company's 1994 Product Guide is available in September. Call or write for your free copy and see our latest products for education, communication and training. Attainment Company, P.O. Box 930160, Verona, WI 53593-0160. (800) 327-4269.

- Educational Rights of Children with Disabilities: A Primer for Advocates is a practical and up-to-date legal reference to help secure rights guaranteed under IDEA & 504. $15 (incl. s&h). Center for Law & Educ., 955 Massachusetts Ave., Cambridge, MA 02139. (617) 860-0611.

- Education. Call or write for your free Product Guide is available in /3 Attainment Company's 1994 date. Legal reference to help secure Advocates is a practical and up-to-date guide for parents and educators. $10.95 hardcover, $3.95 paperback. Goldman Rubin. A teenager with learning disability struggles with hidden problem it can cause: learning disability. Illustrated book provides insight. $3.95 or $4.23 FL residents Marian C. Buckel, P.O. Box 69233. Orlando, FL 32869-2633.

- Parents' Newsletter on Special Education Law. This 12 page, bimonthly newsletter helps parents protect their child's legal rights to an appropriate public education. $29 for six issues. Free sample copy. Parents' Newsletter, P.O. Box 45. Chapel Hill, NC 27515-4571.

- Emily Good as Gold by Susan Goldman Rubin. A teenager with a learning disability struggles with issues of sexuality and responsibility. $10.95 hardcover, $3.95 paperback. Harcourt Brace & Co., 1250 Sixth Avenue, San Diego, CA 92101 or call toll-free (800) 543-1918.


- Expanding Access Expanding Horizons by Marilyn Hammond. Video explores computer hardware and software as well as some other electronic devices. $26. Utah Assistive Technology Program, Utah State University, UMC 6855, Logan, UT 84322-6855 or call (800)-333-UTAH

- All by Self (book). Inspiring father-son story that helps parents express feelings, and children to better understand and accepts "special" classmates. Resource guide at end. $12 (+$2 s&h). Happy Birthday (videotape). A day in the lives of 4 children with different disabilities as seen through their eyes. Think About It. One of 1991's ten best short videos. A music video (with study guide) that stimulates lively discussion about diversity. Surprise ending challenges our concepts of "us" and "them". To preview videotapes, send $5 each. Catalog of special videotapes: Light On, Box 8005, Suite 358, Boulder, CO 80306. (800) 843-5540.
Tribute to a Leader—
Cory Moore

Cory Moore, parent, teacher, advocate, and friend died of cancer at her home in Bethesda, Maryland, on May 3rd.

Cory was the founder of the Parent's Place of Maryland, a parent training and information center. As co-director of the Parent's Place, she provided leadership in the move towards inclusive schools, worked to enhance parent-professional partnerships and to improve post-school services for persons with severe disabilities. Cory had also served as a community organizer for the Maryland Coalition for Integrated Education where her efforts helped to provide a national vision of the value of full school inclusion for students with disabilities.

Cory was a gentle leader whose humor and ability to tell a story helped parents nationwide define their own "visions." She will be missed.

Family Support Legislation Drafted

The members of the children and Families Task Force of the Consortium for Citizens with Disabilities (CCD) have completed the drafting of "Children with Disabilities Family Support Act." This proposed legislation was completed as "Networking" was going to press. The task force led by Alan Bergman from the United Cerebral Palsy Associations, Barbara Huff from the Federation of Families for Children's Mental Health and Patty McGill Smith from NPND, met all summer to complete this draft. The draft legislation has had strong interest from members of Congress. The following is a portion of the proposed legislation:

II. Purposed

It should be the policy of the United States to provide financial assistance to States to encourage and assist the States to plan and create a statewide family support policy initiative:

A. To enable the families of children with disabilities or with chronic illness to nurture and enjoy their children in their homes rather than supplanting the family's primary caregiver role by expanding public funds to place the children in institutions or other out-of-home placements:

B. To enhance the quality of family life:

C. To support, strengthen and preserve families who are caring for their children with disabilities or chronic illness in their home:

D. To ensure the local availability and coordination of:

Federal and state governments should develop policies for, finance, and evaluate family support in accordance with the following principles:

A. Importance of family setting and home life: All children, regardless of the type of severity of their disabilities, belong with and do best with families. All children have a right to a safe, permanent, stable and nurturing family relationship in the family home and in the community. Accordingly, families should receive whatever support they deem necessary, desirable and appropriate to care for their children with disabilities or with chronic illness at home and to prevent the unnecessary separation of children from their families. Family support is proactive and not a response to a crisis.

B. Focus on the whole family: Family support must focus on the heads of the entire family, not just the needs of the child with a disability or a chronic illness and must be family-centered.

C. Flexibility: Family heads change over time and family support must be flexible and responsive to the unique.

NPND Invites You to Join

Mission:
The National Parent Network on Disabilities (NPND) was established to provide a presence and national voice for parents of children, youth, and adults with special needs. NPND shares information and resources in order to promote and support the power of policy issues concerning the needs of people with disabilities and their families.

Membership Fees
Parent Coalition - Voting $ Sliding Scale
(Call NPND for details) Affiliated Organization 100 Parent Group 50 Parent/Individual with a Disability 25 (Stipend Avail.) Professionals 40 Contributor 1,000 Corporation 1,000 Sustaining 3,000

I/we would like to join the NPND.

Name ________________________________
Organization ________________________________
Address ________________________________
City __________________ State ______ ZIP ______
Home Number (____) __________ Work Number (____) ______

Please return this form with your check made payable to: The National Parent Network on Disabilities, 1600 Prince Street, Suite 115, Alexandria, Virginia 22314, (703) 684-6765.
Bruno Regal® Leg Rest

All Regal three and four wheel scooters from Bruno Independent Living Aids, Inc., are now available with a fully padded, adjustable leg rest.

This accessory permits challenged riders with arthritic knees or leg joints, fused knees, leg braces, leg casts, below the knee amputees, and any one requiring elevation to prevent the formation of blood clots, to continue using their scooter.

Contact: Bruno Independent Living Aids
1780 Executive Dr.
Oconomowoc, WI 53066
(414) 567-4990/Fax (414) 567-4341

Sit 'n' Stroll Combo. Carseat/Stroller

Now you can travel freely and easily with your child in this lightweight combination carseat stroller. The Sit 'n' Stroll smoothly converts from carseat to stroller and back again in just seconds, without disturbing the child within. Thick padding makes seating comfortable for the child. Certified as a carseat up to 40 lbs. and as a stroller up to 45 lbs. Approved for use in automobiles and aircraft. Write or call for information.

Contact: Sateline
5335 W. 48th Ave.
Denver, CO 80212
(800) 829-1625

Woodset offers a variety of standard designs coupled with creative solutions to mobility and positioning concerns. Please write or call our Adaptive Equipment Designer. (800) 638-9663 (WOOD).

Contact: Woodset
P.O. Box 2127
Waldorf, MD 20604
(800) 638-9663 (WOOD)

Product Showcase

Exceptional Parent

PARENTING YOUR CHILD WITH A DISABILITY


Subscriptions:
Exceptional Parent
P.O. Box 5000
Dept. EP, Denville, NJ 07834
(800) 227-8090

(new subscriptions ONLY)
(800) 562-1973

(Customer Service)

EDITORIAL INFORMATION: Contact Dr. Klein Exceptional Parent 1170 Commonwealth Ave 3rd Floor Boston, MA 02134-4646. Return postage must accompany all manuscripts, drawings and photographs submitted. Publisher assumes no responsibility for unsolicited material. PHOTOCOPYING: Nothing may be republished in whole or in part without written permission from the publisher. Authorization to photocopy items for internal or personal use, or the internal or personal use of specific clients, is granted by Pay-Ed Corporation for users registered with the Copyright Clearance Center (CCC) Transactional Reporting Service, provided that the base fee of $1 per copy, plus $0.50 per page is paid directly to CCC 271 Congress St., Salem MA 01970. For the organizations that have been granted a photo copy license by CCC, a separate system of payment has been arranged. The fee code for users of the Transactional Reporting Service is 0046 9157/89/$1.00 + 50 MICROFILM: Microforms of all issues are available from University Microfilms. 300 North Zeeb Road Ann Arbor, MI 48106

Directory of Advertisers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Advertiser</th>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Advertiser</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abbe's Eco</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>November Products</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Above</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>-5/5 School</td>
<td>D13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accessible Living</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>In-Home</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interactive Design Lab</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Innovative Products</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aspire Vehicles</td>
<td>D1</td>
<td>Jay Medical</td>
<td>inside front cover</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amanzerry</td>
<td>D1</td>
<td>Jay Medical</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anne Toglietti</td>
<td>D2</td>
<td>Assemble</td>
<td>D20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assemble</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Laurels Learning</td>
<td>I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atlantic</td>
<td>D1</td>
<td>Wesley School</td>
<td>D17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bamford Living Center</td>
<td>D1</td>
<td>Living Center</td>
<td>D17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bottleneck Research</td>
<td>D6</td>
<td>In-Patient Publishing</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benswicker Medical</td>
<td>D2</td>
<td>MedWatch</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bethesda Lutheran</td>
<td>D9</td>
<td>Martha Lloyd</td>
<td>D17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BHC JA Preson</td>
<td>back cover</td>
<td>NE Center for Autism</td>
<td>D16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Braun Corporation</td>
<td>93</td>
<td>N.E. Wages</td>
<td>D17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brett Stolp</td>
<td>D19</td>
<td>OkonCare</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bruno</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>Osby Markets</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Camp Huntington</td>
<td>D15</td>
<td>P.L. Corporation</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Challenges Unlimited</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>Paravision</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles C. Thomas</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>Phone Ear</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child to Child</td>
<td>D1</td>
<td>Peer</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chryler</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Plum Enterprises</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crystal Strings</td>
<td>D3</td>
<td>Quick Fitness</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Columbia Medical</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>Rademacher</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consumer Care</td>
<td>2B</td>
<td>Rainoic</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crossed Wires</td>
<td>D6</td>
<td>Ritson Inc</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crow River</td>
<td>7B</td>
<td>RT Cooper</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dancer</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Sports Healthcare</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DCM</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>Rugby School</td>
<td>D19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Developmental Schools</td>
<td>D1</td>
<td>Seated Systems</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delevox</td>
<td>D4</td>
<td>Special Designs</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Direct Home</td>
<td>D4</td>
<td>St. Christopher's</td>
<td>D6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EZ-Call</td>
<td>D1</td>
<td>St. Christopher's</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elwin</td>
<td>D19</td>
<td>St. Christopher's</td>
<td>D18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edmondson Snell</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>Sunshine Ranch</td>
<td>D21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estate Planning</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>Alexandria</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evergreen</td>
<td>D1</td>
<td>ASH</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farnsworth</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Sunshine Ranch</td>
<td>D21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garber</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Toto</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gilders Children's Hospital</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>TriT</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Golden Center</td>
<td>D7</td>
<td>Visibility</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hacienda de los Angeles</td>
<td>D12</td>
<td>Voltaic Products</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOC</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>Walk Easy</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heartstrings</td>
<td>D1</td>
<td>Audible</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Communication Aids**

**Handy Speech Communication**
CCT, 508 Bellevue Terrace
Pittsburgh, PA 15202
(412) 761-0662
Affordable, state of the art Augmentative Communication Device and related hardware, software products. IBM compatible.

**Palmer De Young: Buddy Boards**
10424 Aquila Circle
Pittsburgh, PA 15202
(412) 761-6062
Pittsburgh, PA 15202
(412) 942-9300/Fax (612) 942-7919
Bloomington, MN 55438

**Communication Aids**
Palmer De Young: Buddy Boards
10424 Aquila Circle
Bloomington, MN 55438
(612) 942-9300/Fax (612) 942-7919
Bloomington, MN 55438

**Cribs & Youth Beds**
HARD Manufacturing Co., Inc.
230 Gridner Street
Buffalo, NY 14215
(800) USE-HAND
The #1 mfg. sets the standard for safety in hospitals. 216 colorful models available. HARD will adapt products to meet your special requirement.

**Educational Materials**
Academic Therapy Publications
20 Commercial Blvd.
Novato, CA 94949-6191
(415) 883-3314/(800) 422-7249
Remedial K-12 curriculum materials for individuals with learning disabilities: plus great resource books for parents and teachers. High Noon Books division publishes easy-reading novels, written on 1st to 3rd grade reading levels for ages 10 to adult.

**LEAD Educational Resources, Inc.**
144 Main St.
N. Bridgewater, CT 06752
(203) 355-1516
An effective systematic phonetic linguistic multisensory approach in teaching the mastery of the English language skills. Especially effective with the learning disabled and other intellectually challenged individuals. Send for "FREE" catalog.

**Incontinence**
Access Medical Supply
2006 Crown Plaza Drive
Columbus, OH 43235
(800) 242-2460
ATTENDS YOUTH BRIEFS. Fits children 35-75 lbs. $19.95/56s (96). Free Delivery. Mention this ad to receive a free Tub of Attends Disposable Washcloths ($8.25 value) with your first order! We also carry Depend, Serenity, other items. Call for our Free Catalog!

**Kidsview Software**
P.O. Box 98
Warner, NH 03278
(800) 542-7501
Apple and Commodore software with large characters on screen and printout for the learning disabled and low vision student.

**Microsystems Software**
600 Worcester Road
Framingham, MA 01701
(508) 879-9000
HandiWARE enables and improves access to PCs for the mobility-impaired, speech-impaired and hearing-impaired. Works with off-the-shelf programs, generic switches & industry-standard speech synthesizers. $20-5.95 s&h. Please write to Microsystems Software for more information.

**Monitoring Systems**
CARE ELECTRONICS
5741 Arapahoe Rd., Suite 2A
Boulder, CO 80303
(303) 444-CARE (2273)
WanderCARE Systems notify caregivers when their wanderer leaves home. Locate the up to ONE MILE away. FREE catalog.

**Software**
Access Unlimited
3535 Brampark Dr., Ste 102
Houston, TX 77042-5235
(800) 848-0311/Fax (713) 781-3550
Nonprofit assisting educators, health care providers and parents discover how personal computers help children with disabilities compensate through technology. Call for free video and information on Apple, Macintosh, IBM special access devices/software.

**Vans**
Mike & Debby Boyer
6385 Pyramid Lane
Rockford, MI 49341
(616) 874-9743
'93 Dodge Caravan L.E. Braun Entervan II conversion. Less than 3,000 miles. Power ramp, power side door and remote control operation of kneeling, door ramp functions. Also, power lock-down for wheelchair. All warranties transferable. Was $36,000 asking $34,500.

**TFH (USA) LTD.**
4449 Gibsonia Road
Gibsonia, PA 15044
(412) 444-6400
FREE CATALOG! Fun and achievement products for children with special needs. Call or write for more information.

**Market Place**
NEW!
THE DUET ... A new kind of freedom!

THE DUET ... A new kind of freedom!

Mike & Debby Boyer
6385 Pyramid Lane
Rockford, MI 49341
(616) 874-9743
'93 Dodge Caravan L.E. Braun Entervan II conversion. Less than 3,000 miles. Power ramp, power side door and remote control operation of kneeling, door ramp functions. Also, power lock-down for wheelchair. All warranties transferable. Was $36,000 asking $34,500.

Rampvan from Independent Mobility Sys., 4100 W. Piedras St.
Farmington, NM 87401
(505) 622-0623
Versatile Mini-Van conversion lowers, door opens, & the ramp extends. Just lock down as driver or passenger & go. Call for free video & brochure.

**Resources/Special Needs**
LINCS-BBS
C/O PHP
535 Race Street, #140
San Jose, CA 95126
(408) 288-5010 Voice
Electronic bulletin board housing hundreds of resources for families and prof. for children w/special needs. Includes a resource dir., file database, event calendar. No registration or on-line charges.
Settings: n-8-1, 2400 baud, 24 hours.

**Toys & Hobbies**
TFH (USA) LTD.
4449 Gibsonia Road
Gibsonia, PA 15044
(412) 444-6400
FREE CATALOG! Fun and achievement products for children with special needs. Call or write for more information.
SNOEZELLEN... a magical exciting world of sights, sounds, aromas and movement...
only from FLAGHOUSE

SNOEZELLEN... 24 pages of sensory stimulation products in the SPECIAL POPULATIONS CATALOG.

Van Conversion Dealers

- **Connecticut**
  Drive-Master, Inc.
  9 Spielman Road
  Fairfield, NJ 07004
  (201) 808-9709
  Full service mobility center: raised tops/doors; drop floors; custom driving equipment: distributors for Mobile Tech., Crow River lifts, Ricon, IMS, EZ Lock, and EMC touch pad systems. 41 yrs. of service to the disabled community. Please call for more information.

- **New York**
  Barrier Free Systems, Inc.
  165 Freeman's Bridge Road
  Scotia, NY 12302
  (518) 346-4169
  We sell and install equipment in the aid of transportation for the physically challenged. For more information, give us a call!

- **Florida**
  Action Mobility
  1925 10th Ave. No.
  Lake Worth, FL 33461
  (407) 432-1459 
  (800) 432-1459 in FL
  Full of Mini-Van modifications. Scooter & wheel chair lifts, lfts, drop floor, raised roof, loksowns, driving equip. NMEDA member. Owned by person with a disability.

- **Indiana**
  Forward Motions, Inc.
  214 Valley Street
  Dayton, OH 45404
  (513) 222-5001
  Full-size/Mini-Van modifications, new/used, lfts, drop floor, raised roof, loksowns, driving equip. NMEDA member. Owned by person with a disability.

- **Mississippi**
  Comet Vans, Inc.
  2111 E. Canal St.
  Picayune, MS 39466
  (601) 799-1417
  New-Used-Trade-Lease-Buy. Full sized. mini, rear and side entry. We carry products from the following manufacturers: Braun, KneeKar, Vantage, Ricon, and Pick-A-Lift. If we don't have it, we'll find it! Financing is available. NMEDA Member. Please call for more info.

- **Ohio**
  Forward Motions, Inc.
  214 Valley Street
  Dayton, OH 45404
  (513) 222-5001
  Full-size/Mini-Van modifications, new/used, lfts, drop floor, raised roof, loksowns, driving equip. NMEDA member. Owned by person with a disability.

- **Oregon**
  Disabled Driving Systems, Inc.
  268 1/2 Madison Street
  Eugene, OR 97402
  (503) 344-3402

- **Pennsylvania**
  Drive-Master, Inc.
  9 Spielman Road
  Fairfield, NJ 07004
  (201) 808-9709
  Full service mobility center: raised tops/doors; drop floors; custom driving equipment; distributors for Mobile Tech., Crow River lifts, Ricon, IMS, EZ Lock, and EMC touch pad systems. 41 yrs. of service to the disabled community. Please call for more information.

- **Tennessee**
  Access Industries, Inc.
  2509 Summer Ave.
  Memphis, TN 38112
  (901) 323-5438

---

150 No. MacQuesten Parkway, Suite 94201,
Mt. Vernon, NY 10550
Equipment Dealers

**Massachusetts**
Atlantic Rehab., Inc.
81 Rumford Ave.
Waltham, MA 02254-9055
(617) 894-0069
Atlantic Rehab. specializes in Pediatric Mobility and Seating. Sales and Service. Please call for more information.

**New York**
Dowd Rental & Sales
100 Main Street
Buffalo, NY 14202
(716) 883-8188
Dowd has been servicing the area since 1930. For personal service and quality equipment and further information call Dowd Rental & Sales, Inc.

**New York**
Rehabco+
1515 Olmstead Ave.
Bronx, NY 14202
(716) 883-8188
45 years as New York’s oldest and best Rehab. dealer. Experts in children’s mobility & custom seating. Full time therapist for evaluations at our new facility. Ask for our 356 page Technology Guide. Please call or write us today for more information and quality service.

**Oklahoma**
Loyal LaPlante Supply Co.
6702 E. 11th St.
Tulsa, OK 74112
(918) 835-6381
Custom seating. Check Marc certified repairs. Authorized Check Marc Repair Center. We carry most products & advertised in this magazine.

**Pennsylvania**
Dowd Medical Equipment
904 Pennsylvania Ave.
Pittsburgh, PA 15221
(412) 371-7300/(800) MED-DOWD
Trained professionals in custom mobility, seating & positioning. A full service Dept. is available for modifications on site. Call for more info.

**New York**
New Care
1126 E. 2nd St.
Casper, WY 82604
(307) 577-0656
Full time specialist avail. in pediatric & adult fitting, seating & positioning for rehab equipment. Free home or office evaluations.

**Texas**
The Med Group, Inc.
2223 South Loop 289 #600
Lubbock, TX 79423
(800) 825-5633
MED is a network of the highest caliber rehabilitation and related equipment dealers in the nation. Standards for being a MED dealer ensure that quality products and follow up services are delivered to their customers. Please call us for more information.

FREE CATALOG
BOX 901 RIFTON, NY 12471 800/374-3866
**National Information Clearinghouse on Deaf-Blind**

DB-LINK (The National Information Clearinghouse On Children Who Are Deaf-Blind) provides information to people throughout the county serving children and youth who are deaf-blind. The clearinghouse collects bibliographic and referral information from multiple sources and shares that information with parents and professionals. Typically, DB-LINK provides: responses to specific or general questions; referrals to other organizations; and fact sheets on specific topics.


At present, DB-LINK does not charge for its service. Consumers can speak with DB-LINK information specialists from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. (EST) at (800) 438-9376 or (800) 854-7013 (TTY). Or, write to DB-LINK, 345 North Monmouth Avenue, Monmouth, Oregon 97361.

**National Registry for Retinopathy of Prematurity**

The organization Prevent Blindness in Premature Babies announces a national registry for people with the eye disease retinopathy of prematurity. ROP (formerly called retrolental fibroplasia, RLF) is the only registry of its kind in nearly 50 years of epidemic. ROP, a disease that affects premature babies, prevents the eye from developing properly and can lead to permanent damage and blindness, even later in life. ROP is more responsible for blindness among children in this country than all other causes combined.

The purpose of the national registry is to show the government that the prevention of ROP is an issue of utmost importance that must be addressed immediately. If you or your child were born prematurely and have any degree of vision problem, please write to request a newsletter and survey.

For more information, contact Prevent Blindness in Premature Babies, P.O. Box 44792, Madison, WI 53744-4492.

**On-Line Bulletin Board for ADD**

C.H.A.D.D. On-Line is an electronic bulletin board and database of information for parents of children with ADD, adults with ADD educators, health care professionals and researchers. This bulletin board, part of the ADD (Attention Deficit Disorders) Forum, is available to CompuServ subscribers.

In a little over three months, computer users posted more than 6000 messages ranging from questions (My child has just been diagnosed—what do I do next?) to announcements (Exhibitor booths are still available for C.H.A.D.D. conference.) Thousands interested in ADD have loaded free files onto their computers over the last few months. The files contain information such as ways of diagnosing and treating people with ADD, tips on how best to manage children with ADD at home and in school, legal issues and advice on how to select a babysitter.

For information on Children with Attention Deficit Disorders (C.H.A.D.D.), call the national headquarters at (305) 587-3700. To find out more about C.H.A.D.D. On-Line and the ADD Forum, contact Herb Meyer at (212) 243-9690. To join CompuServ, call (800) 848-8990.

**Careers and Technology Information Bank**

The American Foundation for the Blind (AFB) has announced the addition of a new program to its popular Careers & Technology Information Bank. The new program offers students who are blind or visually impaired the chance to learn about job experience and assistive technology from mentors and advisors who are blind or visually impaired.

AFB established the Careers & Technology Information Bank (CTIB) in 1980 as a job and product information source for people who are blind or visually impaired. Today, the CTIB is a network of 1500 members from all 50 states and Canada who use assistive technology at home, at work or at school. A database of information, including personal histories, education, careers, and the purchase, training, and use of assistive technology, has been created based on interviews with each member. Members agree to speak with students about how they accomplish the tasks of their jobs or educational programs.

For more information, contact Careers & Technology Information Bank, American Foundation for the Blind, 15 West 16th Street, New York, N.Y. 10011, or call (212) 620-2080.

**College Goals**

"Where do we go from here?" is a question often asked by parents and students with disabilities at the high school level as graduation approaches. Education is one of the keys to independent living for people with physical disabilities.

Colleges That Enable is a guide written for college-bound students with mobility impairments, their parents, their guidance counselors, their vocational rehabilitation case workers, individuals returning to college after a disabling injury and anyone else who offers support services to people with physical disabilities.

To order, call (215) 376-1551 or write Colleges That Enable, Inc., P.O. Box 6585, Wyomissing, PA 19610. A $15 donation is suggested.
LIFE CAN STILL BE THE JOURNEY YOU WANTED IT TO BE

The REGAL PEDIATRIC was ergonomically designed to meet the needs of the young rider. The REGAL PEDIATRIC offers these exclusive Bruno features: Custom Contoured, Adaptable Seating for superior lateral, thigh and lumbar support; 23 hardpoints in the seatback for the attachment of various support devices; slant platform for exceptional legroom; E-Z TILT Tiller with all driving adjustments selectable from the seated position and overall proportional sizing for the small rider.

At Bruno we help eliminate the burdensome task of transporting your mobility aid. We make FOURTEEN DIFFERENT KINDS OF Lifts for nearly any brand of scooter or wheelchair, and they can be installed in cars, vans or trucks. Bruno can help you get around easier and make your journeys more enjoyable.

Bruno's unique, low cost, battery-powered ELECTRA-RIDE Stair-Way Elevator helps you go up and down stairs, easily and comfortably. No special wiring is needed and your ELECTRA-RIDE will operate even if there's a power outage. Seat-Belt, Two Remote Call-Sends, Adjustable Foot Plate with Safety Sensor, Full 45-90 Degree Swivel top and bottom, including Contoured Seat, are standard. To give your journeys security and peace of mind.

CALL 1-800-882-8183 TOLL FREE OR 1-414-567-4990 FAX 1-414-567-4341
IT ISN'T FAIR! Siblings of Children with Disabilities
Edited by Stanley D. Klein, Ph.D. and Maxwell J. Schleifer, Ph.D.

PRICE: $14.95

Includes all the material published in Exceptional Parent since 1971 on the topic of relationships between sisters and brothers when one child has a disability. Features chapters by parents, siblings and professionals.

Now Available!

DISABLED, FEMALE AND PROUD!
STORIES OF TEN WOMEN WITH DISABILITIES
by Harilyn Rousso, with Susan Gushee O'Malley and Mary Severance

PRICE: $12.95

SUPPLIES OF THIS BOOK ARE LIMITED. SO ORDER NOW!

Offers young women with disabilities empowering role models and the powerful message that they have full powerful lives ahead of them. It offers parents and educators a unique way to help young people learn that making choices — about school, work, family and love — is what being disabled, female and proud is all about.

"Ideally suited to the needs of parents and professionals alike. It offers a balanced examination of legitimate concerns for both these groups and poignantly emphasizes understanding the child as a whole individual rather than as a disability."

Mail To: Exceptional Parent 1170 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass. 02134-4646

Name:
Address:
City:
State:
ZIP:
Telephone:

I have enclosed my check payable to Exceptional Parent or charge to my:

☐ Mastercard  ☐ VISA

Account Number (All Digits):

Expiration Date: Signature:

U.S. funds only. These prices are subject to change. Please allow 4-6 weeks for delivery. Returns must be made within 4 weeks of delivery. No overseas returns.

Copyright © 1993 by Exceptional Parent. All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced in any form without permission from the publisher.
Rakow, Sue F. V. & Carol B. Carpenter—SIGNS OF SHARING: An Elementary Sign Language and Sex Awareness Curriculum. '93, 360 pp. (8½ x 11), 245 il., $45.75.


Plach, Thomas A.—RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT AND THE SEXUALLY ABUSED CHILD. '93, 170 pp. (7 x 10), 3 tables, $31.75.

King, Margaret A., Anne E. Oberlin and Terry Swank—CREATING A CHILD-CENTERED DAY CARE ENVIRONMENT FOR TWO-YEAR-OLDS. '93, 144 pp. (7 x 10), $32.75.

Plumridge, Diane M., Robin Bennett, Nuhad Dinno & Cynthia Branson—THE STUDENT WITH A GENETIC DISORDER: Educational Implications for Special Education Teachers and for Physical Therapists, Occupational Therapists, and Speech Pathologists. '93, 382 pp. (7 x 10), 32 il., 8 tables, $73.75.

Jones, Carroll J.—ENHANCING SELF-CONCEPTS AND ACHIEVEMENT OF MILDLY HANDICAPPED STUDENTS: Learning Disabled, Mildly Mentally Retarded, and Behavior Disordered. '92, 294 pp. (7 x 10), 7 tables, $50.50.

Andrew, Frances E.—ART FOR ALL THE CHILDREN: Approaches to Art Therapy for Children with Disabilities, 2nd Ed. '92, 398 pp. (6¼ x 9¼), 113 il., 19 tables, $59.75.

Jones, Carroll J.—SOCIAL AND EMOTIONAL DEVELOPMENT OF EXCEPTIONAL STUDENTS: Handicapped and Gifted. '92, 218 pp. (7 x 10), $37.75.

Schwenn, John O., Anthony F. Rotatori and Robert A. Fox—UNDERSTANDING STUDENTS WITH HIGH INCIDENCE EXCEPTIONALITIES: Categorical and Noncategorical Perspectives. '91, 272 pp. (7 x 10), 4 il., 15 tables, $43.75.

Hughes, Barry K.—PARENTING A CHILD WITH TRAUMATIC BRAIN INJURY. '90, 111 pp. (7 x 10), 3 il., $28.50.

Rose, Harriet Wallace—SOMETHING'S WRONG WITH MY CHILD! A Straightforward Presentation to Help Professionals and Parents to Better Understand Themselves in Dealing With the Emotionally-Charged Subject of Disabled Children. '87, 210 pp. (7 x 10), $35.75.


Shearer, William M.—ILLUSTRATED SPEECH ANATOMY. (3rd Ed.) '79, 152 pp. (6¼ x 9¼), 91 il., $31.25.

Jones, Carroll J.—CASE STUDIES OF EXCEPTIONAL STUDENTS: Handicapped and Gifted. '93, 272 pp. (7 x 10), $51.75.

Vaughan, C. Edwin—THE STRUGGLE OF BLIND PEOPLE FOR SELF-DETERMINATION: The Dependency-Rehabilitation Conflict; Empowerment in the Blindness Community. '93, 256 pp. (7 x 10), 3 il., $41.00.

France, Kenneth—BASIC PSYCHOLOGICAL SKILLS FOR FRONT-LINE STAFF OF RESIDENTIAL YOUTH FACILITIES. '93, 212 pp. (7 x 10), 3 il., $43.75.

Jones, Carroll J.—CASE STUDIES OF SEVERELY/MULTIHANDICAPPED STUDENTS. '93, 174 pp. (7 x 10), $36.75.

Durán, Elva—VOCATIONAL TRAINING AND EMPLOYMENT OF THE MODERATELY AND SEVERELY HANDICAPPED AND AUTISTIC ADOLESCENT WITH PARTICULAR EMPHASIS TO BILINGUAL SPECIAL EDUCATION. '92, 182 pp. (7 x 10), 21 il., $37.75.

Russell, Dinah and Anita Sharratt—ACADEMIC RECOVERY AFTER HEAD INJURY. '92, 110 pp. (7 x 10), 1 il., $22.75.

Lombana, Judy H.—GUIDANCE FOR STUDENTS WITH DISABILITIES, 2nd Ed. '92, 198 pp. (7 x 10), 1 table, $45.75.

Silverman, Franklin H.—LEGAL-ETHICAL CONSIDERATIONS, RESTRICTIONS, AND OBLIGATIONS FOR CLINICIANS WHO TREAT COMMUNICATIVE DISORDERS, 2nd Ed. '92, 258 pp. (7 x 10), 13 il., $46.75.

Cipani, Ennio—A GUIDE TO DEVELOPING LANGUAGE COMPETENCE IN PRESCHOOL CHILDREN WITH SEVERE AND MODERATE HANDICAPS. '91, 268 pp. (7 x 10), 6 il., 22 tables, $52.75.

Reavis, Donna—ASSESSING STUDENTS WITH MULTIPLE DISABILITIES: Practical Guidelines for Practitioners. '90, 110 pp. (7 x 10), 13 il., $27.25.

Rotatori, Anthony F., Robert A. Fox, David Sexton and James Miller—COMPREHENSIVE ASSESSMENT IN SPECIAL EDUCATION: Approaches, Procedures and Concerns. '90, 578 pp. (7 x 10), 22 il., $97.75.

Hoffman, Cheryl M.—SIGN LANGUAGE COMPREHENSIVE REFERENCE MANUAL. '90, 272 pp. (8½ x 11), $32.50, spiral (paper)

Prickett, Hugh T.—ADVOCACY FOR DEAF CHILDREN. '89, 114 pp. (7 x 10), 1 il., $30.00.


Write, call (for Visa or MasterCard) 1-800-258-8980 or 1-217-789-8980 or FAX (217) 789-9130

Books sent on approval • Complete catalog sent on request • Prices subject to change without notice
Kevin Christman's "Father of the Year"

My father, the "next father of the year," should be that for many reasons. He is funny, but can be serious at times—and believe me, when I say serious and when I say funny, I mean them both! He is a handy man which is not surprising since he works with heavy metal as a sheet metal worker. He is a compassionate, giving man, always putting himself after others. He fulfills their needs before his. For instance, he has built my chairs since I am handicapped, and since I was born ten years ago he's been at my beck and call.

This is why my "next father of the year" shall be that, because, you see he lives on the tradition of the Christman family and will continue to do so after he dies and when I, Kevin William Christman, live in the spirit of Robert Charles Christman and forever and ever and ever!

Kevin is 11 years old and uses a wheelchair. He is in a totally mainstreamed classroom and uses two fingers to write essays on a computer. He will be entering Wantagh Middle School in September, 1993. Kevin has received several awards, such as the Wantagh Elementary School Kennedy Award for good citizenship and contribution to the school and the Sports Illustrated for Kids award for "Someone Who has Made a Difference in My Life," an essay about Police Officer Steven McDonald. He also wrote the winning letter for the "Father of the Year" contest. Kevin lives with his parents, Linda and Robert, and his brother, Brian.
For 22 years *Exceptional Parent* magazine has set out to provide practical guidance and emotional support to parents of children with disabilities.
From the beginning, we have focused our effort on providing the information, inspiration, techniques and technology you count on for the special jobs you do as parents of special-needs children.
When your child has special needs, you have special needs, too — needs that range from expert advice to old-fashioned common sense. You also need to realize that you’re not as alone as you may think, thanks to *Exceptional Parent*.

*Exceptional Parent* magazine — a vital connection for parents, a truly exceptional gift for anyone who’s rearing a child with a disability.

Subscribe today!
Don’t miss our special October issue on toys and our November technology issue!

Mail to: EXCEPTIONAL PARENT, P.O. Box 3000, Dept. EP, Denville, NJ 07834-9919

Individual Rates:
- One Year (12 issues) - $18
- Three Years (36 issues) - $42
- Send me a coupon for a free issue!

- Bill Me  
- Check Enclosed  
- Mastercard  
- Visa

Account Number (All Digits): __________
Expiration Date: ______/_______  
Signature ____________________________________________________________________

Please Print or Type:
Name: ____________________________  
Address: __________________________
City: __________ State: __________ Zip: ________

OR CALL: 1-800-247-8080!
Our philosophy is simple. Go full steam ahead and create the best products possible. Take the best designers: use the best materials; inspect quality rigorously and create hard-wearing products that work.

It all adds up to a train load of products you can count on. Day after day. Year after year. Why not hop on board?!

For more information on the products listed above or other quality products from Preston, call 1-800-631-7277.
Exceptional Parent

October 1999

Holiday Toys
Developing an I(L)EP
Fathers' Voices
Kids grow fast...
Fortunately, so does
the New Jay® GS!

Period, children grow an average of 2" in femur length,
and 2.5" in back height.
—Extrapolated from *Human Dimensions and Interior Space*

Jay® GS Growth and Positioning System is designed to grow that
des a new growth Cushion, a new growth Back, and the Jay®
Seat. Together, these components help position the child's hips
y at every step of the growth process. The system is also designed
ty and tone.

Demonstration so that you too can see what a difference Jay makes!

The Jay GS Growth & Positioning System

Jay Medical, Ltd
P.O. Box 18696
Boulder, Colorado
80308-8696 USA
(303) 442-5554

Toll-Free
(800) 648-8282

In Canada, call
(800) 263-3794
Learning Can Be Fun When You Put A Child In The Driver’s Seat

Manual dexterity and eye hand coordination are essential developmental skills for a youngster with a disability. Mobile play equipment custom fitted with electronic control systems from Innovative Products enables a young child to acquire them in a safe, enjoyable way.

The thrill of operating a mobile play vehicle provides plenty of motivation for learning the essential skills a child will need as he grows older. These high quality, battery-powered mobile play vehicles are equipped with custom seating and safety harness. Control systems meet the needs of each child and maximum safety is assured by an optional adult operated radio control override.

Innovative Products is leading the way for a better tomorrow for children with disabilities.

BEACH BUGGY
The Pink & White BEACH BUGGY will please every youngster and provide many hours of enjoyment. This quality built play vehicle is a winner.

CALL NOW
1-800-950-5185

Innovative Products Inc.
830 48th St. Grand Forks, ND 58201
A Leader In Electronic Control System
Maintain your daily independence through the General Motors Mobility Program for the Physically Challenged.

It starts with a toll-free call to our GM Mobility Assistance Center. We'll identify your local driver assessment centers, list your area's installers of adaptive driving devices or vehicle modifications and suggest which GM cars and light-duty trucks might work best for you.

Next, whether you buy or lease a new GM vehicle or dealer demo model, we'll reimburse you for the cost of adapting it—or for the reinstallation of your own adaptive equipment—up to $1000.

(Reimbursement for leased vehicle adaptation available only upon lessor's approval to adapt vehicle.)

Qualified customers can finance the cost of the vehicle and any modifications through GMAC in a single transaction at participating dealers.

The people at GM, and GM dealers nationwide, know how important mobility is to your everyday life. Call us today. Or contact your Chevrolet, Pontiac, Oldsmobile, Buick, Cadillac or GMC Truck dealer and find out how the General Motors Mobility Program can help make every day Independence Day for you.

Call toll-free: 1-800-323-9935
(TDD users: 1-800-TDD-9935)

Information on driver assessment centers and adaptive equipment installers

Reimbursement of adaptation costs, up to $1000

Financing available through GMAC
FEATURES

18 Choosing Holiday Toys
How to select gifts that suit you and your child.

23 A Fine Purpose by Carol Abbott
A mother realizes that her son's short life had purpose—to teach unconditional love.

28 Health Care Reform: Getting to the Heart of the Matter
by William Sciarillo
Advocates for children with disabilities need to voice their concerns.

40 Developing Your Own ILEP by Ruth A. Wilson
Parents' needs are important, too.

44 Purchasing a Hearing Aid
Tips for parents of children with hearing impairments.

46 Update on School Bus Safety by Roseann Schwaderer
Current developments in transportation safety

DEPARTMENTS

4 Editor's Desk
6 Letters
8 Family Support
35 Media
42 Editorial
49 Fathers' Voices
53 Opinion
58 What's Happening
62 Children's Page

Cover Photo: Harold Summers ©1993
After Jonathan Derr successfully completed the religious parts of his Bar Mitzvah, including the moving speech published in this issue, he put on his tuxedo and went with his family (and photographer Harold Summers) to a reception at a nearby country club. Just as he arrived, Boston Celtics star Kevin McHale was finishing a round of golf and was happy to congratulate Jonathan, an avid fan, on his wonderful accomplishments. We thank Jonathan and his friend Kevin, a celebrity who does a great deal for children, for appearing on our cover.

In this issue

"Choosing Holiday Toys" was prepared to help readers begin planning for the holiday season while "Developing Your Own ILEP" reminds parents to be sure to remember their own needs. "A Fine Purpose" tells the moving story of a caring family coming to terms with their child's life and death. Because hearing impairments are common among children with various disabilities, we appreciate being able to adapt ASHA's publication on "Purchasing a Hearing Aid."

By the time you read this, President Clinton and other leaders will have presented proposals for reforming the health care system. In "Health Care Reform: Getting to the Heart of the Matter," William Sciarillo shares his insights on this critical public issue. Because health care reform demands everyone's attention, our editorial also addresses it. In the March issue, we reported on the controversy over safe transportation for children with special needs on school buses. In this issue, we detail current developments.

Changes

At the end of August, we moved our editorial office a short distance to Brookline, Massachusetts. At the same time, we completed the process of moving to our new publishing office in Hackensack, New Jersey. More importantly, I am delighted to announce that Kim Schive has joined us as an Assistant Editor. Kim brings many talents to our editorial office. A former editor of Deaf Community News (published by the Massachusetts State Association for the Deaf), The Endeavor (published by the American Society for Deaf Children) and Soundings (published by the Massachusetts Parents Association for the Deaf and Hard of Hearing), Kim has a Masters degree in psychology from Harvard University and has taught at Harvard, Boston University and Gallaudet University. Kim is a deaf adult and the adoptive parent of a deaf child with disabilities who is now 18 and a high school senior.

New Departments

As Project Director of the National Fathers Network, James May travels across the country working with fathers and fathers' groups. James is also a member of our Editorial Advisory Board. Beginning with this issue, Fathers' Voices by James May will be a regular department; James looks forward to hearing from readers, including mothers and others! Opinion is another new department open to all readers. In this issue, Lisa Blumberg shares her perspective on inclusion and education. Long-time readers know that Lisa, also a member of our Editorial Advisory Board, has written about many important topics on the pages of Exceptional Parent. Other new departments are on the drawing board—readers' suggestions are always welcome.

Coming in November

The November/December issue will be our Eleventh Annual Computer/Technology issue, featuring up-to-date information for experienced technology users as well as novices.

1994: 12 issues!

I am delighted to announce that beginning in 1994 Exceptional Parent will be a monthly magazine. Readers' subscriptions scheduled to expire during 1994 will expire on schedule—that means those readers will get more issues than expected. New subscriptions will be adjusted accordingly.
NEW!
FOR CHILDREN FROM
20 TO 105 LBS.

Let Our GORILLA Carry Your Most Valuable Possession!

We named our new car seat the GORILLA because it's stronger than any child restraint device on the market. The GORILLA provides comfort and support for children from 20 to 105 lbs.

The GORILLA's unique fully adjustable headrest provides stable head support, and our innovative pad system and seat extension kit enable the seating area to incrementally grow from 8" x 8" to 14" x 14", ensuring many years of use. The GORILLA also fits into our ROADRUNNER Mobility Base.

1-800-336-7684
Fax 1-704-847-9577
In Canada 1-800-667-3422
Letters to the Editor

Labels

As a parent of three children, one of whom has Down syndrome, 1 struggle daily with society's negative stereotyping of individuals with mental handicaps. I am particularly saddened and angered by the response of another parent to the apparent mix-up in terms between "learning disability" and "mental retardation." (Letters to the Editor, July-August 1993—"Film's Description Wrong")

I am quite aware of what the label "mental retardation" does to an individual's value in this culture. I am certain that this parent's motives are to ensure that children with learning disabilities are not similarly devalued.

Maybe the goal of parents like us should be to work toward nurturing our children's innate gifts, potential and ability to achieve. Shouldn't we, of all people, understand that an attitude which seeks to separate ourselves from others on the basis of disability is destructive to everyone? It would be nice to know that the "network of support enabling them (children with learning disabilities) to achieve all they can despite some differences" could be extended to all children—yes, even those who "by definition, have less-than-normal intelligence and need other kinds of help."

M.P.
Indiana

I have been distressed to see that, even among those who profess to work on behalf of people with disabilities, the issue of labeling is of major importance. As was written in the last issue of Exceptional Parent, the Learning Disability Association was upset that a child with Down syndrome was selected as having learning disabilities instead of being labeled "mentally retarded."

In my own community, I attended a meeting last week to hear a college professor speak about the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA). Speaking of her conferences with leaders in industry where she lectures on compliance with ADA, she stated that she says "just because they can't walk, and they sit in their wheelchairs, doesn't mean that there is anything wrong with their heads."

A speech and language pathologist told me of the outcry from parents of some of her child clients with hearing impairments when a child with Down syndrome was selected along with other children to appear as a poster child for Better Speech and Hearing month.

Are children labeled as learning disabled more valuable than those with other labels? Is it "better" to use mobility aides than to have difficulty reading? Does it matter if speech difficulties are caused by a hearing impairment or by a genetic condition? Since many of those advocating for people with other disabilities want to be so sure that the public understands that their disability is not connected with mental retardation, does that mean that those with cognitive developmental delays are at the bottom of the pile, and are least deserving of services?

Isn't it time that all of us realize that what we do for people with one type of disability directly impacts people who have another type of disability? Isn't it time that we realize that elitism has no place in the world of disability, that one disability is not "better" than another, and that wonderful individuals can have any one of the labels that tell of their disability, yet remain wonderful folks?

Labels are valuable when they tell us how to approach individuals and how to meet their individual needs. But they are harmful to all of us if they are used to set up a "pecking order" among disability groups, parents, or the public in general.

M.E.
Ohio

I would like to point out that nowadays, with increased availability of early intervention, enriched education and inclusionary school programs, more and more children with Down syndrome are qualifying for, and participating in, programs designated for children with learning disabilities.

My own son with Down syndrome, now 19, has been in learning disability classes since he was 5 years old. He has flourished in these classes, kept up with the academic curricula and maintained honor roll grades, frequently at the top of the class. He will graduate from high school next June with a regular, full academic diploma.

Obviously, not all children with Down syndrome will be able to achieve on these levels and succeed in these kinds of classes. But those who can certainly should not be denied access to academically appropriate classes or programs because of their label or diagnosis.

Interestingly, the biggest obstacle we encountered to our son's acceptance in learning disability classes was the resistant attitude of the parents of the other children in the class. Since most youngsters with learning disabilities "look normal," the parents were concerned that the presence of a student with Down syndrome would negatively stigmatize their children by association. They said that even though my son's academic performance was often way ahead of most of their kids.

I suggest that we not be so hung up on labels and terminology but let all kids receive the opportunities and support necessary to maximize their potential. We know now that intelligence, performance and ultimate success in life cannot be reduced to an IQ number. It does not benefit anybody to arbitrarily lump some kids into the "normal-or-above-average" group and consign others to the "less-than-normal" group according to the number of chromosomes they have.

I eagerly look forward to a day when youngsters are recognized and appreciated as individuals, with individual strengths and weaknesses, capabilities and deficits, individual interests, talents and needs and individual abilities to make contributions to society—a day when the labels become irrelevant.

E.P.K.
New York

We welcome all letters from readers—reactions to articles, suggestions, opinions, complaints. Write or fax:

Letters to the Editor
Exceptional Parent
209 Harvard Street, Suite 303
Brookline, MA 02146-5005.
Fax: (617) 730-8742
HALF A LIFT IS STILL BETTER THAN WHOLE.

With maximum passenger seat maneuverability, a new easy off/on ground hugging platform, plus reliable all-electric operation.

The Crow River Industries VANGATER™ fold-in-half lift is a timeless classic. When folded it offers half a doorway of usable space for easy loading/unloading, more usable interior space, a clearer side view, and allows the front passenger seat to be almost fully reclined for maximum comfort. But we can’t seem to stop trying to improve on perfection.

All-electric reliability

The enclosed non-hydraulic, all-electric operating mechanism is cleaner and quieter than hydraulic lifts, especially in extreme temperatures. (There’s also no leakage or unpleasant odor.) And our new auxiliary electric override provides emergency electrical lift power—not to mention peace of mind—when you need it most.

A flatter platform

We’ve made getting on and off the VANGATER™ easier than ever with a new flatter platform that sacrifices nothing in ruggedness and reliability. And you’ll find the improved side entry option and exit access great in tight parking situations!

RAPID RESPONSE LINE:
For more information and the name of your closest dealer call today:
1-800-488-7688

CROW RIVER Industries Incorporated
14800 28th Avenue North
FAMILY SUPPORT

Parent’s Search

Excessive Weight
My son is 20 years old and has been through several surgeries and long hospital stays. Along with his bowel and bladder incontinence (from birth), hormone deficiency, blindness in his left eye, and deafness in his left ear, he’s a 350 lb. 5’5” young man and steadily becoming heavier. He is developmentally delayed (physically and mentally), although he has shown great improvement within the last four years. He’s a very loving and sensitive person. Eventually we might have to face amputation of both legs, due to poor circulation. He was born with spina bifida. I’ve been reading Exceptional Parent for four years and the only topic I haven’t come across is older children with spina bifida and their incontinence.

I really would like to receive more information concerning children older than 15 with multiple disabilities and excessive weight gain. I’d also like to hear from people who have experience with bowel incontinence and have suggestions for how I can help my son. Thank you.

M.B. Missouri

Undiagnosed
I’m searching for a match. I hope you can help. My daughter was born July 1987. She is undiagnosed at this time. I’m looking for someone like her or with similar problems. She was born with no gums, cauliflower small ears, and no flare around her nostrils. Her fingernails and toenails have indents in them. She needs to get some teeth. I have found no one who has had bone replacement for gums or used dentures on small children. Can anyone help with information?

D.V Wisconsin

Prematurity
I am the parent of a very premature baby. He was born at 24 weeks and weighed one pound, eight ounces. He has BPD (bronchopulmonary dysplasia), is developmentally delayed, and has had laser surgery and cryotherapy on his eyes.

I would like to hear from other parents of very premature babies. I am especially interested in preemies who are now school age. I would like to learn more about their development through the first few years of school.

L.H Michigan

Diagnosis?
We are hoping someone can help us to find a diagnosis for our four-and-a-half-year-old daughter, Lauren. She appeared to be a normal, healthy infant, although she seemed tired, weak, and a little shaky. When it came time to crawl and walk, we noticed that she was delayed.

Blood work at 12 months showed an elevated liver enzyme and LDH, and low blood sugar. The doctor also told us that he thought she had a mild glycogen storage problem. At 26 months she went into convulsions and after going to a children’s hospital we were told that she had viral encephalitis although the MRI also showed possible leukodystrophy.

Since that time she has not recovered well. She has brain damage, a seizure disorder and no speech. She has to use sign language. Now doctors tell us that they don’t know what she had but that it may be a genetic disease.

She has been checked for metabolic disorders and also for a mitochondrial disorder. So far, nothing has shown up on the tests.

She now has a one-year-old sister that we are also concerned about.

Does this sound familiar to anyone? Has anyone out there dealt with something similar?

R.A. & D.A. Illinois

Cochlear Implants?
As a result of a viral infection during the first trimester of pregnancy (CMV), my 13-year-old son, Nathan, has multiple disabilities. He has a seizure disorder and profound hearing impairment. He is non-verbal, non-ambulatory and spastic quadriplegic. In spite of his disabilities, he is a joy to his family and all those who know him. Nathan currently attends sixth grade in his home school. He is very aware of his surroundings but his hearing impairment has really been a problem in trying to design a communication system.

I am currently pursuing information on cochlear implants and am interested in hearing from parents whose children have had the implants and whose disabilities are similar to Nathan’s. I would like to hear both pros and cons.

C.A Montana

Biofeedback?
I am the parent of an 11-year-old boy with spastic cerebral palsy with involvement in all four extremities and some speech involvement. I am interested in hearing from anyone who has ever used biofeedback with their child.

L.F Iowa

G-Tube?
My son Joseph was born at 28 weeks. He weighed one pound, ten ounces and suffered a Grade IV brain hemorrhage. He is presently 28 months old and is unable to hold his head up for extended periods of time, or feed or sit by himself. He weighs less than 18 pounds and is on Pedisure formula and susutal pudding. We also supplement with pureed baby foods. His developmental doctor has suggested that we consider a G-tube placement, however, I wonder if he would benefit since he also has reflux.

Also, our son is very unhappy whenever he is put in his car seat and we are unsure if this problem is further complicated by his visual delay or because of his difficulty separating whenever he is put in his car seat and we are unsure if this problem is further complicated by his visual delay or because of his difficulty separating.

I would love to hear from any other parents who are dealing with these problems.

T.G New York
Empower your child.

THE IMPERIUM 100 ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL SYSTEM PUTS INDEPENDENCE WITHIN YOUR CHILD'S REACH

THE Imperium 100 is an environmental control unit designed especially for people with limited mobility. Simple to operate, the Imperium 100 enables children to turn electrical appliances on and off with the touch of a single switch. And with the ability to turn lights and radios on and off, children do more than control their own environment—they reach a higher level of independence. It's so simple to use that your child will be using it within minutes.

➢ AS EASY TO USE AS IT IS TO AFFORD. Priced to meet the financial needs of parents, the Imperium 100 is the most affordable environmental control unit of its kind. Its modular design and affordable add-on components allow for easy system expansion to meet your household's unique needs. ➢ Call us today for more information on the Imperium 100. We'll send you a free video and brochure explaining how the Imperium 100 system will help your child become more independent!
Editor's Note: Discuss your questions about the use of a G-tube with your doctor. Ask about a referral to a special feeding clinic in your area so you can get more information about your concerns.

Early Myoclonic Encephalopathy

Our son, five-and-a-half-month-old Austin, is diagnosed with Early Myoclonic Encephalopathy Syndrome (EME). Austin's seizures began 12 hours after his birth and presently manifest as a single seizure followed by a series of extensor spasms. These episodes occur between 3 and 24 times per day. He also has a continuously abnormal reactive burst suppression EEG pattern and cortical blindness. The cause is unknown, as CT scans, MRIs and all metabolic tests are negative.

Developmentally, Austin is still a newborn. He has no head control and his movement is limited to wiggling of fingers and toes. He has perfect hearing, sometimes coos and seems to know and respond to us. He is getting a G-tube since he has lost his suck and swallow due to his current medication combination of Nitrazepam, Valproic Acid and Phenobarbital. He has previously been on Dilantin, Tegretol, ACTH and Clonopin. His seizures have never been controlled.

We also want to mention that Austin was conceived while we were using the contraceptive sponge with Nonoxynol-9 (permicide). It was used again at four to four-and-a-half weeks after conception, at the time Austin’s brain and nervous system were forming, since I didn’t expect to be pregnant. We had two healthy children before Austin.

Since EME is extremely rare and NORD has no listing we are eager to hear from other parents of infants/children with EME or burst-suppression EEGs. We would also like to know if any parents out there used Nonoxynol-9 (in any form) at conception or during pregnancy and gave birth to a baby with any type of problem.

M.D. New Hampshire

Microcephaly

My son Jack was born with microcephaly. He is ten months old and is in therapy. I really am desperate to hear from parents who have a child with a similar disability. I can’t seem to find any other parents in my area who have similar problems. I really feel alone and don’t know much about this disability, so please, if anyone is going through this, I would like to hear from you.

J.G. Illinois

Editor’s Note: There are two Parent Training and Information Centers in Illinois. Call each for help connecting with parents who have a child with a similar disability.

• Designs for Change. 220 South State Street, Suite 1900. Chicago, IL 60601. Telephone: (312) 922-0317. (800) 952-4199.

• Family Resource Center on Disabilities, 20 East Jackson Blvd., Room 900. Chicago, IL 60601. Telephone: (312) 939-3513, (312) 939-3519 (TDD/TTY), (800) 952-4199.

Using a Van Driver

I anticipate purchasing an accessible van for myself in the near future. I have epilepsy, however, and until I have remained seizure-free for the time required in my state, I must use a driver to transport me in my van.

I am interested in hearing from other individuals who have drivers. I want to know how convenient it is (compared to public transportation), how much drivers are paid, how scheduling is handled, etc.

S.B. Kansas

Diabetic, A.D.D., Developmentally Delayed

I am a single mom of a seven-year-old diabetic, ADD, developmentally delayed girl. For one year I have been trying to find a child with ADD and developmental disabilities. I have tried parents’ groups but no one understands the challenges I have to go through alone with a child with ADD, developmental disabilities and diabetes. My child went through educational discrimination when she was between four and five years old because of her diabetes. I educated myself to become an advocate for her and won two times so she could attend a preschool.

It took three years to find a school system that would accept my
child with her diabetes. My daughter became developmentally disabled due to a diabetic coma three years ago. She may be seven but has the IQ of a three- to four-year-old. Any parent of an ADD and developmentally disabled child please write.

A.A.
Ohio

Editor's Note: There are two Parent Training and Information Centers in Ohio. Call each for help connecting with parents who have a child with a similar disability:

- Child Advocacy Center. 1821 Summit Road, Suite 303, Cincinnati, OH 45237; telephone: (513) 821-2400.
- Ohio Coalition for the Education of Handicapped Children. 1299 Campbell Road, Suite B, Marion, OH 43302; telephone: (614) 382-5452 (VOICE/TDD), (800) 374-2806.

G-Tube

I am the parent of a 13 month old with a G-tube. She was hospitalized for eight months in three different states. She was finally diagnosed with small bowel disease, dumping syndrome and malabsorption disorder. After several surgeries and the use of a rare formula, she is finally home.

Falon attends occupational and feeding therapy five days a week. She does not eat or drink anything by mouth. I have tried everything and still no progress has been made. She will not open her mouth for food or the cup. If I am able to "sneak" a spoonful into her mouth, she will spit it out instead of swallowing. I am told this behavior could last two to four years. This means the G-tube will be in for a very long time. I would be so grateful to hear from other parents with this problem. I feel so upset and hopeless.

L.R.
Florida

Mitochondrial Myopathy

Tony, age three, has been diagnosed with mitochondrial myopathy with carnitine deficiency. He also has seizures that started at age two. He has lost all speech, is very tactile-defensive, especially around the face, and shows autistic tendencies. Sometimes he seems to have problems eating anything but soft food. His attention span is very short except for physical activities such as swinging. He doesn't play with toys but will find a favorite for a week or so and carry it with him everywhere. Can anyone help?

C.C.
Idaho

Cri-du-Chat, Tetralogy of Fallot

My daughter is 12 years old and has Cri-du-Chat syndrome. At chromosome: she also has Tetralogy of Fallot, a congenital heart defect. Although I have information on both, I have never been able to talk to other parents of children with the same syndrome. I would really like to hear from other parents.

J.S.
Tennessee

Multiple Congenital Anomalies

My three-and-a-half-year-old son has been "diagnosed" with multiple congenital anomalies.

Shawn developed nystagmus at four months of age and seizures around 18 months. He has short fingers—especially the thumbs—is tactile-defensive and does not talk. He can crawl and use a walker with assistance. During the day he goes to a school for toddlers with multiple challenges.

I have been told that compared to the MRI done at nine months, the one done just recently shows that his brain is slightly smaller.

Not knowing what is going to happen next is stressful. I would like to communicate with parents whose child seems similar.

K.M.
Maine

Family Support, including Parents Search and Respond is an opportunity for our readers to exchange information about their practical experience meeting the everyday challenges of life with a child or adolescent with a disability. We also expect parents to ask appropriate professionals. Please indicate whether letter is a search or response. If a response, please be sure to note in which issue the original search letter appeared. All responses are forwarded to the writers of the search letters: some are published in Parents Respond.

Write or Fax:
Parents Search or Parents Respond
Exceptional Parent
209 Harvard Street, Suite 303
Brookline, MA 02146-5005

For information about specific disabilities, contact the National Organization for Rare Disorders (NORD) 100 Rt 37, P.O. Box 9293, New Fairfield, Conn. 06812, (800) 999-NORD, (203) 746-8518. Also, see Exceptional Parent's Annual Directory of National Organizations, 1993-1994, published in the September 1993 issue.
Large Diapers
G.M.F. (June 1993) was searching for a "pull-up" style diaper that would be appropriate for a child weighing more than 50 pounds.

I have the solution! My son is an autistic mentally retarded 12-year-old and is still incontinent although he is making progress. For five years, I have used Nikky All-Night Pants (all the time). They pull on like regular underpants and contain an all-cotton center padding that holds about one cup of liquid. They come as small as size 3 (3-i lbs.) up to 11-15 (93-110 lbs.). Ross still wears the 11-15 size because he is very slender. They are machine washable and dryable on the gentle cycle. The outer shell is made of Nikky's patented, 100% cotton. Waterproof material. These are absolutely wonderful! My current order Exceptional Parent (in an issue about incontinence products).

Parent's Respond

Other readers may know of more stores that carry them. I discovered a Nikky's advertisement in—guess where—Exceptional Parent (in an issue about incontinence products). Thanks bunches! A word of advice: turn them inside-out before washing. They take a long time to dry so purchase at least three pairs. A price break usually accompanies an order of three or more. Good luck!

R.L. Colorado

Lissencephaly

M.L.B. (June 1993) wrote about her 11-month-old daughter who had been recently diagnosed with lissencephaly: "My problem is that I don't know what to expect from her. Is it true that her life expectancy is three years? She is a joy to be around, but how do you handle the day-to-day living knowing that this could be your last day with this precious gift?"

I am also the parent of a child with lissencephaly. I would like to share my experience with my son that it may bring hope to you.

Joey was diagnosed with lissencephaly at the age of six months. Medical literature states a life expectancy of three to four years. Joey is now 12 years old.

He is a loving, responsive, extremely sociable child—offering a hug to anyone within reach. He is able to sit, crawl, laugh, clap his hands to music, babble, sing—all things medical literature says he shouldn't be able to do. Despite his severe handicap, he is a delightful child.

I believe the key to coping with Lissencephaly or any other serious disability is to keep realistic expectations. I accepted early on that Joey would never walk. Imagine how happy I was when he began to crawl. Similarly, we read that children with Lissencephaly were unable to speak.
True, but Joey babbles and sings when happy and expresses his discontent with body language; he communicates amazingly well, without speech.

There are two problems that most children with Lissencephaly encounter—seizures and difficulty in feeding.

Joey has a severe seizure disorder (Lennox-Gastaut Syndrome) that has been a real challenge. He has been on a multitude of medications, yet he still has 25+ myoclonic-tonic-atonic-absence seizures per day. These seizures affect his level of alertness. To compensate and to allow him to remain active, he must wear a hockey helmet when playing on the floor at all times. In this way, he can avoid the risk of injury to his face from the forceful falls he takes.

As for feeding, Joey’s sucking and swallowing reflexes were poor right from birth. Over the years, he was able to follow a normal diet, with his food cut up into small bite-size pieces. However, at age seven, his feeding skills quickly deteriorated. Suddenly, he refused to eat or drink. We had an extremely difficult year, with meal-times lasting two hours or more. Immediately after a meal, he would choke and vomit and we would have to start all over again. Joey began getting aspiration pneumonias and was frequently hospitalized. We were forced to change him to a liquid diet, then NG tube feedings and finally, in 1988, to a “button” gastronomy.

This has proven to be an excellent solution to Joey’s feeding problems. He still gets pneumonias, but they are quickly resolved with antibiotics and without hospitalization. He is well-nourished, and is the height and weight of a normal 12-year-old child.

In closing, I would like to stress that the diagnosis of Lissencephaly is not necessarily a death sentence. There have been dramatic changes in medical technology in recent years. With antibiotics, aspiration pneumonia is not the killer it once was. Feeding difficulties can be managed with alternate methods of nutrition. Seizures are a big problem, but can be treated. Like Joey, Erica may help to rewrite the medical literature. So enjoy her!

And don’t forget to take care of yourself so you can stay physically and mentally strong. Don’t put your life on hold. Take a vacation with your husband and two other children. Plan for regular respite from Erica’s care. You all deserve it!

L.F. Montreal, Canada

Optic Nerve Hypoplasia/De Morsier Syndrome

S.A. (July/August 1993) was seeking information on the characteristics of children with optic nerve hypoplasia or De Morsier syndrome.

I do not have the information you are seeking, however, I wanted to be sure you were aware of a book called Loving Rachel by Jane Bernstein. This book was published in 1988 and is available in paperback. Rachel is diagnosed with optic nerve hypoplasia and demonstrates the echolia you mentioned in your letter. The book is excellent and I’m sure you will find it interesting!

B.F., Pennsylvania

Angelman Syndrome

A.Z. (July/August 1993) was seeking information on the heritability of Angelman syndrome.

I have received information or Angelman syndrome (AS) as I needed to rule out that disorder for my seven-year-old daughter who has now obtained a diagnosis of Ret Syndrome. Both are classified a genetic disorders.

An informative booklet called Facts about Angelman Syndrome summarizes the history of AS, the genetic framework of AS, and special problems for individuals with this disorder. The AS Foundation strongly encourages each family to obtain genetic counseling to help determine the specific risk for familial recurrence.

You can obtain a booklet from the Angelman Syndrome Foundation c/o Jill Hendrickson, 5950-77 SW 20 Ave, Gainesville, FL 32607-3644, (904) 333-3303. This is a very helpful organization for families and professionals dealing with AS.

L. Calif.
Tracheostomy
B.O. (April/May 1993) wanted to talk with other parents or professionals who'd had experience with children who were trached primarily to facilitate breathing while asleep.

I have a two-year-old who has been on BIPAP CPAP since September 1992. The BIPAP machine we use is made by Respironics, 1001 Murry Ridge Drive, Murryville, PA 15668-8550, 1-800-345-6413.

If you write or call the company, they will send you and your doctor specific information on CPAP or BIPAP for children. Also, look for a sleep disorders clinic in your area.

P.H.
Minnesota

Drama Programs for Children with Disabilities
S.H. (April/May 1993) wanted to find drama programs for children with disabilities.

My grandson is a Down syndrome child. He is only a year and a half old so I have no program to tell you about. but I am a retired senior high drama coach. I have been using Readers Theatre with great success for many years. I have used it with above-average seniors, below-average ninth graders, at camp, in church and with fourth graders. I am sure some of it will work with my grandson and I intend to try. I think it might be something for you to look into.

N.D.
Pennsylvania

Awareness Activities for Kids
A.H. (June 1993), a twelve-year-old sibling of a child with ADD, hopes to start a club at school to encourage the acceptance of kids with disabilities.

A.H. was seeking readers' suggestions for club activities.

I would encourage any activity that includes both children with disabilities and children without disabilities. When people have the opportunity to interact, they begin to understand each other better. Also, talk openly about what the person with a disability can do, and answer questions that other children may have. I had to wear a body cast for seven months in high school. During that time, some friends stopped asking me to do things. I later found out that some were afraid to ask because they weren't sure what I could do with my cast. Talking about it helped them to feel better and also helped me not to feel like an outsider.

You may also write to Uncle Bear's Book Service at 55 Glenwood Drive in Westerville, OH 43081, (614) 882-7065. Ask for their catalog. It has a list of books for children on a variety of topics and tells you what age the book is written for. You may work with your school library to obtain some of these books or have a time when teachers and children, a group of children, or children and their families can read these books together. It should open up a lot of discussion.

Lastly, you may consider getting a parent or an adult advisor for your club. They can answer some of the tough questions that you may not have the answer for. When teaching other children about children with disabilities, it is important to give infor
Motion that is correct. Good luck! I think it's a wonderful thing you are going to do.

C.W.
Ohio

PDHC and Experimental Drugs

J.K. (July/August 1993) wrote searching for other parents of children with pyruvate dehydrogenase complex deficiency (PDHC), especially those with experience with experimental drugs.

My daughter is on Coenzyme Q, Biotrin, Carnitor, Thiamine, Riboflavin and Artane. Her diagnosis is Leigh's Disease or Mitochondria Encephalomypathy. We do not know if she is missing Pyruvate Dehydrogenase Enzyme or Cytochrome Oxidase C Enzyme as her skin fibroblast were normal.

She is hyponic in her trunk and neck and has significant dystonia (high involuntary movement) in her extremities. She is non-verbal and non-ambulatory. Her presentation clinically was nystagmus at 15 months with continued loss of physical skills.

We recently attempted to take her off the Coenzyme Q because her physician had read a recent article suggesting it had no benefit. We did see a phenepeical change and our daughter is back on the Coenzyme Q.

There are three organizations you should be aware of regarding metabolic diseases in children. They will be an excellent resource to you concerning the disorder and its treatment. Also, you will gain wonderful networking opportunities with other families with children with metabolic diseases: 1) National Leigh's Disease Foundation, 601 Taylor Street, P.O. Box 2222, Corinth, Mississippi 38834. They may be able to help you find a doctor knowledgeable in PDHC: 2) Research Trust for Metabolic Diseases in Children (Information and Family Networking): Golden Gates Lodge, Weslon Road, Crewe CW1 1XN, United Kingdom; Tel: 011-14-270-250-221: 3) Muscular Dystrophy Association. There are many chapters in California. MDA covers metabolic diseases of the muscle. They can help support medical treatment.

I wish you well and would be happy to speak with you. I am a member of the first organization and am a support parent in both others.

L.S.
Massachusetts

Pen Pal

A.P. (July/August 1993) is an 10-year-old boy with cerebral palsy who wrote seeking pen pals.

Hi! I'm 10-year-old boy in the 5th grade. I have cerebral palsy. I like music, Nintendo and history. I found out about you from my mother. She showed me your letter. I want to be a pen pal.

I use a computer. I'm in a main-stream class at Glenview Elementary. I have visual impairments and speech disabilities. I am also gifted and cute.

This summer I went to summer camp in Malibu for the blind and visually impaired. And I went to Disneyland. I went up to Oregon and visited some friends. I went to the Jewish Community Center day camp for able-bodied kids. They were too rowdy.

CHRYSLER CORPORATION

Physically-Challenged Assistance Program (P-CAP)

CUSTOMER BENEFITS:

- Reimbursements up to $500 for adaptive driving and passenger aids installed on new cars, trucks, and vans.*
- Resource center for information on adaptive equipment and vehicle conversions.
- More than five years experience assisting the physically-challenged.

* Fleet rebate vehicles are not eligible.

1-800-255-9877

For further information, consult your dealer representative or call the P-CAP Resource Center toll-free.
Cerebellar Hypoplasia

I'm writing in response to J.K. (September, 1993). I have a four-and-a-half year old son, Wesley, who has also been diagnosed with Cerebellar Hypoplasia. His development seemed normal until the age of seven months when I noticed his balance seemed unstable. The pediatrician I was seeing was not concerned. I then decided to find another pediatrician who would listen to my concerns. I found one and he agreed that we should do some testing, but also suggested I take Wesley to a neurologist, which I did. Wesley was 21 months old. The tests that were run were a metabolic screen test, a CT scan, and a fragile X chromosome analysis, all showing normal results. The last test to be done was the MRI which showed cerebellar and midline structure hypoplasia.

Wesley’s development also has been slow, but very progressive. Wesley can walk but is extremely ataxic once he is in the upright position and often stagers backwards before he is able to go forward. He can get up to the standing position independently. He never did really crawl. He used a bear crawl (creeping on extended arms and legs) to get around. Wesley also has been wearing glasses for about three years. We were referred to a diagnostic program and school which he attended for three years.

Wesley is now in a program through our local school. It’s a PPI (Pre-Primary Impaired) program. He goes to school Monday through Thursday, from 12:55 pm until 2:55 pm. He really enjoys it! There Wesley sees a physical therapist and speech therapist. We have seen wonderful progress in the past three years.

I would be interested in corresponding with you and also hearing if you have heard from other parents who have children with the same diagnosis.

J.L.B.
Michigan
BRAUN
THE ANSWER TO ALL YOUR MOBILITY NEEDS

ENTERVAN
VAN LIFTS

1-800-THE LIF
CHOOSING HOLIDAY TOYS

The season for exchanging gifts will soon be here. Parents (and relatives) will try to select appropriate gifts for all their children from a vast array of possibilities. While there can be special considerations because of a child's disability, the child with a disability is child first. Children with disabilities are likely to enjoy the same toys and games as their peers as long as they are able to use them. Nonetheless, finding appropriate toys and games for children with disabilities can be a major challenge for parents and relatives.

This article is about fun gifts, not necessities like clothing or luxuries like portable television sets. While necessities and luxuries can be appropriate gifts for children or adults, we will not discuss such purchases. The focus of this article is fun.

Fun gifts include materials—such as board games—that require (and hope fully, invite) the participation of others and gifts that provide the child with a way to have fun by himself—such as craft activities. Some gifts may serve both purposes. If the toy or game is meant to be used by more than one child, parents need to consider the number of players needed and select toys or games that will be appropriate and interesting for all the children (or adults) involved.

In a short walk through a nearby department store, discount store, or toy store parents will find a wide variety of toys—all sizes, shapes, materials and prices. Some will be familiar ones that we may remember fondly from our own childhoods. Others will be new and unfamiliar. Some may make parents wish that they were children again, while others will make them think wistfully of the “old days” when things seemed simpler. Do not be tricked by contemporary names; many items with modern names are actually old-time favorites that have simply been repackaged.

Today, all parents must contend with powerful television advertisements or print media promotions that are aimed directly at children. Children's toy requests are heavily influenced by this barrage of advertising. It takes time for children to appreciate what parents have learned from experience as shoppers. Some toys are as great as the commercials make them appear, but many are not and most seem over-priced.

“Appropriate” gifts

Parents try to respect their children's interests and desires when they purchase gifts. At the same time, parents want to choose gifts that are appropriate for a individual child in a particular family. Parents need to consider the child's idea as well as their own. Children's interests—especially when they are very young—are likely to be short-lived. Children are also highly suggestible at may change their interests in an effort to imitate siblings or adults. Since the child's range of interests is likely to be fairly fluid at any given time, parents can introduce new material that the child will find interesting.

Young children are usually unable to make realistic judgments about how their interests fit in with the rest of the family. A child may really want a toy when the family places a high value on peace and quiet. Another child may long for finger paints or similar materials that are likely to be very messy, in a household where neatness and cleanliness are important. Thus, while paren
want to respect their child's interests and wishes, it is important that they also consider their own standards to be sure that the gifts they purchase will be welcomed by the rest of the family.

Similar principles apply to the purchase of games in which parents will be expected to participate. If parents shudder at the thought of playing a particular game because they think it is repetitive or boring, it is best to buy another that will be more appealing to all players. Children are also unlikely to appreciate realistic constraints like necessary play space or needs for storage space. Thus, a child in a mid-town apartment may "really want a pony."

**Quality, Safety and Cost**

Safety, quality of materials and cost are not major concerns of children. Despite media attention to issues of toy quality and safety, in the pressure and rush of holiday times, these factors are sometimes neglected.

When a child puts almost everything in his mouth, parents try to avoid toys or games that include parts that are sharp, poisonous, or can easily be broken into small, sharp-edged pieces. Toys made of softer, more flexible plastic or cloth are not only more durable; they are much safer. While most parents are mindful of the need to avoid toys or games with pieces that can easily be swallowed, they may forget that small batteries are a component of many larger modern toys. Be sure that battery compartments are secure. From a safety point of view, battery compartments that are difficult to locate and open are ideal.

For any child, but especially a child with poor coordination, parents must be watchful for sharp edges, loose parts and other signs of poor quality. If a child is both poorly coordinated and tends to put things in his mouth, it is even more important to be sure that toys will not come apart easily. If your child throws things, including toys, this becomes a problem in terms of the survival of the toy (as well as the survival of other items and people within striking range). In all of these cases, it is necessary for parents to predict how an individual child is likely to react to a given toy, and then to consider ways to deal with those aspects of the toys that are likely to cause problems.

Costs are important, but higher cost doesn't necessarily mean better quality. Most adults have had the experience of spending a lot of money for a toy or game that ends up being used only once or twice. If a toy is expected to last, paying extra for durability can be a worthwhile investment. Some expensive items, however—like fancy dollhouse furniture—seem to be made for adults and museums, but not for many children. Essentially, parents need to consider how and where a youngster and his brothers and sisters and friends are likely to use the gift.

It can be especially useful to consider specialty or uncommon items when a child has had a difficult time with ordinary toys or games. Not only will the child have a chance to succeed but other children may be more interested in a novel activity.

Despite parental hints and direct suggestions, children are likely to want something useless, even "terrible." Although parents do not need to purchase such items, they do want to help their children to become informed consumers and make appropriate purchase decisions. Accordingly, parents may sometimes "give in" to pressure to purchase a toy while sharing their concerns about the item with the child.

**Toys that "fit"**

Children may be clear about their interests but unrealistic about their ability to master the materials. It helps to consider the child's experience in the neighborhood or at school. She or he may have already tried and enjoyed a certain toy. Also, when time permits, it pays to experiment with similar materials borrowed from others or from a toy library.

Along with considering a child's abilities, it is important to think about the environment in which a child will use a toy or game. Space is an important consideration. For example, will the toy fit easily on a wheelchair tray or bed tray? Does it need to be used on a table or on the floor? When a game is set up, can the child easily reach all of its parts?

One dilemma parents face in choosing gifts is whether to pick materials that they know their children can use and enjoy or whether they should choose at least a few gifts that might have some degree of therapeutic value by providing the child with experiences in areas in which he is limited. Such gifts can have a growing appeal to parents because they look like materials that might be helpful in solving a problem.

At holiday time, however, fun should be the major criterion for selecting gifts. The hoped-for educational and therapeutic value of a toy or game calls for careful consideration. The label "educational" (or "therapeutic") may be attached to materials for children simply to increase sales potential. In fact, most toys and games can be considered "educational" because they teach such essential skills as waiting one's turn, playing by the rules, counting, or following directions.

Parents can consult with professionals who know their child whenever they are tempted to purchase materials that supposedly have educational or therapeutic value. Teachers and occupational therapists can be especially helpful because they often know how to use many different, commonplace materials in an educational or therapeutic manner.
Parents want to select a toy or game that “fits” the child for whom it is intended. Manufacturers’ age-level recommendations tend to be relatively poor guidelines to use when buying toys for a child with special needs. At the same time, a child may be put off by a toy that is too easy as well as one that is too hard. Children usually are eager to work towards goals that they perceive as attainable. It can be a delicate balancing act to find a toy challenging enough to hold a child’s interest, but not so difficult that it leads to frustration and failure.

At first glance, many toys and games may appear to require thinking, memory or fine motor abilities that are beyond a specific child. Materials or instructions may initially appear daunting. However, creative parents and professionals have developed many flexible adaptations that allow children with complicated disabilities to utilize everyday playthings. The play materials need to be adapted, but the adaptations will not diminish a child’s enjoyment of the toy.

Various aspects of games can be adapted. Many board games require the ability to move a small object from space to space across the playing surface. Markers may be made heavier or larger. The playing surface may be attached to a turntable to make it easier to get to the board or it may be mounted on a piece of wood so that holes can be drilled in each of the spaces of the game. Then markers can be attached to golf tees or small dowels that fit in the holes so a child can move them from space to space without losing count or upsetting the board. Card games and other table games can also be adapted with the use of magnetic boards or special devices to help grasp the cards or dominoes.

Many typical toys can be adapted relatively simple modifications like Velcro® mitts may help a child grasp toys or game pieces. Similarly, a non-slip mat can be glued to the bottom of lightweight checkers to keep them from sliding around the board.

Rules for participation are also adaptable. It is unfair to expect young children to remember intricate rules or even be particularly concerned about following them. Parents can create simplified rules initially. A memory game, for instance, may be made easier by using fewer pairs of cards or more difficult by using more. Many toys can be played with in more than one way. Dominoes, for example, can be played as game with other children or used as building set.

While this article has emphasized toys and games, books, records and tapes, and pets can also be exciting gifts. Books can be fine gifts even when a child is intellectually limited. Children of all ages enjoy being read to, especially by adults.

Today, many children’s books have been rewritten as high
interest, low-vocabulary versions so even children with limited reading skills can enjoy interesting stories. Librarians are excellent resources for recommendations of high-interest, low-vocabulary books. Librarians can also direct parents to children’s books dealing with disability related issues.

Audiotapes and videotapes are also popular gifts—especially if they invite interaction and participation with others. Earphones may become important when parents lose interest in repeat performances.

Most children look forward to pets without completely appreciating the time and energy necessary for proper care. Here, experienced parents suggest starting with creatures requiring minimal care.

Customized Activity Boxes provide sensory interaction for children with impairments of vision, hearing or both. Josana Limited.

Active rather than passive

Toys, games and other materials that give the child an opportunity to be active are better than materials that require only relatively passive observation or listening. This is particularly important for children with limited mobility. Electronic games can be great fun as long as the child is able to handle the controls.

School-age children usually enjoy the thrill of making things for themselves or as gifts for others—jewelry, collages, scrapbooks, models, etc. Such common childhood activities can be difficult for children with disabilities because they may be unable to read the instructions or handle the fine detail work because they cannot perceive the materials or coordinate their fingers with the necessary dexterity.

By visiting a craft shop and being imaginative or talking with an occupational therapist or art therapist parents can discover ways in which they can alter the available materials so their child can succeed. For some activities, it may be necessary for a parent to work closely with the child. If so, parents can try to encourage the child to do as much as she can on her own.

Catalog purchases

Busy parents often find mail order catalogs helpful for shopping. Be sure to ask about the company’s return policy in case you are dissatisfied, the item doesn’t work properly or it turns out to be inappropriate. Also verify whether

Our prices make everyone happy!

Send for a free catalog of adaptive equipment.

PI BEAR KNOWS
(Physically Inconvenienced)

PI BEAR knows what it’s like to be scared. Through PI BEAR’s three storybooks (included in his chair backpack) about his own accident, struggles, and triumphs he can help a disabled child understand his or her feelings of fear and uncertainty. And when his beary special friendship is needed, PI BEAR will be there. PI and his wheelchair are approximately 14” tall. He also comes with a club membership certificate and a one-year warranty. Call 800-467-BEAR (2327) to order. Visa and Mastercard accepted.

PI BEAR

equipment shop
P.O. Box 33 • Bedford, MA 01730
(617) 275-7681 • Fax (617) 275-4094
A FINE PURPOSE
by Carol Abbott

Years ago, when I was desperately searching for meaning and hope after hearing the devastating news about the severity of our son's handicaps, Exceptional Parent magazine became my friend. I was ready for the next issue as soon as I put down the last, avidly reading each letter and article as if it were meant just for me. I learned a lot from your writers—parents who had been there before me.

In hopes of returning some of the encouragement and hope that I found in your pages, I wrote this article to express the positive aspects of our experiences as parents of an exceptional child.

The entire restaurant seemed filled with shared excitement as we waited for the long-planned moment. Then, on cue the glowing light of 80 candles greeted us as Grandmother's cake was carried into the room. Everyone joined singing a rousing chorus of Happy Birthday. And then happened—Brian began laughing. His smile was bright than the collective glow of the candles. His giggle captivated every person in our group. We faltered in amazement—Brian was laughing!

Three and one-half years had passed since his birth and the crushing news—he had severe brain damage of unknown origin. Surely the diagnosis was a mistake. These things don't happen to people like us. Yet our ox eyes could not deny that something was wrong. He did look at us. He didn't eat. His cry sounded strange. Slowly, the wrenching grief known by all parents of children with disabilities fell like a blanket over our world. We mourned for our dream child who had seemingly died. We mourned for our dreams—for the smiles that didn't come at two months, for the sleep that still had not come at 12 months, for sitting in doctors' offices instead of playing in the sun. Oh, so many reasons to grieve!

My worst moments came when it was my night to walk Brian, an undiagnosed seizure disorder, and he "slept" awake nearly as soon as he drifted to sleep. As a result, we spent two years alternating nights "on duty" walking him back to sleep and napping with him on our chests.

During those horrible nights, I would cry out to God demanding to know why we were being tormented in sp
Aqua-Absorb core with gel-forming polymer locks wetness inside the brief! Stay-Dry liner keeps moisture away from skin. Skin stays dry and comfortable!

Get a Free Sample of this ultimate brief! Simply send this coupon with $1 for postage & handling to HDIS, 325 Paul Ave., Ferguson, MO, 63135. Questions? Call 1-800-538-1036. Be sure to indicate the size brief you need.

Name ____________________________
Address __________________________
City, State, Zip _____________________
Phone ____________________________

FREE SAMPLES

Save up to 60% on Disposable Diapers
And We Will Deliver Right to Your Door

To order, call toll-free
1-800-777-1111
24 Hour Service

Ask about our complete catalog including Depend, Attends, At Ease, Comfort Dry, Ultra Shield, Dri Pride, Promise and No-Rinse Products

Woodbury Products, Inc.
4410 Austin Boulevard - Dept. 250
Island Park, New York 11558

New! Attends®
Ultra Brief

Free Sample!

of our prayers. I felt sorry for myself, for my husband, Jay, and for Brian. It seemed horribly unfair that Jay and I should be punished with such terrible grief. It seemed worse yet that our beautiful little son should be so horribly conorted and limited by cerebral palsy.

In a nutshell, I was angry at God. Why should parents like us, who cared so deeply, be spending so much of our creative energy taking care of a child who would never contribute to society? This was my silent horror. I had been raised with a strong belief in “giving something back” to society. Now it appeared that I would spend the rest of my days taking care of someone who would never give anything back to anybody. The guilt I felt over such disloyal thoughts about my innocent son compounded the pain.

With the birth of Brian’s new sister, Katy, I nagged God even more persistently—demanding answers, healing, anything. At a very early age, Katy showed every sign of being “gifted”—reciting the ABCs before other children her age could even talk, “reading” every book she could grab with her chubby little fingers, and charming the socks off everyone she met. As I watched her and envisioned her making her way though school, I was struck by the inequities: Brian would always get far more help than Katy would. His education would always cost far more than hers. Would he ever even know or enjoy all the extra care he was getting?

My questions changed little in the routine of our daily lives. Brian “improved” (in disposition, at least) and began responding to our meticulous, if not always joyfully given, care. He began school and seemed happy. He was a very beautiful child and his newly found smile—especially when he heard whistles, bells, or our sing-song “Hello, Brian”—would light up a room. As he grew, Brian continued to amaze us with his patience, loving spirit and sweet nature. Though he had been a very cranky baby, he now endured many surgeries for hip displacement, gastrostomy (feeding) tubes and tooth caps with almost no complaint. We learned to love him deeply, and took delight in his constant attempts to engage us with his smiles and giggles.

What was most remarkable was Brian’s effect on other people. Beginning with his first care provider and continuing with every baby-sitter, bus driver and professional he met, he built a loyal following. As proud parents, we basked in the love people showered on him but we were always a bit puzzled. How could he have such a way with people when he couldn’t talk, walk, reach out and touch them or—with his limited vision—even look at them?

Yet it was universal. Brian touched people in a way that was quite astonishing. Those who became close family friends were almost as puzzled by it as we were. They attempted to explain his impact by saying things like “He just has a special way about him” or “He’s just a little angel.” Without knowing what he did or how he did it, to a person they found that they were moved and changed for the better by their encounters with Brian.

On one level, he helped people gain a new perspective on their own troubles and start enjoying life. After all, if this little boy could be trapped inside a totally dysfunctional body, yet remain so sweet and happy, how could they complain about their troubles? You could almost hear them thinking, “And I thought I was having a bad day?”

On another level, people were simply impressed with his being. Brian radiated a peaceful acceptance of life.
The doctors who had diagnosed his cerebral palsy when he was young told us that he would be very profoundly retarded, but few who knew him could believe that he was. He had a way of communicating his understanding and acceptance. He was a charmer without any artifice of manipulation.

Without any warning, Brian died peacefully in his sleep before his sixth birthday. We were shocked; he had been so healthy just the day before when all of us had been together at church to see his sister Katy "perform" for the first time in the toddler choir. Grandma and Grandpa had been there along with the entourage of his friends who never failed to greet and talk to him at church.

Now, once more, we mourn the death of our son. Oh, to hold him again! Oh, to have his sweet smile greet me in the morning or to hear his delightful giggle when we sing! The depth of missing him takes my breath away and wakes me with tears in the night, but strangely, this time the grief is less desolate. Brian, who radiated such a beautiful spirit, is free at last from that torturous, uncooperative body. As his sister said, he is finally able to sing and dance his heart out as a little angel.

What irony that he should die when we had become so comfortable with the reality of our "different" life and family! What irony that he should die when his dad and I had finally accepted his disabilities—to the point of remodeling the house to fit his needs and planning our finances

Carol prepares to take two-year-old Katy and four-year-old Brian for a bicycle ride.

---

**Introducing the Positot**

**The Toddler Positioning Chair**

Finally, an activity chair in toddler size proportions!

Made of childproof plastic, the Positot is both lightweight and easy to clean. Designed with the growing toddler in mind, the Positot adjusts to accommodate size and positioning changes, allowing your child to sit comfortably and properly.

Available in six upholstery colors with a variety of options. Call our office for more details.

ADAPTIVE DESIGN LABS, INC.
15 Standish Avenue, West Orange, New Jersey 07052
(201) 736-4443
we with Brian in mind. Is it ironic? We have come to believe that Brian leave us until we had accepted his disability, until completed our grieving and reached a peaceful acceptance of our life with him and his dis-We had incorporated Brian so fully into our life even spent a week tent-camping with him at our retreat—no small feat with gastrostomy feedings—frequent vomiting! It was a beautiful experience opened our faith in God and strengthened our purpose? I have no doubt that he had one—and a pose it was! As testimony to that, over 300 people his memorial service, wrote cards and came by to tell us how moved they had been by his pres-ty of them were "strangers"—people from church not yet met. They struggled to find words to the ways Brian had touched their lives. Their and the love they had shared with him when heoke volumes about Brian's impact.
in taught Jay and I how to enjoy each moment, accept what is given and live fully. He taught our and friends how to give unconditional love, and see the essence of a person's soul without the trapf success, talent or achievements. He taught our ors and co-workers how to count their blessings and

One-year-old Brian goes for a swim with Grandma

Christmas 1988: 20-month-old Brian with his new

ty.

Introducing the Washlet SIII from TOTO. An easy retrofit replacement toilet seat that's proven itself safe, convenient, gentle and effective with over 3 million people worldwide.

The Washlet SIII puts daily personal hygiene back in the hands of physically impaired, dis-abled or handicapped individuals.

At the touch of a button, the micro-computer controlled Washlet provides a soothing stream of warm water that gently and thoroughly cleans sensitive tissues. Followed by warm air drying.

If you're a person who has special personal hygiene needs—or know of or care for someone else who does—call our toll-free number, 800-366-7354.

Free Washlet SIII video. The full story about this remarkable personal hygiene product. Demonstrates the most important thing any person can enjoy—Independence.
be thankful for what they have. He taught all of us how to experience God's love and grace even in seemingly miserable conditions.

I have a new perspective on what it means to contribute to society—thanks to a little boy who could not walk, talk, write, sing, play or draw. He contributed his being, and all of us who were blessed by knowing him are richer by far for the experience.

Carol Abbot is an educational consultant and former elementary school teacher who lives in Sacramento, California with her husband Jay and daughter Katy. Both Jay and Carol continue to serve on the board of their local support group, Parents for Special Children. Carol works part time in order to spend as much time as possible with Katy, who just entered kindergarten.

We wrote this to thank people for their help after Brian's death. We recently heard that a four-year-old girl and a one-year-old boy are now healthy after receiving transplanted valves from Brian's heart. We are gratified to know that Brian's contributions to the lives of others are now physical as well as spiritual and emotional.

Our Thanks
Brian's life taught us so much.
We learned to be patient—
he was patient in spite of great pain.
He taught us love beyond measure—
love we had no idea we were capable of feeling.
And Brian served as a bright mirror—
reflecting for each one of us our own best nature.

For these blessings, and for his beautiful smile,
we are ever grateful, and will miss his presence daily.

Brian's death was also a great teacher.
In spite of the deep sorrow, we learned joy—
the joy of his release from pain into God's grace,
and the joy of realizing the power of love
in the human community.
Friends, family, co-workers, church and Brian's helpers—
each gave, unbidden, your love, support and comfort.
But the greatest of gifts that you gave is still with you.

May we all learn to give to each other, every day,
some of the immeasurable grace shown to us by God.

Carol, Jay and Katy Abbot
Health Care Reform:

by William Sciarillo, Executive Director, ACCH

The process of reforming the country's health care system—a current focus of the Clinton White House—offers a short-lived window of opportunity for effecting long-term changes in services for children with disabilities and chronic illnesses. Advocates for children with special needs are taking advantage of every chance they get to make sure that the administration is aware of the unique health care challenges faced by these children and their families.

The administration is listening

In April, I represented the Association for the Care of Children's Health (ACCH) at a White House briefing on health care reform as it relates to children and youth. Other key organizations and programs, such as the Children's Defense Fund and the Association for Maternal and Child Health Programs, were also represented. At the briefing, members of the Administration's Health Care Task Force tried to provide us with "a sense of where this thing is going," then listened to our responses and suggestions.

Task force members emphasized the Clinton administration's commitment to assuring a comprehensive benefits package for all children while recognizing that a single benefit package will not be appropriate for every child. For example, some children may need additional services such as outreach, health care coordination and transportation. Task force representatives stressed that service financing and delivery must be "sensitive to the changing needs of children with special health care needs and disabilities." And, for the first time since the beginning of my involvement in the health care reform process, I heard an administration representative use the term "family involvement."  

Basic benefits for all

As envisioned by the Clinton administration, health care reform should address issues of universal access, basic benefits, integrated service delivery, public accountability, medical liability reform, administrative cost reduction and anti-trust considerations. As anticipated, task force members describe "managed competition" as the basic framework for the developing plan. Managed competition involves the organization of the health care coverage system into "Health
Alliances” and “Accountable Health Plans.” Health Alliances are “super-sized purchasing cooperatives” which will represent large, diverse groups of enrollees in buying health insurance from Accountable Health Plans or “super-sized HMOs.” This system would link large numbers of individuals with networks of nearby medical facilities and providers. All health care plans would be required to offer a basic benefits package, with individuals having the opportunity to purchase benefits beyond this standard package. Certain special needs groups (e.g., children with disabilities) may qualify for a “long-term and community-based care benefit.”

While it is clear that the Clinton plan will go far beyond previous attempts to simply “fine-tune” the health care system, the degree to which it will comprehensively address the needs of children with disabilities or chronic illnesses remains to be seen. Will the national benefits package provide for ongoing medical and developmental specialty needs such as physical therapy, occupational therapy, speech therapy and assistive devices? Will it allow for related family support services such as counseling, care coordination and transportation?

**Working out the details**

While the broad outline for reform receives widespread media coverage, parents, providers and advocates need to focus on the details that are relevant to children with special needs. Last April, I left the White House briefing with a gratifying sense that our concerns had been heard. But being heard is not enough. Some fundamental issues related to the needs of children with disabilities and chronic illnesses will require continual advocacy as the President's...
plan makes its way through Congress. The recent legislative defeat of President Clinton's first Childhood Immunization Initiative demonstrates that even obviously cost-effective children's health measures can be sacrificed to politics.

Most advocacy groups agree on the basic components necessary to a comprehensive health care plan to meet the needs of children with special needs and their families. ACCH has taken the position that health care reform must address the comprehensiveness and quality of services provided—beyond purely medical or technical aspects of care. We are advocating for a family-centered approach to care that addresses the developmental and psychosocial needs of children and fosters parent-professional collaboration at all levels, ranging from the care of an individual child to program development evaluation and policy formation. (A copy of Key Elements of Family-Centered Care, developed by ACCH's National Center for Family-Centered Care, is available through ACCH at no cost. Send a stamped, self-addressed envelope to: ACCH NCFCC, 7910 Woodmont Avenue, Suite 300, Bethesda, MD 20814.)

Family Voices, a national coalition of families of children with special needs, takes a similar position in calling for universal access, flexibility, comprehensive, coordinated community-based care, family-professional partnerships, and an emphasis on the value of families within the health care system. (For more information about Family Voices write c/o P.O. Box 769, Algodones, NM 87001.)

**Principles to guide reform**

The National Maternal and Child Health Coalition—uniting such groups as the Association for the Care of Children's Health, Children's Defense Fund, March of Dimes Birth Defects Foundation, National Association of Child Advocates, National Association of Children's Hospitals and Related Institutions, National Association of Developmental Disabilities Councils, National Easter Seal Society and National PTA—has developed Principles for Maternal and Child Health Care Reform. With respect to children with special needs, these principles call for the President's health care plan to:

- prohibit pre-existing condition exclusions and waiting periods;
- provide access to comprehensive services equivalent to those now available under Medicaid's Early Periodic Screening, Diagnosis and Treatment Program (EPSDT), covering a wide array of medical, developmental, and related support services;
- assure additional services such as case management, transportation, and home visits for certain groups;
- prohibit benefit caps which discriminate against children with special needs;
- provide resources for developing and maintaining quality specialty services for children with special needs;
- commit to the recruitment, training, placement, and retention of primary care providers and specialists to care for children with special needs;
- institute a system of needs assessment, quality assurance, and development and distribution of resources that provides for consumer input and review;
- prevent plans from shifting costs to families, particularly those with low incomes;
- ensure the continuation of a full range of services to those now eligible under federally mandated programs such as Medicaid, until coverage is completely phased in under the new plan.

Any health reform package to emerge from the legislative process should be measured against the positions of these advocacy groups.

Photo courtesy of Mt.
Washington Pediatric Hospital, Inc. and Mt. Washington Pediatric Home and Community Care, Inc., Baltimore, MD

Photographer: Joe Rubino.
A large base of grassroots advocacy support is necessary to ensure that legislators and policymakers are made aware of the need for timely passage of legislation that comprehensively addresses the needs of children and youth, including those with disabilities or chronic illnesses. Here are some important things that each of us can do:

1. **Contact legislators.** Make sure that your U.S. representative and senators, as well as your state legislators, know of your support for health care reform consistent with the principles stated in this article. You can reach the offices of your representative and senators by calling 202-224-3121. You can also state your positions and ask questions at town meetings or other local events, engage in letter writing campaigns and write editorials.

2. **Encourage organizations and groups within your area to support these principles.** You might start with the health care provider that serves your child. To request a sign-on-reply form for the Principles for Maternal and Child Health Care Reform, your group may contact the National Association of Child Advocates (NACA), 1625 K Street, Suite 510, Washington, DC 20006.

3. **Contact Family Voices to learn of your state’s EV Coordinator or contact your state child advocacy organization** (where one exists) to learn how you may benefit from their expertise and resources, and how they may benefit from your expertise, networks and personal stories (NACA can assist in locating your state organization).

4. **Consider joining an advocacy and education organization such as ACCH.** Membership in an advocacy organization includes you in a collective voice that will make a difference. As an ACCH member, for example, you will have ongoing access to invaluable resources and networks—at the national, state, local, and individual program and hospital levels—that promote health care policies and practices responsive to the needs of children and families. The mutual respect and caring that exists among ACCH multi-disciplinary professionals and family members along with a commitment to quality care across the continuum of disabilities and conditions are our greatest advocacy tools.

Regardless of the health care plan that will eventually be implemented at the national level, real change in the lives of children and families must occur in the states, cities, towns, and communities where they live. It is imperative, therefore, to continue our individual and collective local efforts to improve existing programs for children and families.

Yogi Berra once said, “The future is not what it used to be.” He could have been speaking about the challenge we have been given to shape the future of health care in this country. This debate presents an opportunity for each of us to contribute to the future. Perhaps Hillary Rodham Clinton described our mission most aptly in a speech at the recent American Hospital Association’s annual meeting—“Health care reform is about reinsituting a sense of compassion and caring into our society.”

---

**William Sciarillo, M.D., has been the executive director of ACCH since 1992. In this capacity, he also serves as project director for several national grants which include the National Center for Family-Centered Care, the Family-Centered HIV Project and the National Information Clearinghouse for Children with Disabilities and Life Threatening Conditions. He resides in Baltimore with his wife, Marycatherine Augustyn and daughter, Emily Sciarillo.**
Now he has a place for everything like everyone else.

When he's at school with everyone else, the last thing he needs to worry about is where to write and put his books. With the MYDESC® FlipTop Storage Desk, he has his own portable desk and a place to put things too!

Its unique ball-joint movements and sturdy supports put MYDESC in a class of its own. It tilts for reading, writing or computing, then goes flat for lunch time and breaks. A secret storage compartment hides papers, books, pencils (and maybe a few comic books). And when it's time for transfers, the entire desktop swings down to the side and out of the way.

It's simply designed for flexibility and growth, so he can use his MYDESC for years to come.

For more information on the entire MYDESC line, contact your local rehab dealer and ask to see the MYDESC demonstration video. Or call us directly for a free brochure.

1-800-4-MYDESC
About ACCH...

The Association for the Care of Children's Health is a nonprofit, international education and advocacy organization. ACCH's purpose is to promote policies and practices that meet the comprehensive health, developmental, and emotional-social needs of children and their families. Consistent with ACCH's role as the National Center for Family-Centered Care, family members of children with special needs are an important part of all Association activities.

ACCH membership provides a forum for family professional and interdisciplinary interaction, collaboration, and learning through:

- subscription to The ACCH Advocate, a new publication launched in Fall 1993 and to the quarterly journal, Children's Health Care;
- issues of the newsletters, ACCH News and Family-Centered Care Network;
- significant discounts on most ACCH publications and media;
- reduced registration fees to the Annual ACCH Conference, including family member scholarships;
- membership in one of 50 regional local affiliates;
- and, most importantly, an opportunity to be part of a collective voice that makes a difference!

ACCH provides matching funds for family members of children with special needs through a Caregiver Family Scholarship program. For more information or to join ACCH, call Paul Stoughton, membership manager, at 1-800-229-1550, or write to ACCH, 2910 Woodmont Avenue, Suite 300, Bethesda, MD 20814.

Columbia makes bathtime easier!
- Stable, secure Bath Supports adjust easily to suit you and your child; fit any tub
- All are durable, lightweight, rustproof
- Versatile - use indoors or outdoors as a go-anywhere support, for TV, wading pool, beach

How much support?
- The Wrap-around Support (above) lets your child play in the water while seated upright
- The Reclining Bath Chair (below) gives your child full-length head and trunk support; the angle of the seat is easily adjustable

Ask for our FREE Color Catalog of many helpful products. We'll also send the name of your nearest dealer.
No Pity

Published by Times Books, a division of Random House, Inc. To order, call 1-800-733-3000. $25 plus shipping and handling. The following excerpt has been reprinted with permission from the publisher.

Never has the world of disabled people changed so fast. Rapid advances in technology, new civil rights protections, a generation of better-educated disabled students out of "mainstreamed" classrooms, a new group consciousness, and political activism mean more disabled people are seeking jobs and greater daily participation in American life. But prejudice, society's low expectations, and an antiquated welfare and social services system frustrate these burgeoning attempts at independence. As a result, the new aspirations of people with disabilities have gone unnoticed and misunderstood by mainstream America. This book attempts to explain, to nondisabled people as well as to many disabled ones, how the world and self-perceptions of disabled people are changing. It looks at the rise of what is called the disability rights movement—the new thinking by disabled people that there is no pity or tragedy in disability, and that it is society's myths, fears, and stereotypes that most make being disabled difficult.

There are hundreds of different disabilities. Some are congenital; most come later in life. Some are progressive, like muscular dystrophy, cystic fibrosis, and some forms of vision and hearing loss. Others, like seizure conditions, are episodic. Multiple sclerosis is episodic and progressive. Some conditions are static, like the loss of a limb. Still others, like cancer and occasionally paralysis, can even go away. Some disabilities are "hidden," like epilepsy or diabetes. Disability law also applies to people with perceived disabilities such as obesity or stuttering, which are not disabling but create prejudice and discrimination. Each disability comes in differing degrees of severity. Hearing aids can amplify sounds for most deaf and hard-of-hearing people but do nothing for others. Some people with autism spend their lives in institutions; others graduate from ivy League schools or reach the top of their professions...

There are some 35 million to 45 million disabled Americans, depending on who does the counting and what disabilities are included. In 1991 the Institute of Medicine, using federal health survey data, came up with a total of 35 million—one of every seven Americans—who have a disability that interferes with daily activities like work or keeping a household. "Disability ranks as the nation's largest public health problem, affecting not only individuals with disabling conditions and their immediate families, but also society at large," the report concludes.

During debate on the Americans with Disabilities Act, law-makers, President Bush, advocates, ar members of the media freely use the higher figure of 45 million. That number came from other federal data. But even this figure does not include people with learning disabilities, some mental illness those with AIDS, or people who are HIV positive and have other conditions covered under the civil rights legislation. Researchers cannot agree on the size of the disability population because they have no consensus on what constitutes disability...

The disability movement is a mosaic movement for the 1990's. Diversity is its central character. No one leader or organization can claim to speak for all disabled people. It is accepted, as a matter of course, that members of the disability community hold shades of belief and not be bound by an overriding orthodoxy. All so-called crusades are made up of people with complex and varying opinions. Today the black civil rights and feminist movements, in particular, are perceived as struggling with such diversity of thought and weakened by challenges to traditional thinking. The result is to diminish our appreciation of the enormous change each group has brought about. Without one highly visible leader, the disability movement has gone largely unnoticed. Disabled people. But by its acceptance of differences, the campaign for disability rights has forged a powerful coalition of millions of people with disabilities, their families, and those who work with them. People with disabilities have been a hidden, understood minority, often routinely denied of the basic life choices even the most disadvantaged at us take for granted. In the last thirty years, little noticed among the civil rights struggles of African Americans, women, gays and lesbians, and other minorities, another movement has slowly taken shape. The demand for disabled people the
This book is in part a chronicle of the formation of this movement and the issues and identities that define it. At the same time, I hope to help draw attention to the political and social issues that have yet to be resolved. There is potent and widespread support for the movement's accomplishments and goals among disabled people, their families, and friends, and even many of the charity and professional groups that are so often the target of the movement's anger, but the struggle is far from over.

Helping Children Overcome Learning Difficulties

by Jerome Rosner. ©1975, 1979, 1993. Published by Walker Publishing Company, Inc., 435 Hudson, New York, NY 10014. To order call 1-800-289-2553, 9-5 EST, with credit card information, or write to the above address, and enclose check for $18.95 plus $3 shipping and handling, per book. The following excerpt has been reprinted with permission from the publisher.

Children, like adults, differ one from another. None (with the exception perhaps of identical twins) looks exactly like someone else, none has a voice that sounds exactly like someone else, and none of them thinks exactly like someone else. The brain comprises billions of neurons; it is unrealistic to believe that any two brains are exactly alike in structure, organization, and function.

Schools are very much like one another. True, no teacher is exactly like another teacher, but most instructional programs are very much alike (indeed, many schools purchase and use the same instructional programs). Most schools buildings are organized much the same, and most schools use the same achievement tests (hence, the same instructional goals) that scale the children against national norms.

What happens when an unusually tall child enters a standard first grade classroom and the teacher finds that there are no desks that can accommodate him? She informs someone in the building that she needs a larger desk for this child. She does not feel the need to have a series of consultations and apply a label ("extra tall," perhaps) before she submits her request; the school custodian responds without questions. A larger desk is brought to the classroom and life goes on.

What happens when a left-handed child enters a standard first grade classroom and the teacher finds that there are no desks for right-handed children only? The teacher—without seeking someone else's opinion and without having a panel of experts testify that the child is truly left-handed—has a left-handed desk brought to her room.

What happens when a six-year-old with immature visual or auditory perceptual skills, or inpatient language ability, shows up in a standard first grade classroom? The teacher—usually unaware of the deficits—starts off by attempting to teach this child the standard curriculum in the standard fashion. By midterm, the teacher has become sufficiently frustrated and concerned that (if the school is located in a middle-class neighborhood) she requests conferences with the school diagnostician and the child's parents. If the school is located in a poor neighborhood, she might simply shrug and accept the situation as not unusual. Isn't that unfortunate?

During the teacher-parent conference, mention is probably made of possible dyslexia, or attention deficit disorder, or something like that, and the parent is surprised and troubled. This is followed by more tests, conducted in and perhaps out of school, and more conferences. Finally, in the best of cases, the child acquires a label that earns him nonstandard circumstances for all or part of the school day. He is taught in different ways, with the methods decided by the teacher, who was prepared for her job by college instructors who rarely, if ever, have had direct teaching experiences with this kind of child. In even worse cases, the child is simply labeled. The label becomes the reason for his school difficulties, and that is that.

In all cases, the child's school difficulties are his problems, not the school's. If he has an idiosyncratic brain, then he must pay the consequences. Indeed, even if special instructional circumstances are provided, the problem remains his and he is expected to overcome it in a reasonable length of time because schools...
cannot accommodate idiosyncratic needs forever. After all, "he has to become independent sometime," and "the sooner the better."

Do his teachers expect him to "get better"—to reach a point where he will learn the way "normal" children learn? Some may, but they are rare. Usually the label once attached remains attached, and with it acceptance of the "fact" that this child will endure his problem for life.

This is wrong both in principle and in fact. True: a good number of children enter school unready for the experience, and there is no reason to blame the schools for this. But neither is there reason to blame the child. He did not make the laws that condemned him to this fate, and he did not design the genetic, physiological, and experiential factors that made him what he is.

The job of the elementary school educational process is to teach children the information and skills they will need to perform satisfactorily in secondary school. Within this undertaking, the first major goal of the educational process is to teach the child how to be an accurate and fluent reader, speller, writer, and calculator (how to deal with information in SVM-coded form).

If that goal is achieved "on schedule"—typically, before the end of third grade—then the child has a good chance to go on successfully to intermediate and secondary education and, perhaps, beyond. If that goal is not achieved on schedule, then the child will be behind when he enters fourth grade, and the probabilities are that he will remain behind for the remainder of his school years. In fact, the gap between where he should be and where he is will widen, inevitably causing him frustration leading to anger toward the society that placed him in these circumstances, and toward himself and his failure.

The central theme of this book is that none of this need occur. If parents were aware of the importance of preschool development and how it influences early learning, and if schools were able and willing to identify and accommodate children who enter school not yet ready for standard conditions, then most of the children who bear the special education burden of Down's Syndrome, cerebral palsy, autism, and special needs are never condemned to this fate.

### Media Buyers’ Guide

**Books for Parents & Professionals**

**Attainment Company's 1994 Product Guide** is available now! Call or write for your FREE COPY and see our latest products for education, communication and training. **Attainment Company,** P.O. Box 930160, Verona, WI 53593-0160. (800) 843-4269.


**Free--The NEW Special Needs Project Book Catalog**. The best books from all publishers about disabilities. Comprehensive resources for parents, children & professionals. **Special Needs Project**, 350 State Street, Santa Barbara, CA 93105. (800) 533-6867.

**Living With A Physical Disability.** Jill Krementz's powerful and heart-warming book, *How It Feels to Live With a Physical Disability* portrays the indomitable spirit of children who live with disabilities. This book is an inspiring gift of hope from 12 children ranging in age from 0 to 16 whose physical disabilities include blindness, dwarfism, paralysis, birth anomalies, spasticity and CP. Captured in text and photos, these children tell their own stories and speak with candor about their lives. **$18** (5.50 s&h.) Valerie Steele. **Exceptional Parent**, 209 Harvard Street, Ste 303, Brookline MA 02146. Credit card orders can call (800) 852-2884 or 1-617-730-5800.

**Mom, I Have a Staring Problem.** A true story of petit mal seizures and the hidden problem it can cause: **learning disability.** By Marian and Tiffany Buckel. Illustrated book portrays the availability of therapy and a detailed index of symptoms and key words. **$69.95** plus $6.95 s&h. Send check to Valerie Steele. **Exceptional Parent**, 209 Harvard Street, Ste 303, Brookline MA 02146. Credit card orders can call (800) 852-2884 or 1-617-730-5800.

**Turtle Books: Sensitivity & Awareness User’s Guide for TURTLE BOOKS.** Use with elementary and middle school children. Send for sample session and for a free Turtle Book brochure to: Jason & Nordic Publ., P.O. Box 441, Hollidaysburg, PA 16648.

**Educational Material**

**Video tapes & books, teach language and reading skills** at a pace geared to the special needs child. Developed by parents of a child with down syndrome. Three kits available. $16 each. **Love & Learning,** Box 4088, Dearborn, MI 48126. (313) 581-8436.

**Physicians' Guide to Rare Diseases** edited by Thoene, M.D., and Smith in collaboration with NORD (National Organization for Rare Disorders). Over 1,000 pgs. contain info. on approximately 700 disorders. To assist physicians and others who encounter rare diseases infrequently. It provides easy access to signs and symptoms for differential diagnosis, availability of therapy and a detailed index of symptoms and key words. **$69.95** plus $6.95 s&h. Send check to Valerie Steele. **Exceptional Parent**, 209 Harvard Street, Ste 303, Brookline MA 02146. Credit card orders can call (800) 852-2884 or 1-617-730-5800.

**Videotapes**

**Interax Video Sign Language Course.** Illustrates 1200+ signs based on ASL. Six videos with 6:5 hrs. Graphics provide reference of equivalent English word. Free Brochure. **$199** (plus 50 s&h.) Interax Training Inc., P.O. Box 473106, Garland, TX 75047-3106. (800) 212-5583.
labels cited so often in [this book] would never have been so labeled. They would have emerged from the primary grades appropriately fluent in the basic coding systems of the classroom and been able to move into the learning demands of the intermediate and secondary grades successfully.

My chief argument then is that there is no such thing as a permanent learning disability (as the term is currently defined). Rather, there are children with special instructional needs who become disabled the way any individual may become disabled after experiencing some harmful event because of society’s failure to identify and treat them properly before they entered school, and because of their school’s failure to recognize and serve their special but not unreasonable needs once they did enter.

A learning disability is not forever unless we allow it to be.
THE KID-E-Plus
Bus Transport Models

What You Should Know...
This versatile, lightweight, primary use chair allows easy maneuverability in the home and school and is also sturdy enough for outdoor mobility. Features tilt-in-space, and many accessories for convenience and positioning. Will accommodate children within the full spectrum of severity with varying degrees of involvement and allows for many years of growth.

Want to Know More?
(800) 388-5278

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Growth</td>
<td>Kid-E-Plus/To Age 7; 'X' To Age 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tilt-In Space</td>
<td>30° of tilt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat to footrest</td>
<td>6&quot; - 12&quot; for the Plus, 10&quot; - 15&quot; for 'X'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat Width</td>
<td>7&quot; - 13&quot; for the Plus, 7&quot; - 15&quot; for 'X'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat Depth Adj.</td>
<td>6&quot; - 12&quot; for the Plus, 9&quot; - 15&quot; for 'X'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight</td>
<td>24 - 29 lbs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Four Models To Choose From

KID-KART cares about kids
126 Rosebud, Suite #1
Belgrade, MT 59714

With a life plan, you’ll always be sure of your loved one’s future

Estate Planning for Persons with Disabilities provides essential information and guidance to hundreds of families every month. Our national network of skilled and experienced local attorneys and estate planners can assist families with a son or daughter who has a disability to develop comprehensive life plans including wills, special needs trusts, guardianships, advocacy, balancing private and government benefits. EPPD representatives provide FREE initial interviews to determine your needs and FREE group seminars for parents. We have an office near you. EPPD is not a guardianship or master trust program; but assists parents in locating all services necessary to provide a secure future for their loved one. Call today to receive a FREE brochure and the location of your local EPPD representative.

Richard W. Fee
Executive Director
Suite 112, 3100 Arapahoe Ave.
Boulder, CO 80303
(800) 448-1071
As parents of children with special needs, you realize the importance of developing individualized educational plans for your children. What may be less obvious, however, is the importance of developing individualized plans for yourselves. While your son or daughter needs an IEP, parents may need an ILEP, an Individualized Life Enhancement Plan.

Since stress and burnout can create havoc in our lives, the development of an ILEP can be an important first step toward a more personally satisfying way of life.

**Needs assessment**

Developing an ILEP is not that different from developing an IEP. The basic process is the same. As with an IEP, we start with an assessment of our needs, proceed through identifying appropriate goals and action statements and then establish a plan for evaluation. The first part—determining where you are—is based on a needs assessment of one's personal life. You might ask yourself, “Where am I on the scale of living a personally satisfying life?”

Next, examine the various aspects of your life to identify strengths and needs. Think about your physical, social and emotional well-being. The following are some questions you might ask:

**Physical:** Do I feel vibrant and healthy? Do I feel physically fit? Am I exercising and eating well? Do I give my body enough rest and relaxation?

**Social:** How often do I get together with friends, or go to movies, concerts or plays? What kind of social life do I have?

**Emotional/psychological:** Do I like myself? Am I generally satisfied with my life? Am I having fun?

After examining your personal life and determining your strengths and needs, it’s time to set priorities. Your needs assessment may have indicated that you rarely exercise, that you’re rather disorganized in your work, and that you spend very little time with your friends. If you feel that one or more of these areas plays only a small part in your life, ignore it. The point of the self examination is to identify areas of neglect or need that are important to you.

**Goals**

Once you identify and prioritize areas of concern, you can make specific plans for changes in your life. This is part two of the ILEP process—the development of goals for yourself. The goals on your ILEP should be general statements of what you hope to accomplish over a certain period of time. ILEP goals might include “to spend more time with my children,” “to spend less time at work” or “to become more socially active.” Because an ILEP is intended to enhance the quality of your life, it’s important to limit yourself to no more than two or three goals. Trying to concentrate on too many goals at one time will cause frustration and stress rather than feelings of joy and satisfaction.

Part three of the ILEP process involves moving from abstract goals to actual changes in your life by translating your goals to “action statements.” These action statements are comparable to the short term objectives on an IEP. They outline the steps you can take right now to make positive changes in your life. For example, if one of your goals is to develop closer friendships, a related action might be to visit, write or call a friend at least once a week.

As with short-term objectives on an IEP, the action statements in part three of your ILEP should be positive, realistic and measurable. Keep these statements positive by focusing on what you want or what you’re moving toward. The following examples illustrate the difference between positive and negative statements.

**Positive**

- I’m going to walk 30 minutes during my lunch hour three times a week.
- I’m going to get involved in the social committee at church.
- I’m going to plan something fun to do with my son at least one evening each week.

**Negative**

- I’m going to stop eating lunch at my desk every day.
- I’m going to spend fewer evenings by myself at home.
- I’m going to stop fighting with my son over his messy room.

**Be realistic**

In addition to being positive, your action statements must also be realistic. Even though you may want to take walks during your lunch hour, this may be an unrealistic goal. Perhaps the environment around your home or workplace is not conducive to a relaxing or invigorating walk. If your action statements aren’t realistic, you’ll only be setting yourself up to fail by trying to work something into your life that doesn’t fit. As with your child’s IEP, it’s far better to...
have a plan that can be accomplished—even if it moves you only one small step toward a desired goal—than to decide on a plan that sets you up for failure and disappointment.

**Keep track of progress**

Action statements also need to be measurable. You must be able to objectively gauge whether or not you’re making changes in the right direction. Objective measures keep us honest. They can also serve as powerful motivators.

It’s important to evaluate progress toward your goals. An evaluation plan should include specific monitoring activities which will be carried out at regular intervals. For example, if one of your goals is to spend more time with your friends and you’ve decided to contact a friend at least once a week, you may plan to evaluate the past week’s progress every Sunday morning.

**Write a contract**

The last part of the ILEP process is to enter into a written agreement with yourself. In this part you will write a contract promising that you will take definitive steps to take care of yourself. One way to start this statement is as follows: “Because I value myself and believe in living a healthy, balanced life, I will...”

Once you’ve finalized your ILEP, sign it, date it and celebrate. Do something special for yourself now—take a walk in a park, go out to eat with a friend, or spend an afternoon reading a novel.

Now it’s time to implement your Individualized Life Enhancement Plan. Investing time and energy in an ILEP can make your life healthier and more satisfying. Children are not the only ones who need an investment of time, energy, and planning in order to accomplish important goals in life. To avoid stress and burnout, parents also need individualized plans for continued growth and joy.

---

Ruth A. Wilson is an assistant professor in the Department of Special Education at Bowling Green State University in Bowling Green, Ohio. She has a master’s degree in special education and a doctorate in early childhood education. Dr. Wilson was a special education teacher for 12 years and has worked with students from preschool through graduate school. She lives with her husband, Fred, in Toledo, Ohio. She has two daughters, a step-daughter and a grandson.
Health Care Reform—Write Now

Health care reform is a central issue for everyone concerned with the lives of children and adults with disabilities. It would be a tragedy if only one child was denied needed health care or only one family forced into bankruptcy trying to pay for uninsured health care. But we know all too well that there are thousands of such tragic stories. That is why this editorial, like William Sciarillo’s fine article in this issue, urges readers to take an active role in the health care reform process.

We have spoken with a number of people with disabilities, parents and professionals who have been invited to share their views on health care reform with the President’s task force. All have come away greatly impressed by the breadth and depth of knowledge, willingness to listen and compassion shown by Mrs. Clinton, Mrs. Gore, the President, the Vice President and various task force staff.

By the time our thousands of readers receive this issue of Exceptional Parent, the details of the President’s health care reform package will have been released. Health care reform will be the topic of much debate in Congress, in the media and among thoughtful, caring citizens across the country. “Special interest” groups will be hard at work lobbying for or against specific features of the plan while ordinary Americans try to figure out how the reforms might affect their day-to-day lives.

The reform process offers parents, people with disabilities and advocates an historic opportunity to be heard and to make a difference. We need to tell our stories to everyone who will listen. Our friends, neighbors, fellow voters and local and national elected officials need to hear about:

• the pain and hardship caused by existing programs that exclude children with disabilities from health insurance coverage or exclude entire families from group insurance programs because one family member has a disability;
• the anguish of being trapped in a job or geographic location because changing jobs means losing health insurance;
• the frustration of being forced to
accept low cost, generic products (wheelchairs, communication devices, etc.) or services—and these often obtained only after hours and hours of paperwork and telephone calls—because health insurance providers refuse to pay for more appropriate, specialized products and services:

- the stress of living with fear of financial disaster knowing that needed health care is not covered by existing insurance plans.

Many Americans still do not understand the critical need for change in the current health care "non-system." Telling our stories can make a difference. When our stories are told, I believe that the majority of Americans will agree that major changes must be made.

Our fellow citizens must also be educated about the differences between short-term and long-term costs. Historically, this message has been difficult to communicate. Many Americans fail to realize that investing in a child’s needs today can mean vast savings in the future. We must find ways to explain that many health problems experienced by people with disabilities could have been prevented by appropriate intervention. The purchase of a specialized mobility aid or specialized care today can result in large monetary savings in the future. Pay now... or pay more later.

It is up to each of us to examine the President’s specific proposals, and to decide where we stand on each component. Exceptional Parent will strive to present further details and informed commentary in the months to come. It is not our purpose now to take a position on any one aspect of health care reform. The point of this editorial is to encourage every parent and advocate to speak out now, to educate people about the need for change. Too many children and families have been abused for far too long.

Just a few short years ago, adults and children around the world worried about the very real possibility of nuclear war. Today, despite a number of terrible geopolitical disputes, our fears of global nuclear annihilation have largely dissipated. Why? Because real people had the boldness to speak out and the courage to choose a new course. And they brought about incredible changes.

Members of Congress do read their mail. What if all the readers of Exceptional Parent sent a letter to their legislators specifically explaining how health care reform could change their lives and the lives of their children? Be assured, our elected officials would take notice and respond constructively. And suppose each of our readers were brave enough to call a talk show, write a letter to the editor of a local newspaper, or speak out about health care reform in some other public forum. With real stories from real people, public support for major changes would intensify.

The President has presented his proposals. Some resist change because they fear the unknown. But we believe that most Americans, including most health care providers, know that our health care programs are not working effectively for many citizens and that the situation is worsening with each day. With or without our involvement in the process, changes are inevitable. By choosing to be involved we can determine the form such changes will take. Let us resolve today that we will take every possible action to ensure that these changes respond to the needs of children with disabilities and their families.

S.D.K. K.S

---

**Babydoc™**

**ON CALL FOR YOU 24 HOURS A DAY**

**RECORD**

- Medical History
- Identification
- Insurance Info.
- Hospital Info
- Family Info.
- Doctor Info.
- Laboratory Info.

**READ UP ON**

- 300 Diseases
- 700 Medications

**EVALUATE**

- Immunization
- Growth
- Development
- Lead Poisoning

**DIAGNOSE**

- 500 Diseases

**PRINT**

- Medical Reports

IBM Compatible **$49.95**

Software To Keep Children Healthy

**Babydoc™ 800-NICE-KID 800-642-3543**

P.O. Box 26180 Fresno, CA 93729-6180

---

**PARENTS!**

**SAVE UP TO 50%**

on Homecare Supplies

Do these products look familiar?

The only difference is the cost.

**ALL BRANDS AVAILABLE**

**CALL FOR LOWEST PRICES**

1 800-229-6664

Delivery Nationwide
Purchasing a Hearing Aid

Hearing loss doesn't have to mean losing out on life.
A properly fitted hearing aid and appropriate instruction in its use can help many children who have impaired hearing.

Detecting a hearing loss

Many health-related factors can influence a child's inherent ability to hear properly. Children with disabilities such as Down syndrome, cerebral palsy or cleft palate often have impaired hearing. Head trauma and bacterial or viral diseases can also cause hearing loss. Even some drug therapies can affect hearing by killing hair cells in the inner ear.

Your child may have a hearing loss if he or she:

• hears voices when people are talking but has to strain to understand their words (You may find that this problem occurs frequently or that it happens only with certain people or in certain situations.)
• often asks people to repeat what they said
• frequently complains that people mumble
• plays the TV or radio very loudly
• cannot hear the doorbell or the telephone
• finds that looking at people when they talk makes what they say easier to understand.

Take your child for a hearing evaluation if he or she shows any of these symptoms on a regular basis.

Audiologists

An audiologist is a health care professional who specializes in preventing, identifying and assessing hearing impairment. At least 41 states require that audiologists be licensed to practice.

An audiologist can:

• give your child a thorough hearing evaluation
• recommend a hearing aid—and adjustment—to meet your child’s specific needs. (Many audiologists also provide fit and adjust hearing aids. Others refer clients to a hearing aid distributor.)
• teach your child how to use a hearing aid
• suggest other ways to improve hearing.

For a list of audiologists in your state, contact: American Speech-Language-Hearing Association (ASHA), 10801 Rockville Pike, Rockville, Maryland 20852, (800) 638-8255 (U.S. and Canada).

Hearing evaluation

An audiologist will use special equipment to measure your child’s hearing of different ‘‘pitches’’ and understanding of spoken words. After testing both ears, the audiologist will explain the type and degree of any hearing loss.

If your child has a pattern of hearing loss that can usually be corrected by medication or surgery, the audiologist will refer you to a physician who specializes in diseases of the ear. Or, the audiologist may suggest that you contact your pediatrician. Federal law requires children to be examined by a licensed physician before they are considered for a hearing aid.

Not all hearing loss is permanent. Some tumors that impair hearing can be removed. And otitis media, an inflammation caused by fluid buildup in the area
behind the eardrum, causes hearing impairment that is usually temporary and can be treated by medication or surgery. Frequent bouts of this common childhood condition, however, may cause permanent damage to the eardrum, the bones of the ear or the nerve responsible for sending sound signals to the brain.

If your child's problem cannot be medically or surgically treated, more testing will be done to determine the most suitable type and model of hearing aid. If the hearing loss is bilateral, the audiologist can also determine whether your child needs to wear two hearing aids. Once the testing is finished, the audiologist will provide you with the recommended hearing aid(s) or help you to find a hearing aid distributor.

How hearing aids help
With a hearing aid, your child will hear some sounds that he or she has never heard before, or at least hasn't heard in a long time. The child will need to learn how to "tune out" background noises. Sometimes speech sounds will sound different than the way he or she thinks they should. It may take several weeks for the child to adjust to the hearing aid.

A hearing aid should help your child hear, but not necessarily in all situations. Despite technological advances and good follow-up care, hearing when background noise is loud may still be difficult. As one hearing aid user said, "I couldn't get along very well without my hearing aid, but it's no substitute for an ear."

Hearing aid components
All hearing aids have:
- a microphone to pick up sound
- an amplifier to make the sound louder
- a receiver—a miniature loudspeaker that delivers the louder sound into the ear
- batteries to power the electronic parts.

Some hearing aids also have earmolds (earpieces) to control the flow of sound into the ear, enhance sound quality and help hold the hearing aid in place.

Hearing aids differ in design, amount of power, ease of controlling volume and availability of special features. The audiologist will prescribe the most appropriate type of hearing aid for your child.

Before you buy...
Purchase the hearing aid recommended by your child's audiologist, but make sure that:
- you know why the recommended aid was chosen
- you receive a trial period
- the hearing aid has all the features that your child needs
- you know what kind of warranty comes with the aid, where and how quickly repairs will be done, and how often batteries will need to be replaced.

- your child will receive quality follow-up care long enough to help him or her to adjust to the hearing aid
- your child will receive a well-fitting earmold (if needed)
- you carefully read any sales contracts before signing them.

Basic styles of hearing aids
Canal aids are contained in a tiny case that fits into the ear canal. They are the smallest aids available.

All parts of all-in-the-ear aids sit in the outer ear. These aids are larger than canal aids.

Audiologists usually prescribe behind-the-ear aids for children because smaller aids are easily lost and provide poorer amplification. A clear tube connects an earmold to the behind-the-ear aid.

Eyeglass aids are similar to behind-the-ear aids. But the parts are encased in eyeglass frames.

Cost
Prices vary according to hearing aid style, electronic features and the local economy. The price of a child's hearing aid can range from several hundred dollars to over $1,000.

Purchase price should not be the only consideration for parents buying hearing aids for their children. Reliable products need fewer repairs and cause less frustration. The cost of special batteries and the rate at which batteries need to be replaced also influence the overall cost. Because each person's hearing difficulty presents a unique problem, the expertise of your child's audiologist and the need for follow-up services are important considerations.

Some health care plans cover the costs of hearing tests, hearing aid evaluations and even hearing aids for children. Medicaid reimburses the cost of some hearing aids. Check with your health insurance company or your benefits officer to find out exactly what your policy covers.

Try before you buy
At least 11 states (CT, KY, ME, MN, NH, NY, OR, TN, TX, VT, WA) and the District of Columbia require trial periods for all hearing aid sales. Most audiologists will provide a trial period even if it is not required.

If you decide to cancel your purchase during the trial period, several fees may not be refundable. Non-refundable fees may include a fitting charge for parts, such as the customized earmold, and a fee for hearing aid evaluation. Discuss these policies with your audiologist.

Adapted from "How to Buy a Hearing Aid," published by the American Speech-Language-Hearing Association.
Update on School Bus Safety

by Roseann Schwaderer

Bus companies, local school boards, parents and some transportation equipment manufacturers are trying to decide on the safest way for children who use wheelchairs to ride on regular school buses. Last January, the National Highway Traffic Safety Administration (NHTSA) published school bus wheelchair restraint regulations that safe seating advocates called discriminatory and inadequate (Exceptional Parent, March 1993). Supporters of comparable safe seating await decisions on two petitions that ask NHTSA to reconsider its regulations—and they have a lawsuit pending in the Sixth U.S. Circuit Court of Appeals that will move forward if NHTSA refuses.
Wheelchairs on regular school buses

At the same time, transportation officials, equipment manufacturers, attorneys and other concerned people have been discussing wheelchair restraint standards at forums such as the Second National Conference and Exhibition on Transporting Students with Disabilities, held in Georgia last March. Speaking at the conference, Michigan attorney Lynwood Beekman identified a range of possible ways to decrease liability risks brought about by transporting students in wheelchairs on school buses.

Beekman suggested that students could be transported in regular bus seats with seat belts and other appropriate restraints if they were lifted or assisted in and out of their wheelchairs. He noted that although it is illegal to carry students with disabilities on and off school buses, once on board students may be shifted from wheelchairs into regular bus seats. Beekman cautioned that his suggestion would not be feasible without a careful plan to secure wheelchairs in a safe place and to evacuate all students from the bus in an emergency.

Transportation seating review checklist

Beekman recommended that a letter be sent to all parents of students with disabilities who use wheelchairs while being transported to and from school. The letter would advise parents of safety concerns and would suggest that parents and officials meet to go over a “Transportation Seating Review Checklist.” The checklist would identify the type of wheelchair to be transported, any realistic alternative ways to transport the student in a motor vehicle, wheelchair securement and passenger restraint devices, padding and any extra supportive equipment that must be transported.

The letter would also remind parents that most users’ manuals published by wheelchair manufacturers recommend against riding in wheelchairs in moving vehicles. At least one major wheelchair company affixes stickers that read “This wheelchair has not been approved for use as a seating surface within a moving vehicle” directly onto its product.

Parent involvement

Parents must make it clear to manufacturers that they are concerned about motor vehicle transportation for their children who use wheelchairs. Only then will manufacturers design transportable mobility devices and set appropriate standards for wheelchair tie-downs and passenger restraints. Advocate and transportation official Lyle Stephens encourages parents to read literature on specific wheelchair models and to ask manufacturers which wheelchairs can serve as safe seats in motor vehicles. “Put the heat on manufacturers,” he advises. “Ask! Is this a transportable wheelchair?”

Developing transportable wheelchair standards

User preferences rather than inadequate technology may be why most wheelchairs cannot be safely transported in motor vehicles. It’s a pretty good bet that all major players in the mobility device business could build a wheelchair that would pass a standard crash test. But such a wheelchair would be too heavy to satisfy consumers.

Another dimension of the problem involves certification testing of tie-downs and restraints. Testing needs to be more systematic—restraints, tie-downs and chairs that will be used together should be tested together. The development of effective testing procedures and standards for restraint and tie-down strength and placement is a major topic of debate among transportation organizations such as the International Standards Organization, the Rehabilitation Engineering Society of North America and the National Standards Conference for School Bus Operations. These and other organizations are working together to develop standards for a transportable wheelchair prior to the May 1995 meeting of the National Standards Conference, so that state and federal governments may begin to write these standards into law.

Recent developments strengthen efforts

While progress may be slow, awareness of the need for safety is growing. Now, more than ever before, special educators, transporters, school nurses, occupational and physical therapists and parents can be found working together to ensure that a “free, appropriate public education” includes safe transportation to and from that educational setting.

These individual efforts have been strengthened by several recent developments on the national level. The newly-implemented Part H of the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA) deals with education for infants and toddlers. This brings the issue of safe school bus seating for children of all sizes to the forefront.

Another relevant development is the formation of the Interagency Coordinating Council for Children with Disabilities, which held its first meeting in Washington, D.C., in August. The Interagency Coordinating Council is the first congressionally mandated interagency committee to formally include parents as members.

A third development is the enactment of the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA), which raises the general level of awareness of accessibility, mobility and safety issues. The ADA now requires that private school systems provide the same type of accessibility that IDEA and Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 have long required of public schools.

For the moment, concerned parents and transportation officials eagerly await the outcome of NHTSA’s regulatory review or possible Appeals Court proceedings against them. Advocates for comparable safe seating hope these actions will result in a higher level of school bus safety for all children with disabilities.
Aids for Independent Living
Maxi-Aids, Inc.
42 Executive Blvd.
Farmingdale, NY 11735
(516) 752-0521
Aids, Appliances and Gifts for the Visually or Hearing Impaired. Physically Challenged and Arthritic. Call Now For A Free CATALOG!!

Catalogs
Kaye Products, Inc.
535 Dimmocks Mill Road
Hillsborough, NC 27278
(919) 732-6444
Free Catalog featuring a full line of Adaptive Equipment, Mobility Aids, Developmental Toys and Products for Therapy and Daily Care.

Clothing
Kids At Large, Inc.
Bldg. 32, Endicott St., Dept. 0817
Norwood, MA 02062
(617) 769-8575
Catalogs of large sized clothes for boys and girls up to 260 lbs. Casual, comfortable styles from jeans to dresses and swimsuits.

Conferences
Assistive Technology
Somerset, NJ
(908) 233-3720 ext. 229

Crisis & Youth Beds
HARD Manufacturing Co., Inc.
230 Gricer Street
Buffalo, NY 14215
(800) USE-HARD
The #1 altijd sets the standard for safety in hospitals. 216 colorful models available. HARD will adapt products to meet your special requirement.

Incontinence
Access Medical Supply
2006 Crown Plaza Drive
Columbus, OH 43235
(614) 242-2460
ATTENDS YOUTH BRIEFS. Fits children 35-75 lbs. $51.55/cs (98). Free Delivery. Mention this ad to receive a free tub of Attends Disposable Washcloths ($8.25 value) w/ your first order! We also carry Depend, Serenity, other items. Call for our Free Catalog!

TOP DRAWERS
901 1/2 Main St.
Hopkins, MN 55343
(612) 933-8231
TOP DRAWERS offers waterproof products for girls and boys of all ages and adults. 100% cotton diapers and bright colorful nylon covers are washable and reusable. Discreet home delivery. Free catalog available. Please call for more information.

Monitoring Systems
CARE ELECTRONICS
5741 Arapahoe Rd., Suite 2A
Boulder, CO 80303
(303) 444-CARE (2273)
WanderCARE Systems notify caregivers when their wanderer leaves home. Locate the up to ONE MILE away. FREE catalog.

Resources/Special Needs
LINCS-BBS C/O PHP.
535 Race Street, #140
San Jose, CA 95128
(408) 294-6933 BBS
(408) 288-5010 Voice
Electronic bulletin board housing hundreds of resources for families and professionals caring for children with special needs. Four components: resource directory, file database, event calendar and electronic mail. No registration or on-line charges. Settings: N-8-1, 2400 baud, 24 hrs.

Seating & Positioning
Patient Transfer
P.O. Box 421176
Los Angeles, CA 90042-1176
(800) 510-0051
Transfer-Belt padded four handled, makes transfer much easier. Gurney-chair wheelchair transforms into gurney. allows toileting thru seat.

Software
Microsystems Software
600 Worcester Road
Framingham, MA 01701
(508) 879-0000
MAGic & MAGic Deluxe magnify PC or setup VGA/SVGA/XGA screen. text and graphics programs 2X or laptop VGNSVGA/XGA screen. Meeting the Needs of Individuals w/Neurological and Developmental Disabilities in the Next Century. Philadelphia area Nov. 4-5. Donald Baer, Ivar Lovaas, 15 other experts. New into on autism and learning disability & other neurological based problems of perception, thinking, memory & reasoning. FREE full color catalog.

Video Game Accessibility
ITEG Inc.
P.O. Box 1004
Farwell, TX 79325
(800) 687-ITEG (4834)
Stimulus offers advanced accessibility/therapeutic video game controller. Motivational controllers interact with video game systems ranging from simple to advanced therapeutic equipment. Ask your therapist about Stimulus today. Free brochure available

Workshops
Maxi-Move Program
112 Mountain Road
Linthicum, MD 21090
(410) 789-0241

For information on advertising in our Marketplace, please call Barbara Nastro at 800-372-7368 or 201-680-4874
Images of Fathers

by James May

As the project director for the National Fathers' Network, I have spent the past seven years crisscrossing the country developing programs for fathers of children with special needs. I have visited thirty-two states and completed more than 100 trainings. I have experienced the bitter cold of Maine, the tropical climate of Hawaii and the scorching heat of Texas. Through my travels, I have met many men who are working to be the best possible dads for their children with disabling conditions or chronic illnesses. Out of their common base of experience, these men have shared their moving stories and their efforts to be competent, concerned caregivers.

I remember two men who came to the first meeting of a Fathers Group and were surprised to find each other at such a gathering. With amazement and some embarrassment they discovered each had a child with a disability. The men had worked together for the past four years but never shared this "secret."

I see and hear variations on this story almost everywhere I go. What stands out is the isolation so many men experience because they are afraid to share their special world, fearful of being misunderstood and often unwilling to reach out to others for help. So many still believe that a man is supposed to take charge, be self-sufficient and handle all his problems without asking for help. The old male stereotypes die hard. To finally be able to talk openly about one's child is an incredibly powerful experience. When we talk to each other we realize that we all have the same fears, anger, frustrations and joys. Isolation slips away.

Some men simply deny their pain. A glib "I'm fine" or "everything's great" masks the confusion and concern men often feel about their families' struggles. I think of the silent angry man who came to my home to install storm windows. After completing the job he asked to use a phone in my office. On my desk was a copy of a book about families raising chil
Children with special needs. With a sudden blast of anger he asked me, "What the hell do you know about disabled kids?" When I told him about my work, he unleashed 20 minutes of unbridled rage. Fifteen months ago, his special needs child was born. Since that time he'd experienced anxiety about medical costs, stresses in his marriage and the loss of his job. This was the first time he had openly shared these thoughts with anyone else.

But behind the frustration and anger, it was clear that he felt immense love and concern for his child. I let him share his stories uninterrupted. When he finished, I told him about groups of men who meet to share similar feelings and support each other through their struggles. He was dumbfounded to learn that such groups existed. Like other fathers, he needed a safe place to release his frustrations, share his fears and joys, and reach out for understanding and acceptance.

I am continually struck by how a group of men from disparate backgrounds can find ways to connect with each other. A typical fathers' group may include mechanics and computer salesmen, loggers and professors, servicemen and engineers. I often begin a new session quietly wondering how these men will ever find something in common. I remember one man who remained absolutely silent throughout an entire two-hour session. He seemed utterly detached and completely bored. No amount of coaxing could elicit a response. Just as we were about to end the meeting, he finally looked up and began to speak about his child. He was hesitant at first but grew increasingly confident as he went on. He made it clear that the session had meant a lot to him and that he intended to return the next time. Obviously I had misjudged him.

As I remarked later to the group leaders, we all have our own unique ways of sharing ourselves with others. While the men in the group seemed outwardly different, in reality they were very much alike. Underneath the tough exteriors was a tenderness waiting to come out and be acknowledged. Fatherhood of a child with special needs was the glue that bound them together.

I would be remiss if I failed to mention the laughter, good humor and delight the men bring to discussion about their children. They share a child's first steps, mastering of a feeding session, the joy in taking a swim on a Saturday afternoon, the relief of making through a child's heart surgery and the chance to take daughter on a camping trip. These stories bring a special pleasure to our times together. Rarely do I leave a session feeling depressed or overwhelmed by sadness.

For dads of special needs children, success is defined differently. Fathers of children with disabilities rejoice in small victories, in progress however slow and measured. I hope after what had seemed so hopeless. For most, fatherhood of a child with special needs is the glue that bound them together.

We hear much about absent or uninvolved fathers. I meet men who teach me to look past such stereotypes. Instead, I see men working with great diligence to be passionate, sensitive fathers.
For more than 65 years, Martha Lloyd Community Services has provided superior quality day and residential programs for adults with mental retardation. Located in the scenic rural village of Troy, Pennsylvania, Martha Lloyd has a unique relationship with its neighbors. Residents are valued members of the community and make full use of its resources. Few other programs can offer such an open and productive relationship.

There are five programs for women (from semi-independent to highly structured) including one specifically designed for mature women. A new community-based program for semi-independent men has been added. Located in a modern, attractive home, the program offers training in home care and maintenance, budgeting, household management, and participation in an established vocational program.

All Programs Offer These Advantages

- Life skills and vocational training.
- Employment opportunities at Martha Lloyd and in the Troy community.
- Easy access to nearby community resources including retail shops, restaurants, churches, and recreation.
- A caring professional staff experienced in working with developmental disabilities.
- Our interdisciplinary team approach assures continuity and consistency in individual planning.
- Unique leisure and recreational experiences in a rural community setting.
- Excellent health care provided by on-staff health professionals and a community medical center.
- Annual fees among the lowest in the nation.

For Information Call (717) 297-2185 or write: Martha Lloyd Community Services 190 West Main St., Troy, PA 16947
For Children With Cerebral Palsy

Serving children with multiple disabilities resulting from cerebral palsy or traumatic brain injury who need comprehensive, individually structured programs that include:

- Physical Therapy
- Occupational Therapy
- Speech and Language Therapy
- Communication Aids
- Special Education
- Music Therapy
- Special Medical Attention
- Adapted Recreational Activities

HMS, open to students two to 21 years, offers all of these services and more. The experienced staff and well-respected consultants provide strong interdisciplinary programs for day and residential students at the licensed private school.

For more information write or call:

Diane L. Gallagher, Director
HMS School for Children with Cerebral Palsy
4400 Baltimore Avenue, Philadelphia, PA 19104
(215) 222-2566

Annandale Village

Annandale at Suwanee, Inc.
3500 Annandale Lane, Box 7
Suwanee, GA 30174
(404) 945-8881

DOLLYDOWNS

THE DOLL WITH THE LOVABLE DIFFERENCE is a unique expression of caring and friendship. A soft doll that's made with pride by people with developmental disabilities, Dolly Downs is made in their image. Available as Blonde, African American or Olive skin black hair, $20.95.

BERKSHIRE MEADOWS

A private, non-profit residential school for children and adolescents who are developmentally delayed and multiply disabled

Where a nurturing, home-like atmosphere combines with state-of-the-art facilities and intensive therapy to allow children to achieve their maximum potential.

- Beautiful campus in the heart of the Berkshire hills with cheery, comfortable semi-private rooms
- Innovative learning center with unique, year-round curriculum
- Hydrotherapy in an indoor therapy pool and hubbard tank
- Augmentative communication systems developed along with total communication
- Intensive physical therapy
- Around-the-clock advanced medical care
- Associations with leading specialists and major medical centers
- Affiliation with SUNY
- Parent association and open-door visiting

Contact: Gail W. Charpentier, Director
Berkshire Meadows
RFD #1, 249 North Plain Road
Housatonic, MA 01236
(413) 528-2523
Educational Excellence for All
by Lisa Blumberg

Educational accessibility means removing architectural barriers and supplying large print textbooks to visually impaired students. It means providing a student with a learning disability with the one-on-one instruction he or she may need to learn math.

Children with similar disabilities should not be grouped together in a single class, but still need opportunities to get to know each other. This could be done in a variety of ways, depending on the age level and interest of the students. A school might offer after-school recreational activities—such as adaptive sport programs—oriented towards kids with disabilities. Students with disabilities could be invited to work together on specific projects. For example, students who enjoy working with computers might want to produce a disability awareness booklet to give to classmates and teachers. Others might want to put on an assembly for the school on a theme which may not necessarily be disability-related. Programs where older students with disabilities act as mentors to younger students—helping them both with their school work and with their relationships—might be especially useful.

High school students might appreciate being given a space where they can meet to discuss common concerns and work on the disability issues of their choice. These activities would help alleviate the isolation that some children with disabilities may feel without segregating them from the school as a whole. It is crucial that participation in all these activities be entirely voluntary, and that students without disabilities be welcome to join in.

I believe, however, that the successful inclusion of students with disabilities in school systems will be impeded if we insist that schools deal with all of a child’s “problems.” It may be unrealistic and ultimately counterproductive to ask that a school not only teach a child to read, but also teach him or her to walk.

We cannot afford to take the risk of under-educating our children. In this computer age, the inability to use verbal symbols may be a bigger obstacle to employment than the inability to walk or even speak. If a particular child’s education is fragmented to include therapeutic goals (which may or may not be achievable), the focus will be on the child’s differences and attention may be diverted away from his or her actual education. Students and their parents often feel that a school is inappropriately, and quite possibly incompetently, involved in aspects of the student’s life which they would prefer to handle outside of the educational setting where it will not detract from the child’s learning.

Of course, the state has a duty to help children obtain any therapy needed to minimize a disability. It is also true that schools need to consult with different types of professionals in dealing with accessibility issues. The time has come, however, to consider whether occupational therapy, physical therapy and other rehabilitative services can be more appropriately and effectively provided in a setting where they will not interfere with education.

It is not easy to deal with these issues. We need to be open to new ideas and examine our own prejudices and preconceptions. We need to ask whether concepts which may have been considered progressive in the seventies are still relevant to the nineties. Above all, we must change the focus of the debate from mainstream versus special education to defining “excellent education” and assuring that this excellent education is accessible to all children.
# Van Conversion Dealers

**Connecticut**

Drive-Master, Inc.  
9 Spielman Road  
Fairfield, NJ 07004  
(201) 808-9709

Full service mobility center: raised tops/doors; drop floors; custom driving equipment; distributors for Mobile Tech., Crow River lifts, Ricon, IMS, EZ Lock, and EMC touch pad systems. 41 yrs. of service to the disabled community. Please call for more information.

**New Jersey**

Arcola Mobility  
51 Kero Road  
Carlstadt, NJ 07072  
(201) 507-8500/8500/ARCOLA-1

New-Used-Trade-Lease-Buy. Full sized, mini, rear and side entry. We carry products from the following manufacturers: Braun, Kneetkar, Vantage, Ricon, and Pick-A-Lift. If we don’t have it, we’ll find it. Financing is available. NMEDA Member. Please call for more info.

Drive-Master, Inc.  
9 Spielman Road  
Fairfield, NJ 07004  
(201) 808-9709

Full service mobility center: raised tops/doors; drop floors; custom driving equipment; distributors for Mobile Tech., Crow River lifts, Ricon, IMS, EZ Lock, and EMC touch pad systems. 41 yrs. of service to the disabled community. Please call for more information.

**Pennsylvania**

Drive-Master, Inc.  
9 Spielman Road  
Fairfield, NJ 07004  
(201) 808-9709

Full service mobility center: raised tops/doors; drop floors; custom driving equipment; distributors for Mobile Tech., Crow River lifts, Ricon, IMS, EZ Lock, and EMC touch pad systems. 41 yrs. of service to the disabled community. Please call for more information.

**Florida**

Action Mobility  
1925 10th Ave. No.  
Eugene, OR 97402  
(513) 222-5001

Full or Mini-Van modifications. Scooter & wheelchair lifts. Lfts, Lfts. drop floor, raised roof, lockdowns, drive equipment. Install, customize, repair. All mtgs.

Drive-Master, Inc.  
9 Spielman Road  
Fairfield, NJ 07004  
(201) 808-9709

Full service mobility center: raised tops/doors; drop floors; custom driving equipment; distributors for Mobile Tech., Crow River lifts, Ricon, IMS, EZ Lock, and EMC touch pad systems. 41 yrs. of service to the disabled community. Please call for more information.

**Georgia**

DuraMed Driving Systems, Inc.  
1543 15th Street  
Augusta, GA 30901  
(800) 637-1378

Custom driving systems, which includes, all types of vehicles, new and used. Financing is available. NMEDA member. Please call for more information.

**New York**

Barrier Free Systems, Inc.  
165 Freeman’s Bridge Road  
Scoia, NY 12302  
(518) 246-4169

We sell and install equipment in the area of transportation for the physically challenged. For more information, give us a call.

Drive-Master, Inc.  
9 Spielman Road  
Fairfield, NJ 07004  
(201) 808-9709

Full service mobility center: raised tops/doors; drop floors; custom driving equipment; distributors for Mobile Tech., Crow River lifts, Ricon, IMS, EZ Lock, and EMC touch pad systems. 41 yrs. of service to the disabled community. Please call for more information.

**Indiana**

Alternative Mobility  
2024 Clay Street  
Elkhart, IN 46516  
(219) 293-0367

Van and auto modifications, Lfts, Lfts. drop floor, raised roof, covered floors, driving aids. NMEDA Members. Please call for more information.

**Pennsylvania**

DuraMed Driving Systems, Inc.  
1543 15th Street  
Augusta, GA 30901  
(800) 637-1378

Custom driving systems, which includes all types of vehicles, new and used. Financing is available. NMEDA member. Please call for more information.

**South Carolina**

DuraMed Driving Systems, Inc.  
1543 15th Street  
Augusta, GA 30901  
(800) 637-1378

Custom driving systems, which includes all types of vehicles, new and used. Financing is available. NMEDA member. Please call for more information.

**Texas**

Advanced Conversions  
2105 N. Beach Street  
Fort Worth, TX 76111  
(817) 834-1003

We are your Mayo Clinic preferred dealer. We carry most products and are experts in custom modifications. We will help you find the perfect vehicle. For more information, give us a call.

**Ohio**

Forward Motions, Inc.  
214 Valley Street  
Dayton, OH 45404  
(513) 222-5001

Full size Mini-Van modifications, new used Lfts, drop floor, raised roof, locked down, driving eq. NMEDA member. Owned by person with a disability

Drive-Master, Inc.  
9 Spielman Road  
Fairfield, NJ 07004  
(201) 808-9709

Full service mobility center: raised tops/doors; drop floors; custom driving equipment; distributors for Mobile Tech., Crow River lifts, Ricon, IMS, EZ Lock, and EMC touch pad systems. 41 yrs. of service to the disabled community. Please call for more information.

**Kentucky**

Forward Motions, Inc.  
214 Valley Street  
Dayton, OH 45404  
(513) 222-5001

Full size Mini-Van modifications, new used Lfts, drop floor, raised roof, locked down, driving eq. NMEDA member. Owned by person with a disability

**Mississippi**

Comet Vans, Inc.  
2111 E. Canal St  
Picayune, MS 39466  
(601) 799-1417

Please call for more information.

**New York**

Atlantic Rehab., Inc.  
51 Rumford Ave.  
Waltham, MA 02254-9055  
(617) 894-0069

Atlantic Rehab. specializes in Pediatric Mobility and Seating, and Service. Please call for more information.

**Indiana**

Alternative Mobility  
2024 Clay Street  
Elkhart, IN 46516  
(219) 293-0367

Van and auto modifications, Lfts, Lfts. drop floor, raised roof, covered floors, driving aids. NMEDA Members. Please call for more information.

**New York**

Dowd Rental & Sales  
100 Main Street  
Buffalo, NY 14202  
(716) 883-8188

Dowd has been serving the area since 1930. For personal service and quality equipment and further information call Dowd Rental & Sales, Inc.

**North Carolina**

DuraMed Driving Systems, Inc.  
1543 15th Street  
Augusta, GA 30901  
(800) 637-1378

Custom driving systems, which includes all types of vehicles, new and used. Financing is available. NMEDA member. Please call for more information.

**New York**

Dowd Rental & Sales  
100 Main Street  
Buffalo, NY 14202  
(716) 883-8188

Dowd has been serving the area since 1930. For personal service and quality equipment and further information call Dowd Rental & Sales, Inc.

**Equipment Dealers**

Massachusetts

Atlantic Rehab., Inc.  
51 Rumford Ave.  
Waltham, MA 02254-9055  
(617) 894-0069

Atlantic Rehab. specializes in Pediatric Mobility and Seating, and Service. Please call for more information.

**New York**

Dowd Rental & Sales  
100 Main Street  
Buffalo, NY 14202  
(716) 883-8188

Dowd has been serving the area since 1930. For personal service and quality equipment and further information call Dowd Rental & Sales, Inc.

**New York**

Dowd Rental & Sales  
100 Main Street  
Buffalo, NY 14202  
(716) 883-8188

Dowd has been serving the area since 1930. For personal service and quality equipment and further information call Dowd Rental & Sales, Inc.

**Oklahoma**

Loyal LaPlante Supply Co.  
6702 E. 11th St.  
Tulsa, OK 74112  
(918) 835-6381

Custom seating. Check Marc for repair work. Authorized Check Marc Repair Center. We carry most products and advertised in this magazine.

**Pennsylvania**

Dowd Medical Equipment  
904 Pennsylvania Ave.  
Pittsburgh, PA 15221  
(412) 371-7300/6000 MED-D

Trained professionals in custom, mobility, seating & positioning. A service Dept. is available for modifications on site. Call for more info.

**Wyoming**

NewCARE  
1126 E. 2nd St.  
Cheyenne, WY 82004  
(307) 577-0966

Full time specialist available in pediatrics & adult fitting, seating & postural for rehab equipment. Free hour or office evaluations.
The Gift of Love

Dear Santa Claus:

When I talked to you at the department store today, I did not have time to tell you all the things I wanted. In addition to a pony, a dog, a new television, a motor bike and a baby sister, I would also like...

Fortunately even Santa has some limits—the size of his sleigh, the pack on his back, his ability to negotiate himself and his pack down the chimney, or through the vents as the case may be.

This is the season for the exchange of gifts in most families. Parents must choose appropriate gifts for all of their children. Hopefully, everyone will enjoy giving as well as receiving. The most important gifts exchanged between parents and children at any time of the year, however, are care and love. Material gifts are but symbolic of the giver’s feelings about the receiver. The number or price of material gifts certainly does not affect the quality of love.

Parent’s love must also include helping the child understand his own limits. This is especially true for the parents of a child with a disability. Some parents find themselves looking for extra and special presents for the child in a fruitless attempt to make up for the child’s deficits. Sometimes aloud and sometimes in silence, parents and the child share the wish for the gift of a miracle. No mortal can provide such a gift. Instead, the parents have a task that, when accomplished, seems like a miracle. Their task is to provide love for the child in ways that include enabling the child to accept himself and his limitations and yet maintain the courage and hope necessary to lead as full a life as possible. In addition, parental love requires helping the child to accept the limitations of all human beings, including parents.

Other relatives may also want to “help the disability” with extras. They need to be reminded that the plea of the child is “treat me like everyone else,” and the plea of the child’s siblings is “I am a part of this family too—I understand the special needs but I have trouble understanding the special privileges.”

Many parents face conflicts within themselves on gift-giving occasions. Parents may feel that they have not given a child enough this year (or in some other time in the past). They may have been preoccupied with financial problems, illnesses or community activities. Sometimes this feeling of not giving the child enough is related to the parents’ feeling that they have been short-changed. They may believe that they can undo this feeling by showering the child with gifts.

At times, all parents feel they can never give enough to their children. At other times, they may feel depleted and think they have no more to give. If you find yourself feeling that you need to give more and make up for the past by showering your child with gifts, stop to consider exactly what you are doing. Think about your life, the life of your family and your own commitments and priorities. Your feeling that you have not done enough is probably an inappropriate and unfair judgment on yourself. On the other hand, it may be a realistic judgment that does require efforts for change. In either case, showering the child with gifts is a short-term non-solution. You cannot really “make up for it” all at once.

Parents who feel, realistically, that they have not given enough to their children (or to their spouses) owe it to themselves and their families to look to the new year as a time to reorder their priorities. A consistent daily effort to understand the needs of our loved ones and to give them realistic encouragement is a gift of love that transcends all seasons. While reassessing their priorities, parents should also give themselves some gifts. All too often, parents of children with disabilities find themselves sacrificing much of their lives in the interest of their children. It’s fine to dedicate your life to caring for your children, but don’t give up your own life in the process. Find ways to nourish yourself as well as your family.

Parents can also demonstrate their love by showing their appreciation for the gifts given to them by their children. Sometimes, children, especially children with disabilities, feel that they do not contribute to the joy and excitement of holidays. By involving children in the fun of selecting or making a gift for a parent, sibling or relative, they will learn that they can give as well as accept love. Since grandparents as well as children may sometimes feel left out, they too can be invited to join this joyful process of giving and receiving.

Sometimes, our gifts are not appreciated—no matter how considerable we have been. Such situations are aggravating but should not be used as a measure of one’s competence. Instead, on such occasions, remind yourself that as a parent and human being, “you can’t win ‘em all,” and wish yourself a happy holiday.

—S.D.K.
Product Showcase

The Weatherbreaker

Designed to provide your child continuous shade from direct sunlight and protection from rain. As parents, your benefits are greater convenience, peace of mind knowing your child is protected from the elements, and having your child enjoy the outdoors again! The Weatherbreaker is constructed with 58" inter-locking, anodized aluminum tubing. The canopy and stuff sack are made of a 250 threads per square inch, water-resistant nylon. Available in Cranberry, Navy Blue, Teal and Charcoal Gray. Fits all wheelchairs, most scooters.

Contact: Diestco Manufacturing
P.O. Box 6504
Chico, CA 95927
800-795-2392

A Special Care Facility Exclusively for Children

At Voorhees Pediatric Facility we provide comprehensive and progressive substitute health care for medically complex children ages 0 weeks to 21 years.

Here’s why Voorhees Pediatric Facility is the right choice:
- An alternative to acute care hospitalization — with dramatic cost savings
- State of the art ventilator unit (including pressure vents)
- Strong medical and rehabilitative interdisciplinary team approach
- In-house attending pediatricians and medical resident program
- Board certified pediatric pulmonologists
- Affiliated with St. Christopher’s Hospital for Children and Cooper Hospital’s Child Development Center
- Respite care available
- Caring for children from the Mid-Atlantic states since 1982

Voorhees Pediatric Facility
Call Underland, Administrator
1001 Land Oak Road • Voorhees, New Jersey 08043 • (856) 859-9235
Brochure or video available upon request

“Accreditation with Commendation”
Joint Commission on Accreditation of Hospital Organizations
Member: National Association of Children’s Hospitals and Related Institutions

Directory of Advertisers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Advertiser</th>
<th>Page#</th>
<th>Advertiser</th>
<th>Page#</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Adaptive Design Lite</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Jay Medical</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Babycare Software</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>Kid-Kart</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berkshire Meadows</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>Laurene Learning</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BHC JA Protection</td>
<td>back cover</td>
<td>Marleśsoft</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Braun Corporation</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>Marcel Dekker, Inc.</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bruno</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>Martha Lloyd</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Challenges Unlimited</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>NIH</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles C. Thomas</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>NRS Labs</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chrysler</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>OmnCare</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Columbia Medical</td>
<td>31, 33</td>
<td>Ortho Kinetics</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conrad</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>P. L. Bear</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crow River</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>P. L. Corporation</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dannar</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>Rhamdec, Inc.</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equipment Shop</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>Snug Seat</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estate Planning</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>Special Designs</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flaghouse</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>St. John’s Villa</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finckhauyng</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>TASH</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ford</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Teledyne Brown</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Motors</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Tote Kru</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HDS</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Voorhees Pediatric Family</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Homecare Products</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>“What if I Couldn’t”</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMS School</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>Woodbury Products</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Innovative Products</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Butler

WHEELCHAIR LIFTS
STAIRCLIMBS

Flinchbaugh’s Butler Wheelchair Lift, a smooth operating heavy duty lift with 500 lbs capacity, built to fit the more average width stairs. Engineered to meet all safety requirements. Flinchbaugh’s Butler Wheelchair Lift may be installed with unbelievable simplicity.

See Lift in Action. Actual Installation Video Available. $35.00. Redeemable with Purchase.

Flinchbaugh’s Butler Imperial Stairclimbs uses the same basic features as the highly regarded standard model, but meets the need for greater width of walk area in more narrow stairways. The Imperial model also offers a choice of seating positions and incorporates a fold-up seat and foot rest and will fit all straightway stairs of average length. Write for descriptive literature.

Dealer Inquiries Invited

Flinchbaugh Co., Inc. 390 Eberths Lane, York, PA 17403 (717) 854-7772 1-800-326-2418
**Exceptional Parent**

**PARENTING YOUR CHILD WITH A DISABILITY**

National Advertising Sales Director
Paul B. Beatty
18 Hudson Rd, Garden City, NY 11530
Phone: (516) 241-5043 Fax: (516) 241-5045

Sales Representatives
Greater New York: Jon Jones
Phone & Fax: (212) 675-9610

New Jersey: Schools, Camps, Residence: Barbara Gastro
Phone: (201) 680-4877 Fax: (201) 680-8555

Barbara H. Arnold
New England and Canada
Phone: (617) 259-9250 Fax: (617) 259-0883

MidAtlantic: Ron Doron
Phone: (303) 741-5869 Fax: (303) 741-5824

Southeast: William Middleton
Phone: (614) 867-3000 Fax: (614) 530-0054

Midwest: Tony Arene
Phone: Fax: (708) 786-5024
John Mansel
Phone: Fax: (708) 786-0780

Southwest: Mitch Manna and Dolores Ridout
Phone: (214) 904-6888 Fax: (214) 904-7889

West: Richard Walker and Dana Walker
Phone: (310) 500-9001 Fax: (310) 500-9177

EPA International Consumer Magazine Membership

**Subscriptions:**
Exceptional Parent
P.O. Box 3000, Dept. EP, Denville, NJ 07813
(908) 217-5081 (New subscriptions ONLY)
(908) 862-1973 (Customer Service)

**EDITORIAL INFORMATION:**
Contact Dr Klein Exceptional Parent - 209 Harvard Street, Suite 303, Brookline MA 02146-5005. Return postage must accompany inquiries, drawings and photographs submitted. Publisher assumes no responsibility for unsolicited material.

**PHOTOCOPYING:** Nothing may be reprinted in whole or in part without written permission from the publisher. Authorization to photocopy items for internal or personal use, or the internal or personal use of specific clients, is granted by Psy-Ed Corporation for users registered with the Copyright Clearance Center (CCC) Transactional Reporting Service, provided that the base fee of $1 per copy, plus $.50 per page is paid directly to CCC, 27 Congress St., Salem, MA 01970. For the organizations that have been granted a photo copy license by CCC a separate system of payment has been arranged. The fee code for users of the Transactional Reporting Service is 0046 9157/89151 00.

**STATEMENT OF OWNERSHIP, MANAGEMENT AND CIRCULATION**

*NEWSPAPER* - a magical exciting world of sights, sounds, aromas and movement...

**SNOEZELEN**

**SNOEZELEN**... a magical exciting world of sights, sounds, aromas and movement... only from **FLAGHOUSE**

SNOEZELEN... 24 pages of sensory stimulation products in the SPECIAL POPULATIONS CATALOG.

**CREATING A SNOEZELEN ROOM**

Call **1800**-733-7759 for help.

**BUBBLE TUBE:** Watch bubbles rise and change colors. FEEL the gentle vibration of bubbles.

**FIREWORKS:** Bright! Mesmerizing! Interactive switch explodes firework display into burst of color!

**MICROFILM:** Microfilms of all issues are available from University Microfilms, 300 North Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, MI 48106.
Family Support Action Pack

The deinstitutionalization of people with mental retardation, along with a shortage of community services for these individuals, has left many families caring for their family members with mental retardation at home with little or no outside help.

Responding to appeals for assistance from families and realizing that many communities offer limited “family supports,” The Arc, a national organization on mental retardation, has created a free information kit to teach families how to effectively advocate for mandated support services in their communities and to evaluate the quality of existing services. Families need only call 1-800-433-5255 to receive The Arc’s Family Support Action Pack.

According to The Arc, family supports are “whatever it takes” to prevent a person with a disability such as mental retardation from being placed outside their natural home. Family supports encompass a wide range of services, including home modifications, family training, respite care and even cash subsidies.

TDD users may order the informational pack by calling 1-800-855-1155 and asking the TDD operator to place a collect call to 817-273-0553. The information kit may also be requested by writing to: The Arc, P.O. Box 1047, Arlington, Texas 76004.

Study on Bus Access Released

The Office of Technology Assessment (OTA) has released a report that explores one of the most complicated elements of the ADA—access for individuals with disabilities to buses with a high passenger deck, otherwise known as over-the-road buses.

The report, Access to Over-The-Road Buses for Persons with Disabilities, was required by the ADA and provides information to assist the Department of Transportation (DOT) as it develops regulations informing bus operators of their compliance obligations under the ADA.


ADA Guide

The Americans with Disabilities Act: A Guide for People with Disabilities, Their Families, and Advocates is a 64-page reader-friendly book which describes how the ADA, passed in 1990, prohibits discrimination against the estimated 43 million Americans with disabilities. It explains the ADA definition of “an individual with a disability,” clarifies who is covered and who is not, and provides information on the law to enable individuals with disabilities to attain greater independence and integration in society.

The Guide discusses and provides examples of how the ADA outlaws discrimination in:

- employment
- transportation
- services provided by state and local government
- services and accommodations offered by private businesses, and
- telecommunications access for people with communication impairments.

It also notes the effective dates of various ADA provisions, outlines rights and remedies for an individual cases of discrimination, and lists responsible agencies and other ADA resources.

Accessibility Guidelines Checklist

This checklist can be used to survey the design, construction, and alteration of public accommodations, commercial facilities, transit facilities and state and local government facilities in applying requirements of the ADA accessibility guidelines to buildings and facilities subject to the ADA. Intended for technical assistance purposes only, the checklist presents information in summary form on the Department of Transportation (DOT) and the Department of Justice (DOJ) access standards and the ADA accessibility guidelines. A single copy is free. Write to: Architectural and Transportation Barriers Compliance Board. Suite 1000, 1331 F Street, NW Washington, DC 20004-1111. Toll-free 1-800-USA-ABLE, (202) 272-5449 (Voice), (202) 272-5449 (TDD), (202) 272-5447 (FAX).

The Recreation Access Advisor Committee is expected to meet several times; all meetings will be held in the Washington, D.C. area and will be open to the public. For further information about the committee, contact the Access Board at (202) 272-5434.

The Guide was prepared for PACER for the Peer and Family Training Network Project on ADA which is coordinated by the Parent Information Center (PIC) in Concord, New Hampshire. The project was funded by the U.S. Department of Education, National Institute on Disability and Rehabilitation Research (NIDRR).

The cost of the ADA Guide is $8.00, which includes postage and handling. Order from: PACE Center, 1826 Chicago Ave. S Minneapolis, MN 55417-1098. For more information, call (612) 827-2960.
How Does Your Child Hear and Talk?

How Does Your Child Hear and Talk?, a brochure about speech, language, and hearing development, provides an easy-to-read chart on speech, language, and hearing milestones in children from birth to age five. A checklist spanning eight age ranges also helps parents to evaluate their child's communication abilities.

The brochure is available free of charge from the American Speech-Language-Hearing Association (ASHA).

To obtain a copy of How Does Your Child Hear and Talk?, call ASHA's Information Resource Center at 1-800-638-8255. ASHA's Information Resource Center provides free information on speech, language, and hearing problems and offers referrals to local certified audiologists and speech-language pathologists through the toll-free HELPLINE number listed above.

Friends Who Care

The National Easter Seal Society has created an award-winning school program designed to help children understand what it means to have a disability.

Distributed to more than 30,000 schools over the past five years, Friends Who Care is a disability awareness curriculum suitable for classes of children in primary grades through junior high school.

Teachers use posters, a 16-page teaching guide, hands-on worksheet activities and a 15-minute videotape to encourage students to think about vision, hearing, learning, developmental and physical disabilities. These activities are designed to teach students about the variations within each disability. In the section about vision disabilities, for example, students look through wax paper to understand vision impairment and walk around.

Miami VACC Camp '94

The 1994 session of Miami Children's Hospital's annual week-long VACC Camp for ventilation-assisted children and their families will be held in Miami Saturday-Friday, April 2-8, 1994. Application due date is January 15, 1994.

This free, community-based camp program provides recreation and social support for children with trachs, vents, C-PAP, or other ventilation devices; their parent and siblings at least 5 years old. Technology-dependent children should have normal cognitive potential.

For information contact: Director Moises Simpser, M.D. or Program Coordinator Cathy Klein, Ventilation Assisted Children's Center, Div. of Pulmonology, Miami Children's Hospital, 5200 S.W. 60th Court, Suite 203, Miami, FL 33155-4076 (Phone: 305-662-VACC).
with their hands on either side of their faces to better understand tunnel vision. Students also are asked to evaluate the school's accessibility as if they use a wheelchair.

Another key segment of the program suggests topics for discussions with guest speakers or disabled children who attend the schools. Introducing children to people with disabilities encourages them to ask questions and see how people with disabilities adapt.

Initially funded by a grant from Ronald McDonald Children's Charities, Friends Who Care is available for $25, including postage and handling. Checks or money orders should be mailed to: Friends Who Care, National Easter Seal Society, 230 West Monroe, 16th Floor, Chicago, IL 60606. For more information, call (312) 26-0200, voice or (312) 26-1258, TDD.

Daily Folic Acid Use Reduces Birth Defects

According to the American Academy of Pediatrics (AAP), all women capable of becoming pregnant should take folic acid daily to help prevent common birth defects such as spina bifida. The AAP also calls upon government to fortify food with folic acid—especially beneficial in cases of unplanned pregnancies.

In a policy statement, the AAP advises women who have no prior history of birth defects in their offspring to take a daily, over-the-counter multi-vitamin containing 0.4 mg of folic acid. Such action may prevent neural tube defects (NTDs) by as much as 50 percent. If a woman's previous pregnancy resulted in a fetus with an NTD, she should take a much larger dose—4.0 mg of folic acid—beginning one month before she plans to become pregnant and continuing throughout her first trimester. NTDs occur in approximately one out of one thousand births in the U.S. Ninety-five percent of children with an NTD are born to couples with no family history of any of these defects.

According to the AAP, "...data conclusively demonstrates that daily 4.0 mg doses of folic acid before and during early pregnancy result in a 2 percent reduction of recurrence of NTDs in this group of high risk pregnancies." The AAP caution that women in this situation should not try to meet the 4.0 mg dose of folic acid by taking too many over-the-counter or prescription multi-vitamins with folic acid because they may ingest harmful levels of other vitamins.

NO ONE makes computer access easier than TASH!

No doubt it's the simplest way to access your Apple Macintosh computer. Just plug the MacMini in and it works! No interface required – think of the cost savings! It's the premier keyboard on the market that offers you both key functions and mouse functions in one, small, light-touch unit.

DISPOSABLE ● MOISTURE-PROOF
REUSABLE ● PROFESSIONAL QUALITY

Great for Home, Travel, School, Parties and Picnics

100 BIBS DELIVERED $9.95

Send to:
P.L. CORP.
P.O. Box 2517
Holyoke, MA 01041

Available in Continental U.S.A.
The expression on Jeff’s face says it all.

Jeff is enjoying a new world of independence, thanks to the innovative HANS® from Ortho-Kinetics. Lightweight and adjustable, HANS provides comfortable head positioning without the use of cumbersome supports and restraints — a dramatic breakthrough for any child or adult lacking in head and neck control.

HANS is actually an extension of Jeff, allowing his head to move with his torso, and even allowing him to turn his head. He uses a walker now. He can sit at his desk at school. And he’s able to look his friends in the eye.

We could try to convey just how much difference HANS has made to Jeff and his family. But a picture is worth a thousand words.

For more information, or the name of your nearest HANS-certified Ortho-Kinetics dealer, call 1-800-824-1068.

HANS® by Ortho-Kinetics, Inc.

1993 Ortho-Kinetics, Inc. • P.O. Box 1007 • Wenatchee, Washington 98807
Kindness

by Jonathan Derr

We learn from the Torah that we should be kind. The kind farmer leaves some of his crop for poor people and strangers. The unkind farmer keeps all his crops for himself.

If I were a farmer, I would leave some food in my field. This way, the poor and the strangers could pick the food. They could bring the food to their families and children. I would want this to happen because I don't want them to starve.

There are other ways to be kind. We can help children. We can build houses for poor people to live in. We can be kind to people we know and love.

In my life, lots of people have been kind to me. And now I want to thank them and tell them that I love them.

Dad, thank you! You taught me to love sports. When I was a kid you showed me how to play basketball and baseball. More importantly, you taught me never to quit. You taught me that I am a hero whether I win the game or lose.

Mom, thank you! You are so special to me! You taught me how to be a great person and a great kid. When I was in the hospital I knew you would always be there for me and on my side. Thank you for the special love and care which I feel in my heart.

Nana, you are a wonderful grandmother. I remember the stories you read to me when I was little. You also showed me special love and care.

Emily, I love and care about you. You are a great sister. I love the hugs and kisses you give me. And I promise to be a better brother to you.

And I especially want to say thank you to Pa. You, Pa, showed me special love since I was a baby. I remember how you carried me on the beach. How you gave me hugs and kisses, bought me ice cream, taught me to swim, and play golf. When I get older, I hope you will always be my golf mate.

And thanks to Grandpa and Grandma Derr. Your son is a great father.

Finally, thank you to all my family and friends, including those of you who came from far away. I also want to remember my cousin, Doug, who is not here with us.

And thank you, all my teachers and friends, who have been so kind to me. You mean very much to me on this important day!!

Dad's Speech

by Chet Derr

Jon, today on your Bar Mitzvah your mother and I are especially proud of you. You have worked very hard to make this day a success. You have shown us that with hard work and determination anything is possible.

You said in your speech that you taught your best every day of your life. I am filled with pride and joy for the wonderful young man you have become. You have given us many opportunities to be proud of you. You've shown your strength and determination.

You have given us many opportunities to be proud of you. You've shown your strength and determination.

Mom's speech

by Jo Ann Simons Derr

Jonathan, I am very proud of you today.

I am filled with love and respect for you. You have worked very hard for your Bar Mitzvah and you were terrific.

Jonathan, you have had a lot of teachers, and a lot of people who cared for you and about you. A lot of them are here with you today. But Jonathan, you have also been our teacher.

Since you were born, you have taught us. You have taught us about courage, acceptance, patience, honesty and friendship. You have also taught us about love. In your beautiful Bar Mitzvah speech you spoke of the special love you have received but, you have also given special love. I feel your special love every day.

You have given us many opportunities to be proud of you. You've shown your strength and determination.

You have given us many opportunities to be proud of you. You've shown your strength and determination.

Thank you your mother on your behalf. She is the one, Jon, that fought so hard to get you those chances. Without her on your side we probably wouldn't be here today. You never would have had a chance to steal home and nobody at Camp Bauercrest would know Jon Derr.

Jon, you told me a few months ago that there are four phases of life. The first phase was when you were a baby. The second phase is when you are a boy. The third phase is when you are a man. And the fourth phase is when you are old, like Pa, you said. Jon, today is your first day of phase three. Congratulations.

Dad's Speech

by Chet Derr

Jon, today on your Bar Mitzvah your mother and I are especially proud of you. You have worked very hard to make this day a success. You have shown us that with hard work and determination anything is possible.

You said in your speech that you taught your best every day of your life. I am filled with pride and joy for the wonderful young man you have become. You have given us many opportunities to be proud of you. You've shown your strength and determination.

You have given us many opportunities to be proud of you. You've shown your strength and determination.

Mom's speech

by Jo Ann Simons Derr

Jonathan, I am very proud of you today.

I am filled with love and respect for you. You have worked very hard for your Bar Mitzvah and you were terrific.

Jonathan, you have had a lot of teachers, and a lot of people who cared for you and about you. A lot of them are here with you today. But Jonathan, you have also been our teacher.

Since you were born, you have taught us. You have taught us about courage, acceptance, patience, honesty and friendship. You have also taught us about love. In your beautiful Bar Mitzvah speech you spoke of the special love you have received but, you have also given special love. I feel your special love every day.

You have given us many opportunities to be proud of you. You've shown your strength and determination.

You have given us many opportunities to be proud of you. You've shown your strength and determination.
THE NUMBER ONE SHOW OF PRODUCTS AND SERVICES FOR PEOPLE WITH DISABILITIES

ABILITIES EXPO

The emphasis is on making life easier, more independent and rewarding for people with disabilities. Come and explore a huge, fully accessible "shopping center" stocked with hundreds of exciting products and technologies:

- Wheelchairs
- Vans
- Lifts
- Exercise Equipment
- 3 Wheel Scooters
- Computers
- Toys
- Clothing
- Books and Publications
- Sports Equipment
- Computer Seminars
- Daily Living Aids

Workshops and support groups are geared to your special needs and interests. It's a "must attend" event for all ages, families, seniors, health care providers, rehabilitation professionals and others.

* Longest running show of its kind in the U.S. * Opportunities to try and buy on the Show floor *

PLAN NOW TO ATTEND ABILITIES EXPO IN A CITY NEAR YOU:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ABILITIES EXPO</th>
<th>ABILITIES EXPO</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Southwest</td>
<td>Southeast</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dallas, TX</td>
<td>Orlando, FL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Infomart</td>
<td>Orlando Expo Centre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December 3-5, 1993</td>
<td>January 14-16, 1994</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For more information call (203) 374-1411 ext. 138.

SAVE $1
BRING THIS COUPON
SAVE ONE DOLLAR

The entrance fee at each Show is $4 per person but you'll save $1 on a single admission when you present this coupon. Name and address must be completed to make this coupon valid.

Name: ____________________________
Address: __________________________
City: ____________________________ State: ______ Zip: ______
Federal Health Information Centers and Clearinghouses

The Federal Government operates many clearinghouses and information centers that focus on specific topics. Their services include distributing publications, providing referrals and answering inquiries; this list includes those directly related to the care and education of children with disabilities. Many offer toll-free numbers. This information is in the public domain. Duplication is encouraged.

Centers for Disease Control National AIDS Clearinghouse P.O. Box 8003 Rockville, Md 20849-6003 (800) 458-5231 (800) 344-SIDA (Spanish hotline) (800) 458-5231 (TT) (301) 736-6523 (FAX)

National Arthritis and Musculoskeletal and Skin Diseases Information Clearinghouse P.O. Box 300 Bethesda, Md 20892 (301) 495-4484 (301) 587-4352 (FAX)


Cancer Information Service NIH Office of Cancer Communications Building 31, Room 10A16 Bethesda, Md 20892 (301) 496-5717 (301) 496-5717 (TT) (301) 496-5717 (FAX)

National Arthritis and Musculoskeletal and Skin Diseases Information Clearinghouse P.O. Box 8003 Rockville, Md 20849-6003 (800) 458-5231 (800) 344-SIDA (Spanish hotline) (800) 458-5231 (TT) (301) 736-6523 (FAX)

National Arthritis and Musculoskeletal and Skin Diseases Information Clearinghouse P.O. Box 8003 Rockville, Md 20849-6003 (800) 458-5231 (800) 344-SIDA (Spanish hotline) (800) 458-5231 (TT) (301) 736-6523 (FAX)


Cancer Information Service NIH Office of Cancer Communications Building 31, Room 10A16 Bethesda, Md 20892 (301) 496-5717 (301) 496-5717 (TT) (301) 496-5717 (FAX)

National Arthritis and Musculoskeletal and Skin Diseases Information Clearinghouse P.O. Box 8003 Rockville, Md 20849-6003 (800) 458-5231 (800) 344-SIDA (Spanish hotline) (800) 458-5231 (TT) (301) 736-6523 (FAX)

National Arthritis and Musculoskeletal and Skin Diseases Information Clearinghouse P.O. Box 8003 Rockville, Md 20849-6003 (800) 458-5231 (800) 344-SIDA (Spanish hotline) (800) 458-5231 (TT) (301) 736-6523 (FAX)

National Arthritis and Musculoskeletal and Skin Diseases Information Clearinghouse P.O. Box 8003 Rockville, Md 20849-6003 (800) 458-5231 (800) 344-SIDA (Spanish hotline) (800) 458-5231 (TT) (301) 736-6523 (FAX)

National Arthritis and Musculoskeletal and Skin Diseases Information Clearinghouse P.O. Box 8003 Rockville, Md 20849-6003 (800) 458-5231 (800) 344-SIDA (Spanish hotline) (800) 458-5231 (TT) (301) 736-6523 (FAX)

National Arthritis and Musculoskeletal and Skin Diseases Information Clearinghouse P.O. Box 8003 Rockville, Md 20849-6003 (800) 458-5231 (800) 344-SIDA (Spanish hotline) (800) 458-5231 (TT) (301) 736-6523 (FAX)

National Arthritis and Musculoskeletal and Skin Diseases Information Clearinghouse P.O. Box 8003 Rockville, Md 20849-6003 (800) 458-5231 (800) 344-SIDA (Spanish hotline) (800) 458-5231 (TT) (301) 736-6523 (FAX)

National Arthritis and Musculoskeletal and Skin Diseases Information Clearinghouse P.O. Box 8003 Rockville, Md 20849-6003 (800) 458-5231 (800) 344-SIDA (Spanish hotline) (800) 458-5231 (TT) (301) 736-6523 (FAX)

National Arthritis and Musculoskeletal and Skin Diseases Information Clearinghouse P.O. Box 8003 Rockville, Md 20849-6003 (800) 458-5231 (800) 344-SIDA (Spanish hotline) (800) 458-5231 (TT) (301) 736-6523 (FAX)
Ford Mobility Motoring
 Makes Life More Rewarding!

Ford Motor Company understands that a physical disability doesn't mean life can't be rewarding. For many, there's no greater reward than the feeling of freedom and independence that comes from driving. That's why your Ford and Lincoln-Mercury dealers want your active life to include a Ford, Lincoln or Mercury car or van, or a Ford light truck. And that's why the Mobility Motoring Program was created ... to make adapting your new Ford or Lincoln-Mercury vehicle easier and more rewarding!

**A Smoother Road to Travel**

Mobility Motoring starts with a toll-free call. You'll know you've arrived when your Ford or Lincoln-Mercury dealer hands you a check for up to $750 toward the installation of adaptive driving or passenger equipment. There's nothing for you to send in ... and there's no waiting for your check to arrive!

You'll also receive a complimentary Ford Cellular Telephone and a complimentary one year membership in the Ford Auto Club which includes 24-hour emergency road service.

**Information You Need ... for Informed Decisions**

The Ford Mobility Motoring Program also provides ...  
- a friendly toll-free information line to answer your questions.  
- a special toll-free line for "TDD" users.  
- a list of nearby assessment centers authorized to provide a "prescription" for your vehicle's adaptive equipment.  
- a list of local adaptive equipment dealers and installers.  
- sources of funding which may be able to provide assistance in addition to the amount you receive from the Mobility Motoring Program.

1. Ford Motor Company will authorize the selling Ford or Lincoln-Mercury dealer to pay the vehicle purchaser an amount equal to the cost of vehicle adaptive equipment conversion, up to a maximum of $750.

2. Customer is responsible for a 121-day minimum activation on the Ford Cellular System. Some local individual carriers may require a longer agreement as well as other related service and usage charges, so acceptance is optional. To be eligible for the complimentary Ford Cellular Telephone, the customer must also live in an area covered by the Ford Cellular System at the time of purchase or lease. Ask your Dealer for complete cellular phone details.

Best of all, you get Ford Motor Company's products and services. A Company where quality and service is always "Job 1!"

So whether your life demands a new Ford, Lincoln or Mercury car or van, or a Ford light truck ... just call 1-800-952-2248 (for TDD users: 1-800-TDD-0312). You'll discover that Mobility Motoring is your kind of reward!

**Free Mobility Motoring Video**

This video shows how easy it is to open the door to Mobility Motoring rewards. You'll meet people who have learned how simple the process really is. You'll also get an overview of how Ford products adapt ... for versatility, convenience and just plain motoring fun. Just ask for your free video when you call us.

**Program Period**

October 1, 1992 - September 30, 1993

---

A New Car, Van or Light Truck ... Adaptive Equipment ... and On-the-Spot Cash!
EXCEPTIONAL PARENT

PARENTING YOUR CHILD WITH A DISABILITY

11th Annual Technology Issue
GM MOBILITY PROGRAM

Maintain your daily independence through the General Motors Mobility Program for the Physically Challenged.

It starts with a toll-free call to our GM Mobility Assistance Center. We'll identify your local driver assessment centers, list your area's installers of adaptive driving devices or vehicle modifications and suggest which GM cars and light-duty trucks might work best for you.

Next, whether you buy or lease a new GM vehicle or dealer demo model, we'll reimburse you for the cost of adapting it—or for the reinstallation of your own adaptive equipment—up to $1000. (Reimbursement for leased vehicle adaptation available only upon lessor's approval to adapt vehicle.)

Qualified customers can finance the cost of the vehicle and any modifications through GMAC in a single transaction at participating dealers.

The people at GM, and GM dealers nationwide, know how important mobility is to your everyday life. Call us today. Or contact your Chevrolet, Pontiac, Oldsmobile, Buick, Cadillac or GMC Truck dealer and find out how the General Motors Mobility Program can help make every day Independence Day for you.

Call toll-free: 1-800-323-9935 (TDD users: 1-800-TDD-9935)

Information on driver assessment centers and adaptive equipment installers

Reimbursement of adaptation costs, up to $1000

Financing available through GMAC

General Motors
## FEATURES

### 18 Health Care Reform—What does it actually say about disabilities?
Excerpts from the President’s Health care reform proposal. and commentary from several perspectives.

### 24 New Technology for Artificial Arms
New technology allows a child with an artificial arm to use upper arm muscles to control a prosthetic hand.

### 27 Getting Started with Computers
What you need to know to begin exploring the exciting world of assistive technology.

### 33 Alliance for Technology Access Directory
State-by-state listing of assistive technology centers.

### 36 Technology Use at Home
A survey of parents reveals current trends and continuing needs.

### 39 Reflections on a Birthday
Heidi’s birthday provides her mother with a glimpse of the future.
Eleventh Annual Technology Issue

I encountered my first computer in 1964 at a seminar for health care researchers. The computer was housed in a three-story building. That a computer could be a useful research tool seemed obvious; but it was too hard for me to imagine that this large, unwieldy machine could be used for anything more. Not until 1972, when I was invited to the press presentation of the first Kurzweil Reading Machine, a machine that read printed material for people with visual impairments, did I begin to appreciate the potential impact of technology in the lives of people with disabilities. Even so, I certainly could not have predicted that we would, in our Eleventh Annual Technology issue, report on how current technology allows a child with an artificial arm to use nerve signals from muscles in her natural upper arm to move her prosthetic fingers (New Technology for Artificial Arms, p. 24) or about children with disabilities using telecommunications technology to send electronic mail to overseas pen pals (Children's Page, p. 02).

For many of us, computer technology remains rather frightening. We want to help our children take advantage of technology, but we don't know where to start. After all, when we were kids, nobody had—or even expected to have—a computer. We may wonder how technology can help our child at school and at home. These issues are addressed by Madaline Pugliese and Bill Davey (Getting Started With Computers, p. 27) and by Adele Schwartz (Technology Use at Home, p. 36). And if you're looking for a place to get some hands-on experience with what technology can offer your child, check out our Alliance for Technology Access Directory on pages 33-35.

Health Care Reform

Health care reform is a major priority for children and adults with disabilities, as well as for many other citizens. Thanks to the initiative of our President and Vice President and their talented and knowledgeable partners, major reforms are now under discussion. In this issue, we present excerpts from the first Administration report on the President's plan, along with editorial commentary and reactions from the Consortium for Citizens with Disabilities and Senator Robert Dole. In our February issue, we will again focus on this important legislation and bring our readers a range of perspectives from key leaders.

New Departments

Beginning with this issue, a "Research Page" will report on important research that is relevant to the lives of children with disabilities and their families. Beginning in 1991, another new department, "Role Models," will share stories about successful individuals with disabilities and parents.

1994: Twelve issues!

As we announced in our October issue, Exceptional Parent will become a monthly magazine in 1994. Our tentative Editorial Calendar is as follows: January—Annual Directory of National Associations, Organizations, Products and Services; February—Early Intervention; March—Annual Mobility Issue; April—Summer Fun; May—Recreation; June—Telecommunications; July—Teens; August—Health; September—Education; October—Holidays; November—Technology; December—Religious Education.

We welcome editorial contributions from our readers. More information on upcoming editorial themes and our writers' guidelines are available upon request from our editorial offices (209 Harvard Street, Suite 309, Brookline, MA 02146-5005).

Book Services

We are in the process of expanding our book services. The address and phone number for placing orders has changed. Please see page 60 for up-to-date information.

Reader Survey

Many of our readers will be receiving surveys from us. The results of this survey will help us make Exceptional Parent even better. If you receive one of these surveys in the mail, please take the time to complete and return it. Thanks!

—S.D.K.
Empower your child.

THE IMPERIUM 100 ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL SYSTEM
PUTS INDEPENDENCE WITHIN YOUR CHILD’S REACH

THE Imperium 100 is an environmental control unit designed especially for people with limited mobility. Simple to operate, the Imperium 100 enables children to turn electrical appliances on and off with the touch of a single switch. And with the ability to turn lights and radios on and off, children do more than control their own environment—they reach a higher level of independence. It's so simple to use that your child will be using it within minutes.

As easy to use as it is to afford. Priced to meet the financial needs of parents, the Imperium 100 is the most affordable environmental control unit of its kind. Its modular design and affordable add-on components allow for easy system expansion to meet your household’s unique needs. Call us today for more information on the Imperium 100. We'll send you a free video and brochure explaining how the Imperium 100 system will help your child become more independent!

IMPERIUM™
THE POWER TO COMMAND

TELEDYNE BROWN ENGINEERING • P.O. BOX 897 • JACKSON, AL 36565-0897 • 1-800-944-8002
LETTERS

Letters to the Editor

Parent Search Pays Off!

I want to thank you for printing my letter in the “Parent Search” section in the June 1993 issue of Exceptional Parent. My letter was entitled “Emotions Involved in Residential Placement.” I have already begun to receive responses, and I feel very good knowing that there are other parents with children in residential placements who are dealing with the same pain and loss.

My son has been in placement for the past two and a half years. Until now, I had felt very much alone with my feelings and emotions, but reading these letters has helped me to feel less isolated. The letters have given me the strength to try to form a local support group for parents who have children in residential placement.

Thank you, Exceptional Parent, for being a truly exceptional and invaluable magazine for parents with children with disabilities.

J.G.
Ohio

Inclusion: Two Views

Thank you for such a wonderful magazine. My adorable ten-year-old son has cerebral palsy. I have been subscribing since he was an infant.

I enjoyed the articles on inclusion (September 1993). My son is being “included” in a third-grade class in our town. It was a dream we thought would never occur. Brian is a changed person since inclusion. He loves school and his classmates. Inclusion is working very well for us. It is well worth the hard work of all concerned.

H.M.
Massachusetts

I As an educator and parent of a son with severe disabilities, I am so grateful for the special education classes and special schools my son has attended over the past 15 years. With his many problems, he has had wonderful opportunities that he would never have experienced in a “regular” classroom.

I believe that inclusion will result in a loss for children with disabilities, their teachers and their parents. The “mainstreaming” of the mentally ill has resulted in homelessness and other serious problems for these members of society. I hope that inclusion does not mean an economic gain for school systems at the cost of long-range losses for children with disabilities and their parents.

J.G.
Ohio

Attention Deficit Disorder

I was pleased to see the article “Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder” (September 1993) on the front cover of Exceptional Parent. I hope that it will help parents to recognize this disorder.

Attention deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD) has affected our family. My son was diagnosed with ADHD at the age of four. Since that time, he has been on numerous medications, but none of them have helped. The only thing that has helped is his individual tutoring and is in class to learn typing as an alternative to his poor handwriting (secondary to poor fine motor control). His new medication has been of great benefit in lengthening his attention span, and we are lucky to have a teacher this academic year who is willing to work closely with him.

Please continue to print articles on children with these “hidden disabilities.” It gives parents a continual glimpse of hope and support.

S.L.
Kentucky

Labels

I was pleased to read the article “Labels Can Be Harmful” (July-August 1993). The authors discuss the impact of labels on children and the stigma attached to them. I believe that the “shame and blame syndrome” should be avoided.

There is much emphasis in “labels” in neurobiological disorders. This excludes many children, including my own son. These disabilities do not always have their origins in genetics, nor can anything specific be found in MRI’s, CT scans, EEG’s, laboratory tests or parenting styles. These labels also exclude children who do not meet the traditional criteria for depression, bi-polar disorder, psychosis, etc. that were developed for the adult population. A label—or the lack of a label—should not shut the door to much needed services or create additional stress for families. Most states and the Federal government require the label “serious emotional disturbance” in order to access services. But who says it has to stay that way?

If all the families who have children and adolescents with mental health needs stand together and educate the public about this disability lobby for equality in health insurance coverage and sensitize people to negative language, the world will be a better place for us and the children we love.

I also liked the “Family Support Network” theme of the July-August issue. Belonging to the Parent Support Network of Rhode Island, a parent-run organization for families that have children and adolescents with mental health issues, has been a life saver for me.

Rhode Island

We welcome all letters from readers—reactions to articles, suggestions, opinions, complaints. Write or fax:

Letters to the Editor
Exceptional Parent
209 Harvard Street, Suite 303
Brookline, MA 02146-5005.
Fax: (617) 730-8742
Unlike clothes, shoes, toys and some parents, the Zippie P500 can survive from childhood through adolescence unscathed.

That's because the Zippie P500 actually grows with kids, thanks to its wide range of adjustments and the innovative Zippie Growth Kit. Powered by a Direct Drive Motor System for maximum efficiency, the Zippie P500 lets kids get out there. Its programmable controller adjusts to meet their abilities. It even has a downsized power base, a kid-sized seating unit and 13 hot color options sure to please even the most cool-conscious youngster.

The Zippie P500 from Quickie—a chair kids and parents can agree on.
More Labels

I cannot disagree with P.F.'s strict definition of mental retardation and learning disabilities (Letters to the Editor, July-August 1993—"Film’s Description Wrong"). However, I find myself taking great offense at her letter's tone.

It is difficult to evaluate this letter's statement that children with learning disabilities “need special help to achieve their potential,” but children with mental retardation “need other kinds of help.” Many children with Down Syndrome are currently enrolled in classes “for the learning disabled.” They are in these classes because they are actually functioning above the level to be expected by an IQ test. Either IQ tests are not that accurate (horror!) or something else is going on here. The same techniques used to educate children with learning disabilities are sometimes effectively used to educate children with mental retardation.

I ask P.F.: Is it not theoretically possible that the child in the film has both Down Syndrome and a learning disability? Is it not theoretically possible that we don't understand mental retardation at all, or that IQ scores do not always predict learning abilities?

Your statement that associating your child with a learning disability with my child with mental retardation somehow “damages” your child is awful. When is my daughter good enough to be called LD instead of NIR? As if somehow “damages” your child is better. When is my daughter good enough to be called LD instead of NIR? Your statement that associating the child with Down Syndrome to have various medical disabilities, I also support the principle of inclusion for children with disabilities, and respect from society.

Finally, I would like to say that my daughter's mental intelligence is the least of my concerns. It is very common for children born with Down Syndrome to have various medical conditions. My days are filled with inhalation therapy, suction machines, countless medications, doctor's visits, hospital stays, surgeries and many types of therapy. So if I seem more than appalled by the ignorance and insensitivity of such petty classifications demonstrated in this letter, I am sure you will understand.

M.W., Virginia

I find it hard to understand why P.F. would make statements about a film that she had admittedly not viewed. Why would anyone make statements about any subject without having the facts?

My impression of the film was that it was about the struggles and joys of a child with a disability—not specifically about the disorder of Down Syndrome. The film gave a very candid view of the special education system and provided insights on mainstreaming.

P.F. stated that “to equate learning disabilities with mental retardation is to do damage to a generation of hard-fought and hard-won initiatives of the Learning Disabilities Association.” I must confess that I do not know anything about the battles or victories of the Learning Disabilities Association, but I do know something about Down Syndrome. My daughter, Sarah, was born with Down Syndrome. I found the P.F.'s attitude and remarks to be very insensitive and based on ignorance. We parents of children with mental retardation have fought many battles also, but the attitude displayed in the letter is evidence that we have won very few—if any—victories. We also want people to recognize our children's intelligence. A child with mental retardation still has intelligence!

I was also very disappointed with the editor's note that simply said, “thanks for the correction.” I had hoped for more understanding and better information from Exceptional Parent. Now I must ask you to correct your error and let your readers know that although the theoretical definition of learning disabilities and mental retardation may not be the same, all children with disabilities deserve understanding and respect from society.

From One Home to Another

I am responding at this late date to your excellent editorial “Liberty and Choices for All” (June 1993), written in regard to the article “Profound Truths” by Kathleen M. Fagley (February 1993). I think your editorial very sensitively responded to those parents who criticized Mrs. Fagley for placing her child. I never liked the word “place”—Mrs. Fagley's child just moved from one home to another.

This issue has been with us for many years. As I read your editorial, I clearly recalled responding to a similar situation in 1981 when Carol Gott Gross wrote the article “We Chose to Place Our Baby.” A reader also responded to that article with scathing criticism.

Although I am an ardent advocate of the principle of inclusion for chil- dren with disabilities, I also support the parents' right to do that which is best for them and for their child. Society
Dream Big!

Worldwide Disability Solutions Group

Apple Computer, Inc. 20525 Mamat Avenue, M S 2TR1 Cupertino, California 95014
The New Buzzword in Therapy...

Stimulus™

Motivation to the Maximum

TheraBoard - gross motor control high sensitivity switch activation for range of motion and coordination training.

TheraGrip - static position variable grip strength activity

TheraPlay - weight shifting and balance activity combined with gripping resistance.

TheraMP - Gripping or fine motor activation skills can be combined or used in isolation to accommodate a greater variety of individuals.

Stimulus products are not licensed, endorsed or approved by Nintendo of America, Inc. Nintendo is a registered trademark of Nintendo of America Inc. Stimulus products are not licensed, endorsed or approved by Sega Enterprises, LTD. Sega is a registered trademark of Sega Enterprises, LTD.

 casts enough guilt upon parents of children with disabilities that we parents have to make sure that we don’t contribute to it by our comments.

I am sure that both sets of parents found answers that are right for them and this reminds me of an old Jewish fable of a married couple who continually quarreled. They called in a neighbor to help settle their argument but when that failed, they all went to the local rabbi. He listened to the husband’s story, and responded, “You are right.” Then he listened to the wife’s story and responded, “You are right.” At that, the perplexed neighbor asked, “But Rabbi, you said he was right, then you said she was right—how can this be?” The rabbi responded, “You’re right too!”

So let us remember this as one more coping mechanism.

B.P
New York

Thank you for showing that you understand that residential placement of a child with special needs does no amount to a lack of love, concern, or support on the part of the child’s family.

Choices are what parents have fought for over the years! That’s what IEP’s are all about. Children with disabilities are individuals first.

Family needs are also unique. It is unfair for other parents or professional to presume to know that is best for or child or our family, especially those who have never even met us!

Please continue to represent the needs and choices of all families and individuals with special needs. Our choices are often difficult and we don’t need criticism from those who don’t know us or our children.

Keep up the good work!

B.J
Illino

Correction: In September’s directory of “National Organizations for Specific Disabilities and Conditions,” the phone number listed for the Spin Bifida Association of Canada was not correct. The number listed is for fax, not voice. The correct telephone numbers are 204-957-1784 and 800-565-9488 (Canada only).
Pseudobulbar Palsy
Our 12-month-old son, who was born
three months premature, has been
diagnosed as having pseudobulbar
palsy, also known as suprabulbar
paresis. The four significant charac-
teristics are inability to swallow, brisk
jaw jerk, micrognathia and upper
body hypotonia. There appear to be
no other involvement of the extremi-
ties. His MRI and CAT scans have all
been normal. He is currently NG tube
feed and requires 24-hour nursing care
for airway maintenance, monitoring,
and respiratory therapy. He is an alert
and active child.

From the literature, we have been
able to learn that some children with
this condition eventually recover over
a period of months or even years. We
would like to locate other parents or
physicians who may have experience
with a child who has a similar
condition.

V. W. & S. W.
Texas

Semilobar
Holoprosencephaly
My ten-month-old daughter, Chloe,
was diagnosed shortly after birth with
a rare neurologic condition called
Semilobar Holoprosencephaly. She
also had multiple cardiac defects
including a coarctation of the aorta
(now repaired) and a huge ventricular
septal defect which we are hoping
will be repairable soon.

At the time of diagnosis, Chloe was
given a very bleak prognosis. We were
told her development would be severe-
ly delayed and she would probably
never sit up, walk, communicate or
understand language. At ten months
Chloe is almost sitting on her own and
can wave bye-bye. Now, doctors say
that she will probably walk and be able
to communicate. Because of its rarity,
we have been unable to find informa-
tion regarding the potential abilities of
a child with her condition. I'd like to
find other parents who have children
with Chloe's diagnosis so we may get
some insight.

L. V.
Oregon

Asperger
Syndrome/Landau-
Kleffner Syndrome
My five-year-old son was recently
diagnosed as having Asperger
Syndrome (some consider this condi-
tion to be high functioning autistic
and others feel it is something totally
different, but on the autism spectrum).

None of the doctors in my small,
rural community has ever heard of
Asperger Syndrome. My son recently
had an EEG done and it came back
abnormal, so now the words Landau-
Kleffner syndrome (sometimes
referred to as "acquired epileptic
aphasia") have also entered the con-
versation. They consider my son's dis-
order to be very rare and have been
unable to help him.

I am desperate to get my hands
on any information regarding
Asperger Syndrome or Landau-
Kleffner syndrome. My husband and I
are interested in research, treatment,
prognosis, general information, related
articles, support groups and corre-
spanding with other parents who
have a similar child.

M. M. R.
New York

Kleffner Syndrome
We are the parents of a five-year-old
daughter, Courtney. She has Leber's
congenital amaurosis. She was diag-
nosed at two months as being totally
blind; now her vision is 20/100.

Courtney has mild mental retarda-
tion and neurological problems. She
has speech problems, wears ankle
splints, and does not walk on her
own. She also wears diapers and
drools a lot. We have been trying to
work on both the diapers and the
drooling, but have had little success.
Courtney seems to understand almost
everything that is said to her, but
because of her speech it's hard to
know for sure.

We know of five other children
with Leber's, but none of them have
problems other than vision. We
would like to hear from other parent
with a child or children like Courtney.

Thank you.

R. S. V.
Pennsylvania

Parents with Disabilities:
Raising any child can be a trying
experience at times. Raising a child
with a disability is even more diff
LIFE CAN STILL BE THE JOURNEY OF DISCOVERY YOUR CHILD DESERVES

Bruno's unique, low cost, battery-powered ELECTRA-RIDE Stair-Way Elevator can help your child get up and down stairs, easily and comfortably. No special wiring is needed and ELECTRA-RIDE will operate even if there's a power outage. Seatbelt, Two Remote Call-Sends, Adjustable Foot Plate with Safety Sensor, Full 45-90 Degree Swivel top and bottom, including Contoured Seat, are standard. To give your child's journeys security and peace of mind.

The REGAL PEDIATRIC was ergonomically designed to meet the special needs of your child. The REGAL PEDIATRIC offers these exclusive Bruno features: Custom Contoured, Adaptable Seating for superior lateral, thigh and lumbar support; 23 hardpoints in the seatback for the attachment of various support devices; slant platform for exceptional legroom; E-Z TILT™ Tiller with all driving adjustments selectable from the seated position and overall Proportional Sizing™ for your child's specific requirements.

At Bruno we help eliminate the burdensome task of transporting your child's mobility aid. We make FOURTEEN DIFFERENT KINDS OF LIFTS for nearly any brand of scooter or wheelchair, and they can be installed in cars, vans or trucks. Bruno can help your child get around easier and make traveling a truly enjoyable experience.

CALL 1-800-882-8183 TOLL FREE OR 1-414-567-4990 FAX 1-414-567-4341
cult—but my case involves a special problem.

I am the mother of a son, Brian, who is four years old. He was diagnosed with autism at the age of one. He attends a preschool for children with disabilities and is progressing slowly but steadily. I also have a daughter, Kara, who is a bright and energetic two-year-old. My husband passed away early this spring and I am beginning to realize how important he was in the raising of my two children.

I have a neuro-muscular disease that at times gives me a lot of pain. I realize that I can raise my children and give them the kind of life that they deserve but there are times that I would like to say "No" to all that is happening.

I wonder if there are any other parents with physical disabilities trying to raise a family. How do these parents cope with everyday problems?

C.I.B.

Indiana

Cerebral Palsy

My son Christopher is three years old and has cerebral palsy. From day one he has been a screamer and a crier. He can't talk, although he is very vocal with his sounds. He can't sit up without losing his balance. Christopher can't crawl or walk yet, either.

Now he is starting to grasp and play certain games. When he is happy he laughs like crazy, and these are the times that I love. Christopher is aware of everything, and he understands things that are said to him. We are hoping to find other parents with kids that are going or have gone through this stage, and to learn how they coped or are coping. Maybe we can trade helpful hints!

K.C. & J.C.

Kansas

Undiagnosed

Our 11-month-old son, Dakota, is significantly developmentally delayed. He cannot sit without support, does not crawl, and is not making repetitive consonant-vowel sounds. He can, however, roll from stomach to back and and creep in circles on his stomach. He eats well, and is alert, happy and social.

Dakota has dysmorphic features which include slightly protruding eyes that are wide spaced, low set ears, nose with flattened bridge, high palate, simian-creased left palm and low muscle tone. His heart has an atrial ventricular valve dysplasia with a possible mild AV-valve stenosis. His fine motor skills are at a +6 month level, and his gross motor skills are at a six- to seven-month level.

He has had many tests—high resolution chromosomes with Fragile X, EEG, MRI, skull x-rays, serum and urine amino acids, and organic acids. All have come back normal. Recently, he had a DNA test establishing that he does not have Kellian's Syndrome. My husband and I both come from large families in which no one has a similar disability; we have no other children.

During the first few weeks of my pregnancy I was given Tetracyclene and Provera. Ultrasounds up until six months showed normal fetal growth, but from seven months on, Dakota's head circumference started to drastically lag behind everything else.

My husband and I love our son very much and are desperately in search of some answers and a diagnosis. We would like to hear from anyone with knowledge of a similar child.

W.J.R. & T.R.

New Jersey

Filippi Syndrome

Our son Alec has been diagnosed with Filippi Syndrome (a growth disorder). Since this syndrome is very rare we are trying to obtain more information about it.

Filippi syndrome is a genetic disorder which includes growth retardation, and low birth weight. The head and body are proportionate but below the third percentile. People with this syndrome also have fused toes, cleft palate, fusion of fingers three and four, inward curvature of the fifth finger, retarded bone age, mental retardation, along with defective speech and language development and single palmar creases. They may or may not have a broad and prominent nasal root and diminished alar flare. These characteristics can range from severe to mild.

Other than our son, there is only one other reported case of this syndrome, and that family lives in Italy. If you have any information on Filippi Syndrome, or know of anyone that may have such information, please contact us.

C.I.B.

Missouri

Paroxysmal Choreoathetosis

Our five-and-a-half-year-old daughter, has been diagnosed with a variant of a movement disorder called paroxysmal choreoathetosis. She was a very irritable infant; since about 12 months of age she has experienced an increasing number of uncontrolled movements that occur episodically. Each episode lasts one to two minutes, and she may have hundreds of episodes per day. These movements involve the upper and lower extremities, face, mouth and muscles of speech. There is no loss of consciousness. In between episodes she has very delayed fine motor skill and moderately delayed gross motor skills. Her cognitive and social skills are unaffected. We have tried numerous medications without benefit.

We are searching for parents of children with similar difficulties as well as professionals with a particular expertise in this disorder. Thank you!

P.S. & D.

Minnesota

Diabetes Insipidus

My now six-year-old son, Ryan, was diagnosed with a low-grade astrocytoma level I-11 brain tumor on month after his fourth birthday. He i now blind, although he has gotten back shadow and large torn visor. Ryan also has diabetes insipidus which causes him to be emotionally unstable at times, and causes him trouble with the regulation of his body temperatures.

I'm trying to find someone that has these problems (especially the diabetes insipidus). Ryan doesn't know when he is hydrated or dehydrated, so must weigh and measure all liquids that he ingests and passes. If you know someone who has a child with these problems, please contact me.

M.R.

Pennsylvania

Editor's Note—For help getting in touch with other parents of children with diabetes insipidus, contact the Juvenile Diabetes Foundation International, 132 Park Ave., 16 Floor, New York, NY 10016. 1-800-543-2873. 212-889-7575.

Micro Deletion

My 19-month-old daughter, Emily, has a condition identified as a micro del
F.A.S. and Multiple Impairments

I'm the adoptive parent of a three-and-a-half-year-old with multiple impairments. Andy has Fetal Alcohol Syndrome, is microcephalic, and is severely growth delayed. He has asthma, ADHD, spina bifida occulta with neurogenic bladder, and a mixed seizure disorder. He also has an undiagnosed "movement disorder" that causes constant tremors.

Child Hangs Head

My five-year-old daughter has cerebral palsy as a result of infantile spasms. She began pulling herself up to stand, walking around furniture and walking with assistance about seven months ago.

In the last few months, she has been "hanging" her head over the side of her walker, the backs of dining room chairs, her bed rails or anything she can find. Although she eventually lifts her head back up, many times she does not do so until her face turns red and she needs air.

Parents Respond

Brain Injury at Birth

J.L. (April-May 1993) was searching for the "hope, wisdom and knowledge" to deal with her despair over her eight-month-old's disabilities, sustained as the result of a brain injury at birth.

Our little girl, Kaitlin, was born in August, 1992. She also sustained a brain injury at birth due to a knot in her umbilical cord—this is what we suspect, anyway.

Your letter really hit home because I also get very discouraged. Our daughter works hard and yet she's just starting to be able to sit. She was finally diagnosed with cerebral palsy at her one-year evaluation, yet somehow there are still so many unknowns.

We have found that we must ask a lot of questions and make sure that therapists tell us how to make our child's life better. We found that they did not give us much information unless we pushed.

You mentioned that you've lost faith in medical professionals. We have been lucky to have found some wonderful doctors, but we do ask for second opinions on certain issues. And I don't care whose feelings I hurt.

Our children are a wonderful blessing! Every time Kaitlin does something new, tears come to my eyes because I know how hard we have all worked!

I apologize for taking so long to write. I am just coming to terms with all of this. Please don't give up—our children need us!

K.R., Massachusetts

Irritability

B.A. (April May 1993) was looking for suggestions after enduring two years of constant screaming and irritability from her child who has cerebral palsy. Due to this situation, the family was unable to go anywhere with the child.

I am a social worker, currently working in the Special Education Department of our local school board. When I read your letter, I was reminded of a discussion at a recent meeting of parents of exceptional children. Our guest speaker was the mother of a multi-challenged thirteen-year-old. She mentioned that when her daughter was young, she frequently screamed and had tantrums, particularly when they attempted social outings. Through contact with a professional, they learned that this child had highly sensitive hearing. As a result, she became greatly distressed in noisy public settings.

Through the use of specially designed ear molds, the problem behavior completely ceased. After the speaker shared this information with the group, several other parents and professionals confirmed that hyper-sensitive hearing is often associated with various disabilities. Your letter immediately brought this discussion to mind and prompted me to share this information in hope that it may provide an answer to you prayers for "peace."

J.B., Louisiana

Adaptive Bike Carts

E.L.S. & D.S.K. (September 1993) were looking for a bike cart for their daughter who has multiple disabilities. She had recently outgrown her bike seat and her parents were looking for; a new way to allow the family to continue enjoying bike rides together.

I am the parent of a 10-year-old boy with cerebral palsy. We also love biking as a family until Brian outgrew conventional bike seats. This summer we purchased a Bee Bop Kartsmobi. The man who designed this is the parent of a child with special needs. We had seen this cart advertised in Exceptional Parent (see June 1993 issue, page 25). It attaches to the back of a bike. We place my son's Columbus car seat in it. He loves it! The addressee of the company is Bee Bop, Inc., P. Box 924, Yakima, WA 98907.

I have always loved bicycle riding too. However, my seven-year-old so Julian, has cerebral palsy. Due to poor balance, I never even considered a regular bicycle seat for him. Knowing that he would love riding, searched long and hard for a solution.
When he's at school with everyone else, the last thing he needs to worry about is where to write and put his books. With the MYDESC™ FlipTop Storage Desk, he has his own portable desk and a place to put things too!

Its unique ball-joint movements and sturdy supports put MYDESC in a class of its own. It tilts for reading, writing or computing, then goes flat for lunch time and breaks. A secret storage compartment hides papers, books, pencils (and maybe a few comic books). And when it's time for transfers, the entire desktop swings down to the side and out of the way.

It's simply designed for flexibility and growth, so he can use his MYDESC for years to come!

For more information on the entire MYDESC line, contact your local rehab dealer and ask to see the MYDESC demonstration video. Or call us directly for a free brochure.

1-800-4-MYDESC
Here is a photo of Julian in his Burley d’Lite bicycle cart. I don’t know if this would be appropriate for your daughter, but I can tell you that it is perfect for Julian and he absolutely loves it!

I bought this cart in a regular bicycle store. It cost $350.00—which sounds like a lot of money—but considering how much use we get from it, it was worth every penny and more.

Julian’s adaptive seat (Tumbleforms Carrie Seat) fits nicely into the cart, so he can sit comfortably and safely when alone. However, two children can fit in this cart so when Julian is riding with a friend, he sits in the cart without his seat.

Julian weighs about 35 pounds and his Carrie Seat weighs another 10 pounds. The maximum capacity of the cart is 100 pounds but I don’t think I want to pull that much weight! The most I’ve loaded into the cart is about 70-75 pounds.

This cart has a number of features that I like. It is very stable with a low center of gravity so it cannot tip over. It is really easy to attach and detach from my bike. It is lightweight and collapsible (bike and cart fit in our station wagon). Julian faces forward, so I can keep an eye on him. There’s even room behind the seat for groceries or lunch.

The company can be contacted at: Burley Design Corporation, 4080 Stewart Road, Eugene, Oregon 97402, 503/687-1644.

I probably sound like I work for the company. I don’t! I just think this cart was so well-designed.

L.M. New York

Blessed and Befuddled

J.C. (September 1993) feels blessed to have her 19-month-old daughter, Jordan Amanda, who has a physical disability. However, after a year of battling with insurance companies about the necessity of Jordan’s physical therapy, she admitted to also feeling “befuddled” by the way the system works. J.C. wanted to hear from other parents who had fought these kinds of battles and suggested that a group of such parents might be able to achieve national attention for their struggles.

Our two-year-old son, Sean, currently attends physical therapy sessions on a weekly basis. As with your daughter, this is the only intervention prescribed. Sean has been in therapy for nine months. During that time our insurance company has paid 80% of these costs after we met our yearly deductible.

The only diagnosis we have for Sean is ataxia. It has been our experience that diagnosis is a key factor if dealing with the insurance company. Why don’t you check with your neurolologists to see if there could be another diagnosis that would fit Jordan and be acceptable to the insurance company?

Another option might be to check with local agencies to see what kinds of programs they offer. United Way Easter Seals or other organizations should be able to point you in the right direction. Most programs offered by these agencies are inexpensive or free.

L.C. Alabam
You Asked DynaVox To Do Even More...

"I want to tell a story."  "I want to spell and talk faster."  "I want to communicate faster with my associates."

Introducing DynaWrite.

DynaVox Was Just The Beginning.
When we first introduced the revolutionary new DynaVox augmentative communication aid, the response was overwhelming.

Because people found that DynaVox's modern, user-friendly technology was so much easier to learn than old-fashioned codes, most of them could begin using it in less than half an hour.

In fact, DynaVox made everyday communication so enjoyable, they wanted to go on to even greater challenges.

Introducing DynaWrite.
That's why we've created DynaWrite, the new software package for DynaVox that helps people compose longer, more complex messages, faster and easier than ever before.

DynaWrite uses a form of artificial intelligence called "word prediction," which analyzes as you write, and offers logical choices for the next word, based on the rules of grammar and a built-in 10,000-word dictionary.

Users can select these choices with a single key stroke, so they can compose messages twice as fast as with ordinary letter-by-letter typing.

Finished compositions can then be saved, reloaded, and re-edited as needed, and spoken by the DynaVox, or output to a printer.

Dedicated To Communication.
And because the DynaVox is a totally self-contained communication aid, you get all this capability without having to buy a separate computer and speech synthesizer, or learn specialized computer skills.

No other single device can offer the complete spectrum of communication — from symbols, written words, and advanced word prediction, to the highest quality synthesized speech in the world. No other device can offer the value DynaVox can.

A Straightforward Commitment.
And that's no accident. It's a direct reflection of our commitment to augmentative communication. Because we know it takes more than just technology — it takes a thorough understanding of language, continuing support, and practical, affordable solutions — to keep pace with your growing needs.

So if you know someone who might benefit from the DynaVox — and from new DynaWrite software — we urge you to contact your therapist. Or give us a call at 1-800-344-1-8.

We Hear You.

SENTIENT SYSTEMS
TECHNOLOGY INC.
I am also the mom of an exceptional child named Jordan. My son, Jordan, is three years old, has cerebral palsy, a controlled seizure disorder and microcephaly. He cannot respond to the typical cognitive testing methods, but I know he has much more intelligence than he’s ever been given credit for. He was given an extremely dismal prognosis. The doctors explained the “horrendous” CAT scan, the “nearly flat” EEGs and all their other evidence that Jordan would never survive past a year of age and would be vegetative. He blew that prognosis out of the water in no time and has continued to progress despite the predictions of the “experts.”

Jordan has had extensive therapy—OT, PT and S1 sessions three times a week—since he was four weeks old. The baby who would never walk, talk, sit, eat or think is eating—he loves chocolate, can sit up with a little help, is learning to crawl, jumps around like crazy in his Johnny jumper and screams with delight when taken swimming. He is such a happy, good-natured, irresistible little guy who’s loved so much and loves so much.

The frustration you feel is felt by all of us, and unfortunately your battles are just beginning. Take a deep breath, plant your feet firmly, and refuse to take “no” for an answer.

Whether it be therapy, equipment needs, schooling or anything else, you will be fighting for the rest of your life. No one else knows the potential of our children better than we, and they deserve to have us standing strongly and firmly in their behalf. I’ve always been a fighter; now I’m a professional fighter! Never stop and never give up when you are fighting for what your child needs and deserves.

As for going on national television—forget it! I once sent a very detailed letter full of ideas on doing a show about these children. I got a reply with a postcard saying the show’s producers didn’t feel this topic would be of interest to the viewing audience. So turn the TV off, and turn to people who will support you. Stand steadfastly in your child’s corner and stay away from those who are uninformed and ignorant. They will never know how wonderful our kids are or how these truly exceptional children can touch hearts and lives forever.

M.K. Illinois

Innsensitivity of the Cornea

C.B. (September 1993), the parent of a five-year-old with VATER syndrome and insensitivity of the cornea, was looking for other parents with this eye condition.

Our one year old son was also born with VATER syndrome and, like your child, has insensitivity of the cornea. We had to even strap his arms to keep him from scratching his eyes at one point.

There are several different aspects of the VATER Syndrome, and I would like to know what my child and yours have in common. Our son has vertebral defects, T-E fistula with esophageal atresia, prenatal growth deficiency, and severe hearing loss.

I’ve had a lot of trouble finding information on VATER syndrome (sometimes called “VATER association’) and would appreciate it if you could share any information that you find.

J.L. Ohio

Cerebellum Hypoplasia

J.K. (September 1993) wanted to hear from other parents of children with cerebellum hypoplasia. J.K.’s 19-month-old son had been diagnosed with this condition, but is making more physical progress than doctors had predicted.

My two-year-old son, Lukas, has been diagnosed as having Dandy Walker malformation. However, doctors say his condition is unusual for Dandy Walker. Luke has hypoplasia of the right cerebellum and agenesis of the left cerebellum and vermis. Basically, he has very little cerebellum tissue on the right side and none on the left. MRI’s do not show a vermis.

At three weeks of age, Luke had an MRI. The neurosurgeon said that Luke’s cerebellum was severely malformed but that the rest of Luke’s brain was normal and that the small amount of tissue on the right side was normal.

We immediately enrolled Luke in early intervention—a therapist coming to our home once a week. He developed normally until he was about six months old, then started showing gross motor delays. He finally began walking at 22 months. He has balance problems and falls frequently, especially when distracted. He’s having trouble with steps, and it appears that he doesn’t sense the location of his body in space.

Luke is typically very pleasant and has a mischievous personality. He loves to tease. In many ways he is a typical two-year-old.

Several doctors now doubt the Dandy Walker diagnosis, but have kept it because there is no other explanation. With Dandy Walker, the cerebellum is always affected, usually underdeveloped and typically missing about a third of the tissue from both sides. The tissue may or may not be normal. A cyst is usually present. There is no known cause.

For Luke, they now think what looked like a cyst may actually be just a collection of cerebral spinal fluid. You can’t have empty space in the brain so since there was no tissue it is filled with fluid.

Another condition I have learned about is Joubert Syndrome. This often goes undiagnosed, or is misdiagnosed as Dandy Walker. With Joubert, the cerebellum can be affected and there is almost always hypoplasia of the vermis. Other features that help make this diagnosis are visual problems—usually nystagmus—breathing difficulties, tongue protrusion, low muscle tone and developmental delays. This is a genetic condition. They ruled it out for Luke. If you want more information about Joubert, contact the Joubert Syndrome Parents-In-Touch Network. Mary Van Damme, 123 N Summer Meadow Road, Rock, MI 49080.

It seems that, at least in physical development, your son and mine are similar. The medical literature paints a bleak picture and is very depressing, however, as I have learned from other parents, kids may have minimal to severe effects. Some children don’t walk. Yet others play soccer or dance.

A pediatric neurologist in my community is a researcher in cerebellums. He told me that if one has to be missing a piece of brain, one should hope that it is the cerebellum. He feels because Luke has had this since birth, he will grow up learning to compensate. A congenital condition is much better than an injury to the cerebellum later in childhood. He said that people can do very well without cerebellums. The only long-range affect might be some physical clumsiness or awkwardness.

S.G. Pennsylvania
At Chrysler Corporation, we receive a lot of letters from satisfied customers. While we appreciate all of them, none are more important to us than the ones from people who are facing, or whose loved ones are facing, physical challenges every day—including the challenge of remaining mobile in an automotive world.

After all, we were the first automotive company to establish an assistance program for the physically challenged—years before most of the others. And since then, Chrysler's Physically Challenged Assistance Program (P-CAP) has helped thousands of people— drivers and passengers alike—achieve a lifestyle of independence and freedom that may not have been possible otherwise.

And now the program offers you more than ever before. Higher cash reimbursements—up to $1,500 for adaptive driving or passenger aids installed on new Ram Vans and Wagons; up to $750 on all other new Chrysler Corporation cars, trucks and minivans. Complimentary three-year Cross Country Motor Club membership. A friendly, knowledgeable P-CAP Resource Center to help answer all your questions. And complete Chrysler Credit financing to qualified buyers.

All topped by more experience assisting the physically challenged than any other automotive company. So call us, or contact your local Chrysler Corporation dealer, for more information. We'd like to make it easy for you and your family to get into—and out of—a new Chrysler Corporation vehicle.

For more information on the Physically Challenged Assistance Program, call us at 1-800-255-0677.
Health Care Reform:

To provide readers with a broad perspective on the proposed health care plan, we have excerpted relevant sections from the documents that were prepared by the Department of Commerce at the time the President’s program was announced. It is particularly noteworthy that specific sections of these documents were devoted to disability issues.

The following are excerpts from The President’s Health Security Plan, Preliminary Summary prepared by the National Technical Information Service of the U.S. Department of Commerce September 22, 1993.

Benefits

The health benefits guaranteed to all Americans contain no lifetime limits on coverage, and provide a comprehensive package of medical services delivered in hospitals, clinics, professional offices and other sites. One uniform, comprehensive benefit package replaces hundreds of different insurance products on the market today.

When medically necessary or appropriate, covered services include hospital care, emergency services, preventive care, hospice care, home health and extended-care services following an acute illness, ambulance services, outpatient laboratory and diagnostic services, prescription drugs and biologicals, outpatient rehabilitation, durable medical equipment, vision and hearing care, periodic medical checkups and preventive dental services for children.

The plan includes coverage for a full range of preventive screening and care often not covered in traditional health insurance policies...

Additional benefits, including preventive dental care for adults and a more comprehensive mental health and substance-abuse benefit, are phased into the nationally guaranteed benefit by the year 2001...
What Does it Actually Say About Disabilities?

All individuals in a health plan pay the same premium for the nationally guaranteed comprehensive benefits regardless of health status, age, place of residence or employment status. Health plans are prohibited from discriminating based on existing medical conditions and other individual characteristics...

Long-term Care

Disabled Americans of all ages gain access to a wider variety of home and community-based support services, making it possible to continue to live at home. The Health Security plan also provides the following expansions and improvements in coverage for long-term care:

- Improvements in Medicaid coverage for institutional care expand eligibility for nursing home coverage. The amount of income and assets Medicaid beneficiaries may retain increase to $12,000 and the $30-a-month living allowance rises to $100.
- The establishment of national standards improves the quality and reliability of private long-term care insurance, while tax preferences encourage its purchase.
- Tax incentives also support the efforts of people with disabilities to work, covering 50 percent of their costs for personal assistance and other necessary support.

Medicaid

Medicaid recipients under the age of 65 who are not eligible for cash assistance either through Aid to Families with Dependent Children or Supplemental Security Income no longer enroll in Medicaid. They choose a health plan through their area alliance, with 80 percent of the premium covered by employer contributions if they are employed, or premium discounts if they are unemployed and have low incomes.

Medicaid continues to pay the cost of health insurance for recipients of AFDC and SSI, who also pick a plan offered by the regional alliance. They may choose any plan priced at or below the weighted-average premium without making additional payments...

Health plans receive the same payment for Medicaid recipients as for other participants, reducing any stigma associated with obtaining coverage through Medicaid...

Medicaid coverage for other services, including nursing home coverage and special services for the severely disabled and supplemental services, continue as a public program.

Some Questions and Answers

Q: What happens if I change jobs: Will I risk losing health coverage?
A: No. The Health Security Act will guarantee you will never lose your insurance coverage—-even if you change jobs, lose your job, move, start a small business, will be illegal for insurance companies to drop you for any reason.

Q: What if someone in my family has a pre-existing health condition Will they be covered?
A: Absolutely. Under the Health Security plan, it will be illegal to refuse to insure people just because they've been sick. Health plans will have to accept you—-healthy or not—and, most important, they can't charge you more for being sick.

And you'll have the security of knowing that no one can ever take your benefits away from you.

The following is excerpted from The President's Health Security Plan, Comprehensive Overview prepared by the National Technical Information Service of the U.S. Department of Commerce in September.

People With Disabilities: The Problem

Insurance Barriers

People with disabilities are presumed to be high health care users. Despite the fact that most are not sick, many are charged higher premiums, subjected to pre-existing condition exclusions, or rejected as unacceptable risks.

Disincentives to Employment

- People with disabilities face a limited range of job choices since smaller businesses are less likely to be able to afford coverage for them.
- When employed, people with disabilities are more likely to be locked into jobs, fearing loss of their insurance if they change jobs.
- The ongoing need for care in the face of limited insurance choices can force people with disabilities out of work in order to obtain coverage through Medicaid.
• Disabled individuals receiving public support often have a disincentive to work. The net value of income support (from SSI, SSDI) bundled with publicly funded health insurance (from Medicaid and Medicare) often exceeds the income from a job.

Poor Long-term Care Coverage
• As many as one-third of those in need of long-term care are under age 65.
• Government programs that provide assistance for long-term care are biased toward institutional care rather than home and community-based care. People with disabilities often lack access to the community-based services they need.

People With Disabilities: The Health Security Plan

Insurance Reform
• People with disabilities will have access to the same health plans at the same price as the rest of the population. Insurance companies will no longer be able to deny them coverage or charge them higher rates because of their disability.

The Disability Community Reacts

President Clinton’s address on September 22, 1993, was the first official description of his proposals for health care reform. Immediate reaction from the disability community was largely supportive of the President’s general framework for reform. For example, the Consortium for Citizens with Disabilities responded on September 23, 1993, as follows:

“The Consortium for Citizens with Disabilities (CCD) strongly supports President Clinton’s initiative in making health care reform a top priority for his Administration. We are pleased that for the first time an Administration is supporting comprehensive reform and has offered a proposal that finally addresses many of the problems in our current system.

“The CCD is a Washington-based coalition of over 100 national organizations concerned with disability policy, which advocates on behalf of people with disabilities. CCD member groups represent people with physical, mental, cognitive, and sensory disabilities and people with chronic, disabling illnesses. These individuals and their families are the most vulnerable in the present health care system. They have often been refused health insurance because of pre-existing conditions, have had to accept inadequate coverage, and have been most threatened by loss of coverage. Therefore, health care reform that will provide universal, comprehensive, and affordable health care to all Americans regardless of their health or disability status is a major priority of the Consortium.

“The CCD measures all reform proposals against five principles for health care reform from the disability perspective. These are non-discrimination, comprehensiveness, appropriateness, equity, and efficiency. In many ways, the President’s proposal measures up to the CCD principles. For example, the guarantee that no one will be denied health insurance for any reason and the elimination of pre-existing condition exclusions will mean that many people with disabilities will finally have access to health care services.

“Further, we are pleased that the proposal includes important new initiatives in the area of long term services and supports, including personal assistance services. Taken together with the acute health care reforms, these new initiatives are a critical step toward achieving independence, integration, and productivity for millions of Americans with disabilities and fulfilling the promise of the Americans with Disabilities Act.

“We strongly believe that President Clinton is proposing a system that would be a major improvement over what exists today. He is attempting to lay the groundwork for a universal system under which every American will have access to comprehensive health care, regardless of their age, income, or health status... We oppose efforts to maintain the status quo in our health care system or to enact only incremental or marginal reforms. We applaud the President in this historic effort to enact comprehensive, universal health care coverage for all Americans, particularly those who need it most: person with disabilities and chronic illnesses.”

Another Perspective – Senator Robert Dole shares his thoughts. page 22
So Far, So Good

As the statement by the Consortium for Citizens with Disabilities emphasizes, the President's plan offers dramatic changes that will make health care far more accessible to children and adults with disabilities. As we go to press in mid-October, knowing that our readers will not receive this issue for at least four weeks, we remain optimistic about this plan because it is clear that our leaders want to address health care needs as fully as possible, and that they have heard the needs of children and adults with disabilities and their families. Nonetheless, as parents and professionals have examined the fine details of the President's plan, they have raised some concerns.

- It appears that outpatient rehabilitation services—such as physical therapy, occupational therapy, speech and language therapy, counseling, psychotherapy and respiratory therapy—will be limited to individuals with needs caused by "illness and injury" (often called "acute" needs). The plan appears to omit outpatient therapies for children and adults with long-term needs that result from birth injuries or developmental conditions (often called "chronic" needs). Individuals with chronic needs often require such therapies in order to maintain and or improve abilities, as well as to prevent future deterioration of abilities.

- It seems that so-called "durable medical equipment" (wheelchairs, seating systems, other mobility aids, etc.) will be covered only when such equipment is deemed a "medical necessity." This may exclude equipment that helps individuals become more independent—i.e., equipment that helps them to utilize technology, attend school or get to work. It also appears that so-called "customized equipment" (equipment designed to meet specific needs of an individual) may not be covered.

These are important concerns and we reiterate our October editorial message: write letters and speak out on these issues. At the same time, it is important to acknowledge that the two concerns noted above are serious shortcomings of present health care insurance and reimbursement programs. Very few current reimbursement programs cover either of these two needs, and parents must routinely choose between paying extra costs themselves or "making do" with less-than-optimal care or equipment for their children.

We commend the Administration and the Congress for taking on the monumental task of reforming our health care system. Elected officials and members of the general public are finally discussing these issues and coming to recognize that major changes are needed and that there are no easy solutions.

—V.D.K., K.S.
Health Care Reform—Another Perspective

No doubt about it, the national dialogue on health care has begun. America is ready for reform. And for many obvious reasons, people with disabilities and those with chronic health conditions have a special stake. Indeed, there is perhaps no other group for whom health care reform holds such opportunity and peril.

All Americans want the peace of mind of knowing they're covered, and that they'll stay covered at an affordable price. And for those with disabilities who have stayed out of the job market in order to keep their Medicare or Medicaid, health care reform will hopefully mean they can look for work with the confidence they will be able to obtain other—and perhaps better—medical insurance. At the same time, we must see to it that the very jobs they will be seeking, often in small businesses, will not be lost because of the costs of health care mandates.

But, I also believe that people with disabilities, like most Americans, want to know that the quality, choice, and innovation that characterizes American health care will continue to be a reality. Indeed, for people with disabilities, choice often determines quality. Not all health providers—whether physicians or other health professionals—are knowledgeable about, or even comfortable with, providing health care to people with disabilities.

I also know that many people with disabilities are looking for coverage for services which today are not covered or only partly covered by many medical insurance plans. These things include personal assistance, long-term care, assistive technology, durable medical equipment and rehabilitation services. We can make no promises at this time except to say that we will give these matters careful consideration. But where such services are not provided by a basic benefits package, we will try to provide maximum flexibility for another means to make such services available—whether through optional plans or state programs.

At the very least we would not want people with disabilities to lose services they are already receiving, whether under a private plan, Medicaid, or Medicare. I encourage people with disabilities to look very carefully at any health care reform proposal in this respect.

—Senator Robert Dole
BRAUN
THE ANSWER TO ALL YOUR MOBILITY NEEDS

ENTERVAN™ VAN LIFTS

1-800-THE LIFT
Like most two-year-olds, Eden Clements jumps at the chance to help her mother bake cookies. When all the ingredients have been added to the large mixing bowl, she eagerly reaches out for the big wooden spoon Mom offers. It takes Eden a few seconds to get a firm grip on the spoon. A tiny motor whirs in her artificial right arm, making three of her fingers slowly open and close in response to electrical signals from muscles in her natural arm, which ends just below her elbow. Grasping the wooden spoon firmly with both hands, she begins to stir the thick batter.

**The myoelectric option**

Artificial arms with electric circuits that sense muscle signals can help some children with upper limb deficiencies to explore the world just like children who have two hands. Electronic limbs, called myoelectric prostheses, come close to imitating the function of normal human arms and hands. Children who wear this type of prosthesis can touch their index and middle fingers to their thumbs. With practice, they can learn to control muscle impulses to vary the strength of their grasp, even though they cannot feel how hard they are squeezing.

Hook prostheses are a less advanced option. This type of artificial arm has two metal hooks for grasping. The hooks are controlled by a metal cable attached to a harness worn around the shoulders. The position of the shoulders controls the tension on the metal cable, causing the hooks to open. Rubber bands positioned around the base of the hooks force the hooks to close when the wearer allows tension on the cable to subside. Children who
use this type of prosthesis cannot grasp objects that are above the head or behind the back.

Myoelectric limbs are more versatile. Children who use a myoelectric limb rather than a hook-and-harness prosthesis, can better control the strength of their grasp because the fingers stop moving when the electrical signals cease. The myoelectric limb can grasp objects regardless of the wearer's shoulder position. And some children with upper limb deficiencies can use the prosthesis even if they have weak shoulder muscles or no shoulder at all.

Electrodes transmit nerve signals

Typically, two electrodes are nested in the socket of the myoelectric arm. The electrodes, pieces of metal that detect and transmit electrical signals, rest on the skin of the residual limb, near muscles naturally responsible for opening and closing the hand. The nerves in these muscles send out electrical signals when the muscles flex and contract. The electrodes transmit these electrical signals to a signal processor and battery-powered motor in the artificial limb that tells the fingers to move.

If muscles in the affected upper limb are weak, other muscles in the body can control the prosthesis. For example, electrodes at the end of a long wire can transmit electrical signals from back muscles to a myoelectric arm. A child can learn to move these muscles to operate the prosthesis.

A myoelectric limb looks more natural than other prostheses. For a child who has an arm that ends just below the elbow, a hard plastic sleeve molded to match the contour of the elbow holds a removable custom-made socket in place. In addition to the electrodes, the socket contains a motor and, usually, its rechargeable battery. If the artificial arm is too bulky, the battery is attached to the motor by a thin wire and pinned inside the child's clothing. A hand with five fingers, covered by a replaceable soft vinyl glove, attaches to the socket. The glove, which needs to be replaced two to three times each year due to wear and tear, has nail beds that can be painted and comes in various shades to match the child's skin tone.

Myoelectric Below-Elbow Prosthesis for a Young Child

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Component</th>
<th>Average time between repairs/refittings</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Socket</td>
<td>18 months</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Growth liners*</td>
<td>10-12 months</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hand</td>
<td>2-3 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glove</td>
<td>4-6 months</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Battery</td>
<td>1 year (requires daily recharging)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Battery Charger</td>
<td>Indefinite</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*A "growth liner" is a socket insert, or a socket within a socket. Each growth liner can extend the life of a socket by approximately four to six months. When the prosthesis becomes too snug, the growth liner can be removed so that the prosthesis fits the child for a little bit longer.

Some professionals believe that children who can benefit from a myoelectric prosthesis should begin wearing this type of artificial arm around their first birthday. (Photo courtesy of Variety Myoelectric Center Rehabilitation Institute of Michigan.)

Because the function and appearance of myoelectric prostheses closely resemble natural arms and hands, the often escape notice. People's initial impression of Eden is that she is a child like any other and they treat her accordingly, says her mother, Peg Bradshaw. By the time the realize that she has an artificial arm, Bradshaw says, it's too late to treat her differently.

Fit early or wait?

Some professionals believe that children who can benefit from a myoelectric prosthesis should begin wearing the type of artificial limb around their first birthday. They argue that early use of the prosthesis offers advantages that would not be possible at four or five years of age. Very young children quickly learn to compensate for the weight and sensation of an artificial arm. They learn to sit up, play with toys and dress themselves with two hands. Children who are not fitted with prostheses until after mastering such basic tasks are used to working with one hand and may be less motivated to use the artificial limb.

Other professionals say that fitting children at such a young age is a waste of money. They argue that toddler quickly outgrow sockets and hands. One of Eden's prostheses, used for only seven months, cost $6,000. In Ontario, Canada, where Eden and her mother live, the Provincial health insurance program covers the expenses. But the boost to Eden's self-esteem and her ability to fit with other children would make any cost worthwhile according to Ms. Bradshaw.

For children fitted at a young age, prosthesis use can become quite natural. Eden began using a myoelectr
prosthesis when she was 11 months old. At first, her mother had to nudge her to take advantage of the artificial arm. Now, less than one-and-a-half years later, Ms. Bradshaw does not even remind her. Eden wears her prosthesis when she eats and naps. Unprompted, she reaches for objects with her artificial rather than her natural hand.

**Not for everyone**

But myoelectric prostheses are not appropriate for all children with limb deficiencies. Children who have two or more natural fingers on an affected limb are better off using their natural fingers, which can feel heat, cold and pressure. If a child has poor muscle tone, it may not be possible to find muscles that can send signals strong enough to control the prosthesis. Children with two affected arms may benefit from the faster motion of the hook prosthesis. And those who want a natural-looking arm but are not interested in using it to reach or grasp would be better served with a passive prosthesis—an artificial arm that has hair, nail beds that can be painted and a more natural shape.

Although myoelectric prostheses cannot help all children with limb deficiencies, they can help many to explore the world with two hands—just like everyone else.

P.C.C.

*Special thanks to Eileen Mason-Wilhelm, service line manager of Amputee Services at Rehabilitation Institute of Michigan in the Detroit Medical Center, for providing information for this article.*
Takeshi Sakuma has arthrogryposis. Because he has limited movement, he finds it difficult to use a standard computer keyboard. Here he is using an alternative keyboard from Intellikes. Takeshi, a first-grader in a Berkeley, California, public school, has used IBM, Apple, and Atari computers. He is considered the "computer expert" by other members of his Users Group—the Disabled Children's Computer Group. (Photo courtesy of Intellikes.)

Exceptional Parent has been publishing annual technology issues for eleven years—strong evidence that assistive technology* has already had a significant impact on the lives of children with disabilities. But to every parent who has become computer-literate and kept up with the latest technological advances, many others feel that the technology revolution has left them behind. How can a parent begin to navigate the maze of current microcomputer technology? What can a child with disabilities do with computers? What do you need to get started? Who can answer your questions, and, more importantly, what questions should you ask? If you've just begun pondering the ways that computers might help your child, this article may be a good place to start.

Purchasing your first computer

Buying your first computer is like making any major purchase—even if someone in the family has special computer-access needs. When shopping for a new television or kitchen appliance, you begin by considering the features you want this new purchase to offer. To learn more about available options, you may read consumer publications, visit retailers just to "look around" and make comparisons to get the best deal possible.

When contemplating a computer purchase, you should visit a few computer stores to try them out for yourself, learn about what comes standard with each system, and determine any extras you might wish to purchase. You should not expect computer sales people to address adaptive access issues. Those questions can be addressed by someone else later. You should, however, expect the sales person to know about computers. If this person cannot help you understand your computer needs, keep shopping for the right person to assist you.

*Words and phrases printed in bold italic are defined in the glossary on page 3.
A computer salesperson will probably begin by asking what you want to do with a computer. This is something to think about before you start shopping around. You might already have some specific goals in mind; other ideas might come from reviewing this article. When the salesperson knows your interests, he or she can suggest hardware and software that will meet your needs.

Machine compatibility between home and school will be the most important factor for many families. If your child’s school program uses a certain type of computer, it will probably be most helpful for the child if the same kind is available at home.

What about optional equipment?

Once you’ve chosen a basic computer system, it’s time to think about adding some “extras.” Not all options are truly optional; many people consider the following add-ons to be essential:

- A color monitor is usually desirable for running educational software and computer games. Color distinctions are often integral to understanding the lesson or game. And even if color is not an essential part of the program, software run on a monochrome (black and white) monitor may not hold a child’s attention as well.
- A printer is useful for documenting and sharing a child’s work. A child who is unable to hold a pencil and write a letter to Grandma can use the computer and printer to accomplish the same goal.
- A hard disk is also recommended because you can use it to store many software programs, eliminating awkward and time-consuming floppy disk swapping.

**Take Control!**

Many children and adults with disabilities begin exploring the wonders of computers and assistive technology during a visit to an Abilities Expo. These large consumer showcases for products and services for people with disabilities are held annually at a number of sites across the U.S. Since 1990, Adaptive Rehabilitation Technology, Inc., a nonprofit organization, has presented an adaptive computer lab, Take Control!, as part of every Expo event. Visitors to the Take Control! lab have the opportunity to try out adaptive devices and software with the expert guidance of experienced specialists, product manufacturers, other users with disabilities and public or resource agency representatives.

**Upcoming Abilities Expos**

- Dallas, TX at the Infomart
  - December 3–5, 1993
- Orlando, FL at the Omni Centroplex
  - January 14–16, 1994
- Edison, NJ at the Raritan Center Expo Hall
  - April 15–17, 1994
- Anaheim, CA at the Anaheim Convention Center
  - May 20–22, 1994
- Chicago at the Rosemont Convention Center
  - August 12–14, 1994

*For additional information call Expocon at (203) 374-1411.
Learning Can Be Fun When You Put A Child In The Driver's Seat

Manual dexterity and eye hand coordination are essential developmental skills for a youngster with a disability. Mobile play equipment custom fitted with electronic control systems from Innovative Products enables a young child to acquire them in a safe, enjoyable way. The thrill of operating a mobile play vehicle provides plenty of motivation for learning the essential skills a child will need as he grows older. These high quality, battery-powered mobile play vehicles are equipped with custom seating and safety harness. Control systems meet the needs of each child and maximum safety is assured by an optional adult operated radio control override.

Innovative Products is leading the way for a better tomorrow for children with disabilities.

BEACH BUGGY
The Pink & White BEACH BUGGY will please every youngster and provide many hours of enjoyment. This quality built play vehicle is a winner.

CALL NOW
1-800-950-5185

Innovative Products Inc.
830 48th St. Grand Forks, ND 58201
A Leader In Electronic Control Systems
• If you expect to use “talking” software, check to see if your computer already “talks.” If not, you’ll need to add a speech synthesizer.

• You might also consider adding a modem that allows your computer to send and receive information through telephone lines. Through telecommunications, children may develop friendships with “pen pals” in other parts of the country or the world. A modem also enables older children or adults to play on-line games, tap into research sources such as on-line encyclopedias, check current news or weather reports and use other information services.

The “right” time to buy

Deciding when to buy a computer can be particularly frustrating. Industry conditions change so rapidly that you might find a “better deal” a week after you bring your new computer home. On the other hand, there is a tendency for people to wait so long for a price to drop or a new option to become available that they never get around to actually making a purchase. Meanwhile, a child who can benefit from the technology waits. The important issue is that you end up with the features you need and can access solutions that work for you. Just as a new car depreciates dramatically the minute you drive it off the lot, your new computer will probably be “outdated” before you can possibly master all its useful options. That’s just the way it is—so try to relax, go ahead and get started! You can always trade up later.

Where to buy

If money is the only concern, mail order and volume discounters are the least expensive sources for both hardware and software. This path should be taken only by buyers who know exactly what they need; however, as mail order suppliers and discount stores are unlikely to be consistent sources of helpful advice. Prices may be higher at a small, local computer store, but higher prices can be worth it if your purchase comes with before-the-sale counsel and after-the-sale support.

Learning to use your new computer

Local adult education programs often offer a surprising variety of computer courses for beginners. This can be a wonderful and inexpensive place to start. Local computer user groups may also offer beginners’ workshops. You can obtain information on user groups from local computer stores or libraries. User groups offer a great way to meet other computer users—both novices and those with more experience.

Whether you begin with a computer class or workshop, be sure to ask lots of questions. Many beginners feel foolish asking what seem like elementary or simple questions. Don’t make that mistake—ask all the “ridiculous” questions that come to mind. The more you ask, the more you’ll learn and understand.

Finally, practice as much as you can. It’s amazing how much you can learn about your computer just through “fooling around” with its various features. As with any new skill, the more you practice, the quicker you will become proficient.

Planning for adaptive access

When children are given access to computers, their self-confidence and potential can change dramatically. Fortunately, today’s assistive technology resources are plentiful. First, turn to the professionals that currently provide services to your child. This might include speech therapists, occupational therapists, physical therapists and other specialists. Ask for their assistance with such issues as appropriate seating and positioning for the child and equipment, or ways of gaining access to the keyboard. Professionals who are already familiar with your child’s strengths may readily offer suggestions on ways to access the system. A formal evaluation might also be useful to answer some access questions. The child, however, will be your most valuable advisor on access issues; he or she will let you know—in no uncertain terms—what does and does not work.

Several resources for investigating adaptive computer devices are available. Your nearest Alliance for Technology Access (ATA) center may be the best place to start. A state by-state directory, following this article, lists ATA center locations and services offered by each. An ATA center is the perfect place to ask such questions as “Can I really control the computer with my voice?” “Where can I get a keyboard with bigger buttons?” “What do I do about the mouse if it type with a pointer?” or “What software would I most helpful for me?” Other local community resources may include the Easter Seals Society United Cerebral Palsy Association programs.

Keith P. Jones, who has cerebral palsy, began using computers by typing with his toes. This process was slow and tedious; aides had to write out his homework for him so he could get it done in time. A Kurzweil Voice Input System now allows Jones to speak into a microphone and see his words appear in written form on the screen. “It makes me feel more independent,” he says. “It makes my work ten times easier, and it’s better because I get to do it myself.” (Photo courtesy of the Boston Public Schools Special Education Technology Center.)
Alternative devices for computer input

There are plenty of “low-tech” ways to adapt standard computer input devices to meet your child’s needs. Keyboard stickers with large symbols can help direct the child to the right key. Keyguards—plastic or metal keyboard covers with holes over each key—can be even more helpful in directing fingers or pointers and preventing accidental key presses.

An alternative keyboard may be more appropriate for some children. Alternative keyboards differ from standard keyboards in the size and separation of the keys, or their position and arrangement. Some alternative keyboards work only with specific software, while others work with any software—check before you buy. In some cases, a child’s portable augmentative communication device can also serve as a computer keyboard so buying an alternative keyboard may be unnecessary.

Other children may have more success bypassing the keyboard completely. Some of these children may be able to use a touch screen. With a touch screen mounted over the monitor’s display window, a child can communicate his choices directly to the computer by touching various parts of the screen.

Due to physical limitations, some children may not be able to use an adapted keyboard or other method of “direct selection.” If a child has some limited but reliable movement, however, he or she can use a single switch for computer control. Some software programs are designed to be used with switches, and respond to the press of a switch rather than the keyboard.

Standard software can also be used with a single switch but will require some adaptation. To run standard software, you’ll need a way to allow a switch press to send the same signal as a key press on a standard computer keyboard. “Scanning” is one way to accomplish this type of “keyboard emulation.” Scanning is a process in which keyboard choices are displayed on the screen and highlighted one-by-one. The child presses the switch when his choice is highlighted. This has the same effect as pressing that key on the regular keyboard; the software doesn’t know the difference.

Alternative devices for computer output

For children with visual impairments, the screen image can be enlarged. A Braille embosser can be attached to the computer like a standard printer, or a Braille display can replace the monitor. A speech synthesizer or the computer’s own internal speaker can transform printed text on the screen to spoken words.

The computer’s ability to “talk,” along with a wide range of adaptive software, also allows a child who is non-verbal to use the personal computer as a vocalizing communication aid. Vocabulary and access can be adjusted for individual users. For example, a child who uses a pointing board and symbols for everyday communication could have the same symbols on a touch screen. The computer could speak single words or full sentences as the child touches each symbol.

Software adaptations

The family computer can offer increased social and recreational opportunities to children with disabilities by giving them equal access to the same play environment as siblings and peers. Interaction among children who need support in working or playing together can be enhanced by selecting software that encourages cooperative goals, rather than competition.

For recreational software that more than one child will use, it is helpful to find games that adjust to the performance of each player, so children can compete more equitably. This is not always easy. Parents have to preview the software and look for ways to accomplish “equalization.” Some games will allow players to use input devices other than the keyboard. Others may allow you to “alter” the conditions of the game—slowing it down or allowing certain players to have additional turns.

Many families also use a home computer to help their children develop new skills and reinforce lessons taught in school. The computer, along with the right software, can create an ideal environment for practicing academics, memory skills, and general daily living skills. The computer is infinitely patient, and reinforces desirable responses with perfect consistency. Whether skill-building software is being used for enrichment or remedial purposes, learning or practicing new skills is more fun and effective using technology tools.

The ability to “alter” software features is important whether the software is intended for family recreation or learning. Your nearest ATA center may be able to recommend a few titles to get you started. Another idea is to put your name on lists to receive catalogs from mail-order software companies. Order titles that look attractive, and preview them in your own home. If you find that you cannot alter the software to meet your needs, just send it back.

New! Attends Ultra Brief

Aqua-Absorb core with gel-forming polymer locks wetness inside the brief! Stay-Dry liner keeps moisture away from skin. Skin stays dry and comfortable!

Get a Free Sample of this ultimate brief! Simply send this coupon with $1 for postage & handling to HDIS, 325 Paul Ave., Ferguson, MO, 63135. Questions? Call 1-800-538-1036. Be sure to indicate the size brief you need.

___ Youth (35-75 lbs.) ___ Small (20-31" hip/waist)
___ Med. (32-44" hip/waist) ___ Lrg. (45-58" hip/waist)

Name __________________________
Address _________________________
City, State, Zip ____________________
Phone (__________________________

Copyright 1983, HDIS
Just do it!

Delving into a new area of expertise can be scary. But the revolution in adaptive computer technology is too exciting to ignore. Technology can open a world of opportunity and access to many children with disabilities. So go ahead—take a deep breath and take the plunge. You'll be happy you did.

Madalaine Pugliese and Bill Davey are co-directors of Adaptive Rehabilitation Technologies, Inc., a non-profit information and outreach service promoting education, support and public awareness of adaptive technology. Madalaine holds Masters Degrees in Curriculum Design, Special Education and Educational Technology, and is a former director of the Special Education Technology Resource Center for the Boston Public Schools. Bill has been involved in adaptive computer access since 1982, and has worked with Closing The Gap and the Minneapolis Society for the Blind.

Glossary

Assistive technology—devices used by children and adults with disabilities to compensate for limitations and to enhance and increase learning, independence, mobility, communication and environmental control.

Augmentative communication device—usually, a portable electronic device that enables individuals who are unable to speak to use a synthetic voice. Such devices allow a user to select from pictures, words or sentences. When a selection is made, the device "speaks" a pre-programmed message.

Disk drive—a device to "read" information from or "write" information onto a disk.

Floppy disk—a flexible, flat, plastic plate with a magnetic coating that is covered with a protective jacket. Floppy disks vary in size (depending on the type of computer) and storage capacity, and are used for storing computer data.

Hardware—the actual computer and its associated devices (e.g. printer, modem, external disk drive, etc.). Devices which are separate from the computer itself are referred to as peripherals.

Hard disk—a rigid magnetic disk that is used for storing computer data. A hard disk is installed permanently within its own disk drive unit. It may be built into the computer or it may be a separate unit. A hard disk operates at high speeds and can hold hundreds of times more data than a floppy disk.

Keyboard—an input device that has keys like a typewriter with additional keys for special functions.

Modem—a device that converts computer signals into signals that can be transmitted over telephone lines.

Monitor—a television-like device that accepts video signals from a computer and displays pictures and words on a screen. A color monitor is capable of displaying information in a variety of colors, while a monochrome monitor can display only the same range of grays as most black & white televisions.

Mouse—a hand-held input device that, when rolled along a flat surface, controls the movement of a pointer on the screen. Pressing a button on the top of the mouse signals the computer to perform an action.

Printer—an output device that produces a paper copy of what is seen on the screen.

Software—computer programs that allow the computer to perform various tasks (e.g. word-processing, playing games, creating graphics, etc.).

Speech synthesizer—an output device that transforms typed or printed text into spoken words.

Switch—an input device that allows the user to transmit information to the computer with a single physical movement.

Touch screen—an input device that transmits information to the computer when the user touches various areas of the screen.

Somthing for everyone

Once you get your family computer all set up and running, you’ll probably wonder how you ever got along without it. While each family member will find important individual uses for the machine, many families also find that the computer provides new ways for family members to work and play together. The entire family might make holiday greeting cards or posters for a weekend yard sale. Dad and the kids might use record-keeping software to organize their stamp collection. The kids might work together to create a giant “Happy Birthday” banner for Mom’s birthday.

Computers can be especially beneficial for families who have a child with a disability because they can provide ways for the child to interact with siblings and peers on a meaningful, equal level. A child who can blink her eye can operate an infrared switch to have a computerized “pie fight” with her brother—just remember to duck in time! With a toe operated joystick, another child has enough control to run sophisticated music composition software, blast it out of the amplifier and jam with his pals in the garage—until Mom tells them to turn it down!

Many families will find that the home computer quickly becomes a possession that everyone in the family comes to treasure. For the child with special needs, however, the computer can be especially valuable. Many children with disabilities experience growth in social skills, thinking skills and self esteem with the use of computers. Most importantly, they often experience a new sense of control. Even though they may use a different way of accessing the computer, they are still using the equipment to accomplish their own goals and intentions.
The Foundation for Technology Access (FTA) began in 1987 as a joint project of a grass-roots organization—Disabled Children’s Computer Group—and a major corporation—Apple Computer. From a small group of parents, consumers and professionals, FTA has grown to become one of the nation’s largest resources for helping children and adults with disabilities gain access to the benefits of adaptive technology.

FTA's most important means of promoting technology access may be its Alliance for Technology Access (ATA), a nationwide network of community-based assistive technology resource centers. ATA centers work with a wide variety of individuals and organizations and have no eligibility criteria for determining who may receive services. Most centers provide hands-on consultations and product demonstrations, make recommendations and referrals, and present workshops on technology use. Individual centers may also offer additional services. The following pages provide an up-to-date directory of services offered by each. (Services are coded by number. See key.)

**Key**

1. Hands-on computer demonstrations
2. Guided exploration and technical consultations
3. Technical assistance to employers
4. Equipment, software and video loans
5. Family support and advocacy
6. Computer camps
7. After-school programs
8. Public events and presentations
9. Mentors and low-income outreach
10. Adapted toy programs
11. Toy library
12. Workshops
13. User groups
14. Early intervention services
15. Transition training for young adults
16. Technical support services
17. Professional development

---

**ARKANSAS**

**Arkansas Technology Resource Center**

500 E. 2nd Street
Little Rock, AR 72205
Phone: (501) 682-8480
Fax: (501) 662-6205
AppleLink: TRC
1.2.3.4.5.6.8.9.10.11.12.13.14.15.16.17

**Arkansas**

**California**

**Computer Access Center**

15th & Wilshire Blvd., 2nd Floor
Santa Monica, CA 90403
Phone: (310) 829-6969
Fax: (310) 829-6969
AppleLink: CAC:SM
1.2.3.4.5.6.8.9.10.11.12.13.14.15.16.17

**DCCG - Technology Resources For People With Disabilities**

2547 8th St., S.A.
Berkeley, CA 94710
Phone: (510) 881-9846
Fax: (510) 881-9846
AppleLink: DCCG
1.2.3.4.5.6.8.9.10.11.12.13.14.15.16.17

**Foundation For Technology Access**

1128 Solaro Avenue
Albany, CA 94706
Phone: (510) 526-7247
Fax: (510) 526-5247
AppleLink: FTA
1.2.3.4.5.8.9.10.11.12.13.14.15.16.17

**Sacramento Center For Assistive Technology**

Mother Heights Elementary School
Rancho Cordova, CA 95655-5999
Phone: (916) 361-9555
Fax: (916) 361-9555
AppleLink: SACT
1.2.3.4.5.6.8.9.10.11.12.13.14.15.16.17

**Special Awareness Computer Center**

Rehabilitation Unit North
2075 North Sycamore Drive
San Jose, CA 95122
Phone: (408) 999-5900
Fax: (408) 999-5900
AppleLink: SACC
1.2.3.4.5.6.8.9.10.11.12.13.14.15.16.17

**Special Technology Center**

500 Castro Street
Mountain View, CA 94041
Phone: (650) 961-7999
Fax: (650) 961-7999
AppleLink: SACT
1.2.3.4.5.6.8.9.10.11.12.13.14.15.16.17

**Team of Advocates for Special Kids**

100 W. Cerastes
Anchorage, AK 99505
Phone: (907) 617-5333
Fax: (907) 617-5333
AppleLink: TKAN
1.2.3.4.5.6.8.9.10.11.12.13.14.15.16.17

**Florida**

**Computer CITE**

215 E. New Hampshire St.
Orlando, FL 32801
Phone: (407) 898-2883
Fax: (407) 898-2883
AppleLink: CITE
1.2.3.4.5.6.8.9.10.11.12.13.14.15.16.17

**Georgia**

**Tech Able**

1004 Ivy in Bridgew Road
Conyers, GA 30094-1235
Phone: (706) 922-0680
Fax: (706) 922-0680
AppleLink: TECHABLE
1.2.3.4.5.6.8.9.10.11.12.13.14.15.16.17

**Hawaii**

**Alabama Special Technology Access Center**

1390 Kalakaua Avenue #108
Honolulu, HI 96817
Phone: (808) 955-1404
Fax: (808) 955-1404
AppleLink: ALHASTAC
1.2.3.4.5.6.8.9.10.11.12.13.14.15.16.17

**Illinois**

**Northern Illinois Center for Adaptive Technology**

3615 Louiseau Road
Rockford, IL 61108-6715
Phone: (815) 229-2153
Fax: (815) 229-2153
AppleLink: ILCAT
1.2.3.4.5.6.8.9.10.11.12.13.14.15.16.17

**Technical Aids & Assistance for the Disabled Center**

1500 West Roosevelt
Chicago, IL 60605-3938
Phone: (312) 421-5641
Fax: (312) 421-5641
AppleLink: TAAD
1.2.3.4.5.6.8.9.10.11.12.13.14.15.16.17

**Indiana**

** Assistive Technology Training and Information Center**

3354 Pine Hill Drive
P.O. Box 2411
Vincennes, IN 47591
Phone: (812) 880-3953
Fax: (812) 882-5550
AppleLink: ATTIC
1.2.3.4.5.6.8.9.10.11.12.13.14.15.16.17

**Kansas**

**Technology Resources and Solutions for People**

5024 Canterbury
Sallisaw, KS 67661
Phone: (606) 827-4010
Fax: (606) 827-4010
AppleLink: TRSP
1.2.3.4.5.6.8.9.10.11.12.13.14.16.17

**Kentucky**

**Blue Grass Technology Center for People with Disabilities**

169 N. Limestone
Lexington, KY 40507
Phone: (606) 255-9051
Fax: (606) 255-9050
AppleLink: BLUEGRASS
1.2.3.4.5.8.9.10.11.12.13.14.16.17

“Affirmity” program provides technology for farmers and families

**Disabled Citizens Computer Center**

Lousiville Free Public Library
301 York Street
Louisville, KY 40203-2251
Phone: (502) 578-1857
Fax: (502) 578-1857
Center: DCSC
1.2.3.4.5.6.8.9.10.11.12.13.14.15.16.17

**FTA-Eastern Support Center**

1541 Dawn Drive
Louisville, KY 40216-1617
Phone: (502) 494-0945
Fax: (502) 494-0945
AppleLink: GLASS
1.2.3.4.5.8.9.10.11.12.13.14.15.16.17

**SpecialLink**

40 W. 5th Street
Covington, KY 41011
Phone: (800) 491-2010
Fax: (513) 491-2010
AppleLink: SPECIALink
1.2.3.4.5.6.8.9.10.11.12.13.14.15.16.17

---

**Alabama**

**Birmingham Alliance for Technology Access Center**

Birmingham Independent Living Center
200 14th Street South
Birmingham, AL 35234-1317
Phone: (205) 251-2225
Fax: (205) 251-2405
AppleLink: BILC
1.2.3.4.5.6.8.9.10.11.12.13.14.15.16.17

**Birmingham Independent Living**

Center

Birmingham, AL 35253-1317

**206 13th Street South**
With a life plan, you’ll always be sure of your loved one’s future.

Estate Planning for Persons with Disabilities provides essential information and guidance to hundreds of families every month. Our national network of skilled and experienced local attorneys and estate planners can assist families with a son or daughter who has a disability to develop comprehensive life plans including wills, special needs trusts, guardianships, advocacy, balancing private and government benefits. EPPD representatives provide FREE initial interviews to determine your needs and FREE group seminars for parents. We have an office near you. EPPD is not a guardianship or master trust program, but assists parents in locating all services necessary to provide a secure future for their loved one. Call today to receive a FREE brochure and the location of your local EPPD representative.

Richard W. Fee
Executive Director
Suite 112, 3100 Arapahoe Ave.
Boulder, CO 80303
(800) 448-1071
A division of Protective Life Insurance Company
An ATA Success Story

Eleven-year-old Miriam lives in a rural North Carolina county. Over a two-year period, she underwent five surgeries to remove a brain tumor. As a result, she now has visual impairments, poor fine motor coordination and instability when walking.

Miriam began receiving her schooling at home while waiting for her medical condition to improve enough for her to return to her regular fifth-grade classroom. Miriam’s visual and fine motor impairments, however, prevented her from using paper and pencil to complete assignments as she had in the past. As Miriam’s frustration increased daily, the home teacher suggested that her mother contact the Carolina Computer Access Center, an ATA center in Charlotte, NC.

After assessing Miriam’s strengths and needs, Carolina Computer Access Center staff had a number of recommendations. Miriam would need to have a computer at home, and one should also be available in the classroom when she returned to school. They suggested a computer with large-print software for math and writing. A keyboard with large letters and numbers would be needed in Miriam’s school district. The special education administrator recommended a computer with large print software for Miriam’s classroom.

Since the family’s insurance benefits would not cover all the costs of the recommended home computer system, the center encouraged the family to look for other funding sources. Miriam’s father found out that he could order a computer at a discounted cost through his company, and the family’s church raised the necessary funds. Miriam’s doctor also approved the purchase of a keyboard with large print software.

Eleven-year-old Miriam is now back in the regular classroom for half days. Thanks to the use of assistive technology, she is able to learn alongside her peers and keep up with all classroom assignments.
If you have tried to obtain technology to help your child, you may have been frustrated by the lack of adequate assistance and information. You may have needed to learn about computer hardware and software or assistive devices. Even if already technologically competent, you may have felt the need for ongoing consultation with someone with more expertise about your child's technology-related academic, social, vocational, sensory or physical needs. You may have been confused or overwhelmed by negotiating funding entitlement. You may have invested money in technology that turned out to be incompatible with what was used in school or inappropriate for your child. You may have found that your child's teachers or therapists know less than they should about new technologies, or that they are not communicating with you about how technology is being used in school and how your family can support those efforts at home. You may have found it difficult to find technology resource centers outside of the schools.

If any of these experiences sound familiar, you are not alone. Even parents who have succeeded in providing computer and assistive technologies for their children's use report similar frustrations and experiences.

1988: Public Law 100-407

P.L. 100-407, the “Technology-Related Assistance for Individuals with Disabilities Act of 1988,” was enacted to stimulate the use of assistive technology. Technology assistance centers were established with funding from state education departments, foundations and the federal government through this legislation. These centers, along with the Alliance for Technology Access (ATA) centers throughout the country, became valuable resources to many parents. Still, the technology needs of many children remain unmet because of inadequate access to quality assistance costs involved or insufficient parental knowledge of children's entitlements.

1990: Public Law 101-476

In recognition that many children with disabilities still did not have access to the technology from which they could benefit, the “1990 Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA),” P.L. 101-476, included mandates to correct these inequities. This new law required that school districts take responsibility for identifying children's technology needs; securing, maintaining and repairing needed devices; and providing the child with services to ensure appropriate technology use. According to this law, a child's Individualized Educational Plan (I.E.P.) must include the nature of needed technology support and the kind and amount of support services to be provided in school. Yet some state education departments have not yet issued req
ulations for their school districts to enforce the IDEA, and many schools are not in compliance with the Federal requirements.

Parental Survey Results

Past history shows that schools will respond when parents are empowered with enough information about their children's rights to make appropriate demands. Recently, I conducted a national study of the experiences of families who have computer and or assistive technologies available for home use. The parents in this study were all on the mailing lists of eleven centers affiliated with the Alliance for Technology Access (ATA). Two hundred thirty-four parents responded to a ten-page survey. Parents were asked about sources of information and continuing support, their children's use of technology at home and school, and areas of ongoing need.

This article will review the experiences reported by parents who answered the survey and will provide some suggestions to help build or increase home-school collaboration concerning technology.

• How have parents secured assistance?

Many parents of children with disabilities report that they buy computers and academic software primarily for the educational benefit of their children, particularly for enrichment or remedial work. They also buy computer games, video games and hand-held games to provide oft-needed additional recreation choices.

Parents have had to be resourceful to get these technologies for home use. Some became computer literate on their own, or at work; some found technological information in computer magazines or Exceptional Parent. Some spoke with other parents, contacted manufacturers or vendors directly, or sought advice from teachers, therapists and other professionals.

Parents reported getting information from schools and other sources in addition to the ATA center. Even with multiple sources, some parents said that they still needed additional help. As their children became more sophisticated users of the technology, they required additional assistance from parents.

The greatest areas of need cited by families already using technology at home were for assistance with financial aid sources (55%), information about the design of the home computer environment (53%), ongoing consultation with an expert (40%), and connection to other families in similar circumstances (15%). Services rated most useful were demonstrations on how to assist their children (83%), information about purchase or loan of software (81%), and hardware (81%) for home trial, the availability of an expert consultant (78%), technological literacy training for parents (76%) and financial resource information (69%).

• How much is technology used at home?

Although parents reported somewhat limited use of technology at home, parental enthusiasm about outcomes of that use was high. Among school-age children and youth academic subject software was available in 50% of the homes. Among these families, however, 27% of the children did not use the available academic subject software at all, while 59% used it, but only for 1-3 hours per week.
Word processing software was available in 65% of the homes, but was not used at all by 88% of the children; 50% of the children used word processing software for 1-3 hours weekly. Graphic design, database, programming and informational access software were available in far fewer households, and used much less than academic and word processing software in homes where they were available.

Assistive devices were used with greater frequency. Augmentative communication devices, assistive devices for children with visual disabilities and devices used to control the physical environment were used from 1-10 hours per week by 7% of those who had them. Some devices were not in use because of the need for repair, some families lacked adequate knowledge of how to use the devices they had, and some children had "outgrown" the usefulness of their assistive devices.

Recreational technology was used by most families responding to the survey. Of those children aged 6-21 who owned computer games, 66% used them for 1-3 hours per week. Video games were used by 46% and hand-held games by 48% for the same 1-3 hours per week.

More research should be done to determine reasons for the relatively limited use of technology at home. Based on parent comments written on the surveys, however, many deterrents to more extended technology use have to do with lack of communication or collaboration between home and school regarding technology use.

Many parents report that despite the inclusion of technology services on an I.E.P., such services are sometimes reduced or not provided at all. Teachers assign little or no homework requiring technology use at home. Some educators seem unable to assist parents in matters related to technology, and those staff members with expertise seem over-extended and unable to offer parents much assistance. School personnel rarely know about, or refer parents to, outside technology resource centers.

**Home-school collaboration**

If the results of this study, conducted in 10 states, including urban, suburban and rural locales, is indicative of the status of IDEA implementation in other parts of the country, then IDEA mandates are not yet being met in most school districts, and technology is not yet being used to its full potential in school or at home.

If IDEA is to fulfill its promise, parents need to know its mandates, make children's schools aware of this parental knowledge and begin to demand that the law's requirements be met. The first priority is to make sure all children gain access in school to the kind(s) of technology that are appropriate to their needs. If obtaining the necessary technology requires application to federal, state or local agencies, parents may need to seek help from school staff to expedite the paperwork.

When parents also want the technology to be available at home, some schools have helped reduce costs by arranging payment plans or group discounts. Others have worked with local philanthropic organizations to assist families with limited means. Parents may need to join together to help some underfunded and overburdened schools to meet the law's mandates. Parents may decide to share computer software, arrange for sales of used devices or software, or establish "hand-me-down" exchanges as children outgrow computer programs, assistive devices or other hardware.

Teachers and therapists need to include technology devices and services on I.E.P.'s and parents need to monitor how well goals are met. Parents can make teachers and therapists aware of any technology available at home, and, where appropriate, ask them to consider assigning homework that requires the use of that technology.

Parents may also want to look for demonstrations of how they or willing siblings can assist a child at home. In this study, parents and siblings played an important role in promoting home technology use by the child with a disability. School districts can provide these demonstrations or refer parents to outside agencies that can help. Parents may need to ask to be kept informed about technology instruction and use in school, and request regular progress reports.

Parents with some free time and technical expertise can also be very useful in helping staff to develop technology programs. Parent groups, like computer "use groups," can be formed to help parents exchange ideas and learn new ways to use the technology more effectively and efficiently.

*Dino-Games* Introducing 3 new games!

**DINO-DOT**

**DINO-LIKE**

**DINO-FIND**

Single-switch software for IBM & Compatibles

Makes great stocking stuffers!!

$25 (0) each

Academic Software, Inc
331 West Second Street
Lexington, KY 40507
606-233-2312

---

Adele Schwartz, Ed.D., is Director of Special Services at the Hunter College School of Social Work, City University of New York. Before coming to Hunter, she worked as a special education teacher in the New York Public Schools, and as a supervisor of program advocacy for, and empowerment of, parents of children with disabilities. She has taught several courses in Hunter's Department of Special Education including a course for teachers on working more effectively with families of children with disabilities.
Reflections on a Birthday
by Alysoun Reichard

Heidi turned three last December. No child ever had a better birthday. She had been thoroughly exposed to the rituals of birthdays through books and videos, and her expectations were high. When she got up in the morning, I wished her a happy birthday and told her that now she was the birthday girl! Her answer was to the point: "Where's my cake?"

Heidi's therapist came by that morning and brought her a present. I am so jealous of my daughter's ability to gush. Very dramatically, she exclaimed, "Oh! A present? For me?" When she opened it and discovered a Big Bird viewmaster, she was thrilled.

Heidi's preschool class at the Southington YMCA celebrated the day with cupcakes she had brought. She got to wear a special crown while the children sang "Happy Birthday" to her.

Heidi was in her glory when I picked her up after school, but there was more to come. We had invited eight of Heidi's friends to a party at Burger King, and she had helped me with the invitation list.

Burger King has one of those indoor play areas with a slide that ends in a sea of colored balls. It wasn't exactly designed to be accessible, but we'd tried it out ahead of time and determined that we could get Heidi into the balls, and then back out again. Heidi had a great time playing in the balls while the other children frolicked. Again, she did a great job of gushing as she opened her presents, and she smiled broadly as the children sang to her.

Exhausted by the excitement and fun of the day, Heidi fell asleep in the car on the way home from her party. She woke up from her nap to even more surprises. A close friend of ours had made her a Big Bird cake. And she got to open more presents—this time from her family.

After all of the excitement, Heidi had a little trouble falling asleep that night. So did I. As I was getting ready for bed, I thought about what a wonderful day it had been, and about the special joy of experiencing a child's birthday. Then another thought occurred to me and I began to cry. Heidi had enjoyed her birthday every bit as much as any normal child ever had and, at least for one day, spina bifida was not important and did not get in the way.

I'm always telling people that Heidi is more like other children than different from them. But sometimes, when I get caught up in doctor's appointments and therapy visits, I lose a little perspective. That night, my tears were tears of relief and recognition. At that moment everything was brought into focus for me. I felt as if I had gotten a glimpse into Heidi's future. Suddenly I could imagine her as a teenager with friends, and later as a happy, well-adjusted and productive adult. And after all, isn't that what we all wish for our children?

Alysoun Reichard lives in Kettering, Ohio, with her husband, Dave, and daughter, Heidi. She writes frequently about issues related to spina bifida.
Fathers' Voices is a regular feature of *Exceptional Parent* magazine. This column, coordinated by James May, Project Director of the National Fathers' Network, focuses on fathers' experiences rearing children with special needs. Your contributions to this column are encouraged.

For more information about the National Fathers' Network (NFN) or to receive their quarterly newsletter, write or call: National Fathers' Network, The Merrywood School, 16120 N.E. Eighth Street, Bellevue, WA 98008. (206) 282-1334. NFN is funded by a grant from the federal Maternal and Child Health Bureau and works in collaboration with the National Center for Family-Centered Care, a program of the Association for the Care of Children's Health, Bethesda, MD.

---

I awoke from a dream of fathers and sons to the sound of my own blood stirring in another room. Crossing the moonlight, I open your door. But you have quickly fallen back asleep. Motionless. Your fastened eyelids hold off the light. What lies behind them twists the day into memory... perception... nothing? Does darkness, for you, burn brighter than day?

Your room is like a circus tent, filled with the things your mother has done to brighten it: on your dresser a night-light clown sells balloons that glow with electric color; the unicycle hanging from a ceiling corner sends another clown wheeling across some invisible tightrope; up the wall a hot air balloon lifts its furry passengers beneath a sculptured rainbow. And on the shelf above your bed a menagerie of stuffed animals huddles in stunned silence—the lion, the elephant, bulldog and bears, some with music in their bellies. They hold their quiet vigil over you, the keeper, the silent ringmaster.

What they glimpse with their plastic eyes blazes back at me like the echo of a question whispered over and over in this same still room: "What thoughts, what dreams can flare in the head where so much brain is useless?" What wonder for this child who cannot imagine a circus?

Oh, my son, what I would give to move behind the blueness of your eyes, to assemble the fragments of sight and sound to make the animals come alive. I would rise up like a ringmaster and crack the whip that sends the lion roaring through rings of fire, or the elephant standing on one hind leg, or bears—many bears—dancing in an awkward circle. All sound! All color! All motion coming together in mid-brain with whip-snapping clarity!

And the painted clown would turn his somersaults and handstands, baggy legs kicking in the air. The fisted bulldog would strut on two feet. The balloon would rise higher, and higher still,
taking on a rainbow of colors,
while another clown scrambles
up the fearsome pole
toward the high wire
thrumming in your head.

And you, my child, would be amazed
by this greatest show on earth;
your gaze becoming sharpened
and meaningful,
enthralled by the shapes appearing,
the air spinning into pure light,
this instant flickering of colors
you did not know existed.
Every nerve vaulting!
Every synapse joining!
Every pulsing message reaching
the failed brain!

Your palsied hands coming suddenly
together in applause,
understanding, for a moment,
the mystery of symmetry,
poise and power
here, beneath the big top:
where the ringmaster's heart stands
up kingly inside him;
where a child's wonder
is suspended in awesome balance,
like the spoked wheel
flashing in the wire,
like the elephant on one leg,
like the whole circus
singing and weeping in our heads.

This poem is part of a collection of poetry Robert Greenwald has written about his son, David. He has recently completed a book consisting of these poems and the story of David's life. He hopes to see it published within the next year.

David was born in 1979 with a congenital heart disease. At six weeks of age, he went into heart and respiratory failure, and suffered severe brain damage from lack of oxygen. He died in 1987 of pneumonia and congestive heart failure.

Mr. Greenwald is a produce manager, merchandiser and freelance copywriter for an advertising and public relations firm. His wife, Barbara, is a consultant for the Family Information Network, a grant-funded organization assisting families of special children. They live in Munroe Falls, Ohio, with Katie, age 13; Steven, age 9; and two foster children with disabilities, ages 4 and 11 (names withheld due to confidentiality requirements).

Our software can help your special child!

Laureate's award-winning software is designed by clinical experts to meet the unique needs of special infants and children. Our FREE book, Sequential Software for Language Intervention, tells how Laureate's talking programs can help your child build critical language and cognitive skills.

Call today for your FREE copy of Sequential Software for Language Intervention.

1-800-562-6801

THERAPEUTIC TRICYCLE

- Developed for Children with Cerebral Palsy and other special needs.
- University studies show children improve gait and increase self esteem during use.
- Designed by Physical Therapists and Ergonomists.

- Available in 3 sizes.
- Bell® cycle helmet included.
- Shipped fully assembled.
- Chrome moly frame.
- Available in 4 colors.
- Adjustable for growth.

Call or write for Information Packet and order form.

Viewpoint Manufacturing, Inc.
P.O. Box 106
Spanish Fork, UT 85660
(801) 798-0181
Parent to Parent National Survey

Parent to Parent (P-P) programs provide emotional and informational support to parents of children who have special needs. To provide this support, trained and experienced “veteran” parents are carefully matched in one-to-one relationships with parents who are newly referred to the program. The veteran parent has shared the experience of a disability in the family and can provide the unique kind of support that can only come from another parent who has “been there.” In the fall of 1988, the Beach Center on Families and Disability at the University of Kansas initiated a national survey of Parent to Parent programs.

Why we did this research
While Parent to Parent programs have been providing information and emotional support to parents for over twenty years, little had been written about these programs. No one knew for sure how many programs there were, how they were structured administratively, and exactly what kinds of services were being provided. No one had gathered information from program coordinators or parents about their participation in P-P programs. As a result, it was hard for many families to find a P-P program in their community, and parents and service providers who were interested in starting a program had little information to guide them.

What we learned
P-P programs have grown from one—the Pilot Parents Program at the Greater Omaha (Nebraska) Association for Retarded Citizens, founded in the early 1970s—to over 350 active programs. We estimate that over 20,000 parents are currently participating in a P-P program.

P-P programs exist in every region of the country. Some are small programs that serve just a few parents; others serve several hundred families. An “average” program provides support to between 13 and 25 referred parents. While a few have budgets of over $100,000, the majority have annual budgets of less than $5000. Fewer than half have a paid coordinator: all veteran parents are unpaid.

All programs provide emotional and informational support to families. Most programs serve families whose children have a range of disabilities. Of the families participating as referred parents, 85% have a child with special needs who is younger than 12, although an increasing number of programs are now matching families who have adolescents or young adults. With the growing emphasis on early intervention services for infants and toddlers, more and more families are being connected with programs shortly after the birth of a child who has a disability.

Referrals come from different sources, 88% being made by medical personnel. Most matches are made based upon similarity of the child’s disability and family issues. Once the match is made, contacts between the referred parent and the veteran parent may take place over a very brief period of time, or may continue and develop into a lifelong friendship.

The one-to-one matched relationship provides new parents with someone who can listen and, whenever possible, offer information about the disability—the two support services ranked as most important by referred parents. Other program supports may include information about community resources, information about living with and caring for the family member with a disability, referrals to other agencies, problem-solving support, group activities for support and fun, and advocacy training.

Sixteen states have established statewide P-P networks in addition to local programs. Statewide networks often provide training and assistance to local programs and allow parents from different areas to be matched when a local match isn't available.

More research in the works
While parents know the value of one-to-one Parent to Parent support, there has been no research data to validate parent testimonials. P-P programs are now requesting research to determine the effectiveness of P-P supports. Such research is expected to enhance program credibility and fundability.

In response to these requests, the Beach Center is currently directing two studies, each involving several hundred parents participating in P-P programs. The first is a three-year study to determine the impact of P-P support on referred parents. The second is a five-year study that will examine the impact of P-P support over time on referred parents, veteran parents, and on the child with a disability.

The Beach Center on Families and Disabilities is a federally funded research and training center dedicated to improving supports for families who have a member with a disability. The center has published additional information on the results of the national survey of P-P programs. For reprints of these articles and additional information about the Center or P-P programs, contact: The Beach Center on Families and Disabilities, The University of Kansas, 3111 Haworth Hall, Lawrence Kansas 66045, (913) 864-7600.
THE NATIONAL PARENT NETWORK ON DISABILITIES
BOARD OF DIRECTORS

- Carol Blades, Special Education Action Committee (SEAC), Mobile, Ala.
- Richard Burden, IN*SOURCE, South Bend, Ind.
- Joanne Butts, Washington PAVE, Tacoma, Wash., Vice President, NPND
- Amparo Crespo De Castro, Asociacion de Padres Por Bienestar de Ninos, Impedidos de P.R., Inc., Rio Piedras, P.R.
- Connie Curtin, Vermont Parent Information Center, Winooski, Vt.
- Diana Cuthbertson, Statewide Parent Advocacy Network (SPAN), Westfield, N.J., President, NPND
- Christine Davis, Parent Union for Public Schools, Philadelphia, Pa., Treasurer, NPND
- Kathryn Erickson, Pathfinder Services of North Dakota, Minot, N.D.
- Paula Goldberg, PACER Center, Minneapolis, Minn.
- Sweet Alice Harris, Parents of Watts, Los Angeles, Calif.
- Connie Hawkins, Exceptional Children's Assistance Center (ECAC), Davidson, N.C., Past President, NPND
- Joan Kilburn, MATRIX, A Parent Network & Resource Center, San Rafael, Calif.
- Sue Pratt, CAUSE, Lansing, Mich., Vice President, NPND
- Pam Stenberg, Disability Rights Education & Defense Fund, Berkeley, Calif., Secretary, NPND
- Patricia Smith, Executive Director, NPND

CONTENTS:

Annual NPND Legislative Conference 43
NPND's Position on Inclusion 44
NPND Position on School Reform 45
Health Care Reform Initiative Relaunched! 45
Inclusion in Education: A Choice for Your Child 46

Parent Leaders Develop Legislative Agenda

Annual NPND Legislative Conference

Diana Cuthbertson

The first Annual Legislative Conference of the National Parent Network on Disabilities was held on September 18 and 19th, 1993, in Washington, D.C. The weekend began with sharing ideas from around the states (with 25 states represented), as well as hearing from and having dialogues with key national leaders. Then on September 20th, members of the Network visited with their legislators and staff members knowledgeable of disability rights issues. Our weekend began with confirming our busy agenda:

GOALS FOR LEGISLATIVE MEETING

1. To formulate NPND position statements or guiding principles regarding pending federal legislation including Reauthorization of IDEA, Family Support and Health Care Reform.
2. To obtain an update from Washington and give input to emerging national policies and legislation related to disability rights.
3. To develop a position statement regarding supported inclusion education.
4. To prepare for meetings with members of the Hill.
5. To develop strategies for dissemination of information to NPND members and to elicit their input and support.

While some of the goals, as they are fully implemented, will become part of a three year plan for the Network, we were successful in accomplishing all of the immediate goals over the busy three days.

The NPND position paper on Education Reform, published in a previous issue of Exceptional Parent, was expanded to confront recent reform efforts and proposals at the federal, state and local levels which have often focused on removing the essential protections of IDEA or ignored the presence of children with disabling conditions and their parents. In the past, major federal initiatives involving school-age children, many have not included specific provisions for students with disabilities. The "educatie report card" by the National Governor Association to assess the nation progress toward the six national ed
fiable measures or indicators that specifically reflect the accomplishments of students who receive special education and related services. Some state reform efforts have eliminated special education offices and positions and have attempted to repeal specific state protections for children with disabilities and their parents. State and local education officials across the country have called for the elimination of separate funding streams for special education services.

The NPND strongly believes that these actions are based at least in part on the exclusion of parents of children with disabilities from school reform planning and implementation efforts. Parents of children with disabilities must participate fully in deciding: (1) what we want students to know and be able to do; (2) what schools must provide in order to help children reach those goals; (3) the means by which schools will provide the necessary opportunities to learn; and (4) how we will assess whether schools follow through on their obligations to all children. "We will not accept exclusion from or mere token participation in school reform."

Several national experts were able to attend the meeting and share their priorities as the new administration is taking shape. Assistant Secretary Judith Heumann reported on recent testimony she has gathered through meetings with grassroot family members around the country. The Network expressed our concerns to her about the critical need for enhanced federal monitoring and strict enforcement of federal laws regarding special education. Robert Silverstein, Majority Staff Director of the Senate Disability Policy Sub-Committee, engaged in a discussion of several key pieces of pending legislation. He reflected on the progress achieved under P.L. 94-142 and its amendments, but as we look ahead to its reauthorization during the coming year, we maintain all of the due process protections for children and parents.

NPND’s Position on Inclusion

Inclusion is not a place, it’s an attitude, an attitude that fully accepts all children in their schools and communities that welcomes full participation of parents of children with disabilities in schools and school reform efforts; that fully includes adults with disabilities in all aspects of life and areas of civic responsibility. It is an inalienable right, not a privilege. Thus, a supported inclusive education option must be available to all children regardless of the type or severity of their disability.

The goal of education must be to maximize the ability of children to learn and function at their full potential, and to grow into adults who can participate fully in our society. Toward that end, the National Parent Network on Disabilities reiterates our support for the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act and its implementing regulations, which establish a goal of providing full educational opportunities to all children with disabilities, including to the maximum extent appropriate the provision of special services to enable children to participate in general education programs. As mandated by IDEA, children with disabilities must be educated with their non-disabled peers and must not be removed or segregated unless their needs cannot be met in that environment even with the provision of all necessary supports and services. This is vital both for children with and without disabilities. Encouraging all children to accept and appreciate diversity not only better prepares all students for life, but also fosters a society undivided by race, class, language or disability.

NPND believes that fully supported inclusive education is best for most children most of the time. However, we recognize that some children require other options based on their own individualized education needs as determined by a team including their parents and themselves if appropriate. Despite the clear language of IDEA, some states, districts and schools refuse to provide fully supported inclusive education options for children. Services have been based not on student needs but merely on administrative convenience. The NPND urges more effective monitoring and enforcement by the U.S. Department of Education to remove barriers to fully supported inclusive education options based on the configuration of the service delivery system or funding mechanisms, the availability of educational or related services, the availability of space, curriculum content, appropriately trained and qualified staff and administrators, or the method of service delivery.

Acceptance and inclusion lead to empowerment and independence. Our children have a right to expect nothing less.

Networking is information from the National Parent Network on Disabilities. The Network is a membership organization open to all agencies, organizations, parent centers, parent groups, professionals, and all individuals concerned with the quality of life for people with disabilities.

Patricia M. Smith Executive Director
Connie K. Hawkins Editor
NPND Position on School Reform

In order to assure that every child in the country realizes his her potential and achieves the life role of his her dreams, we recognize the urgent need to reform the public education system in this country. We are ready to commit our full energy, resources, expertise and spirit to strive for more positive educational outcomes for all children.

As parents of children who participate in both regular and special education programs, we are in the unique position of experiencing and valuing both. Based on our eighteen years of experience with the law now known as IDEA, we are committed to the belief that the protections embodied in that law are critical to assuring that all children receive a free, appropriate public education. We, therefore, urge that the basic tenets of IDEA be viewed as a role model for the education of all children. Minimally, we affirm our commitment to IDEA, oppose any revisions to it, and urge that its basic tenets be applied to the regular education.

Instead, reform efforts and proposals at the federal, state and local levels have often focused on removing the essential protections of IDEA or ignoring the existence of children with disabling conditions and their parents. In the past major federal initiatives involving school-age children, six have not included specific provisions of students with disabilities. The "education report card" by the National Governors Association to assess the nation's progress toward the six national education goals briefly referred to students with disabilities but omitted any identifiable measures or indicators that specifically reflect the accomplishments of students who receive special education services.

The NPND strongly believes that these actions are based at least in part on the exclusion of parents of children with disabling conditions from school reform planning and implementation efforts. Parents of children with disabilities must participate fully in deciding: (1) what we want students to know and be able to do; (2) what schools must provide in order to help children reach those goals; (3) the means by which schools will provide the necessary opportunities to learn; and (4) how we will assess whether schools follow through on their obligations to all children. We will not accept exclusion from or mere token participation in school reform.

The NPND strongly believes that these actions are based at least in part on the exclusion of parents of children with disabling conditions from school reform planning and implementation efforts. Parents of children with disabilities must participate fully in deciding: (1) what we want students to know and be able to do; (2) what schools must provide in order to help children reach those goals; (3) the means by which schools will provide the necessary opportunities to learn; and (4) how we will assess whether schools follow through on their obligations to all children. We will not accept exclusion from or mere token participation in school reform.

Health Care Reform Initiative Relaunched!

By Larry Searcy

On October 2nd, President Clinton formally transmitted his 1300 plus page Health Security Act to Congress. The plan has been refined since September when the first version was informally released. At least five other health reform plans are being considered by the Congress.

With the President's plan, as it now exists, comes good news and bad news. The good news is that universal coverage appears to be the cornerstone of the plan and the Administration does not seem likely to deal it away. If so, "pre-existing conditions" will be a thing of the past. The Administration also seems secure with the notion that one's ability to get good health care should not revolve around one's place of employment. Hence, family members who may need to work part time or not at all would be able to avail themselves of at least the proposed package of national health care benefits.

However, the plan, as now written, takes a very medically traditional view of long term care, physical rehabilitation and other similar services. It requires, for instance, that to continue with physical therapy, a person must demonstrate improvement over time and a cap is placed on the amount of...

NPND Invites You to Join

Mission:
The National Parent Network on Disabilities (NPND) was established to provide a presence and national voice for parents of children, youth, and adults with special needs. NPND shares information and resources in order to promote and support the power of parents and resources to influence and affect policy issues concerning the needs of people with disabilities and their families.

Membership Fees

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Membership Fees</th>
<th>Scale</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Parent Coalition - Voting</td>
<td>$ Sliding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Call NPND for details)</td>
<td>Scale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Affiliated Organization</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parent Group</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parent/Individual with a Disability</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Stipend Avail.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professionals</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contributor</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corporation</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sustaining</td>
<td>3,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

I/we would like to join the NPND.

Name ________________________________

Organization __________________________

Address _______________________________

City __________________ State _______ ZIP _______

Home Number (_____) Work Number (______)

Please return this form with your check made payable to: The National Parent Network on Disabilities, 1600 Prince Street, Suite 115, Alexandria, Virginia 22314. (703) 584-6763.

continued on page 46
Inclusion in Education:
A Choice for Your Child

By Bonnie Schoultz

The Advocacy Board of the Center on Human Policy has developed a flyer for parents titled “Inclusion in Education: A Choice for Your Child.” The flyer points out that “Inclusion is possible for ALL students, including YOUR child,” and that “The key to success for inclusion is to build the services and supports necessary to insure a good program.” It was developed to encourage parents to advocate for inclusive education for all children, and to inform those whose children are in self-contained classrooms that they do have a choice.

This flyer can be used to inform parents and educators who are unsure about inclusion, and can be used to inform others by advocates for inclusion. The Advocacy Board is preparing to distribute the statement locally, but encourages anyone interested to duplicate and disseminate the flyer within their own district or state. The flyer is free and can be obtained by writing to Rachael Zuhal, Center on Human Policy, Syracuse University, 200 Huntington Hall, Syracuse, NY 13244-2340.

The flyer provides 13 statements under a heading, “Inclusion means:” including the following examples.

**Inclusion means:**
- Providing all students enhanced opportunities to learn from each other’s contributions.
- Supporting regular teachers and administrators (e.g., by providing time, training, teamwork, resources, and strategies).
- Involving students with disabilities in age-appropriate academic classes and extracurricular activities, including art, music, gym, field trips, assemblies, and graduation exercises.
- Teaching all children to understand and accept human differences.
- Taking parents’ concerns seriously.

The flyer gives nine statements of what inclusion does not mean. Following are some of these statements.

**Inclusion does not mean:**
- It does not mean “dumping” students with disabilities into regular programs without preparation or support.
- It does not mean providing special education services in separate or isolated places.
- It does not mean ignoring children’s individual needs.
- It does not mean placing unreasonable demands on teachers and administrators.
- It does not mean requiring that students be “ready” and “earn” their way into regular classrooms based on cognitive or social skills.

A packet of resources on inclusive education (articles, sample case studies, and a bibliography) is available for the prepaid fee of $7.20, and may be ordered from the address listed above.

This flyer was prepared by the Research and Training Center on Community Integration with support from the National Institute on Disability and Rehabilitation Research. No endorsement by the U.S. Department of Education of the opinions expressed should be inferred. For more information on this topic, write to the author at the Center on Human Policy, 200 Huntington Hall, Syracuse, NY 19244-2340.

For a list of references and select resources, contact NPND, 1690 PRINCE ST., #115, ALEXANDRIA, VA 22314.

---

**Announcing**

The NPND 1994 Annual Meeting

JANUARY 22, 1994

at

THE CRYSTAL CITY MARRIOTT

Tentative Agenda Includes
- Early Bird Working Sessions on:
  (9:00 AM – 12:00 Noon)
  - Education Reform
  - Health Reform
  - Family Support
- NPND Business Meeting
  (12:00 Noon – 4:00 PM)
Silent Auction and Joint Receptions with TAPP and NECTAS
Sunday Evening, January 23, 1994

---

Health Care Reform Initiative Relaunched!
(continued from page 45)

service a person may utilize. Additionally, the Administration has agreed to limit the total amount of funding support for subsidies to economically disadvantaged Americans and to curb the potential Economic impact of the plan on small businesses. Rumors abound that all aspects of the bill may yet change. Disability advocates are not optimistic that the needs of people with disabilities will be addressed in the Administrations’ legislative package.

We would greatly appreciate any input you may have and urge you to share your health care needs with the Administration by writing Ms. Carol Rasco, Domestic Policy Council, The White House, 1600 Pennsylvania Ave. NW, Washington, DC 20500. If you could send NPND a copy of anything you forward to the White House I would be greatly appreciated. You communication with the White House can take any form that best tells you family’s story.

NPND will keep its membership informed via our fax tree and other means of rapid communication a things heat up. It’s important to not that the debate is now which plan is best. The need for reform is no longer an issue.
All Children Belong

The National Parent Network on Disabilities (NPND) has received a $600,000, three-year grant from the DeWitt Wallace-Reader’s Digest Fund. The grant was made as part of the Fund’s School/Family Partnership Initiative, which is designed to increase families’ involvement in the education of their children.

The NPND will use the money to work with the Statewide Parent Advocacy Network of New Jersey to implement a project known as All Children Belong (ACB), to help parents promote inclusion of children with disabilities. ACB is an awareness and training program designed to help communities support the learning and participation of each student, especially children with disabilities. The program focuses on opening doors for students and creating more options for participation in school. It provides a framework for problem-solving on various levels—that of the individual student, school, district and state—to ensure that all necessary supports will be in place.

ACB was developed in New Jersey during a four-month planning period also funded by the DeWitt Wallace-Reader’s Digest Fund. During this development period, the NPND created a model for local Community Inclusion Action Teams that will support inclusion of children with disabilities in regular classrooms.

During its first year of operation, ACB activities will take place in 20 states in the South and Midwest. During its second year, the ACB model will be expanded to 17 sites in the West and Northeast. In 1994, Exceptional Parent will be reporting regularly on this exciting project.

For further information about All Children Belong, contact Patty McGill Smith or Larry Searcy at 115 Prince Street, Suite 115, Alexandria, VA 22314. (703) 684-6763, FAX (703) 548-6191, or contact Diana Cuthbertson at 516 North Avenue East, Westfield, NJ 07090, (904) 654-7726, FAX (908) 654-7880.

Tax on customized vehicles repealed

In 1992, Congress imposed a ten percent luxury tax on any vehicle purchased after January 1, 1991, and costing more than $30,000. The intended targets of this tax were high-priced cars, yachts and jets. However, vehicles converted or adapted for use by individuals with disabilities were often taxed also, because the addition of customized equipment raised the retail price of such vehicles to more than $30,000 limit.

Greg Anesi, founder and president of Independent Mobility Systems, a van conversion company, initiated an effort to repeal the tax on specially-equipped vehicles for people with disabilities. With the help of U.S. Sen. Pete Dominici and U.S. Rep. Bill Richardson, both of New Mexico, legislation to repeal the tax was introduced in the Senate and the House. The repeal was passed in August and covers passenger vehicles sold since the beginning of 1991, when the tax first went into effect. Since the tax repeal is retroactive, the amount paid as tax can be refunded to the taxpayer.

The person who paid the tax directly to the Internal Revenue Service may claim a tax credit or refund by filing Form 848, Claim for Refund and Request for Abatement. Typically, the luxury excise tax would have been paid by the retailer and passed onto the purchaser as part of the purchase price. In such cases, the person who bought or leased the vehicle should contact the retailer for reimbursement of the tax paid. Once the vehicle’s buyer or lessee has been reimbursed, the retailer can receive a refund or credit from the IRS by filing Form 848.

Report on Assistive Technology

Assistive technology (AT) helps three-fourths of the children with disabilities who use it to remain in regular classrooms, according to a new report by the National Council on Disability. According to the Council, technology has reduced school-related expenses required by students with special needs by forty-five percent. The report, On the Financing of Assistive Technology Devices and Services for Individuals with Disabilities, took a broad look at the current status of assistive technology legislation and made the following suggestions to Congress:

- A national classification system for AT devices should be developed. A central registry should disseminate AT information to parents of children with special needs.
- The National Institute on Disability and Rehabilitation Research should submit an annual status report on AT to Congress.
- State plans should be amended so that parents and children are notified of their right to request AT at the time a child is being evaluated for special education services.
- AT needs should be provided for in legislation such as the Social Security Act, the Maternal and Child Welfare block grant, Medicare and Medicaid.
- The Technology-Related Assistance Act should be re-authorized.
- The Tax Code should be amended to make AT available even when income adjustments are not itemized.
- National guidelines should be created for universal product design (e.g. lowered sidewalk curbs) to reflect modifications that can help everyone, not only individuals with disabilities.

For information about the report contact the National Council on Disability, 800 Independence Ave. S.W., Suite 814, Washington, D.C. 20591, (202) 267-3846. Copies are available for $13.75 from ERIC/CHEI, 420 Fullerton Road, Suite 11t, Springfield, VA 22153, 1-800-443-3742.
Hereditary Hearing Loss Research Registry

The National Research Registry for Hereditary Hearing Loss has been formed by the Boys Town Research Hospital in order to provide a national center to match families and individuals with researchers studying hereditary hearing loss. To register, or for more information, contact: Boys Town Research Registry for Hereditary Hearing Loss, Boys Town National Research Hospital, (402) 498-6739 (V) or (402) 498-6651 (TDD).

TEF/VATER Support

The TEF/VATER Support Network provides support and information to families and publishes a quarterly newsletter by and for families of children with Tracheoesophageal Fistula, Esophageal Atresia and VATER association. Contact: TEF/VATER Support Network, c/o Terri Burke, 15301 Grey Fox Road, Upper Marlboro, MD 20772.

Resources for Families of Children with Cardiac Anomalies

Congenital Heart Anomalies—Support, Education & Resources, Inc. (CHASER) is a nonprofit organization specializing in the needs of the cardiac child and family. CHASER offers parent-to-parent networking through a national database that matches families dealing with similar heart defects, surgeries, accompanying disorders, syndromes and other specific needs. The organization also acts as an information clearinghouse, offering resources to state and local assistance programs and family support groups. Quarterly educational newsletters contain articles of interest, professional profiles, and news of medical advancements in the treatment of congenital heart defects.

Publications

- The SSI Liaison Newsletter is a free publication of the National Center for Policy Coordination in Maternal and Child Health. The newsletter is intended for those interested in resources for children with special health care needs, and serves as a forum for exchanging ideas and information on materials, policies and regulations related to the SSI Program for children. To receive this newsletter, contact: John Reiss, National Center for Policy Coordination, 5700 S.W. 34th St., Suite 323, Gainesville, FL 32607, (904) 392-5904, Ext. 211.

Additional information on SSI is available through the SSI Helping Kids Video. The video is free and can be ordered from: MCH Clearing House, 3801 Greensboro Drive, Suite 600, McLean, VA 22102. (703) 821-8955, Ext. 251, Fax (703) 821-2088.

- Fragile X Syndrome. A Handbook for Parents and Professionals. published in 1993, provides the latest information on Fragile X including characteristics, genetics and family impact. The cost is $2.00. Contact: National Fragile X Foundation, 1141 York Street, Suite 215, Denver, CO 80206.

- Hot off the press is a reader-friendly book entitled The Americans with Disabilities Act: A Guide for People with Disabilities, Their Families, and Advocates. This 64-page book, also available on cassette, explains how the ADA prohibits discrimination against Americans with disabilities and how the ADA defines "an individual with a disability." Cost is $8.00. Order from: PACER Center, 4826 Chicago Ave. S., Minneapolis, MN 55417-1098. Make checks payable to "PACER Center." Specify print or cassette.

- Another source of information on the ADA is a brochure entitled The Americans with Disabilities Act: Questions and Answers. It is free and is available in print and other formats from the Public Access Section, Civil Rights Division, U.S. Dept. of Justice, P.O. Box 66738, Washington, DC 20035-6738. (202) 514-0301.

- Computer-Disability News is a quarterly newsletter that provides

The Greatest Challenges Hold the Most Promise

Our staff-intensive unit is designed for students judged beyond the treatment capabilities of most residential programs. We specialize in treatment and educational services for severely disturbed children and young adults who engage in intense aggression, self-injury, property destruction, noncompliance and other challenging behaviors.

Students receive intensive, behaviorally oriented, state-of-the-art programming in a 1:1 or 1:2 ratio. Our philosophy emphasizes functional communication and adaptive skills that compete successfully with challenging behaviors. Our goal is for students to transition to less staff-intensive settings once they increase coping skills and repertoires of appropriate behaviors.

The Staff Intensive Program students participate in the full range of services and activities provided for all of our students. Referrals are received throughout the year from all over the U.S.

For more information, please contact Vincent Strullv, Jr., Executive Director.
information and news on assistive technology for people with disabilities. Send $18 (U.S.) for a one-year subscription to Communications, National Easter Seal Society, "0 East Lake St., Chicago, IL 60601-5907".

- **Inclusion News** is published by the Centre for Integrated Education & Community. A copy can be obtained by sending S2 to: Inclusion Press, 24 Thorne Crescent, Toronto, Ontario, CANADA M6H 2S5.

- **Air Carrier Access** is a free booklet that answers common questions about air travel. Contact: Eastern Paralyzed Veterans Association, "2-20 Astoria Boulevard, Jackson Heights, New York 11370. (800) 4-H-0120.

- **Yes You Can!** is a 36-page booklet to help young people with learning disabilities understand and help themselves. Send $3.50 to: Communications, National Easter Seal Society, "0 East Lake Street, Chicago, IL 60601-5907". A free publications catalogue is also available.

**PRODUCT SHOWCASE**

**WanderCARE Monitoring System**

Ashleigh likes to be free to explore the outdoors but she doesn't know her way home. Fortunately her fanny pack contains a small transmitter that will help her mother find her quickly.

When Ashleigh left the yard her mother received an alert from the monitoring and tracking console and will be able to locate her over a mile away. WanderCARE is FDA Market Approved. Write or call for information.

**Contact:** Care Electronics Inc.
574 Arapahoe Road Suite 2A
Boulder, CO 80303
(303) 444-2273
Fax (303) 447-3502

For the first 12 years of his life, Jeff's thoughts were locked inside him.

He had autism. He lived in a world his family and teachers simply couldn't penetrate.

At one particularly low point, when Jeff was eight years old, his father attended a seminar where parents and educators talked about helping children with special needs. Discouraged at his son's lack of progress, the father shared his frustration with an emotional story that touched the hearts of those who heard it.

Then, he offered $1,000 to anyone at the seminar who could just teach his son to say "dad." No one responded.

Last year, in a classroom at Heartspring, with his father standing beside him, Jeff used a computer keyboard to spell out a very special message: "Dad. I love you."

More of Jeff's thoughts come tumbling out of his mind every day... his sense of humor, his feelings about having autism and his hopes for the future. Jeff's dad says it is a time of discovery for the rest of the family as well. "Just because he didn't talk doesn't mean he had nothing to say!"

Today, Heartspring offers individualized programs carefully designed to meet the needs of children with autism... opening the doors of their silence through therapies that range from communication books to computer keyboards. Education teams, with parents as critical members, have designed individualized education plans that have included teaching methods such as facilitated communication, auditory training, sensory integration and the TEACCH instructional method. Our goal is to achieve shorter lengths of stay and transition to full inclusion in a regular classroom whenever possible.

If you have a child with autism, call Heartspring for more information. We have new teaching methods and communication techniques that might help you reach your unreachable child.

**HEARTSPRING**

A lifeskills learning center

2400 Jardine Drive
Wichita, Kansas 67219-4699
1-800-835-1043
HMS School
For Children With Cerebral Palsy

Serving children with multiple disabilities resulting from cerebral palsy or traumatic brain injury who need comprehensive, individually structured programs that include:

- Physical Therapy
- Occupational Therapy
- Speech and Language Therapy
- Communication Aids
- Special Education
- Music Therapy
- Special Medical Attention
- Adapted Recreational Activities

HMS, open to students two to 21 years, offers all of these services and more. The experienced staff and well-respected consultants provide strong interdisciplinary programs for day and residential students at the licensed private school.

For more information write or call:
Diane L. Gallagher, Director
HMS School for Children with Cerebral Palsy
4400 Baltimore Avenue, Philadelphia, PA 19104
(215) 222-2566

Crystal Springs School

Providing quality residential, special education and treatment services in a professionally caring, homelike environment since 1953.

- Approved by the Massachusetts Department of Education as a special education resource.
- Licensed by the Massachusetts Office for Children.
- Serving severely and profoundly multiply handicapped children and young adults aged 3-22.
- 60 acre campus in Southeast Massachusetts, close to Boston, Cape Cod, Providence and Newport, R.I.

For information, please call:
Cheryl Andrade, Admissions Coordinator
(508) 644-5537

Empowering Individuals to Share Their God-given Gifts with the Community

St. John's Villa, founded in 1948, is a private, Catholic, non-profit residential community providing a caring, loving environment which enhances the growth of each adult resident towards self-acceptance and respect. The Villa integrates a residential adult population with mild to severe mental retardation with outreach programs in Carroll County attempting to empower individuals to share their God-given gifts with the community. St. John's Villa, nestled in the hills of northeastern Ohio, resembles a small rural community and is located near the friendly town of Carrollton.

Services Provided
- Vocational Training
- Speech and Language Development
- Physical Education and Swimming
- Case Management Services
- Leisure Activities
- Personal Living Skills
- Social and Domestic Skill Training
- Community-based Supportive Employment and Living

St. John's Villa

For Information Contact:
Sister Elaine Weber, O.S.F.
Executive Director
(216) 627-9789

Mailing Address:
P.O. Box 457
620 Roswell Rd. N.W.
Carrollton, OH 44615

Special Care for Special People

Progressive education, home environment for the mentally handicapped child and adult. Opportunity for educational progress at any age—multiple recreational and social activities. A year-round program with an active and full lifestyle among friends on a 600-acre bluegrass estate. Est. 1893.

Phone 502-875-4664 or write for brochure

THE STEWART HOME SCHOOL
Box 20, Frankfort, KY 40601

John P. Stewart, M.D., Resident Physician
NATIONALLY RECOGNIZED
EDUCATION AND TREATMENT FACILITY

Serving children young adults with autism and other developmental disabilities.

- Residential and day services
- Relaxation, imagery and other positive self-control techniques
- Academic and vocational programs
- Supported employment
- Small, personal client residences
- Highly trained and devoted staff

The Groden Center, Inc.
86 Mount Hope Ave.
Providence, RI 02906
(401) 274-6310

“THEIR COMMUNITY …
WITH OUR HELP”

Private, nonprofit community for adults with developmental disabilities. Residential and day/evening programs and services.

- Paid Job Training
- Arts Activities.
- Therapeutic recreation.
- Case management.
- 125-acre wooded environment.

Annandale at Suwanee, Inc.
3500 Annandale Lane, Box 7
Suwanee, GA 30174
(404) 945-8381

BERKSHIRE MEADOWS
A private, non-profit residential school for children and adolescents who are developmentally delayed and multiply disabled

Where a nurturing, home-like atmosphere combines with state-of-the-art facilities and intensive therapy to allow children to achieve their maximum potential.

- Beautiful campus in the heart of the Berkshire hills with cheery, comfortable semi-private rooms
- Innovative learning center with unique, year-round curriculum
- Hydrotherapy in an indoor therapy pool and hubbard tank
- Augmentative communication systems developed along with total communication
- Intensive physical therapy
- Around-the-clock advanced medical care
- Associations with leading specialists and major medical centers
- Affiliation with SUNY
- Parent association and open-door visiting

Contact: Gail W. Charpentier, Director
Berkshire Meadows
RFD #1, 249 North Plain Road
Housatonic, MA 01236
(413) 528-2523
Adaptive Equipment
Manifest Enterprises
R R. 2 Box 2158
Brandon, VT 05733
(802) 247-3700
Automatic dispensers that feature
adaptive switch-activated control and
portable, rechargeable battery
power. Selection includes: Drink
Dispenser, Drinking ‘Fountain’,
Sprayer, Liquid Soap Dispenser, Pet
‘Feeder’, Pet ‘Waterer’. Call or write
for a FREE detailed brochure.

Cribs & Youth Beds
HARD Manufacturing Co.,Inc
230 Grider Street
Buffalo, NY 14215
(800) USE-HARD
The #1 mfg. sets the standard for
safety in hospitals. 216 colorful mod-
els available. HARD will adapt prod-
ucts to meet your special requirement.

Attention Deficit Disorder
A.D.D./Hyperactive children are
being helped without drugs. Call
(800) 321-3287.

Clothing
Kids At Large, Inc.
Bldg. 32, Endicott St. Dept. 081 7
Norwood, MA 02062
(617) 769-8575
Catalog of large sized clothes for
boys and girls up to 260 lbs.
Casual, comfortable styles from
jeans to dresses and swimsuits.

Monitoring Systems
Care Electronics
5741 Arapahoe Rd., Suite 2A
Boulder, CO 80303
(303) 444-CARE (2273)
WanderCARE Systems notify care-
givers when their wanderer leaves
home. Locate them up to ONE
MILE away. FREE catalog.

Incontinence
Access Medical Supply
2006 Crown Plaza Drive
Columbus, OH 43235
(800) 242-2460
ATTENDS YOUTH BRIEFS. Fit
children 35-75 lbs. $51.95/case (96),
Free Delivery. Mention this ad to
receive a free tub of ATTENDS
Disposable Washcloths ($8.25
value) with your first order! We also
carry Depend. Serenity, other
items. Call for our Free Catalog!

Resources/Special Needs
LINCS-BBS C/O PHP,
535 Race Street, #140
San Jose, CA 95126
(408) 294-6933 BBS
(408) 288-5010 Voice
Electronic bulletin board housing
hundreds of resources for families
and prof. caring for children with
special needs. Four components:
resource directory, file database,
event calendar and electronic mail.
No registration or on-line charges.
Settings: N-8-1.2400 baud. 24 hrs.

Software
Microsystems Software
600 Worcester Road
Framingham, MA 01701
(508) 879-9000
MAGic & MAGic Deluxe magnify PC
or laptop VGASVGA/XGA screen,
text and graphics programs 2X.
Deluxe magnifies text-based apps. up
to 12X. Work with adapted access
software. MAGic: $79. Deluxe:
$295 plus $5 s&h. Please write to
Microsystems Software for more info.

Toys & Hobbies
TFH (USA) LTD.
4449 Gibsonia Road
Gibsonia, PA 15044
(412) 444-6400
FREE CATALOG! Fun and
achievement products for children
with special needs. Call or write for
more information.

Exceptional Parent
Warm Wishes For A
Safe And Happy Holiday
Season From Everyone
At Exceptional Parent!

Information That Matters. From People Who Care.
Van Conversion Dealers

Connecticut
Drive-Master, Inc.
9 Spielman Road
Fairfield, NJ 07004
(201) 808-9709
Full service mobility center: raised tops/doors; drop floors; custom driving equipment; distributors for Mobile Tech., Crow River lifts, Ricon, IMS, EZ Lock, and EMC touch pad systems. 41 yrs. of service to the disabled community. Please call for more information.

Florida
Action Mobility
1230 10th Ave. No.
Lake Worth, FL 33461
(407) 582-6500
Full service mobility center: raised tops/doors; drop floors; custom driving equipment; distributors for Mobile Tech., Crow River lifts, Ricon, IMS, EZ Lock, and EMC touch pad systems. 41 yrs. of service to the disabled community. Please call for more information.

Georgia
DuraMed Driving Systems, Inc.
1543 15th Street
Augusta, GA 30901
(800) 637-1378
Custom driving systems. wheelchair lifts, elevators, van conversions. IMS, Mobile Tech., Crow River, Ricon, EMC, MDP, EZ Lock. NMEDA & MED group.

Indiana
Forward Motions, Inc.
214 Valley Street
Dayton, OH 45404
(513) 222-5001
Full size Mini Van modifications. new used. lift. drop floor. raised roof. lock downs. driving equipment. Full service mobility center: raised tops/doors; drop floors; custom driving equipment; distributors for Mobile Tech., Crow River lifts, Ricon, IMS, EZ Lock, and EMC touch pad systems. 41 yrs. of service to the disabled community. Please call for more information.

Kentucky
Forward Motions, Inc.
214 Valley Street
Dayton, OH 45404
(513) 222-5001
Full size Mini Van modifications. new used. lift. drop floor. raised roof. lock downs. driving equipment. NMEDA member. Owned by person with a disability.

Mississippi
Comet Vans, Inc.
2111 E. Canal St.
Picayune, MS 34046
(601) 799-1417
Mobile Tech., Crow River lifts. Ricon, EMC. Custom driving systems. wheelchair lifts, elevators, van conversions. IMS, Mobile Tech., Crow River, Ricon, EMC, MDP, EZ Lock. NMEDA & MED group.

New Jersey
Arcola Mobility
51 Kero Road
Carlstadt, NJ 07072
(201) 597-8500/800ARCOLA-1
New Used Trade Lease Buy. Full sized, mini, rear. and side entry. We carry products from the following manufacturers: Braun, KneeKar, Vantage, Ricon, and Pick A Lift. If we don’t have it, we’ll find it! Financing is available. NMEDA member. Please call for more info.

New York
Barrier Free Systems, Inc.
165 Freeman’s Bridge Road
Scotia, NY 12302
(518) 346-4169
We sell and install equipment in the aid of transportation for the physically challenged. For more information, give us a call.

Ohio
Foward Motions, Inc.
214 Valley Street
Dayton, OH 45404
(513) 222-5001
Full size Mini Van modifications. new used. lift. drop floor. raised roof. lock downs. driving equipment. NMEDA member. Owned by person with a disability.

South Carolina
Advanced Conversions
2105 N. Beach Street
Fort Worth, TX 76111
(817) 834-1003

Texas
Advanced Conversions
2105 N. Beach Street
Fort Worth, TX 76111
(817) 834-1003

Van Conversion Dealers

Equipment Dealers

American Discount Medical
DONT PAY RETAIL. Discounts to 50% on all brands. FREE BROCHURE (503) 680-4870

Massachusetts
Atlantic Rehab., Inc.
81 Rumford Ave.
Waltham, MA 02254-9065
(617) 894-0069
Atlantic Rehab. specializes in Pediatric Mobility and Seating. Sales and Service. Please call for more information.

New York
Dowd Rental & Sales
100 Main Street
Buffalo, NY 14202
(716) 835-8186
Dowd has been servicing the area since 1930. For personal service and quality equipment and further information call Dowd Rental & Sales Inc.

Oklahoma
Loyal LaPlante Supply Co.
6702 E. 11th St.
Tulsa, OK 74112
(918) 835-8186
Custom seating. Check Marc certified repair. Authorized Check Marc Repair Center. We carry most products & advertised in this magazine.

Pennsylvania
Dowd Medical Equipment
904 Pennsylvania Ave.
Pittsburgh, PA 15221
(412) 371-7300/8000 MED-DOWN
Trained professionals in custom mobility, seating & positioning. A full service dept. is available for modifications on site. Call for more info.

For Information on advertising
In our
State-by-State Van Conversion or
Equipment Dealers’ Guide
or
the Marketplace
please call
Barbara Nastro at
800-372-7368 or
201-680-4874
Chapter Four. Medical Expenses

...The scope and intricacies of the tax code's definition of medical expenses take center stage when we deal with the distinctive expenses that people with disabilities incur.

The presence or absence of a disability has no bearing on the procedures we use to compute our deduction. Medical care expenses that exceed .5 percent of adjusted gross income (AGI) are deductible as itemized deductions on our tax returns. In order to itemize, the total deductions from all categories, including medical care, must exceed the amount of the standard deduction. Thus, even when an expense qualifies as medical care, its actual deductibility depends on meeting two conditions: do we have enough itemized deductions from this and other sources to itemize; and do we have enough medical care expenses to get over the .5 percent of AGI deductibility threshold? These two questions are linked because in assessing our total itemized deductions, only those health care costs exceeding the .5 percent are included in the calculation...

People with disabilities incur many costs that others do not. They may need to purchase assistive technology devices, or rehabilitation, personal assistance, or other services. They may pay heightened costs for transportation; they may need to modify their homes to make them accessible; or they may incur any number of other costs that result from the interplay between the disability and their attempts to reduce its impact on their lives...

Legal Basis for Deductibility

The deduction for "Medical, Dental, etc. Expenses" is set forth in Section 213 of the Internal Revenue Code. Subsection (d) provides the definition of medical care. It includes amounts paid "for the diagnosis, cure, mitigation, treatment or prevention of disease or for the purpose of affecting any structure or function of the body."

For people with disabilities, the key words in this definition are mitigation and for the purpose of affecting any structure or function of the body. What do these words mean, and why are they so important?

...the implications of the "structure or function" language, particularly for assistive technology, are more profound than may be immediately apparent.

To understand these implications, we must think about the nature and purposes of disability-related costs. The majority of disability-related costs that people incur do not result from attempts to cure or treat illness. People with disabilities are no more or no less ill than anyone else. What disability-related costs more typically involve is the effort to cope with the functional consequences of the impairment: the effort to find alternative strategies for performing various activities and tasks, and to achieve a level of function that minimizes the effects of the disability on the quality and opportunities of life. In common parlance, many, if not most, of the disability-related costs that people incur represent the attempt to compensate for the effects of the functional impairment.

For these expenses, mitigation is the key word in the law. Many people concentrate their efforts on seeking a cure, but for growing numbers of people, getting on the day-to-day business of living represents their central and overriding concern.

When the statute speaks of mitigation, it does not refer only to medical improvement, although those are the terms in which many people still instinctively respond. It connotes something broader: mitigation of the functional consequences of the disease or...
The deductibility of goods and services interact in several ways. Sometimes goods will only be deductible if recommended by a physician or other credentialed health care provider. Pharmaceuticals are the best illustration of this category of goods. Since drugs are deductible only when prescribed, a physician’s services will be indispensable to their deductibility. Other times, the health professional’s diagnosis or recommendations, while not a legal prerequisite to deductibility, constitute powerful evidence of the nature and purpose of the expense. With goods and services alike, their source, nature, and purposes form the continuum along which deductibility is determined.

People with disabilities purchase many of the same items that anyone else uses. Tax issues arise when the cost is for a disability-related item. What are disability-related expenditures? Disability-related items may be divided into three groups: items designed or modified specifically for use by an individual with a disability; items in common use that acquire their significance through some unique functional capacity they confer on the user with a disability; and items that combine common use and specially designed components.

A hearing aid illustrates the first type, since no one would wear one in the absence of a hearing impairment. A magic marker is a simple example of the second type, since its thick and heavy lines may be the only technique available for making handwriting legible to a person with a visual impairment. For the individual who finds this use for it, the felt-tipped pen becomes an item of assistive technology by reason of the circumstances surrounding its selection and use.

The third category of goods is composed of devices or supplies that are partly specialized and partly mainstream. Consider a standard automobile equipped with hand controls. The automobile itself is standard, but the add-on hand controls are designed for use by a person with a physical disability. Among categories of this mixed-type technology, computer systems that include standard hardware plus specially-designed peripherals or software, such as a computer equipped with a speech synthesizer for use by a blind person, are becoming increasingly common. No standard tax nomenclature yet exists to describe or distinguish these three categories of devices. We will refer to dedicated devices, that is, devices designed specifically for use by people with disabilities, as special items. Equipment not ordinarily used in any disability-related way we will call ordinary or personal use items. Devices or systems comprised of both special and ordinary components we shall term mixed type or mixed systems. This terminology comes as close as possible to the relevant tax law language.

In claiming deductions, taxpayers have the simplest task with special items. If the nature and features of such devices are sufficiently explained, no one would seriously contend that their purpose was other than mitigation of the impact of a disability or that they did not affect structure or function of the body. On this basis, deductibility has been accorded to such purchases as:

- guide dogs and hearing dogs and other service animals;
- telecommunications devices for the deaf (TDDs);
- closed-caption TV decoders;
- equipment to facilitate reading and writing by a person losing sight;

Woodbury Products, Inc.
4410 Austin Boulevard - Dept. 250
Island Park, New York 11558
O Camerer, M. C. Gore—A PARENT’S GUIDE TO COPING WITH ADOLESCENT FRIENDSHIPS: The Three Musketeer Phenomenon. ’94, 186 pp. (7 x 10), 1 il.

Plumridge, Diane M., Robin Bennett, Nuhad Dinno & Cynthia Branson—THE STUDENT WITH A GENETIC DISORDER: Educational Implications for Special Education Teachers and for Physical Therapists, Occupational Therapists, and Speech Pathologists. ’93, 382 pp. (7 x 10), 32 il., 8 tables, $73.75.


Giordano, Gerald—DIAGNOSTIC AND REMEDIAL MATHEMATICS IN SPECIAL EDUCATION. ’93, 368 pp. (7 x 10), 85 il., 26 tables.


Foster, Susan B.—WORKING WITH DEAF PEOPLE: Accessibility and Accommodation in the Workplace. ’92, 250 pp. (7 x 10), 2 il., $48.75.


Blanco, Ralph F. & David F. Bogacki—PRESCRIPTIONS FOR CHILDREN WITH LEARNING AND ADJUSTMENT PROBLEMS: A Consultant’s Desk Reference. (3rd Ed.) ’88, 264 pp. (7 x 10), $33.00.

Pollack, Doreen—EDUCATIONAL AUDIOLOGY FOR THE LIMITED-HARING INFANT AND PRESCHOOLER. (2nd Ed.) ’85, 414 pp., 20 il., 15 tables, $56.75.

Fiorentino, Mary R.—A BASIS FOR SENSORIMOTOR DEVELOPMENT—NORMAL AND ABNORMAL: The Influence of Primitive, Postural Reflexes on the Development and Distribution of Tone. ’81, 184 pp. (6¼ x 9¾), 286 il., 12 tables, $34.25.

Fiorentino, Mary R.—REFLEX TESTING METHODS FOR EVALUATING C.N.S. DEVELOPMENT. (2nd Ed., 9th Ptg.) ’81, 72 pp. (6¼ x 9¾), 78 il., 1 table, $23.50.

Soby, Jeanette M.—PRENATAL EXPOSURE TO DRUGS/ALCOHOL: Characteristics and Educational Implications of Fetal Alcohol Syndrome and Cocaine/Polydrug Effects. ’94, 128 pp. (7 x 10), 4 il.

Adamo-Tumminelli, Pat—A GUIDE TO PEDIATRIC TRACHEOTOMY CARE. (2nd Ed.) ’93, 114 pp. (8½ x 11), 46 il., spiral (paper).

Vaughan, C. Edwin—THE STRUGGLE OF BLIND PEOPLE FOR SELF-DETERMINATION: The Dependency-Rehabilitation Conflict; Empowerment in the Blindness Community. ’93, 256 pp. (7 x 10), 3 il., $41.00.

Kass, Corrine E. & Cleborne D. Maddux—A HUMAN DEVELOPMENT VIEW OF LEARNING DISABILITIES: From Theory to Practice. ’93, 222 pp. (7 x 10), 3 il., $45.75.

Kluwin, Thomas N. & Michael S. Stinson—DEAF STUDENTS IN LOCAL PUBLIC HIGH SCHOOLS: Backgrounds, Experiences, and Outcomes. ’93, 174 pp. (7 x 10), 30 il., 10 tables, $38.75.

Jones, Carroll J.—CASE STUDIES OF MILDLY HANDICAPPED STUDENTS: Learning Disabled, Mildly Mentally Retarded, and Behavior Disordered. ’92, 236 pp. (7 x 10), $47.75.

Durán, Elva—VOCATIONAL TRAINING AND EMPLOYMENT OF THE MODERATELY AND SEVERELY HANDICAPPED AND AUTISTIC ADOLESCENT WITH PARTICULAR EMPHASIS TO BILINGUAL SPECIAL EDUCATION. ’92, 182 pp. (7 x 10), 21 il., $37.75.


Rose, Harriet Wallace—SOMETHING’S WRONG WITH MY CHILD! A Straightforward Presentation to Help Professionals and Parents to Better Understand Themselves in Dealing With the Emotionally-Charged Subject of Disabled Children. ’87, 210 pp. (7 x 10), $35.75.

Wicka, Donna Konkel & Mervyn L. Falk—ADVICE TO PARENTS OF A CLEFT PALATE CHILD. (2nd Ed.) ’82, 80 pp., 6 il., $19.25.

Thompson, Richard H. & Gene Stanford—CHILD LIFE IN HOSPITALS: Theory and Practice. ’81, 286 pp., 1 table, $36.50, spiral (paper).

Kay, Jane G.—CRAFTS FOR THE VERY DISABLED AND HANDICAPPED: For All Ages. ’77, 224 pp. (8½ x 11), 120 il., $36.50, spiral (paper).
• hand controls and lift equipment for motor vehicle operation and access.

The list of special items that have been accorded deductibility may seem short. Although a vast array of devices meet the definition of special items, only a tiny fraction of these have been the subject of court decisions or administrative rulings. This could mean either that people are not seeking deductions for such goods or that the IRS is granting deductions when claimed. Based on anecdotal evidence from many taxpayers with disabilities, we believe it means a little of both.

Even if litigation over special items were common, the law could never keep pace with the rapid proliferation of such new technology. Thus, taxpayers must always extrapolate from what has already been decided to the facts of their own cases.

...The ordinary home computer is probably the best example of a personal use item that becomes disability-related because of how it is used. Mixed-system cases which frequently involve the personal computer as their ordinary component present the most vexing problems here. All the issues of proof that we have discussed are involved in securing its deductibility. Since a computer can be used for many purposes by any member of the household, how can you prove that it was purchased and used to meet a disability-related need? Moreover, what is the nature of such a need? Under what circumstances does a computer mitigate a functional disability, and what medical or other evidence would document this role?

Depending on the circumstances, there may be several ways to assemble and prove the key facts. Perhaps the purchase of a computer was recommended by a rehabilitation service agency, by an assistive technology service provider, or even by a physician. Perhaps the particular model chosen was dictated by its interface capabilities with specialized peripherals or adaptive software. Maybe the computer was bought as part of a turnkey system along with adaptive components. Possibly the family already had a computer that the individual with the disability was unable to use. Maybe features that nondisabled users would need were removed or omitted, such as the monitor in the case of a computer bought by a blind user. Perhaps only specialized software was purchased for use with the machine, making its use awkward or impossible for a person without the disability...

When you stop to analyze them, the possibilities are virtually limitless. If you purchased the computer to compensate for a disability, some facts that will help prove it are bound to exist!

What is the disability-related need that gives rise to the purchase of a computer? In mixed-system situations, this is often the major hurdle. The difficulties associated with showing such a need are illustrated in the law's treatment of the automobile. Although the specialized hand controls for driving it and the wheelchair lift for entering and leaving it are now routinely includable under the definition of medical expenses, the car itself is not deductible. This is because the disability does not give rise to the need for the car: in most places in this country, a car is a practical necessity whether one is disabled or not. From the tax law standpoint, the hand controls or wheelchair lift qualify as medical care expenses precisely because they permit access to and use of the motor vehicle.

The same logic applies to specialized hardware peripherals or software used by people with various disabilities to access and use the home computer. After all, it is not the computer that mitigates the disability, but the specialized access tools that do so by giving us access to and use of it. For the vehicle or computer to be deductible, something more needs to be shown. In their attempts to show this something more, taxpayers have adopted various approaches. Under the current state of the law, none is entirely satisfactory for showing the necessary connection between the personal use item in question and its role in overcoming a disability.

The most compelling case for the deductibility of mainstream equipment is presented by an individual who uses a standard computer to drive an environmental control unit (ECU) to turn on lights, open and close doors, access the telephone, or activate kitchen and other appliances. The ECU, which functions with a computer at its core, is the only means by which these functions can be independently performed, the only source of control over one's physical environment. Use of the ECU system is not a matter of marginal preference or relative convenience: it makes the difference between being able and unable to perform a number of basic life functions.

...At one time the IRS and the tax court tended to look not only at whether the items in question helped to overcome the effects of a disability but also at what structure or function of the body the taxpayer intended to affect. Using this line of reasoning, a deduction was sometimes denied because an item was used to meet a personal rather than a medical need because it was acquired for the convenience rather than the treatment of the taxpayer, or because the live activities and bodily functions to which the item contributed were not basic or important enough. Fortunately, those days seem long behind us. As one court put it, the functions to be accommodated need not be limited to eating, sleeping, and going to the bathroom.

Thus, it is now clear that efforts to mitigate functional limitations can qualify for the medical expense deduction, whatever function or structure of the body is involved. This has been made especially clear in home modification cases. For example deduction has been allowed for enclosing the passageway between garage and house so a taxpayer with serious mobility impairment wouldn't be exposed to the difficulty associated with crossing it. Similarly, another tax payer with a serious disability was granted a deduction for equipment to facilitate his movement from one part to the other of his split-level property. Obviously, going between house and car or between levels of one's property are not major life activities, but the mobility that underlies one's capacity to do them is.

When an expense is deductible certain related costs are also likely to be deductible. If a device or appliance is deductible, the costs of its upkeep and maintenance are also deductible. This comes into play with service contracts on equipment and with other maintenance and repair cost: Supplies necessary to operate deductible device, such as batteries and paper and the like, also qualify for deduction. However, follow-up costs are deductible only as long as they are needed for the equipment continues.
Planning for the Future. A life and estate planning with comprehensive information on parents of a child with a disability published 400 page book provides 08723 or call (800) 535-1910. Dept. 12 P.O. Box 8045, Brick, N.J. LGRS, peers, family. Large print. spiral-bound. $3.00. Metro East GLRS, 2115-C North Druid Hills Road, N.E., Atlanta, GA 30329.

Recipes For Inclusion Recipes to be made by severely disabled individuals along with their non-disabled peers/family. Large print, spiral-bound. 52 pages $3.00. Metro East GLRS, 2115-C North Druid Hills Road, N.E., Atlanta, GA 30329.


Living With A Physical Disability. Jill Kremetz's powerful and heart-warming book, How It Feels to Live With a Physical Disability, portrays the indomitable spirit of children who live with disabilities. This book is an inspiring gift of hope from 12 children ranging in age from 6 to 16 whose physical disabilities include blindness, dwarfism, paralysis, birth anomalies, spasticity and CP. Captured in text and photos, these children tell their own stories and speak with candor about their lives. $18 ($5.50 s&h.) Exceptional Parent, Dept. 12 P.O. Box 8045, Brick, N.J. 08723 or call (800) 535-1910.


Educational Material

Callirobics Unique handwriting exercises with music designed to improve eye-hand & small muscle coordination, in a "stress-free" method. Ages 4-7, $14.95. Ages 7-up $21.95. Includes workbook & audio cassette. Callirobics, P.O. Box 6634 Dept. EP, Charlottesville, VA 22906, (800) 769-2891.

Physicians' Guide to Rare Diseases edited by Thoene, M.D., and Smith in collaboration with NORD (National Organization for Rare Disorders). Over 1,000 pgs. contain info on approximately 700 dis-orders. To assist physicians and others who encounter rare diseases infrequently. It provides ready access to signs and symptoms for differential diagnosis, availability of therapy and a detailed index of symptoms and key words. $69.95 plus $6.95 s&h. Send check to Exceptional Parent, Dept. 12 P.O. Box 8045, Brick, N.J. 08723 or call (800) 535-1910.

Videotapes

Interax Video Sign Language Course. Illustrates 1200+ signs based on ASL. Six videos with 6.5 hrs. Graphics provide reference of equivalent English word. Free Brochure, $199 (+$4.50 s&h.) Interax Training, Inc., P.O. Box 473106, Garland, TX 75047-3106, (800) 242-5583.

For information on advertising in our Media Buyers' Guide please call Barbara Nastro at 800-372-7368 or 201-680-4874

Directory of Advertisers
Pugliese, Davey and Associates brings highly respected training and support services in adaptive microcomputer technology... to your location!

Let us help you make the most of your training time and technology budget!

Pugliese. Davey and Associates
5 Bessom Street, Suite 175
Marblehead, MA 01945
(617) 639-1930 Voice
(617) 224-2521 Voice/TTD

Our prices make everyone happy!

Send for a free catalog of adaptive equipment.

Comfortable, secure support anywhere!

Use the Columbia Positioning Commode freestanding or over any toilet

The choice is easy – when you have a choice! That’s why we offer 5 different commodes to suit your child’s support needs.
- Adjust height, tilt, seat depth, footrest for ideal fit
- Adjust pelvic, chest belts
- Removable padded abductor/splash guard
- Non-slip padded child-sized seat

Ask for our FREE Full Color Catalog of Convenient, Helpful Products

It includes the unique Columbia Car Seat, now crash-tested for children 20 to 102 lbs., up to 5 feet tall!

Handsome, durable and convenient to use!

Contact us for your nearest dealer

COLUMBIA
IT ISN'T FAIR!

SIBLINGS OF CHILDREN WITH DISABILITIES
Edited by Stanley D. Klein, Ph.D. and Maxwell J. Schleifer, Ph.D.

Includes all the material published in Exceptional Parent since 1971 on the topic of relationships between sisters and brothers when one child has a disability. Features chapters by parents, siblings and professionals.

DISABLED, FEMALE AND PROUD!
STORIES OF TEN WOMEN WITH DISABILITIES
By Harilyn Rousso with Susan Gushee O'Malley and Mary Severance

DISABILITIES
STORIES OF TEN WOMEN WITH DISABILITIES
By Harilyn Rousso with Susan Gushee O'Malley

WHEN YOUR CHILD GOES TO SCHOOL AFTER AN INJURY.
By Marilyn Lash

PLANNING FOR THE FUTURE
By Mark Russell

WHEN YOUR CHILD IS SERIOUSLY INJURED:
A 40-page practical guide discusses the hospitalization of injured children from arrival at the emergency room through discharge planning for rehabilitation and home. Topics include preparing for hospital visits, reaction to loss, helping siblings, and practical suggestions for coping.

Developed by a Family Task Force, it includes a Parents' Bill of Rights, resource listings and suggested readings.

THE EMOTIONAL IMPACT ON FAMILIES
Edited by Jess G. Thorne, M.D., and Doris C. Smith in collaboration with the National Physicians' Guide to Rare Diseases

PHYSICIANS' GUIDE TO RARE DISEASES
By Monte Mace

THE ILLUSTRATED DIRECTORY OF DISABILITY PRODUCTS
By Jill Krementz

LIVING WITH A PHYSICAL DISABILITY
By Jill Krementz

WHEN YOUR CHILD IS SERIOUSLY INJURED: THE EMOTIONAL IMPACT ON FAMILIES
By Marilyn Lash

1500 pgs. contain information on approximately 700 disorders. To assist physicians and others who encounter rare diseases infrequently. It provides ready access to signs and symptoms for differential diagnosis, availability of therapy and a detailed index of symptoms and key words.

A comprehensive guide for parents of children with disabilities. The 400 pg. softcover publication provides all the info. parents must consider as they plan for their child's life after their own deaths.

A compreprehensive, authoritative treatment of the subject. It contains twelve chapters and the appendices designed to give all the information parents need to ensure a happy and meaningful life for their children after they die. It draws on the authors' extensive personal experience in planning for families with children who have disabilities.

L. Mark Russell, a co-author, is an attorney and one of the nation's leading authorities on life estate planning for families who have a child with a disability. Mr. Russell's earlier book Alternatives, published in 1983, has been considered a definitive resource on this subject.

The Illustrated Directory empowers parents and persons with disabilities by widening choices about products. There are many products available -- if you know where to find them. Sadly, many retail outlets do not carry a wide choice.

This Directory shows hundreds of products along with names, addresses and phone numbers so consumers can get more information.
The Columbia Car Seat is your answer
Complete head and body support you can adjust as your child grows ... in fact, the Columbia Car Seat has passed Federal crash tests for a child from 20 to 102 lbs., up to 5 ft. tall!

Use as positioning seat in wheelchair or stroller

- Exceeds all Federal safety standards
- Approved for cars, busses, airplanes
- Durable good looks, washable fabric
- Versatile - use as a comfortable support seat anywhere

Ask for our FREE Full Color Catalog of convenient, helpful products

It includes a full line of Toilet Supports so you can choose the exact one to suit your child. They mount and dismount easily on any toilet anywhere.

Contact us for your nearest dealer

COLUMBIA
Heather Moore, a 19-year-old who is non-verbal due to cerebral palsy, has become a pioneer of sorts. Heather, and other students with multiple disabilities, are participating in a pilot telecommunications project sponsored by British Telecom, Inc. The project electronically links Heather and her schoolmates in Paramus, New Jersey, with a group of students at the Ethel Davis School in London who have similar disabilities.

Bowley and Sophia Moore, Heather’s parents, were distressed by her frustration at being unable to communicate. Three years ago, they set out to find ways that technology could help her. Their efforts led to the establishment of this unique project. Heather now uses an electronic speech synthesizer to speak, and an adapted keyboard and software to communicate with her London penpals via electronic mail.

Project participants first “met” through several video teleconferences. As computer access was achieved for each student, electronic mail began crossing the Atlantic. Finally, in October of 1992, a group of U.S. students visited their penpals in London. And one year later, the British students visited New Jersey.

On this page, a few of the program participants share their thoughts—and original computer artwork—with project sponsor British Telecom.

Dear British Telecom,
Thank you for the teleconferences. After meeting Sophina in England, it was nice to see her again. I really liked the British Telecom party in London, the Parliament and the whole trip.
I like writing letters on the computer to my penpal Sophina.

Love, Heather

Dear British Telecom,
Thank you for letting us use the computers. I like writing letters to Rita and getting the news from England.

Love, Tonielle

Dear British Telecom,
Thank you for sponsoring this class. I had a great time at computer class this year. I did a lot of fun things. My favorite was typing to my penpal.

Thank you, Tom

Heather uses an Apple Macintosh computer with an expanded keyboard and keyboard

Tonielle uses an Apple Macintosh computer with a knee switch and scanning program which displays keyboard choices on the screen and highlights them. Tonielle writes messages by pressing her key-stretch switch when the letter she wants is highlighted. This has the same effect as pressing that key on the regular keyboard.

Tom types a message observed by program participant Bob (standing) and program aide Chris (sitting). Chris, like other volunteer aides, is the sibling of a program participant. Sibling aides enjoyed helping program participants gain access to computers, and also developed computer skills and international penpal relationships of their own.
Software Buyers’ Guide

**Dino-Games**: Single switch software for IBM and compatible PCs. Four colorful animated games provide scanning practice; teach cause & effect; directionality; matching by color, shape & orientation; & problem solving. Call for Free video and info. on Apple, Macintosh, IBM special access devices software.

**Access Unlimited**: Nonprofit assisting educators, health care providers and parents discover how PCs help children with disabilities compensate and parents discover how PCs help Access Unlimited, Software, Inc. 331 W. Second St., Lexington, KY 40507.

**Great Stocking Stuffers! Academic Software, Inc.**

**Independence Series**, from IBM, designed to help individudals with disabilities achieve greater independence. Use technology. **Blind & visually impaired**: IBM offers: Screen Reader/DOS & Screen Reader; 2. **PhoneCommunicator**, SpeechViewer II are IBM’s offerings for the deaf & hearing impaired. **Attention & memory disorders**: the offering includes THINKable-DOS & THINKable 2. For people with mobility problems, IBM offers VoiceType 2, KeyGuard, & AccessDOS. Additional info. contact **Independent Series Info. Center**, IBM Special Needs Systems, 1000 N.W. 51st Street, M/D 5432, Boca Raton, FL 33432 (800) 426-4832 (Voice), (800) 426-4832 (TDD), (+1) 982-6095 Fax (800) 465-7999 (Canada).

**DotFont for Macintosh** Enables user to write in dotted alphabet, producing instructional models. Increases motivation; saves teacher time; guarantees consistency across trials. Used successfully in Primary, LH and SIT classrooms. **DotFont**, 57 Mountain Drive, Santa Barbara, CA 93103 $29.00.

**EBSCO Curriculum Materials** 94-95 Catalog—New **Puzzleworks™** for Macintosh or DOS; **Vocabulary Development Series**—all grade levels & subject areas: Tech Prep Resources—29 vocational areas! For Free catalog, (800) 633-8623.

**Educational Activities**: Voice Interactive sound software programs teach Vocabulary Development, Speech Response, Modeling and Pronunciation. For Free Catalog, call (800) 645-339 or write **Educational Activities**, P.O. Box 392, Freeport, NY 11520.

**GW Micro**: People that are blind, visually impaired or learning disabled can benefit from GW Micro’s Vocal-Eyes, Sounding Board and other products providing voice output on your PC computer. **GW Micro**, 408 S. Baldwin St., Madison, WI 53703 (800) 347-9594.

**Keytalk** needs only 6 simple commands to remove barriers to reading and writing. With an Apple Computer and a speech synthesizer, Keytalk “says” what is typed and displayed. **$100.**

**IBM PC Single Switch Software**

**Large character software** for special education & students with visual difficulties. It includes **KIDSWORD**, a full function word processor and the **SCHOOLCRAFT** series. Students may work on-screen or print large character worksheets. Call for Free brochure. **KIDSVIEW SOFTWARE** (800) 542-7501.

**Software for Assess. & Rehab.** of cognitive impairment from head injury, stroke. ADD, I.D. & other problems of perception, thinking, memory & reasoning. Free catalog. **Psychological Software Services, Inc.**, 6555 Carollton Ave., Inpls,. IN 46220. (317) 257-9672 / Fax (317) 257-9674.

**Braille Translation Software**: MegaDots will translate your PC word processing files instantly into high quality braille. Designed for expert and novice, sighted and visually impaired. Spellchecker available. **$500.**

**For information on advertising in our Software Buyers’ Guide please call Barbara Nastro at 800-372-7368 or 201-680-4874**
The emphasis is on making life easier, more independent and rewarding for people with disabilities. Come and explore a huge, fully accessible "shopping center" stocked with hundreds of exciting products and technologies:

Wheelchairs • Vans • Lifts • Exercise Equipment • 3 Wheel Scooters • Computers • Toys • Clothing • Books and Publications • Sports Equipment • Computer Seminars • Daily Living Aids

Workshops and support groups are geared to your special needs and interests. It's a "must attend" event for all ages, families, seniors, health care providers, rehabilitation professionals and others.

- Longest running show of its kind in the U.S. - Opportunities to try and buy on the Show floor -

Plan Now to Attend Abilities Expo in a city near you:

Abilities Expo
Southwest
Dallas, TX
Infomart
December 3-5, 1993

Abilities Expo
Southeast
Orlando, FL
Orlando Expo Centre
January 14-16, 1994

For more information call (203) 374-1411 ext. 138.

Bring this coupon Save one dollar

The entrance fee at each Show is $1 per person but you'll save $1 on a single admission when you present this coupon. Name and address must be completed to make this coupon valid.

Name ____________________________
Address __________________________
City ___________________ State ______ Zip ______
DIAFOODS THICK-IT brings the joy of eating back to people with swallowing problems.

Here's the solution for the millions of young and old who need modified consistencies to chew and swallow.

DIAFOODS THICK-IT, a thickening agent that hydrates at each swallow, resists dilution from food and water. Several flavors are available, including cinnamon, vanilla, and chocolate. To improve the palatability of foods and help patients comply with restricted diets. And it helps hydrate patients because it will not bind water or fluids.

DIAFOODS THICK-IT, the market-maker and the selling brand of instant food thickener, is recommended by speech and language therapists and nutritionists. For patients, bars and the

Free educational material, call... (800) 333-0003.
The booklet "Dysphagia, A Review For Health Professionals" discusses causes, evaluation and treatment of dysphagia.
The pamphlet "Swallowing Problems" helps patients and caregivers understand and adapt to dysphagia.
Expressly For You

Our philosophy is simple. Go full steam ahead and create the best products possible. Take the best designers; use the best materials; inspect quality rigorously and create hard-wearing products that work.

It all adds up to a train load of products you can count on. Day after day. Year after year. Why not hop on board?!

For more information on the products listed above or other quality products from Preston, call 1-800-631-7277.

Introducing the Tumble Forms Kids. Help us name them and you may win free Tumble Forms products. Watch for details in next month’s issue.